

**NORTH CAROLINA
MANUAL
1959**

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C917.05

N87m

FOR USE ONLY IN
THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

1959



Issued by
THAD EURE
Secretary of State
Raleigh

1959

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23</					

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1																								
1			2				1						2								1						
2			3				2						3								2						
3			4				3						4								3						
4			5				4						5								4						
5			6				5						6								5						
6			7				6						7								6						
7			8				7						8								7						
8			9				8						9								8						
9			10				9						10								9						
10			11				10						11								10						
11			12				11						12								11						
12			13				12						13								12						
13			14				13						14								13						
14			15				14						15								14						
15			16				15						16								15						
16			17				16						17								16						
17			18				17						18								17						
18			19				18						19								18						
19			20				19						20								19						
20			21				20						21								20						
21			22				21						22								21						
22			23				22						23								22						
23			24				23						24								23						
24			25				24						25								24						
25			26				25						26								25						
26			27				26						27								26						
27			28				27						28								27						
28			29				28						29								28						

1960

[illegible]

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
%	M	T	W	T	F	%	%	M	T	W	T	F	%	%	M	T	W	T	F	%	%	M	T	W	T	F	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31											
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30	31					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
29	30																										

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

TO THE
1959 MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE
STATE, COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN OFFICIALS

AND TO THE
PEOPLE OF THE OLD NORTH STATE
AT HOME AND ABROAD

THIS MANUAL IS RESPECTFULLY
DEDICATED

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, likely belonging to the Secretary of State mentioned in the text below it. The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent loop at the end.

Secretary of State

792034

Printed by
OWEN G. DUNN CO.
New Bern, N. C., U. S. A.

CONTENTS

PART I HISTORICAL

	PAGE
The State	3
The State Capitol	17
Chief Executives of North Carolina	
Governors of Virginia	20
Executives under the Proprietors	20
Governors under the Crown	21
Governors Elected by the Legislature	21
Governors Elected by the People	23
List of Lieutenant Governors	25
The State Flag	27
The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence	28
The Great Seal of North Carolina	30
The State Bird	33
The Halifax Resolution	34
Name of State and Nicknames	35
The State Motto	35
The State Colors	36
The State Flower	36
The State's Most Famous Toast	36
Public Holidays in North Carolina	37
Population of the State since 1675	38
State Song	39
The Constitution of North Carolina	41
The American's Creed	81
The American Flag	
Origin	81
Proper Display	83
Pledge to the Flag	87
The National Capitol	89
Declaration of Independence	92
Constitution of the United States	97

PART II CENSUS

Seventeenth Census, 1950	
Population of State	121
Population of Counties	122
Population of Cities and Towns	
Incorporated places of 10,000 or more	122
Incorporated places of 2,500 to 10,000	123
Incorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500	123
Incorporated places of less than 1,000	125
Estimated Population of United States, 1958	129

PART III**POLITICAL**

	PAGE
Congressional Districts	132
Judicial Districts	132
Solicitorial Districts	137
Senatorial Districts and Apportionment of Senators	138
Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives	140
State Democratic Platform	141
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party	156
Committees of the Democratic Party	
State Democratic Executive Committee	170
Congressional District Executive Committee	174
Judicial District Executive Committees	178
Senatorial District Executive Committees	183
State Democratic Solicitorial District	
Executive Committees	186
Chairman of the County Executive Committees	190
County Vice-Chairmen	192
State Republican Platform	196
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party	218
Committees of the Republican Party	
State Republican Executive Committee	226
Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial	
District Committees	229
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees	229

PART IV**ELECTION RETURNS**

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1956	235
Popular Vote for President by States, 1940-1952	236
Vote for President by Counties, 1936-1956	238
Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1956	241
Vote for Governor by Counties, General Elections, 1936-1956	243
Vote for State Officials, Democratic Primaries, 1948-1954	246
Vote for State Officials by Counties, Primary, 1956	248
Total Votes Cast--General Election, 1954-1958	252
Vote for Governor in Democratic Primaries, 1932-1956	254
Vote for State Officials General Election, 1958	255
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primaries, 1958	259
Vote for Congressmen in Republican Primary, 1958	261
Vote for Members of Congress, 1944-1958	262
Vote for United States Senators in Primaries, 1944-1956	274
Vote for United States Senators in	
General Elections 1944-1956	275
Vote for United States Senators, General Election, 1958	276
Vote on Constitutional Amendment by Counties, 1958	278
Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908, 1933	281

PART V**GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

	Page
Agencies, Boards and Commissions	285
North Carolina Institutions	
Correctional	
White	312
Negro	312
Educational	
White	313
Negro	321
Hospitals	
White	325
Negro	328
Confederate Woman's Home	328
Examining Boards	329
State Owned Railroads	337

PART VI**LEGISLATIVE**

The General Assembly	
Senate	
Officers	341
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically)	341
Senators (Arranged by Districts)	342
Rules	343
Standing Committees	358
Seat Assignments	365
House of Representatives	
Officers	366
Members (Arranged Alphabetically)	366
Members (Arranged by Counties)	368
Enrolling and Indexing Departments	369
Rules	370
Standing Committees	386
Seat Assignments	400

PART VII**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES**

Executive Officials	405
Administrative Officials	414
United States Senators	447
Representatives in Congress	450
Justices of the Supreme Court	460
Members of the General Assembly	
Senators	467
Representatives	499
Occupational and Professional Classification	566

PART VIII

OFFICIAL REGISTER

	Page
United States Government	
President and Vice-President	573
Cabinet Members	573
North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress	573
United States Supreme Court Justices	573
United States District Court	
Judges	573
Clerks	573
District Attorneys	573
United States Circuit Court of Appeals	
Judge Fourth District	573
Governors of the States and Territories	574
State Government	
Legislative Department	575
Executive Department	575
Judicial Department	575
Administrative Department	576
State Institutions	577
Heads of Agencies other than State	579
County Government	580

ILLUSTRATIONS

State Capitol	18
State Flag	26
State Seal	31
State Bird	32
State Song (Words and Music)	39
Map of North Carolina	78
The American Flag	79
Map Showing Congressional Districts	134, 135
Map Showing Senatorial Districts	198, 199
Seating Diagram of Senate Chamber	364
Seating Diagram of House of Representatives	401
Pictures	
Governor	404
State Officers	409
Senators and Congressmen	448, 454
Justices of the Supreme Court	459
State Senators	465, 475, 487
Members of the House of Representatives	500, 507, 518, 528, 538, 546, 558

PART I

HISTORICAL

THE STATE

North Carolina, often called the "Tar Heel" state, was the scene of the first attempt to colonize America by English-speaking people. Under a charter granted to Sir Walter Raleigh by Queen Elizabeth, a colony was begun in the 1580's on Roanoke Island. This settlement, however, was unsuccessful and later became known as "The Lost Colony."

The first permanent settlement was made about 1650 by immigrants from Virginia. In 1663 Charles II granted to eight Lords Proprietors a charter for the territory lying "within six and thirty degrees of the northern latitude, and to the west as far as the south seas, and so southerly as far as the river St. Mattias, which bordereth upon the coast of Florida, and within one and thirty degrees of northern latitude, and so west in a direct line as far as the south seas aforesaid . . . " and the colony was called Carolina. In 1665 another charter was granted to these noblemen. This charter extended the limits of Carolina so that the northern line was 36 degrees and 30 minutes north latitude, and the southern line was 29 degrees north latitude, and both of these lines extended westward to the South Seas.

In 1669 John Locke wrote the Fundamental Constitutions as a model for the government of Carolina. The Lords Proprietors adopted these constitutions and directed the governor to put into operation as much of them as was feasible. In 1670 there were four precincts (changed to counties in 1739); Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, and Currituck. North Carolina now has one hundred counties.

Carolina on December 7, 1710, was divided into North Carolina and South Carolina, and Edward Hyde, on May 12, 1712, became the first governor of North Carolina.

In 1729 seven of the eight Lords Proprietors sold their interest in Carolina to the Crown and North Carolina became a royal colony. George Burrington was the first royal governor. Richard Everard, the last proprietary governor, served until Burrington was appointed.

North Carolina, on April 12, 1776, authorized her delegates in the Continental Congress to vote for independence, and on December 18, 1776, adopted a constitution. Richard Caswell became the first governor under this constitution. On November 21, 1789, the

state adopted the United States Constitution, being the twelfth state to enter the Federal Union. North Carolina, in 1788, had rejected the Constitution on the grounds that certain amendments were vital and necessary to a free people.

A Constitutional convention was held in 1835 and among several changes made in the Constitution was the method of electing the governor. After this change the governor was elected by the people for a term of two years instead of being elected by the Legislature for a term of one year. Edward Bishop Dudley was the first governor elected by the people.

North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861, and was readmitted to the Union in July, 1868.

A new State Constitution was adopted in 1868 and since that date the governor has been elected by the people for four-year terms and he cannot succeed himself. There has not been a new constitution since 1868, but numerous amendments have been added to it.

North Carolina has had a democratic administration since 1900, during which period it has made its greatest progress.

North Carolina has had two permanent capitals—New Bern and Raleigh—and there have been three capitol buildings. Tryon's Palace in New Bern was constructed in the period, 1767-1770, and the main building was destroyed by fire February 27, 1798. The first capitol in Raleigh was completed in 1794 and was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831. The present capitol was completed in 1840.

The state in 1790 ceded her western lands, which was composed of Washington, Davidson, Hawkins, Greene, Sullivan, Sumner, and Tennessee counties, to the Federal government, and between 1790 and 1796 the territory was known as Tennessee Territory, but in 1796 it became the fifteenth state in the Union.

In 1738, the General Assembly of North Carolina passed an act authorizing the establishment of district courts which served as appellant courts. These courts were authorized to be held in Bath, New Bern, and New Town—now Wilmington. In 1746, the General Assembly repealed the act of 1738 and established district courts to be held at Edenton, Wilmington, and Edgecombe. From 1754 until 1790, other districts were formed as the state expanded in territory and developed needs for these districts. By 1790, there were eight judicial districts divided into two ridings of four districts each. In 1806, the General Assembly passed an act establishing a superior court in each county. The act also set up judi-

cial districts composed of certain contiguous counties, and this practice of expanding the districts has continued from five districts in 1806 until now there are thirty districts.

When North Carolina adopted the Federal Constitution on November 21, 1789, she was authorized to send two senators and five representatives to the Congress of the United States according to the constitutional apportionment. In 1792, when the first federal census had been completed and tabulated, it was found that North Carolina was entitled to ten representatives. It was then that the General Assembly divided the state into ten congressional districts. In 1812, the state had grown and increased in population until it was entitled to thirteen representatives in Congress. Between 1812 and 1865, however, the population decreased so much in proportion to the population of the other states of the Union that North Carolina was by that time entitled only to seven representatives. Since 1865 the population of the state has shown a slow but steady increase, and now there are twelve congressional districts. The state, therefore, has two senators and twelve representatives in the Congress of the United States.

AGRICULTURE

North Carolina is one of the more important agricultural states of our Nation. Among the Southern States it ranks second only to Texas in cash receipts from farm marketings. Nationally it leads all states in farm population and ranks as the second state in number of farms. In only nine states of the Nation was cash farm income above that for North Carolina during 1956. In 1957 there were eleven states in which incomes exceeded that for North Carolina.

Flue-cured tobacco is, by far, the most important single commodity produced on farms in the State, this crop usually accounting for more than half the total cash farm income. More than two-thirds of the Nation's flue-cured tobacco is produced in North Carolina.

Most of the important cash crops grown in the State are so-called basic commodities which have been subject to federal acreage control. Continually shrinking acreage allotments over a period of several years have caused a rather sharp downward trend in the total area to be devoted to production of crops, so that more than one million acres have been taken out of crop production during

the past decade. Fortunately, a substantial proportion of the loss in income due to smaller acreages has been compensated for by increased yields per acre. These improved yields are the reflection of continually increasing "know-how" in cultural practices. Also, climatic conditions during two of the past three years have been unusually favorable for crop production.

While crop acreages have been trending downward, there has been an upward trend in production of livestock and livestock products. During each of the past several years, income from sales of livestock and products has established a new record.

Following four successive years in which farmers of North Carolina were plagued by the effects of both drouthy conditions and hurricane damage, generally favorable climatic conditions prevailed during 1956. New record high yields per acre were established for many crops that year, and, for the first time in the history of the State, gross cash receipts from farm marketings exceeded \$1 billion. The total of \$1,003 million for that year compared with the previous record of \$975 million in 1951. When government payments and allowances for items consumed in farm households and rental value of farm dwellings are included, the gross farm income for 1956 amounted to \$1.2 billion—also the highest of record.

Faced with mounting surpluses of flue-cured tobacco, the federal government reduced allotments for that crop in 1957 to a level more than one-fifth below 1956. Also, severe drouth which prevailed over many of the important agricultural counties of the State caused per-acre yields of most crops to fall below 1956 averages. Consequently, income from the sale of crops in 1957 fell \$151 million below 1956. This loss in revenue was partially offset by a 24-million-dollar increase in income from livestock and livestock products and by larger government payments. Nevertheless, the total gross income of \$1,090 million in 1957 was almost 10 percent short of the \$1,208 million for 1956.

The 1958 acreage allotments for basic crops were not increased above 1957 levels, and many farmers took advantage of the terms of the Soil Bank to retire additional acreages from production. Thus, the 5,126,000 acres of principal crops harvested in 1958 fell 174,000 acres below 1957. Climatic conditions during 1958, however, were the most favorable in many years, and the per-acre yields of virtually all the spring sown crops established new records. Although complete income statistics for 1958 are not yet available, it appears that total gross farm income for that year closely approximated the

\$1.2 billion record high level of 1956. Due primarily to smaller acreage of tobacco, income from sales of crops was probably below 1956, but government payments were larger as was income from sale of livestock and livestock products.

Although gross farm income continues at a comparatively high level, it should be stated that farm production expenses are increasing quite sharply. The net farm income, therefore, has trended downward from a peak of \$707 million in 1951 to \$616 million in 1956 and \$500 million in 1957. Also, costs of items for family living are increasing at the annual rate of from 2 to 3 percent. In terms of purchasing power, therefore, income to North Carolina farmers during 1958 may be the smallest during the past decade except for 1957.

INDIVIDUAL CROP HIGHLIGHTS FOR 1958

The average yield per acre of 1,717 pounds of flue-cured tobacco in 1958 exceeds the previous record by 56 pounds. It is 248 pounds above the average for 1957. The 428,000 acres harvested, on the other hand, was the smallest acreage since 1921, and production of 735 million pounds was smaller than any year since 1949 except for 1957.

For a period of several years there has been a gradual and continuously downward trend in the acreage devoted to production of corn. In 1958 there were 1,868,000 acres of corn harvested in North Carolina. Although just slightly above the previous year, this acreage was below any other year back through 1871. Production of 82.2 million bushels of corn, on the other hand, was the largest ever recorded for the State. Such an achievement resulted from a record high 44-bushel yield per acre—three bushels above the previous record of 41 bushels per acre harvested in 1956 and more than 13 bushels above the 10-year (1947-56) average yield of 30.8 bushels.

Under restrictions imposed by acreage control programs, acreage devoted to cotton production has been rapidly diminished. Also, in both 1957 and 1958 cotton growers placed substantial proportions of allotted acreages in the Soil Bank. The total of only 263,000 acres of cotton harvested in 1958 was the smallest of record and was only 30 percent as large as the recent peak of 880,000 acres harvested in 1949. Production of 255,000 bales of cotton was much smaller than in most other years of record, but the yield of 465 pounds lint per acre is the highest ever recorded.

The average yield of 1,950 pounds of peanuts per acre realized in 1958 was 175 pounds above the previous record established in 1956. Total production of peanuts from 180,000 acres harvested in 1958 is calculated at 351 million pounds, just slightly below the 351.4 million pounds harvested from 198,000 acres in 1956.

The soybean crop is one of the few important cash crops which has not been restricted by acreage allotments. Both the 444,000 acres harvested for beans in 1958 and the per-acre yield of 23 bushels were the highest on record. Production of 10.2 million bushels of beans exceeded by 14 percent the previous record of 8.9 million bushels harvested in 1956.

Production of sorghum grains also continues to expand, and both the acreage and per-acre yields were at record highs during 1958. Production of 3,445,000 bushels of sorghum grain exceeded the previous record of 2.8 million bushels by approximately 23 percent.

Potatoes yielded 10,500 pounds per acre, exceeding the previous record by 1,200 pounds. Sweet potatoes yielded 7,500 pounds compared with the earlier record of 7,000 pounds.

Climatic conditions were unfavorable for production of small grains both in 1957 and in 1958. Yields of wheat, oats, rye, and barley all fell below record levels during these years. Except for oats, however, the 1958 yields of small grain were well above the 10-year average.

LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION ALSO AT RECORD LEVELS

Production of 134 million commercial broilers in North Carolina during 1958 is 28 million above the previous record of 106 million produced in 1957 and places this State second only to Georgia in broiler production. No other single agricultural enterprise has grown as rapidly as broiler production. The 134 million produced in 1958 was more than seven times the 18.3 million produced just ten years earlier in 1948.

Production of 1,828 million eggs was also the highest of record, exceeding by 2 percent the previous record of 1,795 million produced a year earlier and marking the continuation of a pronounced upward trend in egg production.

The preliminary estimate of 1,796 million pounds of milk produced in 1958 is also the highest of record, being just slightly in excess of the 1,790 million pounds produced in 1957. As is the case with egg production, milk production has steadily increased year after year.

Production of beef has increased quite rapidly as reflected by increased inventories of beef cows. The total of 223,000 beef cows on North Carolina farms January 1, 1959, exceeded the January 1958 inventory by approximately 8 percent and was more than four times as large as ten years earlier. Production of pork also established a new record, the 2,248,000 pigs saved during 1958 being 5 percent above the previous record of 2,136,000 saved in 1957.

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Steady progress is being made in the conservation, development, and promotion of the wiser use of North Carolina's vast store of natural resources. Dividends are being made by the more profitable use of these resources, especially in the renewable forestry resources. However, the greatest potential of these resources remain to be reached.

Area and local development groups working closely with the Department of Conservation and Development and other State agencies are making great contributions in the efforts to bring a better balance in the North Carolina economy and a higher per capita income for the people of the State.

More industrial payrolls are sought in the industrial development program being constantly pushed on a statewide front.

Long noted for its leadership in the production of textile, tobacco, and furniture products, North Carolina is becoming widely known for the many diversified goods its more than 7,000 manufacturing plants produce with their approximate 480,000 employees for the markets of the nation and world.

Indicative of the progress being made in providing more industrial payrolls in North Carolina are figures announced by Governor Hodges on December 31, 1958, showing that record-breaking investments totaling \$253,974,000 were earmarked during 1958 for 423 new and expanded manufacturing plants in the State. These new and expanded plants provided 21,757 new jobs and a total annual payroll of \$72,633,000.

Percentage-wise, this was a 32.48 percent increase in investments over 1957, a 34.06 percent increase in jobs made available, and a 35.23 percent increase in payrolls.

Value of the output of the State's manufacturing plants for 1958 will not be available until later in 1959, but records of the Depart-

ment of Conservation and Development show that in 1957 the value of the industrial manufacturing output in North Carolina exceeded the \$7,000,000,000 mark for the first time.

In 1957 the approximate 480,000 industrial workers employed in North Carolina manufacturing plants produced goods having a total value of \$7,473,000,000 as compared with the previous high of \$6,737,000,000 in 1956.

While textiles, tobacco, food, furniture lead in sales volume among goods produced in the State's manufacturing establishments, there is a growing increase in the modern science industries now operating in North Carolina. The emphasis being placed upon research in electronic, metallurgical, food processing, and chemical industries is receiving national attention.

It is of record that North Carolina produces more tobacco products than all other states combined, over 44 percent of all full-fashioned hosiery, and 50 percent of all the seamless hosiery.

Workers employed by North Carolina industrial establishments continue to receive praise for their adaptability, productivity, and willingness to give a day's work for a day's pay. The unusually good relations between management and workers have drawn praise on numerous occasions from out-of-State industrialists locating plants in North Carolina.

To illustrate how North Carolina has progressed industrially, the following table of the value of output by the different classifications of industries is shown below:

	1957	1956	1955	1939
Textiles	\$2,680,000,000	\$2,592,000,000	\$2,675,000,000	\$ 549,700,000
Tobacco	1,813,000,000	1,709,000,000	1,623,000,000	538,400,000
Food	552,000,000	503,000,000	439,000,000	69,200,000
Furniture	376,000,000	363,000,000	326,000,000	58,800,000
Paper Pulp	350,000,000	203,000,000	175,000,000	26,000,000
Chemicals	302,000,000	275,000,000	191,000,000	50,700,000
Elec. Machinery	283,000,000	218,000,000	192,000,000	—0—
Lumber	263,000,000	250,000,000	262,000,000	45,800,000
Apparel	252,000,000	171,000,000	176,000,000	19,000,000
Rubber	27,000,000	25,000,000	53,000,000	1,000,000
Others	515,000,000	128,000,000	370,000,000	62,700,000
Total	\$7,473,000,000	\$6,737,000,000	\$6,182,000,000	\$1,421,300,000
Employees	480,000	481,000	470,000	270,210

There are numerous other examples of North Carolina's growing industrial diversification seen in the current manufacture of boilers and other metal products, cigarette paper, cellophane, electric equipment, automatic typewriters, aluminum windows and jalousies, electric blankets, smoking pipes, wooden screws, firearms, pottery, particle and flakeboards, fish nets, silverware, and a wide variety of lesser known items.

The State's 1,200 textile manufacturing plants, which employed 225,000 workers in 1957, produced goods valued at \$2,680,000,000. Its approximate 100 tobacco plants employed 46,000 and produced products having a value of \$1,843,000,000. The 200 apparel manufacturing plants employed 26,000 and turned out goods valued at \$252,000,000.

Growth of the food industry as a result of the efforts being made to make more profitable use of seafoods, vegetables and fruits grown in North Carolina is seen in the output value of products produced by the 24,000 workers employed in 900 plants in 1957. The output value of food products processed in 1957 was \$552,000,000 compared with \$503,000,000 in 1956, \$439,000,000 in 1955, and \$237,000,000 in 1947.

The State's approximate 400 furniture plants employed 39,000 in 1957 and produced products valued at \$376,000,000 as compared with \$202,000,000 in 1947, and \$62,000,000 in 1939.

Approximately 64 percent of North Carolina's 49,097 square miles of land area is in woodlands. Products manufactured from the State's forests in 1957 had an output value of \$989,000,000.

North Carolina is becoming more and more attractive to tourists. Its large number of scenic attractions, well publicized through a systematic and effective advertising program, annually bring hundreds of thousands of tourists to the State. The tourist industry is currently valued at \$350,000,000 annually. In addition, the State has 11 public parks and numerous historical sites which attract many visitors.

The State's commercial fishing industry, which provides a livelihood in whole or in part for about 25,000 people, is being developed in a systematic manner. Through its Department of Conservation and Development, the State has spent a total of \$333,190.68 during the 1948-58 period for seed oysters and oyster shells planted in public

oyster bottom. The value of the commercial catch in 1957 was \$8,144,825.

Development of the State's mineral resources is progressing. The State contains almost 93 percent of the nation's total known reserves of lithium. The most important mineral deposits are sand, stone, and gravel, mica, feldspar, and clays. It leads the nation in production of mica and feldspar and is fifth in kaolin. Completed and made available in 1958 was the State's first geologic map published since 1875.

With increased emphasis being placed upon water conservation and use, systematic studies are carried on of surface and underground water supplies. Constant chemical analyses are made to inform and assist industrialists in proper location of plant sites and to assure healthy supplies for domestic use.

HEALTH

The services of public health now are available to those living in every one of North Carolina's 100 counties. This goal was not easily accomplished, but the progress of extending all the services of public health to all our people has been steady, even if slow at times.

During the past few years, public health in North Carolina has been made more democratic; that is, its administration has been developed in the hands of local officials. Of course, the general pattern is the same throughout the State, but local health departments now administer their affairs to meet their peculiar needs, with assistance and consultation by the state department in Raleigh.

The year 1949 was destined to become a turning point in the public health program in North Carolina. The Legislature of that year did more for Public Health than any of its predecessors. There was a spirit of close cooperation between public health officials, the Governor and members of the General Assembly. As an outcome of this, approximately \$800,000 in new money was voted for each fiscal year of the new biennium for local health work, which had only been receiving \$350,000 a year and half of that was for specialized work in venereal disease control in 17 counties. This meant an increase to \$1,150,000 in State funds.

Effective February 1, 1950, the State Health Department became streamlined, the number of divisions being reduced from 14 to 6.

exclusive of central administration. While it is necessary for a central public health department to be maintained with offices in Raleigh, at the same time it is realized that, to be thoroughly effective, the services of public health must be available, through local administrations, to the inhabitants of every home in North Carolina. In other words, public health is as close to every citizen of this State as his or her nearest local health director.

While there were various laws and statutes relating to public health measures passed prior to that time, the State Board of Health was created by the General Assembly of 1877, and has been functioning, with changes from time to time, ever since. The General Assembly of 1957 recodified all public health and related laws of North Carolina. This was done for purposes of coordination and clarification. Guilford has the distinction of being the first county in the United States to inaugurate full-time county health work. That was in 1911. The following year, Robeson became the first purely rural county in the United States to take this step.

STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEMS

On January 1, 1958, the State had under its direct jurisdiction 70,477 miles of highways, roads and streets, a distance equivalent to two and one half times around the world at the equator. This vast mileage is almost 11 per cent of the gross length of all mileage under State control in the entire Nation. The three basic systems in this North Carolina network are as follows:

The Primary State Highway System in rural areas is made up of the U. S. and N. C. numbered routes, and has a length of 11,160 miles, substantially all hard surfaced. The largest of the three systems is the Rural Secondary System of 56,615 miles, of which 23,466 miles are paved—the remainder being surfaced with stone, soil or other all weather material. There is more rural paving in North Carolina than in any other state except Texas, California, Ohio, Pennsylvania and New York. Some 96% of the State's rural people live on, or within one mile of a paved highway or road.

In addition to these two rural systems, the State has jurisdiction over 2,702 miles of streets which form a part of the State Highway and Road Systems in Municipalities. Of this Municipal System, 2,419 miles are paved.

Combining the three systems, the State operates a network of 36,951 miles of paved and 33,526 miles of unpaved highways, roads and streets. The State has direct jurisdiction over more mileage than has any other road governing body in the nation. In terms of size and population, no other state exceeds North Carolina in the extent of road services provided for its people. There are no toll roads, bridges or ferries in North Carolina.

Major emphasis is now being placed on modernizing many obsolete sections of the Primary System, and building the Interstate Expressway System. Some 200 miles of the latter have already been built and opened to traffic.

Since 1921, the entire Road and Highway Program of the State has been financed exclusively from the gasoline tax, motor vehicle license fees and Federal Aid, without recourse to property taxation or aid from the General State Fund. During the past fiscal year ending June 30, 1958, the State Highway Fund expended \$170,677,163 for highway, road, and street construction, maintenance, betterment and improvements, including the operation of the Motor Vehicle Department, Highway Patrol, Highway Safety Division, several other state agencies, and the retirement of Secondary Road Bonds.

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

Rural areas of North Carolina received little benefits from rural electrification prior to 1935, which is often spoken of as the starting point. At that time, only 1,884 miles of rural lines serving 11,558 farms were recorded by the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority, which was created in that year to secure electric service for the rural areas. Today the Authority reports in operation 82,834 miles of rural lines serving 596,944 consumers. In addition to this, there were 643 miles under construction or authorized for construction to serve 5,176 consumers. Electrification has contributed considerably to the great progress in agricultural development over the past few years. The electrified farm provides for comfort and health in farm living through lighting, refrigeration, communication, ranges, washing machines, freezers, plumbing and all other many useful household electric appliances.

Electric service is essential to modern farm production. Electricity is used by farmers in many ways — yard and building lighting;

running water; poultry incubators, brooders, and feeders; livestock feeding; milking; grain and hay driers, irrigation; and many other electric-motor driven pieces of farm producing equipment. Electricity affords fire protection and the operation of many labor-saving devices for the rural home and farm activities. Electric service is practically essential in types of farm production; for example, the production of Grade A Milk.

The 1945 United States Census indicated that only 14,539 North Carolina farms had telephone service. The desire and need in the rural areas for communication, so essential to the wellbeing of the people was so widespread that the 1945 General Assembly enacted the Rural Telephone Act, charging the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority with the responsibility of assisting rural residences in securing telephone service. Funds and personnel were first assigned to the program in 1949, which might well be termed the active beginning. Through the activities of the State Authority and other State Agencies and as a result of cooperation on the part of the telephone industry and the organization of a number of member owned Telephone Membership Corporations over four times as many farms now have telephone service as in 1945. In addition, approximately 150,000 rural nonfarm residences also have service.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

North Carolina provides a basic, state-supported nine months public school term. Sixty-nine of the 174 units supplement this locally. Public school enrollment in 1957-58 was 1,060,187. There were 35,154 teachers and 2,001 principals and supervisors and 174 superintendents. More than two-thirds of all general fund taxes collected by the State are used for education. The State operates a bus fleet of 7,951 vehicles, transporting 504,502 children to the public schools. Attendance is compulsory for children between ages 7 and 16. There are 3,132 public school buildings, and the total value of public school property is \$620,413,565.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

The University of North Carolina, chartered in 1789, was the first State university to open its doors. The Greater University of North Carolina is comprised of the University at Chapel Hill, State College at Raleigh, and Woman's College at Greensboro. In all

There are 61 institutions of higher learning in the State. Twelve are state-supported. Forty-seven are private or church-related. Five are public institutions with some state support. There are 34 senior, 21 junior, 1 theological seminary, and 5 unclassified institutions. Duke University in Durham is one of the most heavily endowed institutions of higher learning in the world. Total university and college enrollment in 1958-59 was 58,676.

THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone was set in place.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect, who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, and designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34.....	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35	75,000.00
Session of 1835	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39.....	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41	31,374.46
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$531,674.46

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than



The State Capitol

\$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

Description of the Capitol, Written by David Paton, the Architect

"The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is $97\frac{1}{2}$ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter. An entablature, including blocking course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

"The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lanthorn of Demosthenes.

"The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antæ, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

"The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area

of 234 square feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

"The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and ante of the Octogan Tower of Andronicus Cyrrhestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theatre and the columns and ante in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva, Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

"Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies' stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style."

CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

Governors of "Virginia"

Ralph Lane, April , 1585-June , 1586.

John White, April , 1587-August , 1587.

Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

William Drummond, October , 1663-October , 1667.

Samuel Stephens, October , 1667-December , 1669.

Peter Carteret, October , 1670-May , 1673.

John Jenkins, May , 1673-November , 1676.

Thomas Eastchurch, November , 1676-....., 1678.

Thomas Miller, , 1677-.....

John Culpepper, , 1677-....., 1678.

Seth Sothel, , 1678-.....

John Harvey, February , 1679-August , 1679.

John Jenkins, November , 1679-....., 1681.

Seth Sothel, ... 1682-....., 1689.

Philip Ludwell, December , 1689-....., 1691.

Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691-....., 1694.

Thomas Jarvis, , 1691-....., 1694.

John Archdale, August 31, 1694- , 1696.
 John Harvey, , 1694- , 1699.
 Henderson Walker, , 1699-August 14, 1704.
 Robert Daniel, , 1704- , 1705.
 Thomas Cary, , 1705- , 1706.
 William Glover, , 1706- , 1708.
 Thomas Cary, , 1708-January , 1711.
 Edward Hyde, , 1710-May 9, 1712.
 Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.
 Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.
 Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.
 Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.
 William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.
 George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.
 Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May , 1728.

Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May , 1728-February 25, 1731.
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.
 William Tryon, March 28, 1765-December 20, 1765.
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.
 Josiah Martin, August 12, 1771-May . , 1775.

Governors Elected by the Legislature

Name, County, Terms of Office

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April, 1780.
 Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.
 Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.

- Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.
Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.
R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.
W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1, 1806.
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1, 1807.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.
William Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.
William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.
John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.
John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.
John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.
Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.

Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821—December 7, 1822.
 Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.
 Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.
 H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.
 H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.
 H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.
 James Fredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.
 John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 10, 1829.
 John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.
 Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.
 Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.
 D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.
 D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.
 D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.
 R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

Governors Elected by the People

E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.
 E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.
 J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.
 J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.
 W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.
 W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.
 Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.
 D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.
 D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.
 Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.
 Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.
 Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.
 John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.
 John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.
 Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.
 Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.
 Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.
 W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.
 Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.
 Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.
 W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.
 T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.

T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.
C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.
Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885.
A. M. Seales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.
D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.
Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.
Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.
D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.
Charles B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.
R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.
W. W. Kitchin, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.
Locke Craig, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.
Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.
Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14, 1925.
Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1925-January 11, 1929.
O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 5, 1933.
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1933-January 7, 1937.
Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941.
J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-January 4, 1945.
R. Gregg Cherry, Gaston, January 4, 1945-January 6, 1949.
W. Kerr Scott, Alamance, January 6, 1949-January 8, 1953.
William B. Umstead, Durham, January 8, 1953-November 7, 1954.
Luther H. Hodges, Rockingham, November 7, 1954-February 7, 1957.
Luther H. Hodges, Rockingham, February 7, 1957-

LIST OF PERSONS WHO HAVE SERVED AS LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR SINCE JULY 1, 1868

This List Has Been Compiled From The North Carolina
Manual of 1913 And The Mannals Published Every
Two Years Since That Date.

Name	County	Term Elected	Term Served
Tod R. Caldwell ¹	Burke	1868-1872	1868-1870
Curtis H. Brogden ²	Wayne	1872-1876	1872-1871
Thomas J. Jarvis ³	Pitt	1876-1880	1876-1878
James L. Robinson	Macon	1881-1885	1881-1885
Charles M. Steadman	New Hanover	1885-1889	1885-1889
Thomas M. Holt ⁴	Alamance	1889-1893	1889-1891
Rufus A. Doughton	Alleghany	1893-1897	1893-1897
Charles A. Reynolds	Forsyth	1897-1901	1897-1901
W. D. Turner	Fedell	1901-1905	1901-1905
Francis D. Winston	Beattie	1905-1909	1905-1909
William C. Newland	Caldwell	1909-1913	1909-1913
Elijah L. Doughtridze	Edgecombe	1913-1917	1913-1917
O. Max Gardner	Cleveland	1917-1921	1917-1921
W. B. Cooper	New Hanover	1921-1925	1921-1925
J. Elmer Long	Durham	1925-1929	1925-1929
Richard T. Fountain	Edgecombe	1929-1933	1929-1933
A. H. Graham	Orange	1933-1937	1933-1937
W. P. Horton	Chatham	1937-1941	1937-1941
R. L. Harris	Person	1941-1945	1941-1945
L. Y. Ballentine	Wake	1945-1949	1945-1949
H. P. Taylor	Anson	1949-1953	1949-1953
Luther H. Hodges ⁵	Rockingham	1953-1957	1953-1951
Luther E. Barnhardt	Cabarrus	1957-1961	1957-

¹. Became Governor December 15, 1870 when W. W. Holden was impeached, tried, and put out of office.

². Became Governor July 11, 1871 when Tod R. Caldwell died in office.

³. Became Governor February 5, 1879 when Governor Vance was elected U. S. Senator.

⁴. Became Governor April 9, 1891 when D. G. Fowle died in office.

⁵. Became Governor November 7, 1951 when William B. Umstead died in office.



THE STATE FLAG

An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1. That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D., 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and materials as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the Flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorize the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885 c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF 20th May, 1775*

Declaration

NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

Col. Thomas Polk	John McKnitt Alexander
Ephriam Brevard	H Ezekiah Alexander
H Ezekiah J. Balch	Adam Alexander
John Phifer	Charles Alexander
James Harris	Zacheus Wilson, Sen.
William Kennon	Waightstill Avery
John Ford	Benjamin Patton
Richard Barry	Mathew McClure
Henry Downs	Neil Morrison
Ezra Alexander	Robert Irwin
William Graham	John Flenniken
John Quarry	David Reese
Abraham Alexander	Richard Harris, Sen.

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKnitt Alexander, Clerk. The following resolutions were offered, viz:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolve the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our rights and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and self-governing association under the control of no power other than that of our God and the General Government of the Congress

*The above is found in Vol. IX, pages 1263-65 of the Colonial Records of North Carolina.

to the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual cooperation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. *Resolved*, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer, civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all, each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. *Resolved*, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this County is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a "committee man" to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

THE GREAT SEAL

The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

"There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.' All grants and Commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with 'The Great Seal of the State,' signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State."

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

"The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed, as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word 'Constitution' inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her right hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arms. Around the circumference is the legend 'The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina' and the motto 'Esse Quam Videri.'" (Rev., s. 5339; Code ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 25; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)





THE STATE BIRD

By popular choice the Cardinal was selected for adoption as our State Bird as of March 4, 1943. (S. L. 1943 c. 595; G. S. 145-2.)

This bird is sometimes called the Winter Redbird because it is most conspicuous in winter and is the only "redbird" present at that season. It is an all year round resident and one of the commonest birds in our gardens and thickets. It is about the size of a Catbird with a longer tail, red all over, except that the throat and region around the bill is black; the head is conspicuously crested and the large stout bill is red; the female is much duller—the red being mostly confined to the crest, wings and tail. There are no seasonal changes in the plumage.

The Cardinal is a fine singer, and what is unusual among birds the female is said to sing as well as the male, which latter sex usually has a monopoly of that art in the feathered throngs.

The nest is rather an untidy affair built of weed stems, grass and similar materials in a low shrub, small tree or bunch of briars, usually not over four feet above the ground. The usual number of eggs to a set is three in this State, usually four further North. Possibly the Cardinal raises an extra brood down here to make up the difference, or possibly he can keep up his normal population more easily here through not having to face inclement winters of the colder North. A conspicuous bird faces more hazards.

The Cardinal is by nature a seed eater, but he does not dislike small fruits and insects.

THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session at Halifax, April 12, 1776.

It appears to your committee that pursuant to the plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a power over the persons and properties of the people unlimited and uncontrolled; and disregarding their humble petitions for peace, liberty, and safety, have made divers legislative acts, denouncing war, famine, and every species of calamity, against the Continent in general. The British fleets and armies have been, and still are, daily employed in destroying the people, and committing the most horrid devastations on the country. The Governors in different Colonies have declared protection to slaves who should imbrue their hands in the blood of their masters. That ships belonging to America are declared prizes of war and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated. In consequence of all of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed, or from easy circumstances reduced to the most lamentable distress.

AND WHEREAS, The moderation, hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother country on constitutional principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those means alone which have been hitherto tried, your committee are of opinion that the House should enter into the following resolve, to wit:

Resolved, That the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be empowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign alliances, reserving to this Colony the sole and exclusive right of forming a Constitution and laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general representation thereof), to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out.

NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. John's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so; what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you'uns heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from Grandfather Tales of North Carolina by R. B. Creecy and Histories of North Carolina Regiments, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State motto. It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (Cicero de Amicitia, Chap. 26.)

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few states which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s. 5320; 1893, c. 145; G. S. 144-2.)

The State Colors

The General Assembly of 1945 declared Red and Blue of shades appearing in the North Carolina State Flag and the American Flag as the official State Colors. (Session Laws, 1945, c. 878; G. S. 144-6.)

The State Flower

The General Assembly of 1941 designated the dogwood as the State flower. (Public Laws, 1941, c. 289; G. S. 145-1.)

The State's Toast

Officially adopted as the toast of North Carolina by the General Assembly of 1957. (Session Laws, 1957, c. 777.)

Here's to the land of the long leaf pine,
The summer land where the sun doth shine,
Where the weak grow strong and the strong grow great,
Here's to "Down Home," the Old North State!

Here's to the land of the cotton bloom white,
Where the scuppernong perfumes the breeze at night,
Where the soft southern moss and jessamine mate,
'Neath the murmuring pines of the Old North State!

Here's to the land where the galax grows,
Where the rhododendron's rosette glows,
Where soars Mount Mitchell's summit great,
In the "Land of the Sky," in the Old North State!

Here's to the land where maidens are fair,
Where friends are true and cold hearts rare,
The near land, the dear land whatever fate,
The blest land, the best land, the Old North State!

(Composed in 1904 by Leonora Martin and Mary Burke Kerr.)

Public Holidays

January 1—New Year's Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday. (Applies to State and National Banks only).

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the "Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence."

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only).

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Armistice Day.

November, Fourth Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

By joint Resolution No. 41 of Congress, approved by the President December 26, 1941, the fourth Thursday in November in each and every year after 1941, was designated as Thanksgiving Day and made a legal public holiday to all intents and purposes.

December 25—Christmas Day.

(G.S. 103-4).

Population

1675	(Estimated)	4,000
1701	(Estimated)	5,000
1707	(Estimated)	7,000
1715	(Estimated)	11,000
1729	(Estimated)	35,000
1752	(Estimated)	100,000
1765	(Estimated)	200,000
1771	(Estimated)	250,000
1786	(Estimated)	350,000
1790	(Census)	393,751
1800	(Census)	478,103
1810	(Census)	555,500
1820	(Census)	638,829
1830	(Census)	737,987
1840	(Census)	753,409
1850	(Census)	869,039
1860	(Census)	992,622
1870	(Census)	1,071,361
1880	(Census)	1,399,750
1890	(Census)	1,617,947
1900	(Census)	1,893,810
1910	(Census)	2,206,287
1920	(Census)	2,559,123
1930	(Census)	3,170,276
1940	(Census)	3,571,623
1950	(Census)	4,061,929

THE OLD NORTH STATE

(Traditional air as sung in 1926)

WILLIAM GASTON


With spirit

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED


BY MRS. E. E. RANDOLPH



1. Car - o - li - nal Car - o - li - nal heav-en's bless-ings at - tend her,
2. Tho' she en - vies not oth - ers, their mer - it - ed glo - ry,
3. Then let all those who love us, love the land that we live in,




While we live we will cher - ish, pro - tect and de - fend her, Tho' the
Say whose name stands the fore - most, in lib - er - ty's sto - ry, Tho' too
As hap - py a re - gion as on this side of heav-en, Where



scorn - er may sneer at and wit - lings de - fame her, Still our hearts swell with
true to her - self e'er to crouch to op - pres - sion, Who can yield to just
plen - ty and peace, love and joy smile be - fore us, Raise a loud, raise to -

CHORUS



glad - ness when ev - er we name her.
rule a more loy - al sub - mis - sion. Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the
geth - er the heart thrill - ing cho - rus.



Old North State for - ev - er, Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the good Old North State

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

PREAMBLE

We, the people of the State of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof, and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

ARTICLE I

DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the great, general and essential principals of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

Section 1. *The equality and rights of persons.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all persons are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

Sec. 2. *Political power and government.* That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

Sec. 3. *Internal government of the State.* That the people of this State have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and police thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary to their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. 4. That there is no right to secede. That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

Sec. 5. Of allegiance to the United States Government. That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

Sec. 6. Public debt; bonds issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception. The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State, at a regular election held for that purpose.

Sec. 7. Exclusive emoluments, et cetera. No person or set of persons are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

Sec. 8. The legislative, executive and judicial powers distinct. The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

Sec. 9. *Of the power of suspending laws.* All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

Sec. 10. *Elections free.* All elections ought to be free.

Sec. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions, every person charged with crime has the right to be informed of the accusation and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for defense, and not be compelled to give self-incriminating evidence, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

Sec. 12. *Answers to criminal charges.* No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment, or impeachment. But any persons, when represented by counsel, may, under such regulations as the Legislature shall prescribe, waive indictment in all except capital cases.

Sec. 13. *Right of jury.* No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful persons in open court. The Legislature may, however, provide other means of trial, for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

Sec. 14. *Excessive bail.* Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishments inflicted.

Sec. 15. *General warrants.* General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty and ought not to be granted.

Sec. 16. *Imprisonment for debt.* There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

Sec. 17. *No persons taken, etc., but by law of land.* No person ought to be taken, imprisoned or disseized of his freehold, liberties, or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property, but by the law of the land.

Sec. 18. *Persons restrained of liberty.* Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawfulness

thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

Sec. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable. No person shall be excluded from jury service on account of sex.

Sec. 20. *Freedom of the press.* The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

Sec. 21. *Habeas corpus.* The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended.

Sec. 22. *Property qualification.* As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

Sec. 23. *Representation and taxation.* The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

Sec. 24. *Militia and the right to bear arms.* A well regulated militia being necesasry to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

Sec. 25. *Right of the people to assemble together.* The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

Sec. 26. *Religious liberty.* All persons have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should,

in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

Sec. 27. Education. The people have a right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

Sec. 28. Elections should be frequent. For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

Sec. 29. Recurrence to fundamental principles. A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

Sec. 30. Hereditary emoluments, etc. No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

Sec. 31. Perpetuities, etc. Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

Sec. 32. Ex post facto laws. Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no ex post factor law ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

Sec. 33. Slavery prohibited. Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

Sec. 34. State boundaries. The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

Sec. 35. Courts shall be open. All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done to him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

Sec. 36. Soldiers in time of peace. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 37. Other rights of the people. This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers herein not delegated remain with the people.

ARTICLE II

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Two branches.* The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to-wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. *Time of assembly.* The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in February next after their election, unless a different day shall be provided by law; and when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

Sec. 3. *Number of senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for senators.* The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

Sec. 5. *Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation; this apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the districts for the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

Sec. 6. *Ratio of representation.* In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the

population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing twice but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

Sec. 7. *Qualifications for senators.* Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 8. *Qualifications for representatives.* Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 9. *Election of officers.* In the election of all officers, whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be viva voce.

Sec. 10. *Powers in relation to divorce and alimony.* The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

Sec. 11. *Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc.* The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

Sec. 12. *Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws.* The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

Sec. 13. *Vacancies.* If a vacancy shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise, the said vacancy shall be filled immediately by the Governor appointing the person

recommended by the executive committee of the county in which the deceased or resigned member was resident, being the executive committee of the political party with which the deceased or resigned member was affiliated at the time of his election.

Sec. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the State, or allow the counties, cities or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each House of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each House respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

Sec. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

Sec. 16. *Journals.* Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either House may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons for his dissent entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

Sec. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

Sec. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall choose its other officers, and also a Speaker (pro tempore) in the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of Governor.

Sec. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

Sec. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each House shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two Houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.

Sec. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three times in each House before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both Houses.

Sec. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

Sec. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

Sec. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either House by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

Sec. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections.

Sec. 28. *Pay of members and presiding officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term for which they have been elected shall receive as a compensation for their services the sum of fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per day for each day of their session for a period not exceeding 120 days. The compensation of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be twenty dollars (\$20.00) per day for a period not exceeding 120 days. Should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members and presiding officers shall receive a like rate of compensation for a period not exceeding 25 days. The members and presiding officers shall also receive, while engaged in legislative duties, such subsistence and travel allowance as shall be established by law; provided, such allowances shall not exceed those established for members of State boards and commissions generally.

Sec. 29. Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation. The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

Sec. 30. Inviolability of sinking funds. The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

Sec. 31. Use of funds of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System restricted. The General Assembly shall not use, or authorize to be used, nor shall any agency of the State, public officer or public employee use or authorize to be used the funds, or any part of the funds, of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System except for retirement system purposes. The funds for the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System shall not be applied, diverted, loaned to or used by the State, any State agency, State officer, public officer or employee except for purposes of the Retirement System: Provided, that nothing in this Section shall prohibit the use of said funds for the payment of

benefits as authorized by the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Law, nor shall anything in this provision prohibit the proper investment of said funds as may be authorized by law.

ARTICLE III

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. Officers of the Executive Department: Terms of Office. The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant-Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, an Attorney General, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Commissioner of Labor, and a Commissioner of Insurance, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: Provided, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

Sec. 2. Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant-Governor unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the office shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant-Governor or President of the Senate.

Sec. 3. Returns of elections. The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both Houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 4. Oath of office for Governor. The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Justice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

Sec. 5. Duties of Governor. The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measure as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 6. Reprieves, commutations and pardons. The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in cases of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor. The terms reprieves, commutations and pardons shall not include paroles. The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Board of Paroles, provide for the appointment of the members thereof, and enact suitable laws defining the duties and authority of such board to grant, revoke and terminate paroles. The Governor's power of paroles shall continue until July 1, 1955, at which time said power shall cease and shall be vested in such Board of Paroles as may be created by the General Assembly.

Sec. 7. Annual reports from officers of Executive Department and of public institutions. The officers of the Executive Department and of the public institutions of the State shall, at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties

of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

Sec. 8. *Commander-in-Chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

Sec. 9. *Extra sessions of the General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power on extraordinary occasions, and by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

Sec. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

Sec. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant-Governor.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 12. *In case of impeachment of Governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation.* In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in any wise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant-Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant-Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number president of their body; and the powers, duties and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the Lieutenant-Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant-Governor shall be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the government, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may elect such president.

Sec. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officers shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article. Provided, that when the unexpired term of any of the offices named in this section in which such vacancy has occurred expires on the first day of January succeeding the next general election, the Governor shall appoint to fill said vacancy for the unexpired term of said office.

Sec. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall constitute, ex officio, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose, exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney General shall be, ex officio, the legal adviser of the executive department.

Sec. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this article shall at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

Sec. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina". All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with

"The Great Seal of the State", signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interests of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

Sec. 18. *Department of Justice.* The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

ARTICLE IV

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Abolishes the distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues.* The distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action; and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party, against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the facts at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

Sec. 2. *Division of judicial powers.* The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a court for the trial of impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, courts of justices of the peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

Sec. 3. *Trial court of impeachment.* The court for the trial of impeachments shall be the senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

Sec. 4. *Impeachment.* The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

Sec. 5. *Treason against the State.* Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

Sec. 6. *Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. The General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than six when the work of the Court so requires. The Court shall have power to sit in divisions, when in its judgment this is necessary for the proper dispatch of business, and to make rules for the distribution of business between the divisions and for the hearing of cases by the full Court. No decision of any division shall become the judgment of the Court unless concurred in by a majority of all the justices, and no case involving a construction of the Constitution of the State or of the United States shall be decided except by the Court in banc. All sessions of the Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh. This amendment made to the Constitution of North Carolina shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution, and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof. The General Assembly is vested with authority to provide for the retirement of members of the Supreme Court and for the recall of such retired members to serve on said Court in lieu of any active member thereof who is, for any cause, temporarily incapacitated.

Sec. 7. *Terms of the Supreme Court.* The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, until otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 8. *Jurisdiction of Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact"

shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

Sec. 9. *Claims against the State.* The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

Sec. 10. *Judicial Districts for Superior Courts.* The General Assembly shall divide the State into a number of judicial districts which number may be increased or reduced and shall provide for the election of one or more Superior Court judges for each district. There shall be a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 11. *Judicial Districts; Rotation; Special Superior Court Judges; Assignment of Superior Court Judges by Chief Justice.* Each Judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The General Assembly may divide the State into a number of judicial divisions. The judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts within a division successively; but no judge shall hold all the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years. The General Assembly may provide by general laws for the selection or appointment of Special or Emergency Superior Court Judges not assigned to any judicial district, who may be designated from time to time by the Chief Justice to hold court in any district or districts within the State; and the General Assembly shall define their jurisdiction and shall provide for their reasonable compensation. The Chief Justice, when in his opinion the public interest so requires, may assign any Superior Court Judge to hold one or more terms of Superior Court in any district.

Sec. 12. *Jurisdiction of courts inferior to Supreme Court.* The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the judicial department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coordinate department of the government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court

among the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide also a proper system of appeals; and regulate by law, when necessary, the methods of proceeding in the exercise of their powers, of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 13. *In case of waiver of trial by jury.* In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury; in which case the finding of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

Sec. 14. *Special courts in cities.* The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns, where the same may be necessary.

Sec. 15. *Clerk of the Supreme Court.* The Clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

Sec. 16. *Election of Superior Court clerk.* A clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Term of office.* Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

Sec. 18. *Fees, salaries and emoluments.* The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Sec. 19. *What laws are, and shall be, in force.* The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

Sec. 20. *Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc.* Actions at law and suits in equity pending when this Constitution shall go into effect shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before, and pending at the adoption by the General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein

provided for, shall be heard and determined according to the practices now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

Sec. 21. Elections, terms of office, etc., of Justices of the Supreme and Judges of the Superior Courts. The Justices of the Supreme Court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their office for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law that the judges of the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

Sec. 22. Transaction of business in the Superior Courts. The Superior Courts shall be, at all times, open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

Sec. 23. Solicitors and Solicitorial Districts. The State shall be divided into twenty-one solicitorial districts, for each of which a solicitor shall be chosen by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of solicitorial districts, which need not correspond to, or be the same as, the judicial districts of the State.

Sec. 24. Sheriffs and Coroners. In each county a sheriff and a coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for the members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for a period of four years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for a period of two years. When there is no coroner in a county the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

Sec. 25. Vacancies. All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this Article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointment of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly that is held more than 30 days after such vacancy occurs, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. Provided, that when the unexpired term of any of the offices named in this Article of the Constitution in which such vacancy has occurred, and in which it is herein provided that the Governor shall fill the vacancy, expires on the first day of January succeeding the next General Election, the Governor shall appoint to fill said vacancy for the unexpired term of said office. If any person elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

Sec. 26. Terms of office of first officers. The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for the terms prescribed for them respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election for members of the General Assembly. But their terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 27. Jurisdiction of justices of the peace. The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy, and of all criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to the justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom the judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature the party against whom the judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall

be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings, and file the same with the clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

Sec. 28. *Vacancies in offices of justices.* When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the voters of any district to elect, the clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

Sec. 29. *Vacancies in office of Superior Court Clerk.* In case the office of clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the judge of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

Sec. 30. *Officers of other courts interior to Supreme Court.* In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

Sec. 31. *Removal of judges of the various courts for inability.* Any judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both Houses of the General Assembly. The judge or presiding officer against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either House of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

Sec. 32. *Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability.* Any clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, the clerk of the Supreme Court by the judges of said court, the clerks of the Superior Courts by the judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice

thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court, as provided in other cases of appeals.

Sec. 33. *Amendments not to vacate existing offices.* The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled, or held, by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

ARTICLE V

REVENUE AND TAXATION

Section 1. *Capitation tax; exemptions.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars, and cities and towns may levy a capitation tax which shall not exceed one dollar. No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity.

Sec. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor, but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated for the latter purpose.

Sec. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, and shall never be surrendered, suspended or contracted away. Taxes on property shall be uniform as to each class of property taxed. Taxes shall be levied only for public purposes, and every act levying a tax shall state the object to which it is to be applied. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes; Provided, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to-wit: for a married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having

minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than \$2,000; to all other persons not less than \$1,000, and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed.

Sec. 4. Limitations upon the increase of public debts. The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

Sec. 5. Property exempt from taxation. Property belonging to the State or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and prop-

erty held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable, or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms for muster, household and kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of mechanics and farmers; libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner.

Sec. 6. *Taxes levied for counties.* The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed twenty cents (20c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: Provided, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of the public schools of the State for the term required by Article IX, Section 3, of the Constitution: Provided, further, the State tax shall not exceed five cents (5c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property.

Sec. 7. *Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.* Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

ARTICLE VI

SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

Section 1. *Who may vote.* Every person born in the United States, and every person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of voter.* Any person who shall have resided in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward or other election district in which such person offers to vote for thirty days next preceding an election, and possessing the other qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election held in this State: provided, that removal from one precinct, ward or other election district to another in this State shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote

in the precinct, ward or other election district from which such person has removed until thirty days after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. Voters to be registered. Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed, and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

Sec. 4. Qualification for registration. Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: Provided, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration, and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people in this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article.

Sec. 5. Indivisible plan; legislative intent. That this amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

Sec. 6. Elections by people and General Assembly. All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be viva voce.

Sec. 7. Eligibility to office; official oath. Every voter in North Carolina except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to

office, but before entering upon the duties of the office, he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as _____ . So help me, God."

Sec. 8. *Disqualification for office.* The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: first, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. Second, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 9. *When this chapter operative.* That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

ARTICLE VII

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Section 1. *County officers.* In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners. (Under authority of the Public Laws of 1935, c. 362, s. 13, provision was made for the quadrennial election of registers of deeds, certain counties being exempted.)

Sec. 2. *Duty of county commissioners.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise a general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be ex officio clerk of the board of commissioners.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide

the same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

Sec. 4. *Townships have corporate powers.* Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

Sec. 5. *Officers of townships.* In each township there shall be biennially elected, by the qualified voters thereof, a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of justices of the peace in cities and towns, and in those townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duty shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 6. *Trustees shall assess property.* The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make return to the county commissioners for revision, as may be prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, ex officio, treasurer of the township.

Sec. 7. *No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless approved by a majority of those who shall vote there on in any election held for such purpose.

Sec. 8. *No money drawn except by law.* No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury, except by authority of law.

Sec. 9. *When officers enter on duty.* The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 10. *Governor to appoint justices.* The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county,

who shall hold their places until sections four, five, and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

Sec. 11. *Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 12. *Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume or pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid or support of the rebellion.

Sec. 13. *Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article, and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen.

ARTICLE VIII

CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL

Section 1. *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except those above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

Sec. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "corporation" as used in this article, shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts, in like cases as natural persons.

Sec. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

ARTICLE IX

EDUCATION

Section 1. *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

Sec. 2. *General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section, they shall be liable to indictment.

Sec. 4. *What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education; also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts or devises that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State, or by the terms of the grant, gift

or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

Sec. 5. County school fund; proviso. All money, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all moneys which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties of this State: Provided, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sec. 6. Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance, of the University. The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulations from time to time, as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

Sec. 7. Benefits of the University. The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also, that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

Sec. 8. State Board of Education. The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, except those mentioned in Section five of this Article, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, be vested in the State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant-Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public

Instruction, and ten members to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in joint session. The General Assembly shall divide the State into eight educational districts, which may be altered from time to time by the General Assembly. Of the appointive members of the State Board of Education, one shall be appointed from each of the eight educational districts, and two shall be appointed as members at large. The first appointments under this section shall be: Two members appointed from educational districts for terms of two years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of four years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of six years; and two members appointed from educational districts for terms of eight years. One member at large shall be appointed for a period of four years and one member at large shall be appointed for a period of eight years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of eight years. Any appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the board. The board shall elect a chairman and vice-chairman. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The per diem and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 9. *Powers and duties of the board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of The Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers, to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this section shall be exercised in conformity with this Constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly.

Sec. 10. *Agricultural department.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution, the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

Sec. 11. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child, of sufficient mental and physical ability, shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

Sec. 12. *Education expense grants and local option.* Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General Assembly may provide for payment of education expense grants from any State or local public funds for the private education of any child for whom no public school is available or for the private education of a child who is assigned against the wishes of his parent, or the person having control of such child, to a public school attended by a child of another race. A grant shall be available only for education in a nonsectarian school, and in the case of a child assigned to a public school attended by a child of another race, a grant shall, in addition, be available only when it is not reasonable and practicable to reassign such child to a public school not attended by a child of another race.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, the General Assembly may provide for a uniform system of local option whereby any local option unit, as defined by the General Assembly, may choose by a majority vote of the qualified voters in the unit who vote on the question to suspend or to authorize the suspension of the operation of one or more or all of the public schools in that unit.

No action taken pursuant to the authority of this Section shall in any manner affect the obligation of the State or any political subdivision or agency thereof with respect to any indebtedness heretofore or hereafter created.

ARTICLE X

HOMFSTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS

Section 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby

exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court, issued for the collection of any debt.

Sec. 2. *Homestead.* Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town or village with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes, or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

Sec. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt.* The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

Sec. 4. *Laborer's lien.* The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

Sec. 5. *Benefit of widow.* If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

Sec. 6. *Property of married women secured to them.* The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female, and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations, or engagements of her husband, and may be devised and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried. Every married woman may exercise powers of attorney conferred upon her by her husband, including the power to execute and acknowledge deeds to property owned by her or by her self and her husband or by her husband.

Sec. 7. *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children.* The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the

wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors. And the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/or children.

Sec. 8. *How deed for homestead may be made.* Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the signature and acknowledgment of his wife.

ARTICLE XI

PUNISHMENTS, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

Section 1. *Punishments; convict labor; proviso.* The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provision for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson; Provided, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

Sec. 2. *Death punishment.* The object of punishments being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

Sec. 3. *Penitentiary.* The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

Sec. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Assembly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

Sec. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interests may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

Sec. 6. *The sexes are to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, the county jails, and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

Sec. 7. *Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate and orphan, being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian state, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a board of public charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

Sec. 8. *Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

Sec. 9. *Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

Sec. 10. *Deaf-mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

Sec. 11. *Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

ARTICLE XII

MILITIA

Section 1. *Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of

twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: Provided, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

Sec. 2. *Organizing, etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

Sec. 3. *Governor commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

Sec. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

ARTICLE XIII

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each House of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, convention or no convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 2. *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each House of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

ARTICLE XIV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense com-

mitted before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

Sec. 2. *Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

Sec. 3. *Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

Sec. 4. *Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

Sec. 5. *Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 6. *Seat of government.* The seat of government in this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh.

Sec. 7. *Holding office.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either House of the General Assembly: Provided, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, notaries public, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

Sec. 8. *Intermarriage of whites and Negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a Negro, or between a white person and a person of Negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.



THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The American's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775, the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag," and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 13, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

"That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

"That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission."

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 48 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now by common practice they form six rows of eight stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: "The Department of States, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

"The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

"Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper.

The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

The Proper Display of the American Flag

Sec. 2. (a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaffs in the open. However, the flag may be displayed at night upon special occasions when it is desired to produce a patriotic effect.

(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement.

(d) The flag should be displayed on all days when the weather permits, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, January 20; Lincoln's Birthday, February 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22; Army Day, April 6; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Memorial Day (half staff until noon), May 30; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, October 12; Navy Day, October 27; Armistice Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, fourth Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (dates of admission); and on State holidays.

(e) The flag should be displayed daily, weather permitting, on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

Sec. 3. That the flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i).

(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the radiator cap.

(c) No other flag or pennant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during the church services for the personnel of the Navy.

(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the right of the flag of the United States.

(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

(i) When the flag is displayed otherwise than by being flown from a staff, it should be displayed flat, whether indoors or out. When displayed either horizontally or vertically against a wall, the union should be uppermost and to the flag's own right; that

is, to the observer's left. When displayed in a window, the flag should be displayed in the same way; that is, with the union or blue field to the left of the observer in the street.

(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in the north and south street.

(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, if it is displayed in the chancel of a church, or on the speaker's platform in a public auditorium, the flag should occupy the position of honor and be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the congregation or audience. Any other flag so displayed in the chancel or on the platform should be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's left as he faces the congregation or audience. But when the flag is displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium elsewhere than in the chancel or on the platform it shall be placed in the position of honor at the right of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform.

(l) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

(m) The flag, when flown at half-staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. By "half-staff" is meant hauling the flag to one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff. Crepe streamers may be affixed to spear heads or flagstaves in a parade only by order of the President of the United States.

(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave nor allowed to touch the ground.

Sec. 4. That no disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any person or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organizations or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down save as a signal of dire distress.

(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

(d) The flag should never be used as drapery of any sort whatsoever, never festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white, and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of a platform, and for decoration in general.

(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as will permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture, or drawing of any nature.

(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard; or used as any portion of a costume or athletic uniform. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

(j) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

Sec. 5. That during the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing in a parade or in a review, all persons present should face the flag, stand at attention, and salute. Those present in uniform should render the right-hand salute. When not in uniform, men should remove the headdress with the right hand holding it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Men without hats merely stand at attention. Women should salute by placing the right hand over the heart. The salute

to the flag in the moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

Sec. 6. That when the national anthem is played and the flag is not displayed, all present should stand and face toward the music. Those in uniform should salute at the first note of the anthem, retaining this position until the last note. All others stand at attention, men removing the headdress. When the flag is displayed, the salute to the flag should be given.

Sec. 7. That the pledge of allegiance to the flag, "I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all," be rendered by standing with the right hand over the heart; extending the right hand, palm upward, toward the flag at the words "to the flag" and holding this position until the end, when the hand drops to the side. However, civilians will always show full respect to the flag when the pledge is given by merely standing at attention, men removing the headdress. Persons in uniform shall render the military salute.

Sec. 8. Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth herein, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation.

The Pledge to the Flag

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America,
And to the Republic for which it stands,
One Nation under God, indivisible,
With liberty and justice for all."

The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massachusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with

the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style). The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes--not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and the harpsichord.

THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Weshington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude $38^{\circ}53'20.4''$ N. and longitude $70^{\circ}00'35.7''$ W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statue of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a subtribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the North of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds has been increased to $139\frac{1}{2}$ acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast cornerstone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from quarries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bullfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter until 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries of Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries of Cokeysville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purposes December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Surrender of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at

Yorktown, Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims, by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such forms, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an exemple and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attention to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections with correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled; appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be free and independent States; that they are Absolved from All Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Button Gwinnett	Edward Rutledge
Lyman Hall	Thos. Heyward, Junr.
Geo. Walton	Thomas Lynch, Junr.
Wm. Hooper	Arthur Middleton
Joseph Hewes	Samuel Chase
John Penn	Wm. Paca
Thos. Stone	Carter Braxton

Charles Carroll of Carrollton	Robt. Morris
James Wilson	Benjamin Rush
Geo. Ross	Benja. Franklin
Caesar Rodney	John Morton
Geo. Reed	Geo. Clymer
Tho. M. Kean	Jas. Smith
Wm. Floyd	Geo. Taylor
Phil. Livingston	Josiah Bartlett
Frans. Lewis	Wm. Hipple
Lewis Morris	Saml. Adams
Richd. Stockton	John Adams
Jno. Witherspoon	Robt. Treat Payne
Fras. Hopkinson	Eldridge Gerry
John Hart	Step. Hopkins
Abra. Clark	William Ellery
George Wythe	Roger Sherman
Richard Henry Lee	Samuel Huntington
Th. Jefferson	Wm. Williams
Benja. Harrison	Oliver Woolcott
Thos. Nelson, Jr.	Matthew Thornton
Francis Lightfoot Lee	

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8; Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New

Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.*

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3—1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.†

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.‡

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but

*See Article XIV, Amendments.

†See Article XVII, Amendments.

the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6.—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or

the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approves, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on thier journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8. The Congress shall have power:

1. To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United tSates;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;

6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coins of the United States;

7. To establish postoffices and postroads;

8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;

11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

13. To provide and maintain a navy;

14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;

16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings;—and

18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or any department or officer thereof.

SEC. 9—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or *ex post facto* law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10—1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder; *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or

*See Article XVI, Amendments.

exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit delay.

ARTICLE II

SECTION 1—1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-

thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice-President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enters on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal

*This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.

officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves, and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

ARTICLE III

SECTION 1—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1—Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered upon claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth

Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Convention of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimmons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry,

Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr., North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

"The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

"RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely":

AMENDMENTS

THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)

(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy, and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the persons voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit,

sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February, 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, dated December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and

bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss of emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 28, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.)

ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly, until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President when the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures

of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine states.)

ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by convention in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)

AMENDMENT XXII

1. No person shall be elected to the office of the president more than twice, and no person who has held the office of president, or acted as president, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected president shall be elected to the office of the president more than once. But this article shall not apply to any person holding the office of president when this article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of president, or acting as president, during the term within which this article becomes operative from holding the office of president or acting as president during the remainder of such term.

2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the congress.

Proposed by the 80th Congress in 1947 and became effective on Feb. 26, 1951, having been ratified by thirty-six States.

PART II

CENSUS

POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Seventeenth Census of the United States: 1950

North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than rural areas between 1940 and 1950, according to the seventeenth decennial census, issued by Director Roy V. Peel, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

According to the final figures, the total urban population increased from 974,175 in 1940 to 1,368,101 in 1950, or 40.4 per cent, while the rural population increased from 2,597,448 in 1940 to 2,693,828 in 1950 or an increase of 3.3 per cent. The final count of the Seventeenth Census for the entire state on April 1, 1950 was 4,061,929 compared to 3,571,623 for 1940, showing an increase of 13.7 per cent. Urban residents accounted for 33.7 per cent of the State's population in 1950 as compared with 27.3 per cent for 1940. Rural areas in 1950 accounted for 66.3 per cent of the total population. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2500 or more, or unincorporated places of 2500 or more located outside an urbanized area. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 30 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in 1950. Four of these (Albemarle, Henderson, Monroe, and Sanford) reached this size since 1940. All of these cities increased in population between 1940 and 1950.

The final figures, by counties, of the 1950 census showed that there was a gain in population in 78 of the 100 counties. Onslow county, with an increase of 133.3 per cent had the most extensive growth, followed by Cumberland with 61.8 per cent, Craven with 55.5 per cent, Orange with 49.2 per cent and New Hanover with 32.1 per cent.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930, and 4,000,000 between 1940 and 1950. The present population represents a density of 77.1 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total area in square miles is 52,712. Land area is 49,412 square miles; water area is 3,570 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figures for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES
OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950

County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population
THE STATE.....	4,061,929	COUNTIES—Cont.		COUNTIES—Cont.	
Urban.....	1,368,101	Duplin.....	41,074	Northampton.....	28,432
Rural.....	2,693,828	Durham.....	101,639	Onslow.....	42,047
Per Cent Urban.....	33.7	Edgecombe.....	51,634	Orange.....	34,435
		Forsyth.....	146,135	Pamlico.....	9,993
		Franklin.....	31,341	Pasquotank.....	24,347
COUNTIES:					
Alamance.....	71,220	Gaston.....	110,836	Pender.....	18,423
Alexander.....	14,554	Gates.....	9,555	Perquimans.....	9,602
Alleghany.....	8,155	Graham.....	6,886	Person.....	24,361
Anson.....	26,781	Granville.....	31,793	Pitt.....	63,789
Ashe.....	21,878	Greene.....	18,024	Polk.....	11,627
Avery.....	13,352	Guilford.....	191,057	Randolph.....	50,804
Beaufort.....	37,131	Halifax.....	58,377	Richmond.....	39,597
Bertie.....	26,439	Harnett.....	47,605	Robeson.....	87,769
Bladen.....	29,703	Haywood.....	37,631	Rockingham.....	64,816
Brunswick.....	19,238	Henderson.....	30,921	Rowan.....	75,410
Buncombe.....	124,403	Hertford.....	21,453	Rutherford.....	46,356
Burke.....	45,518	Hoke.....	15,756	Sampson.....	49,780
Cabarrus.....	63,783	Hyde.....	6,479	Scotland.....	26,336
Caldwell.....	43,352	Iredell.....	56,303	Stanly.....	37,130
Camden.....	5,223	Jackson.....	19,261	Stokes.....	21,520
Carteret.....	23,059	Johnston.....	65,906	Surry.....	45,593
Caswell.....	20,870	Jones.....	11,004	Swain.....	9,921
Catawba.....	61,794	Lee.....	23,522	Transylvania.....	15,194
Chatham.....	25,392	Lenoir.....	45,953	Tyrrell.....	5,048
Cherokee.....	18,294	Lincoln.....	27,459	Union.....	42,034
Chowan.....	12,540	Macon.....	16,174	Vance.....	32,101
Clay.....	6,006	Madison.....	20,522	Wake.....	136,450
Cleveland.....	64,357	Martin.....	27,938	Warren.....	23,539
Columbus.....	50,621	McDowell.....	25,720	Washington.....	13,180
Craven.....	48,823	Mecklenburg.....	197,052	Watauga.....	18,342
Cumberland.....	96,006	Mitchell.....	15,143	Wayne.....	64,267
Currituck.....	6,201	Montgomery.....	17,260	Wilkes.....	45,243
Dare.....	5,405	Moore.....	33,129	Wilson.....	54,506
Davidson.....	62,244	Nash.....	59,919	Yadkin.....	22,133
Davie.....	15,420	New Hanover.....	63,272	Yancey.....	16,306

INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE

Albemarle.....	11,798	Greensboro.....	74,389	Reidsville.....	11,708
Asheville.....	53,000	Greenville.....	16,724	Rocky Mount.....	27,697
Burlington.....	24,560	Henderson.....	10,996	Salisbury.....	20,102
Charlotte.....	134,042	Hickory.....	14,765	Sanford.....	10,013
Concord.....	16,486	High Point.....	39,973	Shelby.....	15,508
Durham.....	71,311	Kinston.....	18,336	Statesville.....	16,901
Elizabeth City.....	12,685	Lexington.....	13,571	Thomasville.....	11,154
Fayetteville.....	34,715	Monroe.....	10,140	Wilmington.....	45,043
Gastonia.....	23,069	New Bern.....	15,812	Wilson.....	23,010
Goldsboro.....	21,454	Raleigh.....	65,679	Winston-Salem.....	87,811

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950

2,500 to 10,000

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Ahoskie	Hertford	3,579	Morehead City	Carteret	5,144
Asheboro	Randolph	7,701	Morganton	Burke	8,311
Beaufort	Carteret	3,212	Mount Airy	Surry	7,192
Belmont	Gaston	5,330	Mount Olive	Wayne	3,732
Bessemer City	Gaston	3,961	Newton	Catawba	6,039
Boone	Watauga	2,973	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	4,379
Brevard	Transylvania	3,908	Oxford	Granville	6,685
Canton	Haywood	4,906	Plymouth	Washington	4,486
Chapel Hill	Orange	9,177	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	8,156
Cherryville	Gaston	3,492	Rockingham	Richmond	3,356
Clinton	Sampson	4,414	Roxboro	Person	4,321
Draper	Rockingham	3,629	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	3,146
Dunn	Harnett	6,316	Scotland Neck	Halifax	2,730
Edenton	Chowan	4,468	Selma	Johnston	2,639
Elkin	Surry	2,842	Smithfield	Johnston	5,574
Farmville	Pitt	2,942	Southern Pines	Moore	1,272
Forest City	Rutherford	4,971	Spencer	Rowan	3,242
Graham	Alamance	5,026	Spindale	Rutherford	3,891
Hamlet	Richmond	5,061	Tarboro	Edgecombe	8,120
Hendersonville	Henderson	6,103	Valdese	Burke	2,730
Jacksonville	Onslow	3,960	Wadesboro	Anson	3,408
Kings Mountain	Cleveland	7,206	Wake Forest	Wake	3,704
Laurinburg	Scotland	7,134	Washington	Beaufort	9,698
Leaksville	Rockingham	4,045	Waynesville	Haywood	5,295
Lenoir	Caldwell	7,888	Whiteville	Columbus	4,238
Lincolnton	Lincoln	5,423	Williamston	Martin	4,975
Louisburg	Franklin	2,545			
Lumberton	Robeson	9,186			
Marion	McDowell	2,740			
Mooresville	Iredell	7,121			

1,000 to 2,500

Aberdeen	Moore	1,603	Burnsville	Yancey	1,341
Andrews	Cherokee	1,397	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	1,080
Angier	Harnett	1,182	Carboro	Orange	1,795
Apex	Wake	1,065	Carthage	Moore	1,194
Archdale	Randolph	1,218	Cary	Wake	1,416
Aulander	Bertie	1,112	Chadbourn	Columbus	2,103
Ayden	Pitt	2,282	China Grove	Rowan	1,491
Belhaven	Beaufort	2,528	Clayton	Johnston	2,229
Benson	Johnston	2,102	Coats	Harnett	1,047
Bethel	Pitt	1,402	Columbia	Tyrrell	1,161
Biscoe	Montgomery	1,034	Conover	Catawba	1,164
Black Mountain	Buncombe	1,174	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1,548
Boiling Springs	Cleveland	1,115	Dallas	Gaston	2,151
Bryson City	Swain	1,499	Davidson	Mecklenburg	2,423
Burgaw	Pender	1,613	East Flat Rock	Henderson	1,285

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,500 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—Continued

1,000 to 2,500—Continued

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
East Lumberton	Robeson	1,106	Mount Holly	Gaston	2,241
East Spencer	Rowan	2,444	Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	1,019
Elizabethtown	Bladen	1,611	Murfreesboro	Hertford	2,140
Elon College	Alamance	1,109	Murphy	Cherokee	2,433
Enfield	Halifax	2,361	Nashville	Nash	1,302
Fair Bluff	Columbus	1,056	Norwood	Stanly	1,735
Fairmont	Robeson	2,319	Pembroke	Robeson	1,212
Franklin	Macon	1,975	Pilot Mountain	Surry	1,092
Franklinton	Franklin	1,414	Pinetops	Edgecombe	1,031
Fremont	Wayne	1,395	Pineville	Mecklenburg	1,373
Fuquay Springs	Wake	1,992	Pittsboro	Chatham	1,094
Garner	Wake	1,180	Raeford	Hoke	2,030
Gaston	Northampton	1,218	Ramseur	Randolph	1,134
Gibsonville	Alamance	1,866	Randleman	Randolph	2,066
Granite Falls	Guilford	2,286	Red Springs	Robeson	2,245
	Caldwell				
Hazelwood	Haywood	1,769	Robbins	Moore	1,158
Hertford	Perquimans	2,096	Robertsonville	Martin	1,414
Hillsboro	Orange	1,329	Roseboro	Sampson	1,241
Holly Ridge	Onslow	1,082	Rowland	Robeson	1,293
Hope Mills	Cumberland	1,077	Saint Pauls	Robeson	2,251
Jonesville	Yadkin	1,768	Siler City	Chatham	2,501
Kenly	Johnston	1,129	Southport	Brunswick	1,748
Kernersville	Forsyth	2,396	Spring Hope	Nash	1,275
La Grange	Lenoir	1,852	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	2,280
Landis	Rowan	1,827	Stanley	Gaston	1,644
Liberty	Randolph	1,342	Sylva	Jackson	1,382
Lillington	Harnett	1,061	Tabor City	Columbus	2,033
Littleton	Halifax	1,173	Taylorsville	Alexander	1,310
Longview	Warren	2,291	Troy	Montgomery	2,213
Lowell	Catawba	2,313	Tryon	Polk	1,985
	Gaston				
Madison	Rockingham	1,789	Wallace	Duplin	1,622
Maiden	Catawba	1,952	Walnut Cove	Stokes	1,132
Mars Hill	Madison	1,404	Warrenton	Warren	1,166
Marshville	Union	1,258	Warsaw	Duplin	1,598
Maxton	Robeson	1,974	Weaverville	Buncombe	1,111
Mayodan	Rockingham	2,246	Weldon	Halifax	2,295
McAdenville	Gaston	1,060	Wendell	Wake	1,253
Mebane	Alamance	2,068	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1,370
Mocksville	Orange	1,909	Windsor	Bertie	1,781
Mount Gilead	Davie	1,201	Zebulon	Wake	1,378
	Montgomery				

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—*Continued*

LESS THAN 1,000

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Acme.....	Columbus.....	139	Cherry.....	Washington.....	73
Addor.....	Moore.....	110	Claremont.....	Catawba.....	669
Advance.....	Davie.....	216	Clarkton.....	Bladen.....	589
Alexander Mills.....	Rutherford.....	885	Cleveland.....	Rowan.....	580
Ansonville.....	Anson.....	545	Clyde.....	Haywood.....	598
Arapahoe.....	Pamlico.....	273	Colerain.....	Bertie.....	367
Arlington.....	Yadkin.....	525	Columbus.....	Polk.....	486
Atkinson.....	Pender.....	294	Conetoe.....	Edgecombe.....	172
Atlantic.....	Carteret.....	844	Conway.....	Northampton.....	618
Atlantic Beach.....	Carteret.....	49	Council.....	Bladen.....	64
Aurora.....	Beaufort.....	525	Cove City.....	Craven.....	465
Autryville.....	Sampson.....	151	Creedmoor.....	Granville.....	852
Baileys.....	Nash.....	743	Creswell.....	Washington.....	425
Bakersville.....	Mitchell.....	428	Crossnore.....	Avery.....	240
Banner Elk.....	Avery.....	462	Crouse.....	Lincoln.....	303
Bath.....	Beaufort.....	381	Culberson.....	Cherokee.....	150
Battleboro.....	Edgecombe.....	329	Deep Run.....	Lenoir.....	142
Bayboro.....	Nash.....	453	Delco.....	Columbus.....	257
Beargrass.....	Pamlico.....	128	Dellview.....	Gaston.....	7
Bell Arthur.....	Martin.....	190	Denton.....	Davidson.....	766
Bennett.....	Pitt.....	236	Denver.....	Lincoln.....	415
Bertie.....	Chatham.....	259	Dillsboro.....	Jackson.....	198
Beulaville.....	Bertie.....	724	Dobson.....	Surry.....	609
Biltmore Forest.....	Duplin.....	657	Dover.....	Craven.....	638
Black Creek.....	Buncombe.....	316	Drexel.....	Burke.....	988
Bladenboro.....	Wilson.....	796	Dublin.....	Bladen.....	243
Blowing Rock.....	Bladen.....	661	Dudley.....	Wayne.....	133
Bolivia.....	Caldwell.....	215	Dundarraeh.....	Hoke.....	134
Bolton.....	Watauga.....	606	East Bend.....	Yadkin.....	475
Boonville.....	Brunswick.....	502	East Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	745
Bostie.....	Columbus.....	227	Edward.....	Beaufort.....	455
Bowdens.....	Rutherford.....	239	Elk Park.....	Avery.....	545
Bridgeton.....	Duplin.....	805	Ellenboro.....	Rutherford.....	537
Broadway.....	Craven.....	469	Ellerbe.....	Richmond.....	773
Brookford.....	Lee.....	768	Elm City.....	Wilson.....	839
Brunswick.....	Catawba.....	190	Eureka.....	Wayne.....	192
Bunnlevel.....	Columbus.....	177	Everetts.....	Wayne.....	244
Bunn.....	Harnett.....	255	Evergreen.....	Martin.....	245
Calypso.....	Franklin.....	688	Faison.....	Columbus.....	768
Cameron.....	Duplin.....	284	Faith.....	Duplin.....	490
Candor.....	Moore.....	617	Falcon.....	Rowan.....	245
Cashiers.....	Montgomery.....	305	Falkland.....	Cumberland.....	174
Castalia.....	Jackson.....	421	Fountain.....	Pitt.....	451
Catawba.....	Nash.....	506	Four Oaks.....	Pitt.....	912
Cerro Gordo.....	Catawba.....	265	Franklinville.....	Johnston.....	778
	Columbus.....			Randolph.....	

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—*Continued*LESS THAN 1,000—*Continued*

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Garland	Sampson	539	Lake Lure	Rutherford	174
Garysburg	Northampton	344	Lake Waccamaw	Columbus	575
Gatesville	Gates	323	Lasker	Northampton	177
Germanont	Stokes	118	Lattimore	Cleveland	286
Gibson	Scotland	609	Laurel Park	Henderson	302
Glen Alpine	Burke	695	Lawndale	Cleveland	964
Godwin	Cumberland	145	Lewiston	Bertie	339
Gold Point	Martin	132	Lilesville	Anson	605
Goldston	Chatham	372	Linden	Cumberland	194
Grainger	Lenoir	168	Locust	Stanly	216
Granite Quarry	Rowan	591	Lucama	Wilson	405
Gritton	Pitt	510	Lumber Bridge	Robeson	154
Grimesland	Pitt	414	Macesfield	Edgecombe	370
Grover	Cleveland	535	Macon	Warren	238
Halifax	Halifax	346	Magnolia	Duplin	585
Hamilton	Martin	514	Manly	Moore	280
Hamilton Lakes	Guilford	882	Manteo	Dare	635
Harmony	Jredell	374	Margaretsville	Northampton	113
Harrellsville	Hertford	167	Marietta	Robeson	94
Harrells Store	Sampson	147	Marshall	Madison	983
Hassell	Martin	137	Matthews	Mecklenburg	589
Hayesville	Clay	356	Maury	Greene	251
Haywood	Chatham	169	Maysville	Jones	818
Highlands	Macon	515	McDonalds	Robeson	78
Hildebran	Burke	529	McFarlan	Anson	136
Hofgood	Halifax	603	Merry Oaks	Chatham	160
Hoffman	Richmond	398	Micro	Johnston	310
Holly Springs	Wake	406	Middleburg	Vance	217
Hookerton	Greene	253	Middlesex	Nash	446
Hot Springs	Madison	721	Midway	Richmond	479
Hudson	Caldwell	922	Milton	Caswell	317
Huntersville	Mecklenburg	916	Milwaukee	Northampton	302
Indian Trail	Union	308	Mineral Springs	Union	135
Iron Station	Lincoln	232	Morrisville	Wake	221
Jackson	Northampton	843	Mortimer	Caldwell	13
Jackson Springs	Moore	246	Morven	Anson	601
Jamestown	Guilford	748	New London	Stanly	285
Jamesville	Martin	529	Newland	Avery	425
Jefferson	Ashe	359	Newport	Carteret	676
Jupiter	Buncombe	136	Newton Grove	Sampson	374
Kelford	Bertie	405	Norlina	Warren	874
Kenansville	Duplin	674	Norman	Richmond	300
Kittrell	Vance	189	North Lumberton	Robeson	423
Knightdale	Wake	161	Oak City	Martin	518
Kure Beach	New Hanover	228	Oakboro	Stanly	631

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950 -*Continued*LESS THAN 1,000 -*Continued*

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
Oakley	Pitt	58	Shelmerdine	Pitt	32
Old Fort	McDowell	771	Simpson	Pitt	278
Oriental	Pamlico	590	Sims	Wilson	207
Ornum	Robeson	162	Smithtown	Yadkin	182
Pactolus	Pitt	265	Snow Hill	Greene	946
Palmyra	Halifax	67	South Creek	Beaufort	108
Pantego	Beaufort	275	South Wadesboro	Anson	390
Parkersburg	Sampson	111	Sparta	Alleghany	820
Parkton	Robeson	527	Speed	Edgecombe	103
Parmele	Martin	406	Staley	Randolph	236
Patterson	Caldwell	195	Stantonsburg	Wilson	627
Peachland	Anson	485	Star	Montgomery	677
Pikeville	Wayne	464	Stedman	Cumberland	124
Pine Hill	Lenoir	386	Stem	Granville	217
Pine Level	Johnston	602	Stokes	Pitt	217
Pinebluff	Moore	575	Stoneville	Rockingham	786
Pinetown	Beaufort	301	Stonewall	Pamlico	272
Polkton	Anson	459	Stovall	Granville	110
Pollocksville	Jones	420	Swan Quarter	Hyde	212
Powellsville	Bertie	250	Swansboro	Onslow	559
Princeton	Johnston	608	Teacheys	Duplin	226
Princeville	Edgecombe	919	Todd	Ashe	89
Proctorville	Robeson	232	Townsville	Vance	219
Rhodhiss	Burke	923	Trenton	Jones	469
Richfield	Caldwell	237	Trinity	Randolph	764
Rich Square	Northampton	971	Troutman	Iredell	613
Richlands	Onslow	877	Turkey	Sampson	223
Robbinsville	Graham	515	Unionville	Union	124
Robidel	Richmond	451	Vanceboro	Craven	753
Rockwell	Rowan	852	Vandemere	Pamlico	175
Rolesville	Wake	288	Vass	Moore	757
Ronda	Wilkes	545	Vaughn	Warren	181
Roper	Washington	793	Waco	Cleveland	310
Rose Hill	Duplin	896	Wagram	Scotland	397
Rosman	Transylvania	535	Walstonburg	Greene	177
Roxobel	Bertie	394	Warrensville	Ashe	120
Ruth	Rutherford	324	Washington Park	Beaufort	121
Salemburg	Sampson	435	Watha	Pender	222
Saluda	Polk	547	Waxhaw	Union	818
Saratoga	Wilson	366	Webster	Jackson	112
Seaboard	Northampton	715	West Jefferson	Ashe	871
Seagrove	Randolph	319	Whitakers	Edgecombe	962
Severn	Northampton	340	Whitehall	Nash	197
Shallotte	Branswick	193	Wilson Mills	Wayne	349
Sharpsburg	Edgecombe	415	Winfall	Johnston	349
	Nash			Perquimans	121
	Wilson				

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—*Continued*

LESS THAN 1,000— <i>Continued</i>					
City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
Wingate.....	Union.....	793	Woodville.....	Bertie.....	387
Winterville.....	Pitt.....	870	Wrightsville Beach...	New Hanover...	711
Winton.....	Hertford.....	831	Yadkin College.....	Davidson.....	82
Wood.....	Franklin.....	128	Yadkinville.....	Yadkin.....	820
Woodland.....	Northampton.....	590	Youngsville.....	Franklin.....	619

ESTIMATES OF POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES
AS OF JULY, 1958

Area	July 1, 1958	April 1, 1950 (census)	Increase + or decrease (—) April 1, 1950 to July 1, 1958	
			Amount	Percent
Continental United States.....	173,260,000	150,697,361	+22,563,000	+15.0
Alabama.....	3,211,000	3,061,743	+150,000	+4.9
Alaska.....	*	128,643	*	*
Arizona.....	1,110,000	749,587	+391,000	+52.1
Arkansas.....	1,766,000	1,909,511	-143,000	-7.5
California.....	14,337,000	10,586,223	+3,751,000	+35.4
Colorado.....	1,711,000	1,325,089	+385,000	+29.1
Connecticut.....	2,316,000	2,007,280	+309,000	+15.4
Delaware.....	454,000	318,085	+136,000	+42.7
Florida.....	4,412,000	2,771,305	+1,671,000	+60.3
Georgia.....	3,818,000	3,444,578	+373,000	+10.8
Idaho.....	662,000	588,637	+74,000	+12.5
Illinois.....	9,889,000	8,712,176	+1,177,000	+13.5
Indiana.....	4,581,000	3,934,221	+647,000	+16.4
Iowa.....	2,822,000	2,621,073	+201,000	+7.7
Kansas.....	2,100,000	1,905,299	+210,000	+11.0
Kentucky.....	3,080,000	2,944,806	+135,000	+4.6
Louisiana.....	3,119,000	2,683,516	+427,000	+15.9
Maine.....	952,000	913,774	+38,000	+4.1
Maryland.....	2,956,000	2,343,001	+613,000	+26.2
Massachusetts.....	4,862,000	4,690,514	+171,000	+3.6
Michigan.....	7,866,000	6,371,766	+1,494,000	+23.4
Minnesota.....	3,375,000	2,982,483	+392,000	+13.2
Mississippi.....	2,186,000	2,178,911	+7,000	+0.3
Missouri.....	4,271,000	3,954,653	+317,000	+8.0
Montana.....	688,000	591,024	+97,000	+16.4
Nebraska.....	1,457,000	1,325,510	+132,000	+9.9
Nevada.....	267,000	160,083	+107,000	+66.7
New Hampshire.....	584,000	533,242	+51,000	+9.6
New Jersey.....	5,749,000	4,835,329	+914,000	+18.9
New Mexico.....	842,000	681,187	+161,000	+23.6
New York.....	16,229,000	14,830,192	+1,399,000	+9.4
North Carolina.....	4,549,000	4,061,929	+487,000	+12.0
North Dakota.....	650,000	619,636	+31,000	+5.0
Ohio.....	9,345,000	7,946,627	+1,398,000	+17.6
Oklahoma.....	2,285,000	2,233,351	+52,000	+2.3
Oregon.....	1,773,000	1,521,341	+252,000	+16.6
Pennsylvania.....	11,101,000	10,498,012	+603,000	+5.7
Rhode Island.....	875,000	791,896	+83,000	+10.5
South Carolina.....	2,404,000	2,117,027	+287,000	+13.6
South Dakota.....	699,000	652,740	+46,000	+7.1
Tennessee.....	3,469,000	3,291,718	+178,000	+5.4
Texas.....	9,377,000	7,711,194	+1,666,000	+21.6
Utah.....	865,000	688,862	+176,000	+25.5
Vermont.....	372,000	377,747	-5,000	-1.4
Virginia.....	3,935,000	3,318,680	+616,000	+18.6
Washington.....	2,769,000	2,378,963	+390,000	+16.4
West Virginia.....	1,969,000	2,005,552	-37,000	-1.8
Wisconsin.....	3,938,000	3,434,575	+503,000	+14.6
Wyoming.....	320,000	290,529	+29,000	+10.1
District of Columbia.....	825,000	802,178	+22,000	+2.8

*Data not available.

†From current population Reports, Bureau of Census, Series P-25, No. 189, dated November 13, 1958.

PART III

POLITICAL

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

(Chapter 3, Public Laws 1941)

First District—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

Second District—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

Third District—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

Fourth District—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, Wake.

Fifth District—Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

Sixth District—Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

Seventh District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

Eighth District—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

Ninth District—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

Tenth District—Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Mitchell.

Eleventh District—McDowell, Poik, Rutherford, Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, Yancey.

*Twelfth District**—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

FIRST DIVISION

First District—Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Pasquotank, Perquimans.

Second District—Beaufort, Hyde, Martin, Tyrrell, Washington.

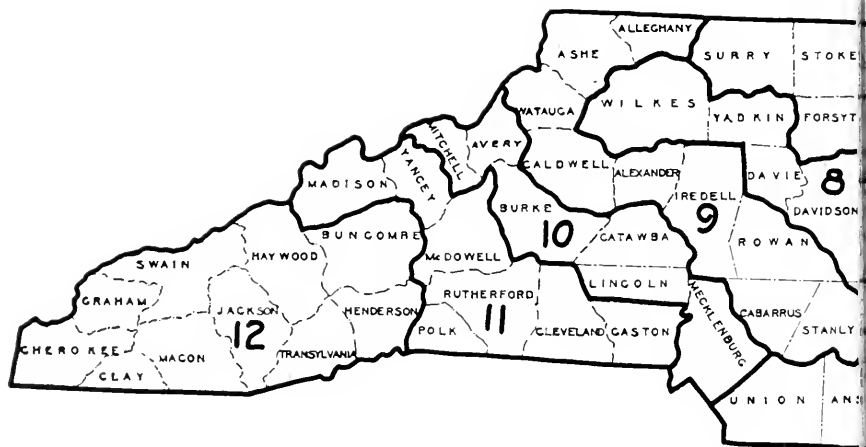
Third District—Carteret, Craven, Pamlico, Pitt.

Fourth District—Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Sampson.

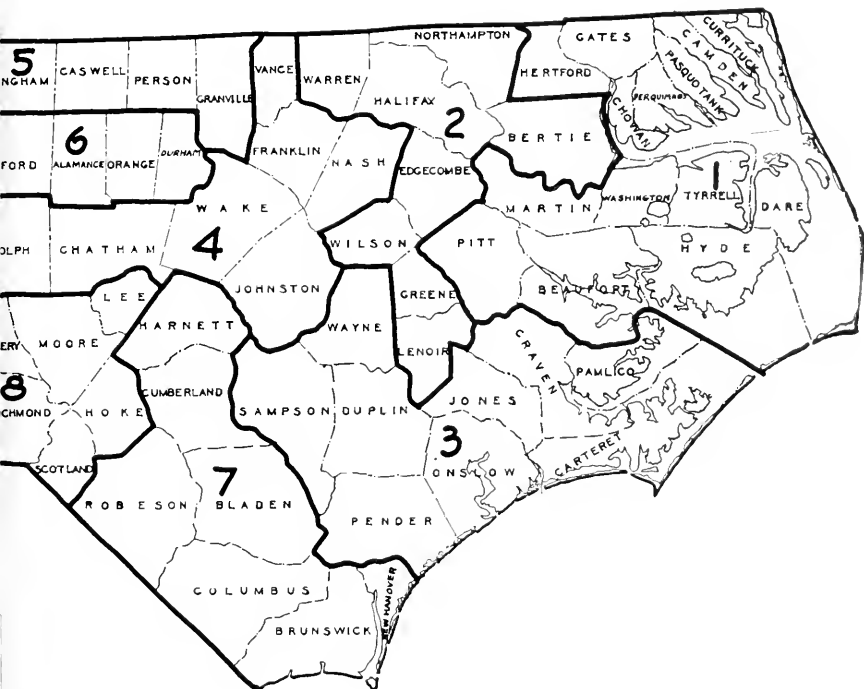
Fifth District—New Hanover, Pender.

*Created by the 1941 General Assembly.

State Congre



onal Districts



Sixth District—Bertie, Halifax, Hertford, Northampton.

Seventh District—Edgecombe, Nash, Wilson.

Eighth District—Greene, Lenoir, Wayne.

SECOND DIVISION

Ninth District—Franklin, Granville, Person, Vance, Warren.

Tenth District—Wake.

Eleventh District—Harnett, Johnston, Lee.

Twelfth District—Cumberland, Hoke.

Thirteenth District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus.

Fourteenth District—Durham.

Fifteenth District—Alamance, Chatham, Orange.

Sixteenth District—Robeson, Scotland.

THIRD DIVISION

Seventeenth District—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

Eighteenth District—Guilford.

Nineteenth District—Cabarrus, Montgomery, Randolph, Rowan.

Twentieth District—Anson, Moore, Richmond, Stanly, Union.

Twenty-first District—Forsyth.

Twenty-second District—Alexander, Davidson, Davie, Iredell.

Twenty-third District—Alleghany, Ashe, Wilkes, Yadkin.

FOURTH DIVISION

Twenty-fourth District—Avery, Madison, Mitchell, Watauga, Yancey.

Twenty-fifth District—Burke, Caldwell, Catawba.

Twenty-sixth District—Mecklenburg.

Twenty-seventh District—Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln.

Twenty-eighth District—Buncombe.

Twenty-ninth District—Henderson, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Transylvania.

Thirtieth District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Swain.

SOLICITORIAL DISTRICTS

First District—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

Second District—Edgecombe, Martin, Nash, Washington, Wilson.

Third District—Bertie, Halifax, Hertford, Northampton, Vance, Warren.

Fourth District—Chatham, Harnett, Johnston, Lee, Wayne.

Fifth District—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Pamlico, Pitt.

Sixth District—Duplin, Lenoir, Onslow, Sampson.

Seventh District—Franklin, Wake.

Eighth District—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

Ninth District—Bladen, Cumberland, Hoke, Robeson.

Tenth District—Alamance, Durham, Granville, Orange, Person.

Eleventh District—Ashe, Alleghany, Forsyth.

Twelfth District—Davidson, Guilford.

Thirteenth District—Anson, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly, Union.

Fourteenth District—Gaston, Mecklenburg.

Fifteenth District—Alexander, Cabarrus, Iredell, Montgomery, Randolph, Rowan.

Sixteenth District—Burke, Caldwell, Catawba, Cleveland, Lincoln, Watauga.

Seventeenth District—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

Eighteenth District—Henderson, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Transylvania, Yancey.

Nineteenth District—Buncombe, Madison.

Twentieth District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Jackson, Macon, Swain.

Twenty-first District—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

APPORTIONMENT OF SENATORS BY DISTRICTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 225, Public Laws 1941)

First District—Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

Second District—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect two senators.

Third District—Northampton, Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

Fourth District—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

Fifth District—Pitt shall elect one senator.

Sixth District—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

Seventh District—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow shall elect two senators.

Eighth District—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

Ninth District—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

Tenth District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

Eleventh District—Robeson shall elect one senator.

Twelfth District—Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

Thirteenth District—Chatham, Lee and Wake shall elect two senators.

Fourteenth District—Durham, Granville and Person shall elect two senators.

Fifteenth District—Caswell and Rockingham shall elect one senator.

Sixteenth District—Alamance and Orange shall elect one senator.

Seventeenth District—Guilford shall elect one senator.

Eighteenth District—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

Nineteenth District—Anson, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

Twentieth District—Mecklenburg shall elect one senator.

Twenty-first District—Cabarrus and Rowan shall elect two senators.

Twenty-second District—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

Twenty-third District—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fourth District—Davis, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fifth District—Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

Twenty-sixth District—Gaston shall elect one senator.

Twenty-seventh District—Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

Twenty-eighth District—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

Twenty-ninth District—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

Thirtieth District—Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

Thirty-first District—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

Thirty-second District—Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania shall elect two senators.

Thirty-third District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.

APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 112, Public Laws 1941)

<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No. of Reps.</i>
Alamance	1	Franklin	1	Pamlico	1
Alexander	1	Gaston	2	Pasquotank	1
Alleghany	1	Gates	1	Pender	1
Anson	1	Graham	1	Perquimans	1
Ashe	1	Granville	1	Person	1
Avery	1	Greene	1	Pitt	2
Beaufort	1	Guilford	4	Polk	1
Bertie	1	Halifax	1	Randolph	1
Bladen	1	Harnett	1	Richmond	1
Brunswick	1	Haywood	1	Robeson	2
Buncombe	3	Henderson	1	Rockingham	1
Burke	1	Hertford	1	Rowan	2
Cabarrus	2	Hoke	1	Rutherford	1
Caldwell	1	Hyde	1	Sampson	1
Camden	1	Iredell	1	Scotland	1
Carteret	1	Jackson	1	Stanly	1
Caswell	1	Johnston	2	Stokes	1
Catawba	1	Jones	1	Surry	1
Chatham	1	Lee	1	Swain	1
Cherokee	1	Lenoir	1	Transylvania	1
Chowan	1	Lincoln	1	Tyrrell	1
Clay	1	Macon	1	Union	1
Cleveland	1	Madison	1	Vance	1
Columbus	1	Martin	1	Wake	3
Craven	1	McDowell	1	Warren	1
Cumberland	2	Mecklenburg	4	Washington	1
Currituck	1	Mitchell	1	Watauga	1
Dare	1	Montgomery	1	Wayne	1
Davidson	1	Moore	1	Wilkes	1
Davie	1	Nash	1	Wilson	1
Duplin	1	New Hanover	1	Yadkin	1
Durham	2	Northampton	1	Yancey	1
Edgecombe	1	Onslow	1		
Forsyth	3	Orange	1		

STATE DEMOCRATIC PLATFORM FOR 1958

The Democrats of North Carolina, duly assembled in convention in Raleigh, on the 15th day of May, 1958, endorse the record of the Democratic Party in North Carolina and the Nation and offer the following as the Platform of the Democratic Party of North Carolina for 1958 and 1959:

National Affairs

We point with pride to that great and prosperous era in our Nation's history, 1932-1952, when the people of the United States entrusted the management of National affairs to the Democratic Party. Progressive measure after progressive measure, designed by the Democratic Administration to protect and promote the well being of all the people of America became the law of the land. Our free enterprise system was saved from collapse by this series of foresighted measures, and agriculture, business, and labor enjoyed a period of prosperity unknown during those periods when the Republican Party was in power. Since 1952, the Republican Party has held the Presidency and through its Executive branch the power to administer National affairs. Although the great Democratic measures still remain the law of the land, their administration under the Republicans has been entrusted to spiritless administrators in many instances out of sympathy with their aims and objects. The failure of the Republicans to administer these programs from the vantage point of the common man has resulted in a depression in our economy today similar to those which have characterized previous Republican administrations. Despite election promises, the Republicans have followed a policy with regard to agriculture, business, labor, and foreign affairs of "too little and too late". But, regardless of Republican administration fiscal policies which have stalled the economic progress of our Nation, North Carolina under aggressive Democratic leadership has been able to continue its progressive services to the people of this State and maintain its unquestioned solvency and good financial reputation.

The Democratic Party in State and Nation has followed the time honored principle of "equal opportunity for all and special privilege for none". The Republican Party is today a government of the privileged few by the privileged few for the privileged few.

Now, Democrats of North Carolina in convention assembled call upon the believers in dynamic democracy throughout the Nation to aid them in restoring prosperity in America and in restoring the government of the United States to the people through the Democratic Party.

Congress

The Democratic delegation from North Carolina has made an enviable record in Congress. They have reflected great credit on our State and their positions of importance both in the House and Senate indicate the vast influence they exert in the affairs of the Nation. Four of our Congressmen are Chairmen of important committees. No other state enjoys this distinction.

During this period of Republican administration they have stood steadfast when the welfare of the people was threatened. They have cast their votes in the National interest in the conduct of our Nation's foreign affairs. We commend them for the diligence and for the devotion with which they have served their constituents, the State of North Carolina, and the Nation as a whole.

The General Assembly

The General Assembly of 1957 enacted many far-reaching and courageous measures designed to enhance the well-being of the people of North Carolina, to strengthen the government of North Carolina and to insure North Carolina's progress in the future. Recognizing that the economy of North Carolina is going through a period of great change, the General Assembly wisely and cautiously considered the issues raised by this development and enacted Legislation to meet it.

The great majority of the members of the General Assembly are members of the Democratic Party and we commend them for their interest in the citizens of the State and for legislating for the welfare of the State as a whole.

The Hodges Administration

For half a century the Democratic Party has furnished North Carolina with energetic, progressive Governors. His Excellency, Governor Luther H. Hodges, is now ably carrying on this notable tradition.

During his administration Governor Hodges has demonstrated,

to a marked degree, determination to face squarely the many problems the changing economy has posed for North Carolina. He has recommended, and seen enacted by the Legislature, far-reaching measures affecting governmental reorganization, the tax structure and the highways of North Carolina. The 1955 and the 1957 General Assemblies were generally in accord with the leadership of Governor Hodges and the record of achievement resulting is one in which the Democratic Party of North Carolina takes pride.

Governor Hodges has continually emphasized the absolute necessity for increasing our per capita income and has worked unceasingly for a diversification in the economy of North Carolina to achieve an effective balance between agriculture and industry. He has vigorously rallied the citizens of North Carolina to meet the economic problems confronting them and through his able, constant and sincere personal application to the problem he has laid the foundation which will insure North Carolina's continued leadership among the States.

The Democratic Party of North Carolina hereby endorses the record of Governor Hodges. We believe it reflects great credit upon the Democratic Party of North Carolina.

Education

Believing that to an appreciable degree the achievements of our State can be attributed to our attentiveness to public education, we reaffirm our faith in our children and pledge our support in behalf of a school system worthy of the dignity of our people and the aspirations of our youth.

Both in principle and practice, the Democratic Party has to a remarkable degree committed the wealth of the State in support of the education of all its children. The 1957 Legislature appropriated \$320,324,398 to the public schools for the present biennium, representing an increase of \$55,561,232 over the amount appropriated for the previous biennium. The last General Assembly also established a Scholarship Loan Fund for Prospective Teachers; established a Program of Training for Mentally Handicapped Children; strengthened public laws relating to the protection of children from the hazards of school fires; provided a source of revenue with which to expand, on a statewide basis, instruction in driver training and safety education; liberalized the Teachers and State Employees Retirement Act; provided for the establishment of Industrial Educa-

tion Centers; and authorized the Governor to appoint a commission to study public school finance and related problems. These advances are indicative of the progressive leadership which this Party has afforded to the citizens of North Carolina.

Encouraged by its achievements, and by the many evidences of public interest in better schools, the Democratic Party pledges further investments in the children and youth of this State, and, within the resources available, to be ever responsive to the will of the people of this State that their schools be improved and that their children be even better educated.

Higher Education

North Carolina believes in College and University education. It believes in equal opportunity for all boys and girls, and believes that the opportunity which is provided should be the best that can be found anywhere.

The scientific and technological changes of the past half-century have produced the need for many new programs of specialized education and training. We pledge our support of efforts to meet these needs.

At the same time, we will continue to be mindful of the fact that there are certain aims of education which transcend change. Our educational system should always be encouraged to provide a sense of perspective with respect to the position of the individual in the flow of history and of accomplishment. The general and liberal education of youth should always be high on the list of priorities when choices must be made.

We express our pleasure in viewing the manner in which citizens and churches have increased their support of private colleges and universities, and extend to these institutions every good wish in the important and necessary role which they play in providing opportunity for North Carolina youth. We pledge support of public institutions to the end that they, together with private institutions, shall move forward as partners in good works on behalf of our children, our State and Nation, and other objects of our faith and devotion.

Public Health

The Democratic Party is proud of the record made in the matter of public health in North Carolina. Expanded financial support has been provided by successive Democratic Legislatures in North Caro-

lina and the results of this concern for health problems is seen in the longer life span and better control of diseases.

The 1957 Legislature under the leadership of the Democratic majority completely rewrote and revised North Carolina's Public Health Law. Other public health measures were enacted which make increasingly optimistic the outlook for the health of all North Carolinians.

The Democratic Party endorses the outstanding public health program in North Carolina and affirms its continuing interest in its forward progress.

Mental Institutions

North Carolina's program for its mentally ill citizens is now one of the outstanding programs in the Nation. Under the leadership of Democratic Governors and Democratic Legislators during the past 20 years, our mental institutions have made tremendous progress. The emphasis has been changed from custody to treatment which results in patients leaving the hospitals and being returned to society much earlier. Expanded use of modern drugs and psychiatric treatment have been responsible for dramatic progress.

The completion of the 44 million dollar permanent improvement program will enable North Carolina to make even greater strides in the field of mental health in the years to come. The new training schools will assist greatly in our program.

The Democratic Party endorses the enlightened and modern approach being made to the problems of the mentally ill.

Agriculture

We reaffirm our belief that a vigorous, prosperous agriculture is essential to the welfare and prosperity of our people in North Carolina and throughout the Nation. We have faith in the fundamental principles of farm policy developed by Democratic administrations down through the years. And we strongly resent the Republican conspiracy to discredit these principles and to nullify them piecemeal and by indirection. We especially resent the repeated efforts of Eisenhower, Benson and Nixon to blame the decline in farm prices and income on high, rigid price supports, and deplore their complete disregard for the economic well-being of the small farmers of America.

The Republican administration cannot dodge its responsibility for the farmer's unhappy economic situation today. During five

and one-half years of Republican administration, net agricultural income has been allowed to sink to the lowest dollar volume in 16 years, and the farmer's share of the food dollar continues to drop.

The farmer's economic position must be improved. To this end, we advocate the use of whatever reasonable, practicable and democratic means may be necessary. We have full confidence in the ability of the Democratic Party to overcome the farm crisis which is rapidly developing. We cite the successful experience of repeated Democratic administrations in administering production programs, price supports and other measures to stabilize our agricultural economy and conserve our resources of soil and water. But we do not limit ourselves to the use of any particular group of economic devices; various "tools" are available to do the job. We recognize the need for avoiding a static frame of mind in dealing with agricultural problems.

Flexible price supports, which have formed the basis of the Eisenhower-Benson agricultural program, have proved disastrous. They have clearly demonstrated that they defeat their own purpose by depressing farm prices while failing to reduce production. We, therefore, strongly advocate the restoration of fixed support prices at not less than 90 per cent of parity whenever farmers indicate their willingness to adjust their production to demand.

Food and fiber are among our most effective weapons for both peace and war, and an adequate stockpile should be maintained at all times as a safeguard for international emergencies. We recognize the need, also, for continuing and enlarging the programs for distribution of food through school lunchroom and through welfare emergency relief agencies.

We pledge our support to policies and programs which will help farm families to maintain a standard of living similar to that enjoyed by others.

We also advocate:

- (1) Continued emphasis on agricultural research, at both State and National levels, with a view to further improvement of production efficiency.

- (2) Great effort in the development of new uses and expanding markets for farm commodities, the encouragement of increased agricultural exports, and the promotion of better marketing practices and facilities at home.

(3) New emphasis upon agricultural vocational education, especially in bringing technical training to a larger number of dirt farmers.

(4) Continuation of the Soil Conservation Service as a national program to maintain and build up our precious resources of soil and water.

(5) Continuation of the Rural Electrification Administration and the Rural Telephone Program under vigorous, progressive policies which resulted in their success under Democratic administrations.

(6) Support of adequate agricultural credit facilities making it possible for farmers to buy their own farms, and to finance their production at reasonable rates of interest.

(7) Expansion of crop insurance, as need and experience dictate. The farm economy of North Carolina is a rapidly changing one. Diversification of production and expansion of processing facilities will be required to offset the heavy loss caused by the curtailment of basic crops.

The Democratic Party recognizes with pride the outstanding job being done by the State Department of Agriculture, North Carolina State College, the North Carolina Extension Service and other related agencies in meeting these economic problems.

Roads

North Carolina has long been known as "the good roads State." The North Carolina State Highway Commission has jurisdiction over greater mileage of public roads than has the Highway Agency of any other state.

The Legislature of 1957, upon the recommendation of Governor Luther H. Hodges, made many administrative changes and new approaches to highway matters in North Carolina. The re-organized State Highway Commission has adopted a state-wide approach to highway construction based upon standard policies and procedures and has approached the problem of paving our secondary roads on the basis of relative need. Increased emphasis has been placed on the necessity for long range planning in the design and location of highways. New emphasis has been placed upon acquainting the people as far ahead as possible with the location of highways and upon a uniform procedure for the acquisition of highway right-of-way. An expanded public relations program has been instituted both at the administrative staff level and at the Commission level.

In view of the materially increased Federal funds which will be available to North Carolina and the ever mounting traffic volume our highways must carry, it is important that the highway program of North Carolina be a planned one so that the funds will be expended to best advantage for the use of our citizens and the ever increasing number of out-of-state vehicles.

The Democratic Party will continue its efforts to provide adequate highway facilities for all the people in every section of North Carolina.

Prisons

The 1957 Legislature under Democratic leadership created a State Prison Department to take over control of the State Prison System from the State Highway and Public Works Commission. North Carolina has continually improved the administration of its prisons and has provided a rehabilitation and educational program which will enable a large number of its prisoners to learn trades and eventually become self-supporting, law abiding citizens.

The Democratic Party will continue to exert its efforts toward modernization of North Carolina's prison system.

Parole and Probation

Parole and probation are recognized as important agencies in the rehabilitation of prisoners. North Carolina is a pioneer state in this phase of government. As a result of a constitutional amendment in 1955, there was transferred from the Governor's office to a Board of Paroles authority to grant, revoke and terminate paroles. The experience which this Board has now had indicates that its plan of procedure and its rules and regulations are producing highly desirable results.

The Democratic Party endorses the continued enlightened use of parole and probation as a means of rehabilitating those convicted of crimes and discharging them to become useful members of society.

Highway Safety

One of the primary responsibilities of the official leaders of North Carolina is the protection of life and property on the highways of our State. The Democratic Party takes pride in the achievements of Democratic Administrations in making our highways safe and

we are proud of the fact that determined and sustained efforts for accident reduction and prevention have resulted in a marked reduction in traffic deaths.

A progressive development in the promotion of highway safety was the enactment of legislation in 1957 which will make possible the extension of driver education to increased numbers of high school students.

We are particularly proud of the job being done in the enforcement field of highway safety by the State Highway Patrol which is recognized as one of the outstanding law enforcement agencies in the Nation.

The important role of driver licensing is also recognized in the promotion of highway safety. We have a good drivers license program in North Carolina and for the past two years, this program has been ranked as the best in the United States.

The Democratic Party is dedicated to the protection of the lives and property of its citizens and the public officials of our State engaged in the vital task of saving human lives will continue to press for progress in the field of highway safety in North Carolina.

State and Local Employees

The Democratic Party recognizes the outstanding record of achievement made by the loyal and efficient democratic employees of state and local governments in North Carolina. Their service to Government in North Carolina has been honest, efficient and courteous and their devotion to duty has been outstanding. The Democratic Party recognizes them as the custodians of our good name and as the effective means through which the principles of our Party are made manifest and real to the people of North Carolina.

The Democratic Party has always concerned itself with the welfare of teachers and State employees and the Legislature of 1957, under the leadership of the Democratic majority, provided a salary increase for teachers and State employees. The Retirement System was liberalized and amendments were made to modernize the administration of the system for the benefit of its participants.

The Democratic Party endorses the continued modernization and improvement in all phases of State and Local employment.

Public Welfare

The Democratic Party of North Carolina has a history of deep concern for the less fortunate of the State's citizens.

Through the years, we have sponsored legislation and promoted programs designed to meet changing needs—arising in the broad area of public welfare as well as in other areas of the State's life.

The record of the Democratic Party in public welfare is one of which North Carolinians can well be proud. It stands the test of economy in government. When this program is viewed from the standpoint of low administrative costs, qualified staff, or the wider base of its services to people in all walks of life to help them help themselves—North Carolina compares favorably with any other State.

The rapid growth of the State's child population in recent years and the increasing numbers and proportion of older people in the total population have made necessary gradually strengthened State support for programs for these age groups. Current economic trends and the steadily rising cost of living have intensified the pressures of this population growth upon the public welfare programs of the State.

Recognizing all of these factors, the Democratic Party will continue to seek ways and resources to meet more nearly the unmet needs of children too young to work, of persons too disabled to work, and of persons too old to work.

The Democratic Party stands alertly ready to continue to lead in a constructive program which will make wise use of the State's resources to meet public welfare needs.

Labor

More than a million North Carolinians—seven of every ten employed adults—earn their livelihood at non-agricultural jobs as wage and salary workers. With their skills and labor they produce a major part of the State's total income. Many of these workers occupy positions of responsibility and leadership in their communities, where their influence is felt for civic betterment. Their contributions, both of talent and toil, are essential to the life and future of the State.

Traditionally friendly to both labor and management, the Democratic Party views with pride the great progress made by working men and women in recent years. We pledge our continued support to a program of humane labor laws, safe and healthful working conditions, and fair compensation for the industrial workers who contribute so much to the prosperity of the State. No lasting progress can come to North Carolina unless it embraces the advance-

ment and welfare of those who, by their labor and skill, contribute substantially to our economy.

The Democratic Party is dedicated to the cause of industrial peace and harmony. We take pride in the fact that few strikes have occurred during the past two years. Both labor and management are to be commended for this splendid record.

We also commend the North Carolina Department of Labor for the excellent work it has done on behalf of the working men and women of North Carolina, standing ever ready to devote its facilities to their aid and assistance.

Department of Conservation and Development

North Carolina has experienced a steady economic growth under the leadership of the Democratic Party. However, there remains much to be done before we develop the full potentials of the natural resources we have.

North Carolina must continue to encourage new industrial development, both from within as well as from outside the State, and the expansion of existing industries in order that we may raise our per capita income and produce the revenue for the State services our people need.

An increasing number of new industries are being brought into North Carolina as the result of the highly commendable efforts of local development organizations working in conjunction with the Department of Conservation and Development's Division of Commerce and Industry.

Under the leadership of Governor Hodges, the Business Development Corporation of North Carolina was established. It has been of very material aid in making capital available to new and expanding industries whose needs cannot be fully met through regular banking channels.

The Research Triangle of North Carolina, in which area are located the University of North Carolina, Duke University, and North Carolina State College, is in process of being formed. It will provide a long-felt need for new and existing industry in North Carolina by helping to develop and promote the research potentials so necessary to modern industry.

We recognize that we are on the threshold of a new and challenging economic era, and it is most evident that our State, as never

before, must conserve, develop and promote the wise use of its natural resources..

The Democratic Party of North Carolina is pleased with the progress being made in these fields and in the attraction of new industry to North Carolina, and pledges its whole-hearted support in this vital area which means so much to the continued health, happiness and prosperity of our people.

Utilities

The 1957 revision of the corporate tax laws of our State has attracted the attention of the Nation and has resulted in many new industries moving to North Carolina, with the prospect that the industrial development of our State is really just beginning.

The present Democratic administration is emphasizing the potential advantages to industries in this State, and our own natural resources have been presented in such an able and forceful manner by our great Governor that the business interests of the Nation are looking to North Carolina.

To meet the needs of this rapid growth the utilities of our State are spending vast sums of money so that their services will be adequate to meet all requirements. The electric companies are enlarging their generating capacity; the telephone companies are expanding their services; the natural gas companies are extending their mains; the trucking companies are providing the most modern equipment; the REA is expanding and extending its telephone and electric services to the rural areas of the State in spite of the efforts of the Republican administration to cripple the program; and the utilities generally are making every preparation to meet all the needs that may be required by them in this period of rapid progress.

The Democratic Party fully realizes that the services of utilities and the rates which are charged for such services vitally affect the daily lives of all the citizens of North Carolina. Being acutely cognizant of these facts, it endorses the efforts of the Utilities Commission to carry out its responsibility in a way which will serve and promote the development of our State and the best interests of the citizens of North Carolina.

Administration of Justice and Law Enforcement

Prompt and equitable enforcement of the laws and efficient administration of the courts are vital functions of government.

With recognition of these principles, we commend the administration of justice in North Carolina. The administration of justice deals with all of the complex problems affecting our people in both civil and criminal matters, and should be subject to periodic and careful study and reappraisal. The price of justice is eternal vigilance. We reiterate our faith and support in a free and independent judiciary and in the continuation of the time-honored custom of electing, by popular vote, our judges of the Superior and Supreme Courts.

The Democratic Party in North Carolina believes in the supremacy of the law for all citizens and the fair and impartial enforcement of the law. The Party commends the law enforcement agencies which have dealt promptly and firmly with every effort of men, singly or in organized groups, to set themselves above the law.

It is imperative to the peace and order of the State that every agency of government shall at all times be vigilant in the enforcement of high codes of conduct for all public servants and that our law enforcement agencies continue to act with firmness, promptness, and fairness in bringing to the bar of justice those who violate the law.

The protection of the rights of the individual is one of the basic foundations of Democratic Government and the Democratic Party steadfastly endorses this principle.

Relation of the Races

The Democratic Party believes in the preservation of the rights and liberties of the citizens of North Carolina as guaranteed to them by their Constitution and of the citizens of all the States under the Constitution of the United States. As we interpret the Constitution of the United States, this includes the right of separation of the races in our schools and all institutions involving personal and social relations, and the preservation of our right to regulate public health, morals, marriage, education, peace, good order, domestic tranquility and the general welfare of the citizens of North Carolina.

Fiscal Affairs and Government Administration

The State's fiscal policies and management under Democratic administrations have consistently been a source of pride to the citizens of our State. In this area we have moved conservatively,

but never hesitantly or fearfully. We have been neither radical nor reactionary. Our fiscal planning and administrative integrity has given North Carolina a credit rating, second to none. We have always operated on a balanced budget, and under our Party's leadership, the State's financial affairs will continue to be conducted in a business-like fashion; thus, providing the material resources for continued progressive service to the people of our State.

The Democratic Party, while dedicated to the sound basic structure in which our State government has traditionally been organized, nevertheless has sponsored and carried forward, for many years, studies and organizational changes designed to keep North Carolina's government modern and efficient in every way. The most recent organizational change of major significance has been the creation of the Department of Administration. Through its creation, the State secures maximum coordination in the functions of budgeting, purchasing, and property control and construction, and even during the brief period of the Department's existence, substantial savings in the day-to-day operations of government have been made possible. The Democratic Party will continue its dedication to the principles of modern, efficient and economical State government.

Taxation

The 1955 General Assembly created for North Carolina a Tax Study Commission charged with the duty of making objective analyses and careful studies comparing our taxes with those of other states. The Commission made recommendations to the 1957 General Assembly, and there were enacted into law certain tax changes pursuant to these recommendations. The 1957 Legislature continued the Tax Study Commission for the same purposes as those for which the 1955 Tax Study Commission was created. The Democratic Party endorses the continued study of North Carolina's revenue structure. A successful system of taxation envisages reappraisal in order to raise required revenue and to apportion the cost of government as fairly as possible among our people.

Conclusion

We pledge ourselves to continue the Democratic Party as a living, dynamic force dedicated to the promotion and protection of the freedom and dignity of the individual and the welfare of all the people.

We, the Democrats of North Carolina, express our gratitude to those generations of North Carolinians before us who entrusted to our party their faith and their fortune and to those North Carolinians who now entrust to it the administration of the Government of this great State. We reassert our belief in the importance of the individual, in his right to know, in his right to be educated, in his right to worship as he pleases, in his right to pursue the truth, and in his right to speak his mind freely on all matters. This sacred heritage of free thought and free speech and independent action in all the areas of life has been fostered by the Democratic Party since the days of its founding by Thomas Jefferson and to its preservation our Party is firmly committed.

We commend the record of the Democratic Party to all forward thinking people. It stands always on the side of justice for the many and never on the side of privilege for the few. To it political power is not only a privilege, but also a responsibility. Its devotion to the fundamental principles of Democracy has resulted in its unsurpassed record in the Nation and the State as the Party of the people. In the pursuit of its principles and ideals lies the hope of the future.

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

State and District Committees

Section 1. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of nine men and nine women from each congressional district in the State, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts, held on the morning of the State Convention as provided in Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that every county shall have at least one member on the Committee.

Sec. 2. As early as is practical after each State Convention, the Chairman shall call the State Democratic Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and each of whom shall serve for a term of two years, or until his or her successor shall be elected.

Sec. 3. The Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as early as practicable after his election, shall appoint his advisory or campaign committee, consisting of not less than six nor more than twenty-four, with equal representation as to men and women, and a secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The Congressional Democratic Executive Committee for each congressional district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any congressional district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5. The Judicial Democratic Executive Committee for each judicial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the mornings of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any judicial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5-A. The Solicitorial Democratic Executive Committee for each solicitorial district in the State shall consist of two members

from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any solicitorial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 6. The State Senatorial Executive Committee for each senatorial district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof. In districts composed of only one county, the County Democratic Executive Committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as soon as practicable after the State Convention, to designate one member as chairman and one member as secretary of each of the executive committees provided for in each of the foregoing four sections. The State Chairman shall notify the members so selected of their appointment, and in case any member shall fail or decline to accept such appointment, he shall appoint some other member in his stead.

Sec. 8. All Democratic Executive Committees shall meet at such times and places as the chairman of the respective committees may appoint and designate in the call. If for any reason there should occur a vacancy in the chairmanship of any executive committee, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, the secretary shall call a meeting of said executive committee for the purpose of electing a successor to the said chairman. If no meeting shall be called within five days after such vacancy occurs, then any other officer of said executive committee, or any three members thereof, may call a meeting to fill said vacancy; provided, however, if such vacancy shall be in a state senatorial executive committee, in that event, any member thereof after said vacancy shall have existed for five days, may call a meeting to fill such vacancy.

At meetings called and held by the State, Congressional, Judicial, Solicitorial, and State Senatorial Democratic Executive Committees, a majority of the membership of the committees, shall constitute a quorum. Members may be represented in person or by proxy.

Sec. 9. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to fill all vacancies occurring in said committee; vacancies occurring in congressional, judicial, and senatorial committees shall be filled by the executive committee of the county in which such vacancies occur; precinct committees shall fill all vacancies occurring in their respective committee.

Sec. 10. All officers of the State Executive Committee and the National Committeeman and the National Committeewoman from the State, and the President, National Committeeman, and National Committeewoman of the Young Democratic Clubs of the State shall be ex-officio members of the Committee with the power to vote.

Sec. 11. All executive committees shall have the power to appoint subcommittees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers, in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

Sec. 12. In each election year the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall convene said Committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 10th day of March, and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(a) The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(b) A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the county conventions.

(c) A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a county convention in each county in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

(d) Elect one member from each Congressional District to the Resolutions and Platform Committee. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee to designate one member of said Committee as Chairman and one member as Secretary. The Committee upon call of the Chairman shall organize and prepare the Party's proposed platform and consider all proposed resolutions addressed to the Democratic Convention. (This sub-section shall not become effective until July 1, 1958.)

Sec. 13. Immediately after the adjournment of the aforesaid meeting of the State Democratic Executive Committee, it shall be the duty of the chairman to publish the proceedings of the same, and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the committee to notify, in writing, the several chairmen of the County Democratic Execu-

tive Committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and county conventions. Directly after receipt of such notice it shall be the duty of each chairman of a County Democratic Executive Committee in the State to fix the hour and places for holding the precinct meetings in his county, the hour and place for holding the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee required by the provisions of Section 20 to be held on the day of the county convention; and thereupon the said chairman shall issue a call for the precinct meetings, the county convention, and the meetings of the County Democratic Executive Committee. The call shall be in writing and, at least ten days before the day set for the precinct meetings, it shall be posted at the courthouse door of the county and copies thereof shall be sent to the chairmen of all precinct committees in the county; a copy of the call also shall be sent as a news item to each newspaper published in the county.

County and Precinct Organization

Sec. 14. The unit of county organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an executive committee consisting of five active Democrats, at least two of whom shall be women, who shall be elected by the Democratic voters at the precinct meeting called by the chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee as provided in this plan of organization. The precinct committee so elected shall elect from its membership a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman.

Sec. 15. The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and the vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

Sec. 16. At the said precinct meeting, the Democratic voters in attendance shall elect delegates and alternates to represent the precinct in the county convention; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention, shall be entitled to vote the full democratic strength of their precinct upon all questions, nominations, or elections which may come before the county convention. The chairman, or presiding officer, and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the names of the delegates and alternates selected at the meeting.

Sec. 17. Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

Sec. 18. At every precinct meeting, if requested, a vote shall be taken on the different questions, nominations, and elections anticipated to come before the county convention, and in that event, the chairman or presiding officer and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the vote so cast, and the relative vote as fixed in the precinct meeting shall not be changed in the county convention, except by two-thirds vote of the entire unit of delegates desiring to change its vote.

Sec. 19. In case there shall be a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of the call of the chairman of the county democratic executive committee, or if at any meeting there shall be a failure to elect delegates to the county convention, in either event, the precinct democratic executive committee shall appoint the delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

Sec. 20. The chairman of the several precinct committees shall compose the County Democratic Executive Committee, which shall meet on the same day as the county convention first held in each election year, the meeting to be held either before or after the convention at an hour and place to be designated in the call issued in pursuance of Section 13 hereof. At said meeting a chairman of said county executive committee shall be elected. Immediately after the election of the chairman, the committee shall elect one or more, but not exceeding three, vice chairmen, and also a secretary. If more than one vice chairman shall be elected the order of their succession shall be designated by title, e.g., first vice chairman, second vice chairman, third vice chairman. Either the chairman or the first vice chairman shall be a woman. The chairman, vice chairman or vice chairmen, or secretary need not be members of the County Democratic Executive Committee, but all of said officers shall be ex-officio members of the committee, with the power to vote, however, at any organizational meeting of said County Democratic

Executive Committee said ex-officio members shall not have the power to vote. If for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the chairmanship of a county executive committee, by death, resignation, or removal, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, then the vice chairman or vice chairmen, in their order of succession, and thereafter the secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with the full authority and power of the chairman until such time as said county executive committee has met and duly elected a successor to such chairman. A majority of said precinct chairmen, or in the absence of the chairman of any precinct the vice chairman of such precinct, or in the absence of the chairman and vice chairman, in the person of some active Democrat of the precinct in which such absent chairman and vice chairman reside, by proxy of the chairman, shall constitute a quorum. The county executive committee may appoint a central committee of five who shall act in its stead when the county executive committee is not in session.

Sec. 21. In case there shall be a failure to elect any precinct executive committee prior to the day of the county convention, the County Democratic Executive Committee at its meeting held on the day of the said convention shall appoint the committee for such precinct.

Sec. 22. The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay for expenses thereof.

Sec. 23. All county conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the executive committee of such county, and in his absence, by the vice chairman or by one of the vice chairmen in the order of succession set out in Section 20 hereof, and in his or their absence, by any member of the county executive committee who may be present at the convention, and in case none of the foregoing persons shall be present, then by any delegate to the convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

Sec. 24. The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or ready accountants, who shall reduce

the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after second or hundredth column.

Sec. 25. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any Democratic elector present.

Sec. 26. The County Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

Sec. 27. Any chairman of a county executive committee who announces his candidacy for an elective office in the primary shall resign immediately as such chairman and the vacancy shall be filled as heretofore provided; but any chairman who shall so resign may be elected to such chairmanship if and when a vacancy occurs after the primary.

State Convention Rules

Sec. 28. The state convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several county conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the State Convention one delegate and one alternate for every 150 Democratic votes and one delegate and one alternate for fractions over 75 Democratic votes cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

Sec. 29. A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each congressional district on the morning of the State Convention, at rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the purpose of selecting the following committees and officers of the convention:

One member of the committee on Resolutions and Platform. (on and after July 1, 1958, this section inapplicable.)

1. One member of the committee on Permanent Organization, Rules, and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.

2. One vice president of the convention.

3. One district assistant secretary.

4. One member of the committee on Credentials and Appeals.

5. Nine men and nine women as members of the State Democratic Executive Committee, with at least one member being selected from each county.

6. Two members from each county for the Congressional, Judicial, and Solicitorial District Democratic Executive Committees; provided, however, in districts embracing less than five counties, three members of each said committee shall be elected from each county in said district.

7. One member for each county of the State Senatorial Executive Committee where the district embraces more than one county.

8. In each Presidential election year the number of delegates and alternates allotted by the National Committee to each Congressional District.

9. In each Presidential Election Year one Presidential Elector for each Congressional District.

Sec. 29A. (a) The State Convention shall elect the delegates to the National Convention who shall convene promptly at the call of the National Committeeman after their election and nominate the National Committee representatives and such other officers as are required by the Democratic National Committee.

(b) The State Convention shall confirm the nominations for Presidential Electors certified by the several districts and, in addition thereto, shall nominate two Presidential Electors at Large.

Sec. 30. Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates), as may be present at any Democratic Convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their precinct or county may be entitled.

Sec. 31. In all conventions provided for by this plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

Sec. 32. The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

Sec. 33. The secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the State Convention.

Sec. 34. In all conventions a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

Sec. 35. In all State Conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chairman, whose name shall be reported to the president of such conven-

tion, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county shall challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the response of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

Rotation of State Senators in Districts Composed of More Than One County

Sec. 36. That in all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one county, in which it has been the custom to concede the right to nominate a senator to one county of the district, by a plan of rotation or otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The executive committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the executive committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the county executive committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a majority vote of each of the executive committees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

Nomination of Candidates for County and Township Offices and for the General Assembly in Counties Not Under Primary Law

Sec. 37. In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the General Assembly and county and township offices is not provided for by the primary law, nominations shall be made in the following manner:

(a) The county democratic executive committee shall meet and set a time and place for holding a county convention for the nomination of candidates for the aforesaid offices, and shall also set the time and places for holding the necessary preliminary precinct meetings, and thereupon the chairman of the county executive committee shall issue a call for the precinct meetings and the county convention, notice of which call shall be sent to the precinct officials and published in such manner and form as shall be directed by the said county executive committee.

(b) At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance of said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the county convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said county convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

(c) Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

(d) The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

(e) The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom.

Appointment of Democratic Members of County Board of Elections

Sec. 38. The chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman recommendations as to Democratic members of the county Board of Elections in such county, call a meeting of the Democratic executive committee of the county and submit such recommendations for the approval of the executive committee, and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the committee present, shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the county chairman. The time of such meeting of the respective county executive committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

No Chairman of a County Democratic Executive Committee shall be eligible to serve as a member of a County Board of Elections.

Miscellaneous Provisions

Sec. 39. In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan of organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.

Sec. 40. In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in any town or city election, where the same is not controlled by charter or legislative enactment, a municipal democratic executive committee may be created for the purpose of facilitating the orderly selection of such candidates. The committee shall be composed of five residents of the municipality, at least two of whom shall be women, to be elected biennially at a meeting of all members of the regular precinct executive committee or committees who reside in the municipality, the meeting to be called and presided over by the chairman of the county democratic executive committee. It shall be the sole function of any municipal democratic executive committee created under the provisions of this section to supervise and direct the selection of candidates for municipal offices, and in so doing, the committee shall follow in principle the procedure set out in Section 37 hereof, and to that end, the committee may formulate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary, practicable, and fair in applying in principle the procedure set out in said Section 37. The committee shall elect from its membership a

chairman and vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman; and all vacancies in membership shall be filled by the committee.

Filling Vacancies Among Candidates and Selecting Candidates in Special Elections

Sec. 41. Vacancies shall be filled among candidates, and the selection of candidates shall be as prescribed by G. S. 163-145 as follows:

FILLING VACANCIES AMONG CANDIDATES. In the event that any person nominated in any primary election, or a person who has been declared nominated without opposition after the time for filing notice of candidacy has expired, as the candidate of a political party for a State Office, including the office of U. S. Senator, shall die, resign before the date of the ensuing general election, the vacancy in the nomination caused thereby shall be filled by the action of the State Executive Committee of such political party in which the vacancy occurred; in the event of such a vacancy in the nomination of a candidate for a district office, including the offices of Representative in the Congress of the United States, Judge of the Superior Court, Solicitor or State Senator in a Senatorial District composed of more than one county, the same shall be filled by the action of the appropriate executive committee for such district of such political party in which the vacancy occurred; and in the event of such vacancy in the nomination of a candidate for a county office, or the State House of Representatives, or the State Senate in a district composed of only one county, and including the county entitled to furnish the Senator under a rotation agreement as provided for in G. S. Section 163-113, the same shall be filled by the action of the executive committee of the party affected thereby in the county wherein such vacancy occurred; provided that where the general election ballots have already been printed before the vacancy occurs then G. S. Section 163-153 shall apply. Provided that except in case of the death of a candidate who is required by law to file his Notice of Candidacy with a County Board of Elections no substitution of candidates may be made after the primary or convention except by order of the County Board of Elections for good cause shown.

In the event that any vacancy in any elective office, except a county office other than the office of Clerk of Superior Court, should occur at any time within ten days prior to the closing of the filing time as now prescribed by law for the office in which such vacancy occurs or after such closing of the filing time and thirty days prior

to the next general election, a nomination shall be made by the proper executive committee of all political parties as above provided, and the names of the party candidates so nominated shall be printed on the official general election ballots, provided that where the general election ballots have already been printed before the vacancy occurs, then the provisions of G. S. Section 163-153 shall apply; and in the event of any such vacancy arising in any elective office more than ten days prior to the closing of the filing time, as now prescribed by law, for candidates to file for the office affected, nominations of party candidates for such office shall be made in the ensuing primary election, and all candidates for said office shall file their notices of candidacy with the proper Board of Elections as is provided for in G. S. Sections 163-119 and 163-120; provided that in all special elections held for Congressmen the provisions of G. S. Section 163-105 shall apply.

In the event of a vacancy in the office of a Clerk of a Superior Court within thirty days prior to a general election, then the nomination of a party candidate shall be made by the County Executive Committee.

Sec. 42. The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all county or state conventions appeals shall first be referred to the committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

Sec. 43. It shall be the duty of the county executive committees and their chairman to make such reports and furnish such information to the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee and chairman of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

Sec. 43-A. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall appoint a committee of three whose duty it shall be to audit, not less frequently than biennially, the financial accounts and balances of the Committee.

Amendments to Plan of Organization

Sec. 44. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall, by a majority vote of the full committee, have power to amend this plan of organization.

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the city of Raleigh on the 5th day of March, 1918, together with all amendments thereto up to and including a regular meeting of said committee held in the City of Raleigh on March 1, 1958.

JOHN D. LARKINS, JR.,
Chairman.

COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(From list furnished by Secretary, State Democratic
Executive Committee)

STATE DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 1958

OFFICERS

Chairman	Woodrow W. Jones, Ruthertordton
Vice-Chairman	Mrs. John T. Richardson, Raleigh
Secretary	Steve Nimocks, Fayetteville

EX-OFFICIO

President, Young Democratic Clubs of N.C.	Robert M. Davis, Salisbury
National Committeeman	John D. Larkins, Jr., Trenton
National Committeewoman	Mrs. B. B. Everett, Palmira
National Committeeman, Young Democratic Clubs ..	H. D. Harrison, Jr., Raeford
National Committeewoman, Young Democratic Clubs ..	Betty June Hayes, Hillsboro

Committees

First District

Beaufort	Mrs. Scott Topping	Pantego
Beaufort	John A. Winfield	Pinetown
Camden	Mrs. Jerry Forbes	Shiloh
Chowan	A. B. Harless	Edenton
Currituck	Mrs. Dudley Bagley	Moyock
Dare	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo
Gates	A. P. Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Hertford	Joe B. Burden	Ahoskie
Hyde	Mrs. Dick O'Neal	New Holland
Martin	Mrs. Elbert S. Peele	Williamston
Martin	Hugh Horton	Williamston
Pasquotank	Mrs. Norma Shannonhouse	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	John H. Hall	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Pitt	Mrs. W. I. Bissette	Gritton
Pitt	John G. Clark	Greenville
Tyrrell	Mrs. Borden McCless	Columbia
Washington	Carl L. Bailey	Plymouth

Second District

Bertie	Mrs. C. W. Beasley	Colerain
Bertie	Charles H. Jenkins	Aulander
Bertie	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulander
Edgecombe	John H. Price	Tarboro
Edgecombe	Mrs. J. W. Sexton	Rocky Mount
Greene	Mrs. H. Maynard Hicks	Snow Hill
Greene	Frank L. Walston	Walstonburg
Halifax	Mrs. Fletcher H. Gregory, Jr.	Weldon
Halifax	Eric W. Rodgers	Scotland Neck
Lenoir	John G. Dawson	Kinston
Lenoir	Mrs. Woodrow Taylor	Deep Run
Northampton	Archie C. Gay	Jackson
Northampton	Mrs. Grace D. Parker	Lasker
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Warren	Mrs. Barker Williams	Warrenton
Wilson	Mitchell P. Farris	Wilson
Wilson	Mrs. Dudley Jones	Wilson
Wilson	Mrs. A. Roy Moore	Wilson

Third District

Carteret	C. G. Holland	Beaufort
Carteret	Mrs. Rose Merrill	Beaufort
Craven	D. L. Ward	New Bern
Craven	Miss Theresa Shipp	New Bern
Duplin	A. M. Britt	Warsaw
Duplin	Mrs. Winifred T. Wells	Wallace
Jones	W. Murray Whitaker	Trenton
Jones	Mrs. John D. Larkins	Trenton
Onslow	C. L. Sabiston	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. Martha Burton	Jacksonville
Pamlico	M. D. Brinson	Grantsboro
Pamlico	Mrs. E. R. Goodwin	Oriental
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Pender	Mrs. Robert Grady Johnson	Burgaw
Sampson	Henry Vann	Clinton
Sampson	Mrs. Jack Poole	Clinton
Wayne	W. Dortch Langston	Goldsboro
Wayne	Mrs. Sue C. Hooks	Fremont

Fourth District

Chatham	Mrs. Margaret Sharpe	Rt. 3, Chapel Hill
Chatham	J. S. Wrenn	Siler City
Franklin	Walter E. Fuller	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Franklin	Mrs. A. E. Hall	Youngsville
Johnston	Roy Atkinson	Clayton
Johnston	Mrs. Jack Hooks	Kenly
Johnston	Hughes Lamm	Selma
Nash	Mrs. Henry M. Milgrom	Battleboro
Nash	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
Nash	Mrs. G. Ralph Strickland	Rt. 2, Middlesex
Randolph	Mrs. Fletcher Craven	Ramseur
Randolph	J. D. Ross, Sr.	Asheboro
Vance	Mrs. Henry Mangum	Rt. 1, Henderson
Vance	Fred S. Royster	Henderson
Wake	Arch T. Allen	Raleigh
Wake	Thomas Banks	Garnre
Wake	Mrs. J. M. Broughton	Holt Drive, Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. L. M. Massey	Zebulon

Fifth District

Caswell	Mrs. Jos. H. Warren	Prospect Hill
Caswell	W. A. Cobb	Rt. 1, Ruffin
Forsyth	Bert L. Bennett, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Mrs. Eunice Ayers	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Calvin Graves	Winston-Salem
Granville	N. E. Cannady	Oxford
Granville	Wesley Fleming	Northside
Granville	Mrs. D. G. Brummitt	Oxford
Person	R. L. Harris	Roxboro
Person	E. P. Warren	Burdle Mills
Rockingham	J. Hoyle Stultz	Draper
Rockingham	John Smith, Jr.	Leaksville
Rockingham	Mrs. Grace Carter Klappert	Madison
Stokes	Mrs. Grace Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Stokes	William F. Marshall	Walnut Cove
Surry	Mrs. Joe Fowler, Jr.	Mt. Airy
Surry	T. Dudley Simmons	Pilot Mountain
Surry	J. Livingston Williams	Elkin

Sixth District

Alamance	Mrs. John H. Vernon, Sr.	Burlington
Alamance	D. B. Paris	Graham
Alamance	E. T. Sanders	Burlington

Alamance	Eugene A. Gordon	Burlington
Durham	A. W. Kennon	Wachovia Bldg., Durham
Durham	Mrs. Annie Laurie Bugg	Durham
Durham	Robert D. Holleman	Durham
Durham	I. L. Dean	Durham
Durham	Arthur Vann	Durham
Guilford	O. A. Kirkman	High Point
Guilford	Mrs. Hunter Dalton, Sr.	High Point
Guilford	Eugene G. Shaw	Greensboro
Guilford	A. W. Sapp, Sr.	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Mary Ward	Rt. 1, McLeansville
Guilford	Mrs. J. R. Morris	Greensboro
Orange	Mrs. Virginia Nicholson	Chapel Hill
Orange	R. O. Forrest	Hillsboro

Seventh District

Bladen	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Bladen	Mrs. E. F. McCulloch	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Mrs. H. E. Mintz	Bolivia
Brunswick	S. E. Frink	Southport
Columbus	Dr. Ross Williamson	Tabor City
Columbus	W. A. Thompson	Lake Waccamaw
Columbus	Mrs. Lolly Johnson	Whiteville
Cumberland	Lester Carter, Jr.	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Mrs. Grady Howard	Spring Lake
Cumberland	Steve Nimocks	Fayetteville
Harnett	L. M. Chaffin	Lillington
Harnett	Mrs. Eveleigh Davis	Erwin
New Hanover	Mrs. Alice Strickland	Wilmington
New Hanover	R. M. Kemon	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. T. J. Gause	Wilmington
Robeson	I. M. Biggs	Lumberton
Robeson	James Watson	Red Springs
Robeson	Mrs. Lois Alexander	McDonald

Eighth District

Anson	James A. Hardison	Wadesboro
Davidson	Mrs. Charles Graham	Rt. 1, Linwood
Davidson	J. Lee Wilson	Lexington
Davie	Gordon Tomlinson	Mocksville
Hoke	J. Benton Thomas	Racford
Lee	Ralph Monger, Jr.	Sanford
Lee	D. F. Harris	Sanford
Montgomery	Wade Bruton	Raleigh
Moore	W. P. Saunders	Raleigh
Moore	Mrs. Bess McCaskill	Carthage
Richmond	Hugh A. Lee	Rockingham
Richmond	Dr. W. H. Parson	Ellerbe
Scotland	I. R. Dalrymple	Laurinburg
Union	H. B. Smith	Monroe
Union	Edith Marsh	Raleigh
Wilkes	W. M. Carrington	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Mrs. Norma Stevenson	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Fred J. Brandon	Yadkinville

Ninth District

Alexander	C. K. Sherrill	Taylorsville
Alexander	Mrs. R. S. Ferguson	Taylorsville
Alleghany	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
Alleghany	Mrs. Edna Thompson	Sparta
Ashe	Ira T. Johnston	Jefferson
Ashe	Mrs. W. Dean McMillan	West Jefferson
Caldwell	E. F. Allen	Lenoir
Caldwell	R. L. Bradley	Lenoir
Caldwell	Mrs. Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir

Caldwell	F. W. Hoover	Lenoir
Cabarrus	J. Lee White	Concord
Cabarrus	Mrs. T. S. Dellinger	Kannapolis
Iredell	D. D. Nantz, Sr.	Statesville
Iredell	Mrs. E. M. Land	Statesville
Rowan	George Czzell	Salisbury
Rowan	Mrs. Uriah G. Lucas	Salisbury
Stanly	Vann Smith	Oakboro
Stanly	Mrs. Everette Beam	Albemarle
Watauga	Wade Brown	Boone
Watauga	Mrs. R. C. Rivers	Boone

Tenth District

Avery	R. T. Lewis	Minneapolis
Avery	Mrs. Hope B. Teaster	Minneapolis
Burke	Mrs. A. T. Abernathy	Rutherford
Burke	Jack B. Kirksey	Morganton
Burke	Livingston Vernon	Morganton
Catawba	Adrian Shuford, Jr.	Newton
Catawba	Mrs. John Abernathy	Newton
Catawba	Mrs. Harry Vanderlinden	Hickory
Lincoln	A. E. Tarr	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Mrs. Hal Hetner	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Charles W. Tillett	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Herman A. Moore	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Sam Hair	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Grady Cole	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Francis Fairley	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Wallace D. Gibbs	Charlotte
Mitchell	Nathan Yelton	Raleigh
Mitchell	Mrs. A. M. Fuller	Spruce Pine

Eleventh District

Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Cleveland	O. M. Mull	Shelby
Cleveland	Clyde Nolan	Shelby
Gaston	W. O. Barrett	Mt. Holly
Gaston	George A. Jenkins	Gastonia
Gaston	Mrs. Ruby D. Rhyne	Gastonia
Madison	William M. Roberts	Rt. 1, Marshall
Madison	Liston B. Ramsey	Marshall
McDowell	Hugh Beam	Marion
McDowell	Mrs. John Poteat	Marion
McDowell	Robert W. Proctor	Marion
Polk	Mrs. Janie Thompson	Columbus
Polk	Fred Smith	Tryon
Rutherford	Mrs. Ruth Greig	Chimney Rock
Rutherford	O. J. Holler	Union Mills
Rutherford	T. Max Watson	Forest City
Yancey	Mrs. Hope Buck	Rt. 1, Burnsville
Yancey	Judge J. Frank Huskins	Burnsville

Twelfth District

Buncombe	Don Elias	Asheville
Buncombe	Philip Cocke	Asheville
Buncombe	Mrs. Ruth Goodson	Asheville
Cherokee	H. L. McKeever	Murphy
Clay	C. L. Davis	Hayesville
Graham	Ray Carver	Robbinsville
Haywood	Joe N. Tate	Waynesville
Haywood	Mrs. Jack West	Waynesville
Henderson	Harry E. Buchanan	Hendersonville
Henderson	Mrs. B. J. Romeo	Hendersonville
Jackson	Raymond C. Sutton	Sylva
Jackson	Mrs. Dan K. Moore	Sylva

Third District

Carteret	.....	L. W. Davis	.....	Davis
Carteret	.....	Mrs. Clayton Fulcher, Jr.	.....	Atlantic
Craven	.....	J. E. Witherington	.....	Vanceboro
Craven	.....	Mrs. D. L. Ward	.....	New Bern
Duplin	.....	David N. Henderson	.....	Wallace
Duplin	.....	Mrs. D. H. Boney	.....	Teachey's
Jones	.....	Mrs. George Hughes	.....	Pollocksville
Jones	.....	John D. Larkins, Jr.	.....	Trenton
Onslow	.....	Herbert E. Eastwood	.....	Jacksonville
Onslow	.....	M. N. Lisk	.....	Swansboro
Pamlico	.....	J. C. Wiley	.....	Grantsboro
Pamlico	.....	Mrs. R. A. Wharton	.....	Bayboro
Pender	.....	Hugh Walker	.....	Currie
Pender	.....	Mrs. Roy Rowe	.....	Burgaw
Sampson	.....	I. C. Morrissey	.....	Clinton
Sampson	.....	Mrs. Gertrude Cooper	.....	Salemburg
Wayne	.....	Harry W. Tatam	.....	Goldsboro
Wayne	.....	W. P. Grant	.....	RFD, Goldsboro

Fourth District

Chatham	.....	John M. McQueen	.....	Gulf
Chatham	.....	Mrs. Doris Horton	.....	Pittsboro
Franklin	.....	A. E. Hall	.....	Youngsville
Franklin	.....	T. M. Harris	.....	R-1, Louisburg
Johnston	.....	Mrs. Oscar Boyette	.....	Princeton
Johnston	.....	Tom Davis	.....	Selma
Nash	.....	Don T. Evans	.....	Rocky Mount
Nash	.....	John Weaver	.....	Rocky Mount
Randolph	.....	S. D. Cranford	.....	Asheboro
Randolph	.....	Archie L. Smith	.....	Asheboro
Vance	.....	George Boyd	.....	Henderson
Vance	.....	O. W. Weldon	.....	R-1, Henderson
Wake	.....	John H. Anderson	.....	Raleigh
Wake	.....	Banks Arendell	.....	Raleigh

Fifth District

Caswell	.....	W. C. Taylor	.....	Yanceyville
Caswell	.....	H. R. Thompson	.....	Yanceyville
Forsyth	.....	E. T. Pullen	.....	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	.....	Clark S. Brown	.....	Winston-Salem
Granville	.....	B. S. Royster, Jr.	.....	Oxford
Granville	.....	Clarence Jones	.....	Creedmoor
Person	.....	E. G. Thompson	.....	Roxboro
Person	.....	Darcy Bradsher	.....	Roxboro
Rockingham	.....	Tom Van Noppen	.....	Madison
Rockingham	.....	Charlie Campbell	.....	Reidsville
Rockingham	.....	Harry Lindsay	.....	Draper
Stokes	.....	Ralph R. Mills	.....	Walnut Cove
Stokes	.....	L. W. Williams	.....	Walnut Cove
Surry	.....	Franklin Folger	.....	Elkin
Surry	.....	Buck White	.....	Mt. Airy
Surry	.....	W. W. Norman	.....	Pilot Mountain

Sixth District

Alamance	.....	John H. Vernon, Jr.	.....	Burlington
Alamance	.....	Louis C. Allen, Jr.	.....	Burlington
Alamance	.....	D. K. Muse	.....	Graham
Durham	.....	Milton Roberson	.....	Durham
Durham	.....	W. L. Farthing, Jr.	.....	Durham
Durham	.....	E. J. Agner	.....	Durham
Guilford	.....	Mrs. Albert Hart	.....	High Point
Guilford	.....	Andrew Joyner	.....	Greensboro
Guilford	.....	W. G. Ragsdale	.....	Jamestown

Orange	Harriett Herring	Chapel Hill
Orange	Gordon B. Cleveland	Chapel Hill
Orange	Betty June Hayes	Hillsboro

Seventh District

Bladen	Jimmy Green	Clarkton
Bladen	Jimmy Green	Clarkton
Bladen	S. D. Britt	Bladenboro
Brunswick	W. T. Russ	Shallotte
Brunswick	Joe C. Stanaland	Ashe
Columbus	R. L. Wayne	Lake Waccamaw
Cumberland	Dr. Geddie Monroe	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Paul E. Gasking	Bonnie Doone
Harnett	H. S. Holloway	Rt. 2, Fuquay Springs
Harnett	Mrs. W. E. Nichols	Coates
New Hanover	Mrs. Mamie Godwin Butler	Wilmington
New Hanover	C. V. Parrish	Wilmington
Robeson	Grady Harrell	RFD #1, Shannon
Robeson	Mrs. Martha McKinnon	Lumberton

Eighth District

Anson	Walter E. Brock	Wadesboro
Anson	John Crawford	Wadesboro
Davidson	Ford Myers	Thomasville
Davidson	Charlie Williams	Lexington
Davie	G. H. C. Shutt	Mocksville
Davie	Mrs. Clyde Young	Mocksville
Hoke	J. Bion Brewer	Raeford
Hoke	Jeff Harris	Raeford
Lee	Robert Dalrymple	R-7, Sanford
Lee	J. G. Edwards	Sanford
Montgomery	Garland S. Garriss	Troy
Montgomery	R. B. Jordon, Jr.	Mt. Gilead
Moore	J. Hubert McCaskill	Pinehurst
Moore	Mrs. W. G. Brown	Carthage
Richmond	C. H. Cansey	Rockingham
Richmond	Richard Barden	East Rockingham
Scotland	Wade Maness	Laurinburg
Scotland	J. L. Sutherland	Laurinburg
Union	H. H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe
Union	H. T. McBride	Marshville
Wilkes	Homer Brookshire	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Mrs. Florine Blair	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Dale Thomasson	Hamptonville
Yadkin	Mrs. Shelly Callaway	Clyde

Ninth District

Alexander	Elbert Bowman	Taylorsville
Alexander	Mrs. Gar Smith	Stony Point
Alleghany	W. F. Osbourne	Sparta
Alleghany	Edwin Duncan	Sparta
Ashe	Wade E. Vannoy, Sr.	W. Jefferson
Ashe	Thomas Johnson	Jefferson
Cabarrus	D. Ray McEachern	Concord
Cabarrus	J. O. Nolan	Kannapolis
Caldwell	J. C. Talbert	Lenoir
Caldwell	Mrs. J. C. Spencer	Lenoir
Iredell	W. G. Morris	Statesville
Iredell	Bill Brawley	Mooresville
Rowan	J. F. Hurley, Sr.	Salisbury
Rowan	L. M. Weisiger	Salisbury
Stanly	Oscar Sikes	Albemarle
Stanly	J. B. Little	Albemarle
Watauga	Gordon Taylor	Boone
Watauga	Grady Moretz	Boone

Tenth District

Avery.....	Kenneth Anderson.....	Newland
Avery.....	Mrs. Kathleen Burleson.....	R-1, Newland
Burke.....	H. J. Hatcher.....	Morganton
Burke.....	Mrs. Elizabeth Ervin.....	Morganton
Catawba.....	Donald Green.....	Hickory
Catawba.....	Mrs. Marguerite Trott.....	Newton
Lincoln.....	W. E. Garrison.....	Lincolnton
Lincoln.....	Fred Scrouce.....	Vale
Mecklenburg.....	John Kirk.....	R-10, Charlotte
Mecklenburg.....	Hugh McAuly.....	Charlotte
Mitchell.....	Ralph Collin.....	Spruce Pine
Mitchell.....	Mrs. Nell K. Wilson.....	Bakersville

Eleventh District

Cleveland.....	Robert Morgan.....	Shelby
Cleveland.....	D. W. Royster.....	Shelby
Gaston.....	John L. Fraley.....	Cherryville
Gaston.....	Wade Mitchem.....	Gastonia
Madison.....	Roy Caldwell.....	R-1, Marshall
Madison.....	Floyd Wallen.....	R-3, Marshall
McDowell.....	R. J. Morris.....	Marion
McDowell.....	O. F. Atkins.....	Marion
Polk.....	Annabelle Walker.....	Campobello
Polk.....	J. W. Durham.....	R-1, Tryon
Rutherford.....	Robert Blanton.....	Forest City
Rutherford.....	Robert Edwards.....	Rutherfordton
Yancey.....	Paul Buck.....	R-4, Burnsville
Yancey.....	Luther Robinson.....	Burnsville

Twelfth District

Buncombe.....	Francis J. Heazel.....	Asheville
Buncombe.....	Charles W. Dermid.....	Asheville
Cherokee.....	H. A. Mattox.....	Murphy
Cherokee.....	Richard A. Mauney.....	Murphy
Clay.....	Howard Rogers.....	Hayesville
Clay.....	Zeb Ledford.....	Hayesville
Graham.....	Ray Carver.....	Robbinsville
Graham.....	Modaal Walsh.....	Robbinsville
Haywood.....	Ernest Messer.....	Canton
Haywood.....	Richard Queen.....	Waynesville
Henderson.....	Charles Freeman.....	Hendersonville
Henderson.....	Monroe Redden, Jr.....	Hendersonville
Jackson.....	Harley Buchanan.....	R-2, Sylva
Jackson.....	Charlie Fisher.....	R-1, Sylva
Macon.....	W. C. Burrell.....	Franklin
Macon.....	Jess Shope.....	Franklin
Swain.....	McKinley Edwards.....	Bryson City
Swain.....	Charles Crawford.....	Bryson City
Transylvania.....	Tom Eller, Jr.....	Brevard
Transylvania.....	Mrs. Fred McCall.....	Brevard

State Democratic Judicial District Executive Committees 1958

First District

Camden	H. C. Ferebee	Camden
Camden	R. L. Bray	Camden
Chowan	Marvin Wilson	Edenton
Chowan	Albert Byrum	Edenton
Currituck	Walton Griggs	Point Harbor
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	Martin Kellogg, Jr.	Manteo
Dare	Victor Meekins	Manteo
Gates	Martin Kellogg	Sunbury
Gates	C. H. Carter, Jr.	Hobbsville
Pasquotank	Miles Ferebee	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. W. C. Dawson	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	C. R. Holmes	Hertford
Perquimans	W. G. Edwards	Hertford

Second District

Beaufort	Heber Winfield	Washington
Beaufort	James B. McMullen	Washington
Hyde	Keith Dumbar	Scranton
Hyde	Macon Howard	RFD—Belhaven
Martin	Charles H. Manning	Williamston
Martin	Paul D. Roberson	Robersonville
Tyrrell	Lena A. Cahoon	Columbia
Tyrrell	Callon Snell	Columbia
Washington	W. Blount Rodman	Plymouth
Washington	Carl L. Bailey, Jr.	Plymouth

Third District

Carteret	Luther Hamilton	Morehead City
Carteret	Mrs. Effie Adler	Morehead City
Craven	L. E. Lancaster	Vanceboro
Craven	R. E. Sumrell	New Bern
Pamlico	Bernard Hollowell	Bayboro
Pamlico	Mrs. Ernest Harrison	Bayboro
Pitt	I. B. Lewis	Farmville
Pitt	Alton Barrett	Greenville
Pitt	Joe Whitaker	Ayden

Fourth District

Duplin	H. L. Stevens III	Warsaw
Duplin	H. E. Phillips	Kenansville
Jones	George R. Hughes	Pollocksville
Jones	Mrs. R. P. Bender	Pollocksville
Onslow	Z. L. Riggs	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Sampson	Howard H. Hubbard	Clinton
Sampson	I. C. Moore	Turkey

Fifth District

New Hanover	C. D. Hague, Sr.	Wilmington
New Hanover	Cicero Yow	Wilmington
New Hanover	Lloyd C. Elkins	Wilmington
Pender	John J. Best	Burgaw
Pender	Mrs. Frederick Corille	Atkinson

Sixth District

Bertie	E. R. Tyler	Roxobel
Bertie	Mrs. E. S. Pugh	Windsor
Bertie	W. L. Cooke	Windsor
Halifax	M. S. Benton	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	Mrs. A. L. Hux	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	John James	Weldon
Northampton	Angus A. McKellar	Jackson
Northampton	R. H. Johnson, Sr.	Conway
Northampton	V. D. Strickland	Rich Square

Seventh District

Edgecombe	Don Gilliam, Jr.	Tarboro
Edgecombe	C. S. Weeks	Tarboro
Edgecombe	R. T. Fountain	Rocky Mount
Nash	I. N. Sills	Nashville
Nash	I. T. Valentine, Jr.	Nashville
Nash	Dallas L. Alford	Rocky Mount
Wilson	L. H. Gibbons	Wilson
Wilson	Robert A. Farris	Wilson
Wilson	Paul B. Bisette	Wilson

Eighth District

Greene	I. J. Horton	Snow Hill
Greene	Walter Sheppard	Snow Hill
Greene	K. A. Pittman	Snow Hill
Lenoir	Albert W. Cooper	Kinston
Lenoir	Charles B. Aycock	Kinston
Lenoir	I. A. Jones	Kinston
Wayne	W. A. Dees, Jr.	Goldboro
Wayne	Charles Whitley	Mt. Olive

Ninth District

Franklin	E. F. Yarborough	Louisburg
Franklin	Mrs. Walter Fuller	R-3, Louisburg
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Granville	W. W. Whitfield	Creedmoor
Granville	W. T. Watkins	Oxford
Person	R. S. Long	Roxboro
Person	Gorden P. Allen	Roxboro
Person	D. R. Taylor	Roxboro
Vance	R. S. Hight	Henderson
Vance	Bennett H. Perry, Jr.	Henderson
Warren	John M. Picot	Littleton
Warren	R. H. Bright	Warrenton

Tenth District

Wake	W. T. Joyner	Raleigh
Wake	Carl Holleman	Apex
Wake	A. L. Purrington, Jr.	Raleigh

Eleventh District

Harnett	H. C. Strickland, Sr.	Angier
Harnett	Neill Ross	Lillington
Harnett	Robert Young	Dunn
Johnston	I. Marvin Creech	Smithfield
Johnston	W. R. Britt	Smithfield
Johnston	Mrs. Ed L. White	Pine Level
Lee	K. R. Hoyle	Sanford
Lee	D. B. Teague	Sanford
Lee	I. M. Cheshire	Sanford

Twelfth District

Cumberland.....	Alvis Carver.....	Hope Mills
Cumberland.....	George Quillens.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	Doran J. Berry.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	Laurie McEachern.....	Raleigh
Hoke.....	H. D. Harrison, Jr.....	Racford

Thirteenth District

Bladen.....	Leslie Johnson.....	Elizabethtown
Bladen.....	Mrs. J. S. Currie.....	Clarkton
Brunswick.....	E. E. Parker, Jr.....	Southport
Brunswick.....	Davis C. Herring.....	Southport
Brunswick.....	E. J. Prevette.....	Southport
Columbus.....	D. F. McGougan, Jr.....	Tabor City
Columbus.....	W. H. Powell, Jr.....	Whiteville
Columbus.....	Sankey W. Robinson.....	Whiteville

Fourteenth District

Durham.....	R. T. Strange.....	Durham
Durham.....	Basil M. Watkins.....	Durham
Durham.....	J. H. Wheeler.....	Durham

Fifteenth District

Alamance.....	D. J. Walker, Jr.....	Burlington
Alamance.....	D. M. McLelland.....	Elon College
Alamance.....	Fitch Hensly.....	Graham
Chatham.....	Daniel L. Bell.....	Pittsboro
Chatham.....	Mrs. Nell E. Lane.....	Mt. Vernon Springs
Orange.....	L. J. Phipps.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	Mrs. Gerald Barrett.....	Chapel Hill
Orange.....	E. J. Hamlin.....	Hillsboro

Sixteenth District

Robeson.....	W. H. Humphrey.....	Lumberton
Robeson.....	R. L. Campbell.....	Rowland
Robeson.....	Emily Butler.....	Lumberton
Scotland.....	Joe M. Cox.....	Laurinburg
Scotland.....	Gilbert Medlin.....	Laurinburg
Scotland.....	Tom G. Neal.....	Laurinburg

Seventeenth District

Caswell.....	Clarence L. Pemberton.....	Yanceyville
Caswell.....	D. D. Chandler.....	R-1, Blanch
Caswell.....	Ralph O. Vernon.....	R-1, Blanch
Rockingham.....	J. C. Johnson, Jr.....	Madison
Rockingham.....	W. B. Lucas.....	Spray
Rockingham.....	William Stokes.....	Reidsville
Stokes.....	C. E. Davis.....	Walnut Cove
Stokes.....	A. J. Ellington.....	Walnut Cove
Stokes.....	Leonard Van Noppen.....	Danbury
Surry.....	P. O. Wilson.....	Pilot Mountain
Surry.....	Charles Folger.....	Pilot Mountain
Surry.....	Howard Woltz, Jr.....	Elkin

Eighteenth District

Guilford.....	George Hampton.....	Greensboro
Guilford.....	Frank Linville.....	Oak Ridge
Guilford.....	Archie Myatt, Jr.....	High Point

Nineteenth District

Cabarrus.....	Robert Warren.....	Concord
Cabarrus.....	B. W. Black.....	Kannapolis
Cabarrus.....	B. S. Brown, Jr.....	Kannapolis

Montgomery	Howard Dorsett	Mt. Gilead
Montgomery	Otis Poole	Candor
Randolph	L. T. Hammond	Randleman
Randolph	Mrs. Charles Brower	Liberty
Randolph	Ivey Luck	Seagrove
Rowan	Robert M. Davis	Salisbury
Rowan	T. K. Carlton	Salisbury
Rowan	J. G. Hudson, Jr.	Salisbury

Twentieth District

Anson	Fred J. Cox	Wadesboro
Anson	M. D. McLendon, Jr.	Wadesboro
Moore	E. O. Brogden, Jr.	Carthage
Moore	W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Richmond	Claude Taylor	Hunter
Richmond	Russell Bennett, Jr.	Rockingham
Stanly	Staton Williams	Albemarle
Stanly	Frank Patterson, Jr.	Albemarle
Union	J. Hampton Price	Monroe
Union	C. Frank Griffin	Monroe

Twenty-first District

Forsyth	William S. Mitchell	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	J. Erle McMichael	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Robert Stockton	Winston-Salem

Twenty-second District

Alexander	A. C. Payne	Taylorsville
Alexander	J. H. Willett	Hiddenite
Davidson	Roy Hughes	Thomasville
Davidson	Walter Brinkley	Lexington
Davidson	Joe Hill	Welcome
Davie	Peter W. Hairston	R-2, Advance
Davie	Mrs. R. S. McNeill	Mocksville
Fredell	Lynn Nesbit	Troutman
Fredell	W. R. Pope	Moorestville
Fredell	I. T. Thomas	Statesville

Twenty-third District

Alleghany	Worth Folger	Sparta
Alleghany	Gene Irwin	Sparta
Alleghany	Van Miller	Laurel Springs
Ashe	Mrs. Ed M. Anderson	W. Jefferson
Ashe	Todd Gentry	W. Jefferson
Ashe	Thomas Bowie	W. Jefferson
Wilkes	Robert Branc III	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Mrs. Junio Dula	R-1, Wilkesboro
Yadkin	John Wade Shore	Boonville
Yadkin	Hugh Brandon	Yadkinville

Twenty-fourth District

Avery	R. W. Wall	Newland
Avery	Mrs. Fred Coffey	Banner Elk
Madison	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall
Madison	Charles Shaeffer	Hot Springs
Madison	Tom Russell	Hot Springs
Mitchell	Frank H. Watson	Spruce Pine
Mitchell	Mrs. Frank Wilson	Bakersville
Watauga	J. C. Goodnight	Boone
Watauga	Clyde Moretz	Deep Gap
Yancey	Dora Fite	Burnsville
Yancey	C. P. Randolph	Burnsville
Yancey	W. E. Anglin	Burnsville

Twenty-fifth District

Burke	John E. Giles	Glen Alpine
Burke	Evelyn Poore	Jones Ridge
Caldwell	E. F. Allen	Lenoir
Caldwell	Dr. Dennis Cook	Lenoir
Caldwell	Earl Tate	Lenoir
Catawba	Young M. Smity	Hickory
Catawba	Stanley Corne	Newton

Twenty-sixth District

Mecklenburg	Hugh Lobdell	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Howard Arbuckle	Charlotte

Twenty-seventh District

Cleveland	James F. Cornwell	Lattimore
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Sr.	Shelby
Cleveland	C. C. Horn	Shelby
Gaston	F. P. Cooke	Gastonia
Gaston	W. James Allran, Jr.	Cherryville
Gaston	William A. Mason	Belmont
Lincoln	A. L. Tait	Lincolnton
Lincoln	W. H. Childs, Jr.	Lincolnton

Twenty-eighth District

Buncombe	Harry Sample	Asheville
Buncombe	Lamar Gudger	Asheville

Twenty-ninth District

Henderson	Fred Toms	Hendersonville
Henderson	Robert L. Whitmire, Jr.	Hendersonville
McDowell	E. P. Dameron	Marion
McDowell	W. D. Lonon	Marion
McDowell	Paul J. Story	Marion
Polk	W. A. McFarland	Columbus
Polk	John R. Burgess	Columbus
Polk	J. G. Stockton	Tryon
Rutherford	T. T. Jones	Forest City
Rutherford	Woodrow Jones	Rutherfordton
Rutherford	Lee Powers	Lake Lure
Transylvania	R. H. Ramsey, Jr.	Brevard
Transylvania	Mrs. Margaret Aycock	Brevard

Thirtieth District

Cherokee	R. A. Moody	Murphy
Cherokee	Herman Edwards	Murphy
Clay	T. C. Gray	Hayesville
Clay	W. E. Carter	Hayesville
Graham	R. B. Morphey	Robbinsville
Graham	E. S. Griffin	Robbinsville
Haywood	Bill Stone	Canton
Haywood	Jack West	Waynesville
Jackson	David M. Hall	Sylva
Jackson	G. C. Cope	Sylva
Macon	Guy Houk	Franklin
Macon	Gilmer Jones	Franklin
Swain	Robert J. Leatherwood	Bryson City
Swain	Mrs. Genever McCracken	Bryson City

State Democratic Senatorial Executive Committees

1958

First District

Bertie.....	J. L. Parker, Jr.....	Colerain
Camden.....	George W. Johnston.....	South Mills
Chowan.....	Mrs. Josie Ruth Carr.....	Edenton
Currituck.....	John Wright, Jr.....	Jarvisburg
Gates.....	J. E. Gregory.....	Sunbury
Hertford.....	W. H. Vincent.....	Woodland
Pasquotank.....	J. C. Spence.....	Elizabeth City
Perquimans.....	W. H. Pitt.....	Hertford

Second District

Beaufort.....	Judge Malcolm C. Paul.....	Washington
Dare.....	Melvin R. Daniels.....	Wanchese
Hyde.....	Charles MacWilliams.....	Ocracoke
Martin.....	Clarence Griffin.....	Williamston
Pamlico.....	Raymond E. Dunn.....	R-1, New Bern
Tyrrell.....	W. J. White.....	Columbia
Washington.....	Edward L. Owens.....	Plymouth

Third District

Northampton.....	Russell H. Johnson, Jr.....	Conway
Vance.....	Frances B. Horner.....	Henderson
Warren.....	W. R. Drake.....	Macon

Fourth District

Edgecombe.....	G. H. Webb.....	Pinetops
Halifax.....	J. Waldo Whitaker.....	Enfield

Fifth District

Pitt.....	County Executive Committee	
-----------	----------------------------	--

Sixth District

Franklin.....	Fred Perry.....	R-2, Zebulon
Nash.....	W. L. Thorpe, Jr.....	Rocky Mount
Wilson.....	Russell Stephenson.....	Wilson

Seventh District

Carteret.....	Clayton Fulcher, Jr.....	Atlantic
Craven.....	W. C. Reed, Jr.....	New Bern
Greene.....	George D. Allen.....	Hookerton
Jones.....	R. P. Bender.....	Follocksville
Lenoir.....	Paul LaRoque.....	Kinston
Onslow.....	James K. Sabiston.....	Jacksonville

Eighth District

Johnston.....	Wiley Narron.....	Smithfield
Wayne.....	Ralph Howell.....	Goldshoro

Ninth District

Duplin.....	Lercy Simmons.....	Albertson
New Hanover.....	Rudolph Mintz.....	Wilmington
Pender.....	A. H. Davis.....	Burgaw
Sampson.....	Gordon Love.....	Garland

Tenth District

Bladen	Edward Clark	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Ray H. Walton	Southport
Columbus	C. Lacy Tate	Chadbourn
Cumberland	James Mac Rae	Fayetteville

Eleventh District

Robeson	County Executive Committee
---------	----------------------------

Twelfth District

Harnett	Robert Morgan, Sr.	Lillington
Hoke	John K. McNeill, Jr.	Raeford
Moore	Charles M. McLeod	Carthage
Randolph	W. B. Stamey	Liberty

Thirteenth District

Chatham	Mrs. Herman Scott	R-3, Chapel Hill
Lee	Dr. J. H. Byerly	Sanford
Wake	Harvey Holding	Wake Forest

Fourteenth District

Durham	A. P. Coley	Durham
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Person	L. S. Merritt	Roxboro

Fifteenth District

Caswell	Edward H. Wilson	R-1, Blanch
Rockingham	J. O. Thomas	Leaksville

Sixteenth District

Alamance	Lawrence Jeffreys	Mebane
Orange	Roy Cole	Chapel Hill

Seventeenth District

Guilford	County Executive Committee
----------	----------------------------

Eighteenth District

Davidson	Fred Williams	Thomasville
Montgomery	H. Page McAuley	Camden
Richmond	Hallie McDonald	Rockingham
Scotland	Alderman McLean	Wagram

Nineteenth District

Anson	E. A. Hightower	Wadesboro
Stanly	Gerald Rudisell	Badin
Union	Claude Eubanks	Monroe

Twentieth District

Mecklenburg	County Executive Committee
-------------	----------------------------

Twenty-first District

Cabarrus	Brice J. Williford	Kannapolis
Rowan	Walter Woodson, Jr.	Salisbury

Twenty-second District

Forsyth	County Executive Committee
---------	----------------------------

Twenty-third District

Stokes	Mrs. Tom Preston	Pine Hall
Surry	R. Glenn Stone	Pilot Mountain

Twenty-fourth District

Davie	Bob Hoyle	Coolmeice
Wilkes	Mrs. Larry S. Moore..	R-2, N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Frank Pickett.....	East Bend

Twenty-fifth District

Catawba	Thomas P. Pruitt	Hickory
Iredell	N. T. Houston	R-1, Troutman
Lincoln	P. J. Buckley	Lincolnton

Twenty-sixth District

Gaston	Earl T. Groves...	Gastonia
Gaston	Gene Froneberger	Bessemer City

Twenty-seventh District

Cleveland	Ralph Gibling	Shelby
McDowell	Z. E. Price	Clinchfield Station
Rutherford	O. A. Harrill	Spindale

Twenty-eighth District

Alexander	E. C. Goble..	Stony Point
Burke	A. B. Stoney	Morganton
Caldwell	D. Archie Coffey	Lenoir

Twenty-ninth District

Alleghany	Clay Cox	Laurel Springs
Ashe	W. B. Austin	Jefferson
Watauga	John Bingham...	Boone
Watauga	John Conncill	Boone

Thirtieth District

Avery	Pearson Hall	R-1, Marshall
Madison	Mrs. Carrel Rogers	Spruce Pine
Mitchell	Phillip Westall...	Burnsville

Thirty-first District

Buncombe	County Executive Committee
----------	----------------------------

Thirty-second District

Haywood	Walter Clark	Canton
Henderson	Robert R. Livingston	Hendersonville
Jackson	Dan K. Moore	Sylva
Polk	Eugene Anderson	Saluda
Transylvania	Mrs. J. E. Osborne	Rosman

Thirty-third District

Cherokee	Frank Forsyth	Murphy
Clay	H. M. Moore	R-1, Hayesville
Graham	C. P. Sawyer	Robbinsville
Macon	Frank Murray	Franklin
Swain	Kelly E. Bennett	Bryson City

State Solicitorial District Executive Committees

1958

First District

Beaufort	W. C. Dudley	Washington
Beaufort	Mrs. Essie Barr Waters	Chocowinity
Camden	John T. Caffin	Shiloh
Camden	Jesse F. Troutman	South Mills
Chowan	W. S. Privott	Edenton
Chowan	John Graham	Edenton
Currituck	W. B. Woodhouse	Harbinger
Currituck	W. W. Jarvis, Jr.	Moyock
Dare	Robert H. Midgett	Manteo
Dare	Milton Perry	Kitty Hawk
Gates	L. G. Pollock	Gatesville
Gates	J. M. King	Gates
Hyde	Gilbert Tunnell	New Holland
Hyde	Herbert E. Rhem	RFD, Belhaven
Pasquotank	Noah Burfoot	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Mrs. George S. Davis	R-1, Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Charles E. Johnson	Hertford
Perquimans	S. M. Whedbee	Hertford
Tyrrell	J. H. Swain	Columbia
Tyrrell	R. L. Mitchell	Columbia

Second District

Edgecombe	W. Eugene Simmons	Tarboro
Edgecombe	W. G. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro
Martin		
Martin		
Nash	Ben H. Neville	Whitakers
Nash	L. T. Valentine	Nashville
Washington		
Washington		
Wilson	T. Glenn Bailey	Sims
Wilson	A. Roy Moore	Wilson

Third District

Bertie	M. B. Gilliam, Jr.	Windsor
Bertie	Mrs. B. C. Griffin, Jr.	Woodville
Halifax	Kelly Jenkins	Roanoke Rapids
Halifax	George A. Hux	Halifax
Hertford		
Hertford		
Northampton	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.	Woodland
Northampton	Garland D. Barnes	Severn
Vance	A. W. Gholson, Jr.	Henderson
Vance	C. F. Blackburn	Henderson
Warren	T. P. Hicks	Norlina
Warren	W. S. Smiley	Macon

Fourth District

Chatham	L. Lee Moody	Siler City
Chatham	Mrs. Allen Bryant	R-1, Pittsboro
Harnett	Earl Westbrook	Dunn
Harnett	Mrs. E. A. Lassiter	Erwin
Johston	L. H. Champion	Clayton
Johnston	L. P. Creech	Pine Level
Lee	S. Ray Byerly	Sanford
Lee	C. N. Castleberry	Sanford
Wayne	J. E. Bizzell	Goldsboro
Wayne	George K. Freeman, Jr.	Goldsboro

Fifth District

Carteret	Odell Marrill.....	Beaufort
Carteret	Mrs. C. G. Holland.....	Beaufort
Craven	C. D. Lancaster.....	New Bern
Craven	Lenora Carraway.....	New Bern
Greene.....	San Jenkins, Jr.....	Walstonburg
Greene.....	Seth T. Barrow.....	RFD, Farmville
Jones.....	Mrs. John M. Hargett.....	Trenton
Jones.....	Starling Pelletier.....	Maysville
Pamlico	James A. Tingle.....	Alliance
Pamlico	Mrs. Alice Potter.....	Vandemere
Pitt.....		
Pitt.....		

Sixth District

Duplin	Rivers D. Johnson, Jr.....	Warsaw
Duplin	Kenneth Turner.....	Rose Hill
Lenoir	W. J. Thomas.....	Kinston
Lenoir	Mrs. T. A. Turner, Sr.....	Pink Hill
Onslow	E. W. Summersill.....	Jacksonville
Onslow	Roscoe Sandlin.....	Jacksonville
Sampson	Byrum Jackson.....	Godwin
Sampson	W. D. Hall.....	Salemberg

Seventh District

Franklin	Mrs. James Speed.....	R-3, Louisburg
Franklin	W. M. Jolly.....	Louisburg
Franklin	James T. Moss.....	Youngsville
Wake.....	W. A. Hinton.....	Apex
Wake.....	Thurston J. Mann.....	Raleigh
Wake.....	Howard E. Manning.....	Raleigh

Eighth District

Brunswick.....	Odell Williamson.....	Shallotte
Brunswick.....	I. M. Harper, Jr.....	Southport
Brunswick.....	James C. Bowman.....	Southport
Columbus.....	Ed Williamson.....	Evergreen
Columbus.....	Dick Proctor.....	Whiteville
Columbus.....	A. B. Lee.....	Whiteville
New Hanover	M. M. Holden.....	Wilmington
New Hanover	R. J. Schnell.....	Wilmington
New Hanover	L. B. Tillery.....	Wilmington
Pender	D. N. Lucas.....	Burgaw
Pender	Mrs. E. N. Sidbury.....	Hampstead

Ninth District

Bladen	H. H. Clark.....	Elizabethtown
Bladen	Leon Smith.....	Elizabethtown
Bladen	Worth Hester.....	Elizabethtown
Cumberland	John Henley.....	Hope Mills
Cumberland.....	Hal Broadfoot.....	Fayetteville
Cumberland.....	Henry Anderson.....	Fayetteville
Hoke.....	A. D. Gore.....	Racford
Hoke.....	William L. Moses.....	Racford
Robeson	Wayland Floyd.....	Fairmont
Robeson	A. W. Campbell.....	Lumberton
Robeson	H. H. McKinnon, Sr.....	Lumberton

Tenth District

Alamance	W. S. Harris.....	Graham
Alamance.....	Dr. James Hawkins.....	Graham
Durham.....	Joe C. Weatherspoon.....	Durham
Durham	Clark Cooke.....	Durham
Granville	T. W. Allen.....	R-1, Creedmoor
Granville	W. M. Hicks.....	Oxford
Granville	Hugh M. Currin.....	Oxford
Orange	Charles B. Hobson.....	Chapel Hill
Orange	Robert B. Cox.....	Chapel Hill

Person	R. B. Dawes	Roxboro
Person	James Ramsey	Roxboro
Person	Byrd I. Satterfield	Timberlake

Eleventh District

Alleghany	Alton Thompson	Sparta
Alleghany	Amos Wagner, Jr.	Sparta
Ashe	Wade E. Vannoy, Jr.	W. Jefferson
Ashe	Robert Barr	W. Jefferson
Forsyth	Weston P. Hatfield	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	E. G. Shore	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Hosea V. Price	Winston-Salem

Twelfth District

Davidson	Jessie Green	Thomasville
Davidson	W. B. Mills	Thomasville
Davidson	Tom Suddreth	Lexington
Guilford	Clyde Rollins	Greensboro
Guilford	Roy Bowman	Julian
Guilford	James W. Clontz	High Point

Thirteenth District

Anson	Fred Mill, Jr.	Wadesboro
Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro
Moore	Robert M. Page, III	Aberdeen
Moore	J. Douglass David	Pine Bluff
Richmond	John T. Page, Jr.	Rockingham
Richmond	Lonnie Clock	E. Rockingham
Scotland	J. G. King	Laurinburg
Stanly	Grover Harward	Oakboro
Stanly	George Harris	New London
Union	Erwin Price	Monroe
Union	W. C. Massey	Waxhaw

Fourteenth District

Gaston	Stewart Atkins	Gastonia
Gaston	Hugh W. Johnston	Gastonia
Gaston	Max Childers	Mt. Holly
Mecklenburg	Joe Travis	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	William Walker	Charlotte

Fifteenth District

Alexander	Warren White	Taylorsville
Alexander	Marvin Benfield	Hickory
Cabarrus	John S. Hartsell	Concord
Cabarrus	W. F. Shephard	Kannapolis
Iredell	John G. Lewis, Jr.	Statesville
Iredell	Ervin T. Bonie	Scotts
Montgomery	Robert L. Asbill	Biscoe
Montgomery	David Armstrong	Troy
Rowan	Ira Swicegood	Salisbury
Rowan	Clyde Harris	Salisbury
Randolph	John R. Ingram	Asheboro
Randolph	Tom English	Trinity

Sixteenth District

Burke	Joe K. Byrd	Drexel
Burke	W. Harold Mitchell	Valdese
Caldwell	W. Clyde Suddreth	Lenoir
Caldwell	Coit Barber	Lenoir
Catawba	Eddy S. Merritt	Hickory
Catawba	Irene Whisnant	Maiden
Cleveland	Martin Harmon	Kings Mountain
Cleveland	A. A. Powell	Shelby
Cleveland	Fred Mintz	Lawndale
Lincoln	William L. Morris	Lincolnton
Lincoln	C. E. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Watauga	Ray Luther	Boone
Watauga	Jack Edmisten	Boone

Seventeenth District

Avery	B. H. Winter	Elk Park
Avery	Ruth H. Calloway	Newland
Davie	C. D. Peebles	Advance
Davie	A. B. Cain	R-5, Mocksville
Mitchell	Mrs. Bonnie Ford	Penland
Mitchell	Oral Baker	Spruce Pine
Wilkes	Ernest Pierce	Millers Creek
Wilkes	Mrs. Norma Smoke	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Wade Williams	Boonville
Yadkin	Max Welborn	Yadkinville

Eighteenth District

Henderson	Robert M. Redden	Hendersonville
Henderson	Charles V. Freeman	Hendersonville
McDowell	Dr. J. B. Johnson	Old Fort
McDowell	E. J. Howe, Jr.	Marion
McDowell	I. W. Streetman	Marion
Polk	A. G. Miller	R-1, Campobello, S. C.
Polk	Mrs. Arlene Dalton	Mill Springs
Rutherford	R. C. Hawkins	Cliffside
Rutherford	Carl Huntley	Forest City
Rutherford	Claude Lowery	Forest City
Transylvania	Scott Galloway	Brevard
Transylvania	Raymond F. Bennett	Pisgah Forest
Yancey	Troy Wray	Burnsville
Yancey	Clarence Bailey	Green Mountain
Yancey	R. M. Silver	Micaville

Nineteenth District

Buncombe	E. L. Loftin	Asheville
Buncombe	Charles G. Buck	Asheville
Madison	A. M. Woody	R-1, Hot Springs
Madison	Mrs. F. E. Freeman	Marshall
Madison	Hardy Whitt	R-1, Flag Pond, Tenn.

Twentieth District

Cherokee	A. B. Tanner, Jr.	Andrews
Cherokee	L. L. Mason	Murphy
Clay	Neal Kitchin	R-1, Hayesville
Clay	Scott Beal	Hayesville
Graham	J. Booth Crisp	Robbinsville
Graham	Patton Phillips	Robbinsville
Haywood	Joe Palmer	Clyde
Haywood	Clifford Brown	Clyde
Jackson	L. L. Allen	Cashiers
Jackson	Mrs. Jesse Cordell	Whittier
Macon	James Raby	R-4, Franklin
Macon	A. B. Slagle	Franklin
Swain	Reginald E. Moody	Bryson City
Swain	Paul Marr	R-3, Bryson City

Twenty-first District

Caswell	Harry E. Bray	Providence
Caswell	Robert R. Blackwell	Yanceyville
Caswell	William Boone	R-2, Elon College
Rockingham	Lon Folger	Madison
Rockingham	Leon Moore	Leaksville
Rockingham	Floyd Osborne	Leaksville
Stokes	O. M. Taylor	Danbury
Stokes	Joe Marshall	Walnut Cove
Stokes	Mrs. Marjorie Christian	Danbury
Surry	Richard W. Reid	Pilot Mountain
Surry	Wilson Barber	Mt. Airy
Surry	W. M. Allen	Elkin

COUNTY CHAIRMEN—DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1958

County	Chairman	Address
Alamance	Eugene A. Gordon	Burlington
Alexander	W. S. Patterson	Stony Point
Alleghany	R. F. Crouse	Rt. 2, Sparta
Anson	James A. Hardison	Wadesboro
Ashe	Thomas S. Johnston	Jefferson
Avery	B. H. Winters	Elk Park
Beaufort	John A. Winfield	Pinetown
Bertie	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	..Aulander
Bladen	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Kirby Sullivan	..Southport
Buncombe	John F. Shuford	..Asheville
Burke	Sam J. Ervin, III	Morganton
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
Caldwell	R. Barton Hayes	..Hudson
Camden	A. H. Leary	..Camden
Carteret	A. H. James	Morehead City
Caswell	Clarence L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
Catawba	Harry Vanderlinden	..Hickory
Chatham	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Cherokee	Jack Dickey	..Murphy
Chowan	Lloyd E. Griffin	..Edenton
Clay	Howard Rogers	Hayesville
Cleveland	C. C. Horn	..Shelby
Columbus	L. R. Wayne	Lake Waccamaw
Craven	William F. Ward	..New Bern
Cumberland	Hector McGeachy	Fayetteville
Currituck	S. A. Walker	..Snowden
Dare	M. L. Daniels	..Manteo
Davidson	Charles W. Mauze	..Lexington
Davie	Gordon Tomlinson	..Mocksville
Duplin	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Durham	Albert W. Kennon	..Durham
Edgecombe	W. G. Clark, Jr.	..Tarboro
Forsyth	Bert L. Bennett, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Walter E. Fuller	..Louisburg
Gaston	William G. Alligood	..Mt. Holly
Gates	George Kittrell	..Corapeake
Graham	Ray Carver	Robbinsville
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	..Oxford
Greene	K. A. Pittman	..Snow Hill
Guilford	Frank R. Hutton	Greensboro
Halifax	Joseph Branch	..Enfield
Harnett	David K. Stewart	..Jum
Haywood	Ernest Messer	..Canton
Henderson	Arthur J. Redden	Hendersonville
Hertford	H. W. Whitley	Murfreesboro
Hoke	Sam C. Morris	..Raeford
Hyde	John H. Swindell	..Swan Quarter
Iredell	John F. Long	Rt. 1, Statesville
Jackson	R. U. Sutton	..Sylva
Johnston	Ed L. White	..Pine Level
Jones	C. S. Hargett	Rt. 2, Trenton
Lee	I. C. Pittman	..Sanford
Lenoir	A. H. Jeffress	..Kinston
Lincoln	I. H. Ross	..Lincolnton

County	Chairman	Address
Macon	Jess Shope	Rt. 1, Franklin
Madison	Liston B. Ramsey	Marshall
Martin	James H. Gray, Sr.	Robersonville
McDowell	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
Mecklenburg	Judge E. McA. Currie	Charlotte
Mitchell	Ural D. Hensley	Bakersville
Montgomery	C. C. McKinnon	Mt. Gilead
Moore	W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Nash	William B. Harrison	Rocky Mount
New Hanover	R. M. Kermion	Wilmington
Northampton	Buxton Midyette	Jackson
Onslow	Albert J. Ellis	Jacksonville
Orange	L. J. Phipps	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	I. E. Ragan, Jr.	Oriental
Pasquotank	Noah Burfoot	Elizabeth City
Pender	R. H. Balcombe	Rocky Point
Perquimans	William F. Ainsley	Hertford
Person	E. P. Warren	RFD, Hurdle Mills
Pitt	I. G. Clark	Greenville
Polk	W. H. McDonald	Tryon
Randolph	Richard Clark	Asheboro
Richmond	A. L. Cockman	Rockingham
Robeson	Dickson McLean, Jr.	Lumberton
Rockingham	Iule McMichael	Reidsville
Rowan	Robert M. Davis	Salisbury
Rutherford	Solon D. Smart	Chilfside
Sampson	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Scotland	Joe M. Cox	Laurinburg
Stanly	Henry C. Doby, Jr.	Albemarle
Stokes	Ralph J. Scott	Danbury
Surry	Mrs. R. C. Lewellyn	Dobson
Swain	Henry J. Truett	Bryson City
Transylvania	James C. Gaither	Brevard
Tyrrell	Julian H. Swain	Columbia
Union	O. L. Richardson	Monroe
Vance	William P. Dennis	Henderson
Wake	Armistead J. Maupin	Raleigh
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	W. W. White	Roper
Watauga	Hooper Hendrix	Boone
Wayne	Edwin C. Ipock	Goldsboro
Wilkes	C. Watson Brame	North Wilkesboro
Wilson	Dr. Badie T. Clark	Wilson
Yadkin	W. W. Johnson	Boonville
Yancey	Woodrow W. Anglin	Burnsville

COUNTY VICE-CHAIRMEN—DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1958

County	Vice-Chairman	Address
Alamance	Mrs. Annie Frank Bowland Robert W. Scott	Graham R-1, Haw River
Alexander	Mrs. R. S. Ferguson	Taylorsville
Alleghany	Mrs. Pearl Fields	Sparta
Anson	Mrs. John Crawford	Wadesboro
Ashe	Mrs. Ruth T. Dranghon	West Jefferson
Avery	Mrs. W. K. Anderson	Newland
	Mrs. Hope B. Teaster	Minneapolis
	Dr. E. S. Fink	Crossnore
Beaufort	Mrs. J. L. Taylor	Belhaven
	Ralph Hodges, Jr.	Washington
	Mrs. A. N. Hooker	Aurora
Bertie	Mrs. E. S. Pugh	Windsor
Bladen	Mrs. E. F. McCulloch	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Mrs. Foster Mintz	Bolivia
Buncombe	Mrs. H. E. Pollock, Jr.	Asheville
Burke	Mrs. A. T. Abernethy	Rutherford College
	O. Lee Horton	Morganton
	D. Zero Mull	R-4, Morganton
	Mrs. Scott Summers	Morganton
Cabarrus	Mrs. Mildred Morgan	Concord
	Clifford Brown	Kannapolis
	Archie Fisher	Mt. Pleasant
	Mrs. Mae Price	R-12, Concord
Caldwell	J. G. Bush	Lenoir
Camden	Mrs. Grady Stevens	Shiloh
Carteret	Mrs. Rose Merrill	Beaufort
	Mrs. Clayton Fulcher	Atlantic
	Mrs. Effie Adler	Morehead City
Caswell	Mrs. E. H. Wilson	R-1, Blanch
Catawba	Mrs. John M. Abernethy	Newton
	Donald Greene	Hickory
	Leslie Brady	Newton
Chatham	Mrs. Ada W. Diggs	R-3, Chapel Hill
Cherokee	Mrs. Clarence Hendrix	R-1, Murphy
	Mrs. Cleve Almond	Andrews
	Mrs. Robert V. Weaver	Murphy
Chowan	Mrs. E. N. Elliott	Tyner
Clay	Mrs. Pansy Bradshaw	Hayesville
Cleveland	Mrs. J. E. Liptford	Kings Mountain
	J. R. Cline	Shelby
Columbus	Mrs. Lollie P. Johnson	Whiteville
	H. C. Stephens	Clarendon
Craven	Mrs. L. T. Kornegay	Dover
Cumberland	Mrs. Peter Cromartie	Fayetteville
Currituck	Mrs. Harriette Nottingham	Coinjock
Dare	Mrs. Herbert Perry	Kitty Hawk
Davidson	Shirley Harris	Thomasville
Davie	Mrs. Odell Foster	R-3, Mocksville
Duplin	Mrs. Christine W. Williams	Kenansville
Durham	Mrs. Marvin J. Carver, Sr.	Rougemont
	Anderson High	R-3, Durham
	Raymond B. Holleman	Durham

County	Vice-Chairman	Address
Edgecombe	Mrs. J. W. Sexton	Rocky Mount
	E. Y. Lovelace	Macesfield
Forsyth	Mrs. Eunice Ayers	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Mrs. A. E. Hall	Youngsville
Gaston	Mrs. Pauline Hurd	Cramerton
	Mrs. J. A. Blackwelder	Cherryville
Gates	Mrs. A. P. Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Graham	Mrs. Harry Owens	Tapoco
Granville	Mrs. Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Greene	Mrs. Alonzo C. Edwards	Hookerton
Guilford	Mrs. Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield
	W. F. Mauldin	High Point
	George Sockwell	R-1, Elon College
Halifax	Mrs. James Taylor	Roanoke Rapids
	A. Leonidas Hux	Roanoke Rapids
	Mrs. Robert C. Shields	Scotland Neck
Harnett	Mrs. Eugene H. Lasater, Sr.	Erwin
Haywood	Mrs. Raymond Caldwell	Waynesville
Henderson	Mrs. Virginia Harrell	Hendersonville
	M. M. Redden, Jr.	Hendersonville
	C. E. Livingston	Hendersonville
Hertford	Mrs. J. Roy Parker, Sr.	Ahoskie
Hoke	Mrs. Charles A. Hostetler	Raeford
	F. Knox Watson	R-1, Red Springs
Hyde	Mrs. Estelle Richards	Scranton
Iredell	Mrs. E. M. Land	Statesville
Jackson	Miss Jane Coward	Sylva
	Edward Bryson	Cullowhee
	Mrs. D. O. Davis	Webster
Johnston	Mrs. Tom I. Davis	Selma
Jones	Mrs. John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Lee	Mrs. Kemp Gaddy	Sanford
Lenoir	Mrs. Woodrow Taylor	RFD, Deep Run
Lincoln	Mrs. William Morris	Lincolnton
Macon	Lassie Kelly	Franklin
Madison	Mrs. Troy Rector	R-1, Marshall
	Berry Edmons	R-1, Hot Springs
	Roy Freeman	R-1, Marshall
Martin	Mrs. Elbert S. Peel	Williamston
McDowell	Mrs. John A. Poteat	Marion
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Henry Cromartie	Charlotte
	Johnny McDowell	R-3, Charlotte
Mitchell	Mrs. A. N. Fuller	Spruce Pine
Montgomery	Mrs. R. B. Jordan, Jr.	Mt. Gilead
	John C. Wyatt	Candor
	Mrs. Woodrow Thompson	Troy
Moore	Bess McCaskill	Carthage
	T. Roy Phillips	Carthage
	Voit Gilmore	Southern Pines
Nash	Bessie Bunn	Rocky Mount
New Hanover	Mrs. Alice Strickland	Wilmington
Northampton	Mrs. R. V. Beale	Potocasi
Onslow	Mrs. Harry Venters	Richlands
Orange	Mrs. R. O. Forrest	Hillsboro
Pamlico	Mrs. T. H. Tingle	Arapahoe
Pasquotank	Mrs. H. A. Reid	R-1, Elizabeth City
Pender	Mrs. J. V. Whitfield	RFD, Wallace
Perquimans	Mrs. Irene P. Towse	Hertford
Person	Mrs. A. F. Nichols	Roxboro
Pitt	Mrs. Curtis Spencer	R-3, Greenville
	C. W. Everett	Bethel
Polk	Mrs. Joe Ritchie	Columbus

Randolph	Mrs. B. C. Jones	Franklinville
	Fred Thomas	Ramseur
	R. Paul Bell	Randleman
	Clyde Ayers	Asheboro
Richmond	Mrs. T. B. Matheson	R-1, Mt. Gilead
	Mrs. Myrtle Cockman	E. Rockingham
	Mrs. Mark Frutchey	R-1, Mt. Gilead
Robeson	Mrs. Betty Ayers	St. Pauls
Rockingham	Mrs. J. C. Johnson	Mayodan
	Leonard Pryor	Ruffin
	J. H. Pritchett	R-1, Reidsville
Rowan	Mrs. John K. Eagle	R-1, Gold Hill
	Mrs. Minnie C. Allran	Spencer
Rutherford	Mrs. Norman Greig	Chimney Rock
	Francis Jones	Rutherfordton
	Dr. L. P. Mitchell	Spindale
Sampson	Mrs. A. N. Johnson	Garland
Scotland	Mrs. Wade Maness	Laurinburg
Stanly	Mrs. Ed Harwood	Albemarle
	O. J. Sikes, Jr.	Albemarle
	Mrs. Robert Smith	Albemarle
Stokes	Laura V. Ellington	Sandy Ridge
	H. G. Johnson	Danbury
	Mrs. Wallace Smith	Westfield
Surry	T. D. Simmons	Pilot Mountain
	Wilson Barber	Mount Airy
	H. C. Dobson	Elkin
Swain	Mrs. Glennie Roberts	Bryson City
Transylvania	Mrs. Martha B. Fraser	Brevard
Tyrrell	Mrs. Borden McClees	Columbia
Union	Mrs. Henry H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe
	T. R. Nesbit	Waxhaw
	H. N. Guion	Marshville
Vance	Mrs. S. R. Whitten	Henderson
Wake	Mrs. DeWitt Moore	Raleigh
Warren	Mrs. Roy Overby	Norlina
	Frank Banzet	Warrenton
Washington	Mrs. Louise Allen	Plymouth
Watauga	Homer Brown	Boone
	Ralph Moretz	Deep Gap
	Bert Mast	Zionville
Wayne	Mrs. W. R. Hooks	R-5, Goldsboro
Wilkes	Zelle Harris	Roaring River
Wilson	Mrs. J. Roy Wilkerson	R-3, Kenly
Yadkin	Pauline Gilliam	Jonesville
Vancey	Mrs. Hattie Peterson	R-3, Burnsville

NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE PLATFORM 1958

Issued by

NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE

We, the Republican Party of North Carolina do, in this year of 1958, rededicate ourselves to Republican principles of good government cherished since the time of Abraham Lincoln. We submit to the people of North Carolina the following statement of beliefs and objectives as our Platform:

National Affairs

We wholeheartedly commend the Republican National Administration under the leadership of our great President, Dwight D. Eisenhower, for its accomplishments, some of which we recall to the people of North Carolina:

Under Republican leadership the United States has concluded the bloody and costly war in Korea. We have been at peace for more than five years.

Republican leadership has produced the highest national income, the highest employment record and the highest hourly wages ever enjoyed in the history of this nation.

Republican leadership has consistently sought to improve the lot of our farmers. The program enacted by the Democrats was never successful except during the war years. When the rest of the world began producing farm crops, surpluses began to fill the storage bins across the country. Then acreages were restricted to such an extent that many farmers have insufficient crop land to make a living. Now farm income is rising under policies promulgated by the Republican National Administration. If the Democrat Congress will cooperate, prosperous conditions will be assured the farmers of our country.

Republican leadership has restored confidence in the free enterprise system. It has made every possible effort to take the government out of competition with private business.

Republican leadership has constantly striven for a balanced budget and the leveling off of inflation.

Republican leadership has routed out of high and sensitive places the Communists, subversives, and others clearly unfit for service in our government.

Republican leadership has put an end to the common occurrence of corruption and influence peddling.

Republican leadership has sought to reverse the trend toward centralizing more power in Washington and has advocated a return of power and responsibility to the states and local communities.

The success of the Republican Party would be even more outstanding had the Congress properly supported its leadership. Among those who have consistently supported sound principles of good government is Congressman Charles Raper Jonas of the Tenth District of North Carolina. Without reservation we commend his outstanding record.

We urge the reelection of Congressman Jonas and the election of other North Carolina Republican Congressional candidates to speed to conclusion the aims of the National Republican Administration.

We are proud of the Republican leadership that has reestablished the confidence of the people in the morals, integrity, and competence of our government.

State Affairs

For the greater part of the twentieth century the Democrat Party has controlled the government and to a large extent the progress of the citizens of North Carolina.

It is proper and in the best tradition of American politics that the Republican Party of North Carolina points to the faults of incumbents and denounces their false claims. Of the faults of the Democrat Party the greatest is its callousness towards the welfare of the average citizen of North Carolina.

Decadence is historically normal for a political organization too long in power. We say that the leadership of the Democratic Party has been inadequate and will remain inadequate until such time as its power is seriously challenged by the Republican Party. That one party rule has not previously been challenged is the result of the unscrupulous use of political power by Democrat leaders. They have been willing to use every conceivable means to exterminate minority opposition and perpetuate their power regardless of the cost to the people of this State.

The Republican Party here illustrates some of the unfortunate results of one party rule; it shows the desperate need for a strong two party system; and it outlines its standards for good government in North Carolina.

Constitutional Reform

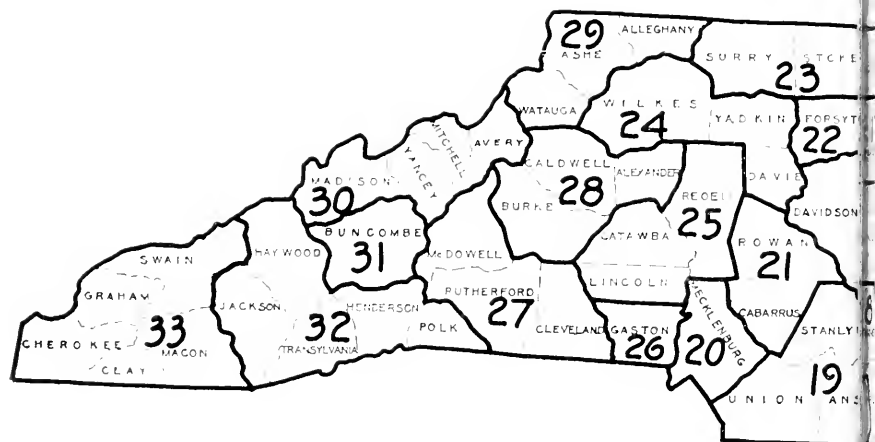
The State of North Carolina is now being governed under a Constitution adopted in 1868 and is one of the most antiquated in the United States. As illustration, one section states that the General Assembly shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheephusbandry. The rapid change of everyday life, agricultural development, and the coming of industry demands that our Constitution be modernized. Its framework contains almost none of the requirements for effective governmental management of the problems of this day. Under the impact of change it has undergone amendment after amendment until it is now an uncoordinated piece of patchwork. The Democrat Party is solely responsible for this chaos, much of which must be credited to its leaders selfish interest in maintaining political power.

The Republican Party demands representative government of the people by periodic reapportioning and redistricting by the General Assembly as a first step in reform. As it now stands the majority of citizens in North Carolina are being denied their just representation in such vital matters as lawmaking, appropriations and taxation. Refusal to redistrict and reapportion stems directly from the efforts of politicians in power to perpetuate their position. We would require that the Secretary of State reapportion after each census in accordance with Constitutional formula.

North Carolina is the only state in the Union which does not empower its Chief Executive to veto acts of the General Assembly. Surely the other forty-seven states and the Federal government are not all "out of step". The Republican Party urges that the Constitution provide the Governor with veto power, but with power of the General Assembly to override such veto by a simple majority vote on roll call. Such procedure would spotlight responsibility for legislative acts. This is responsibility which Democrat members of the General Assembly have tended to ignore.

The Republican Party recommends that the Constitution prohibit the appointment of any member of the General Assembly to a board, agency, or a position of emolument, which such board, agency, or

State Senate



position was created by that session of the Legislature. Such a prohibition would help to reduce the birth rate of expensive bureaucracies and government jobs which have flourished under Democrat control. This would not exterminate the multitude of duplicating and unnecessary agencies already in existence but it should cause the members of the General Assembly to have some reason besides their own appointments for creating new ways of disposing of public funds.

The Republican Party in North Carolina advocates greater rights for the States, and it advocates greater rights for the local governing bodies. The vast majority of bills passed by the General Assembly concern matters of purely local interest. Typical of these are salary changes for County employees and creation of bird sanctuaries. The time and money thus wasted in the General Assembly is measurable; the diversion of its members from the important and complicated problems of this State is incalculable. The Republican Party advocates more home rule and less Raleigh rule for the counties, cities, and towns in North Carolina.

The Republican Party advocates an immediate Constitutional Convention. The judicial system, the separation of Church and State, clear definement of the Executive, Judicial, and Legislative branches, and the elimination of petty legislation are major areas needing reform without further delay. That North Carolina has failed to develop as rapidly as her neighbors is to a large extent the failure of the Democrat Party to provide an adequate Constitution.

Reapportionment

Through the great history of North Carolina its citizens have fought for government by law rather than by men. No law is more basic than the Constitution upon which rest all other laws of this State. No mandate of the Constitution is more essential to free government than that providing proportional representation to the people. This mandate the Democrat Party has intentionally ignored. Its elected members solemnly swear to uphold the Constitution. Scarcely have their words, "So help me God" stopped echoing in the chambers of the General Assembly before they proceed to willfully deny the people of North Carolina their proper representation. As a result, one Senator from the far east represents as few as 50,000 people while another Senator from the Piedmont represents five times that many people. This willfully repeated act is in direct

contradiction to their public claim: "The Democrat Party believes in the preservation of the rights and liberties of the citizens of North Carolina as guaranteed to them by their Constitution". No such statement should be needed from those in whom the public trust has been placed. Adherence to the Constitution should be automatic and without deviation. The Republican members of the General Assembly have voted to uphold the Constitution. Other action would be unthinkable. When the majority of control comes to rest in Republican hands the Constitution shall no longer be a document for contempt and ridicule. The Party of Lincoln in North Carolina vows never to be subject to such an attack upon its integrity.

Restoration of Representation

Since a two party system is essential for democratic government, it is unthinkable that the Democrat Party could sink to such a low that it would openly condemn the people of North Carolina for voting anything but a straight Democrat ticket. This has now happened, as is so clearly illustrated in the words of the State Chairman of the Democrat Executive Committee when he told the people of Mecklenburg County they would not be able to get their local legislation passed if they elected Republican representation to the General Assembly. The contempt for the people of this State was also voiced by the senior United States Democrat Senator of North Carolina when he recently referred to the majority of the voters in his home county of Burke as displaced persons. The Republican Party believes in the right of the people to elect whomsoever they may choose, and when a person is duly elected he shall have the unqualified right to represent his constituents as provided in the Constitution.

Realignment of Election Districts

The Republican Party believes that election districts should be as closely knit as possible. A Congressman can more ably represent his constituents if his counties are within easy traveling distance. Indeed a basic concept of American government is that a member of Congress shall voice the sentiments of the people of his area. This becomes extremely difficult when his district is spread across the State like a shoestring. Such is the case in North Carolina where the Democrat Party has seen fit to make Congressional Dis-

tricts appear ridiculous. The Eighth District, for example, shows on the map something like a misshapen hourglass. The Ninth District has a snake-like conformity. The Fifth District is a horizontal string of counties along the Virginia border. The Republican Party advocates that the next realignment of Congressional Districts be formed with reasonable areas of geography and common interests of the people. Judicial Districts are even more ill conceived. The 17th Judicial District, for example, is broken into two parts. We do not believe there is another example of a noncontiguous political district anywhere in the United States. The Republican Party demands an end to such contempt for the most obvious requirements of proper government.

Presidential Preferential Primary

The Republican Party believes that the people should have a direct voice in the selection of our Presidential candidates. We advocate a Presidential preferential primary for the State of North Carolina.

Election Frauds

All right thinking citizens of North Carolina and the nation have been shocked by the clear evidence of election fraud, such as that occurring in Madison and Alexander Counties, and revealed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Our people are dismayed with the inability of courts to convict persons charged with such fraudulent acts. The Republican Party advocates that the State Board of Elections be given the authority and duty to investigate sworn statements alleging fraud in elections. Such authority will enable the State Board of Elections to effect the successful prosecution of such violations in both the State and Federal courts of North Carolina.

State Board of Elections

The Republican Party does not claim that the State Board of Elections is improperly constituted in that it has only two Republican members against three members of the Democrat Party. It does protest the manner in which the Republican members are appointed. Unbelievably, the Republican representatives are appointed by the leader of the Democrat Party. The minority party cannot name its own representatives. Republicans do not specifically object to the present Republican membership on the State Board of Elections but it takes note that one of these Republicans comes from

Jones County; that this County runs no Republican candidates; that this County has no properly constituted Republican organization; that this County is one of the most overwhelmingly Democrat Counties in the State; and that this County is the home of the Chairman of the Democrat Executive Committee. Any fair minded citizen would agree with the Republican desire to name its own membership on the State Board of Elections.

Absentee Ballot

The civilian provision for voting by absentee ballot cancels out more legitimate votes than any other single cause. The absentee ballot provides the perfect vehicle for any unscrupulous politician. He can buy votes, carry them around in his pocket weeks prior to election day, and then cast them for any candidate he pleases. The absentee ballot was largely responsible for the recent Alexander and Madison County vote frauds that gave North Carolina a black mark in the eyes of the Nation and the world. The fraudulent misuse of the absentee ballot became so disgraceful a few years ago that the people demanded its abolition. Finally the majority party did abolish its use in primary elections, which are tantamount to final election in most Counties, since most Counties are overwhelmingly Democrat. It was too crooked to use among themselves but it has been retained for general elections where it is used as an effective weapon to defeat Republicans. Recently even the Democrat controlled State Board of Elections advised that the use of the civilian absentee ballot be abolished. They admitted that it is the most constant and pressing temptation to cheat. During the 1957 General Assembly the Governor proposed repeal of the absentee ballot. How serious were his intentions can be judged by the fact that nothing was done about repeal, as usual. The Republican Party advocates repeal of the civilian absentee ballot. It shall come to pass when the public expresses indignation over fraudulent voting. We urge the voters of this State to send enough Republicans to the General Assembly to scourge the State of this blight.

Voter Registration Law

The Republican Party advocates that a citizen sign his registration when appearing before the Registrar for registering to vote; and that he also be required to sign an application for voting and that this application serve as the poll record of the voter.

Anti-Jonas Law

The Republican Party condemns the majority party for tampering with the ballot for the purpose of defecting candidates of the minority party. The present method of marking ballots was conceived with the special purpose of making it difficult to vote for Congressman Charles Raper Jonas. Under its provisions a clear mark opposite his name may discount the obvious intention of the voter and actually give a vote to his opponent. The Republican members of the 1957 General Assembly were defeated in their attempt to return the ballot to its pre-1955 status. Republican candidates repeat their pledge to provide a ballot which will uphold the obvious choice of the voter.

Minority Representation

Our American government demands to the limit of its international influence that foreign powers give their minority parties representation within their governments. We share this belief and condemn the Democrat Party for politically enslaving the Republican Party, which is made up of over a third of the people of North Carolina. To appoint a single Republican to the Boards, Commissions, Committees and Bureaus, or Departments in this State brings the wrath of the Democrat Party upon the head of our State. Even an enlightened Democrat who has voiced approval of a Republican leader or a Republican reform is subject to disenfranchisement. Outside of the iron curtain we challenge anyone to present such an example of studied political oppression of a minority as we find in North Carolina. It is the pledge of the Republican Party that when the present one party dictatorship reaches its just termination, no major agency in North Carolina shall be without proper representation from both parties.

Eighteen Year Old Vote

The Republican Party advocates the vote for eighteen year olds. The Republican members of the 1957 General Assembly advocated voting for eighteen year olds and supported the member of the majority party who introduced this legislation. Even though the bill only called for statewide decision by the people of North Carolina, it was quickly defeated by the Democrat Party, evidencing once again its distrust of the people of our State.

Education

Of all the functions of government, none is more important than that of educating the coming generation. In no area of government has the Democrat Party had a record of greater failure than in the field of basic education, and in no area has the Democrat Party made a more false claim of good government. The average child in North Carolina has less than eight years of school. This was reflected in the Korean War when forty percent of our young men failed the Armed Forces Qualification tests against an average across the nation of only sixteen percent. Indeed our average adult citizen has not even completed elementary school and we rank forty-fifth in the nation in this measure of educational accomplishment. Under Democrat management we find only two states crowding more students into classrooms. We spend much more per person for alcoholic beverages than we do for public schools. We rank next to the bottom among the states in the percentage of our college age population which actually attends college. Every comparison finds North Carolina at or near the bottom in public education. Meanwhile the Democrat Party speaks through a recent platform, "All in all we can truly say that North Carolina, under the guidance of the Democrat Party, has established a fine system of public education, which is UNSURPASSED in any of the states of this Union". Proof of the results of one party rule are available to the public: One out of every twelve children in North Carolina is born out of wedlock; North Carolina is the highest of all the forty eight states in aggravated assault crimes. The Republican Party feels that our record in education is shameful and that it is time to elect another political party to control the learning of the children of North Carolina.

Compulsory School Attendance

Although the Democrat Party has put a law on the books requiring school attendance, the "Tar Heel Guide" recently pointed out that only 73 % of our eligible children were attending school. The Democrat Party has been so short sighted as to multiply government expenditures and employment for the results of juvenile delinquency and ultimately adult crime rather than appropriate sufficient funds to reduce truancy laws.

Teachers' Pay

The Republican Party led the fight in the 1957 General Assembly for an adequate raise in Teachers' pay. Republicans considered this

a most needed step in producing better education, and demanded a full 20% raise. The Governor originally came out for a 9.1% raise. Due to the efforts of the minority party and an awakened public opinion, he changed his position to allow a 15% raise. Additional pressure finally brought about a provisional further raise of 1.09%. The Republican Party pledges to continue its efforts toward bringing about adequate pay for our teachers so that they will no longer be lured from our State, which has trained them and needs them.

State Support of Schools

The Democrat Administration of North Carolina has recently indicated it prefers that counties provide more of the money needed to maintain our schools. The Republican members of the 1957 General Assembly strongly opposed change from full State support of Public Schools. The Governor was defeated in his attempt to provide good education for rich counties and poor education for poor counties. The Republican Party stands on record as favoring full State support of our Public Schools.

Community Colleges

Heretofore, public schooling ended at High School or continued through the greater University of North Carolina. Finally a plan provides higher education on a local level and at minimum cost to the taxpayer. It is obvious that we need training beyond the high school level if our people are going to rise above the present very low pay rates characteristic of the State. The Republican Party advocates the extension of this program to more cities in North Carolina. We also recommend that members of both political parties be allowed representation on the Boards of Trustees.

County Boards of Education

The agencies which control the operation of our schools on the county level are not representative of the parents of the children attending the schools. They are chosen by means of a mock election that merely insures that persons registered as Democrats shall run the local schools. Regardless of educational and organizational qualifications, no Independent or Republican voter is allowed to serve on a County School Board except at the pleasure of local Democrat politicians, which action is almost unheard of. As illustration, in the several counties which are overwhelmingly Repub-

hican in all elective offices, not a single Republican is allowed to serve on the County School Boards. The majority of the people have been disenfranchised. The situation has become more acute with the adoption of the Pearsall Plan. While there is nothing objectionable about local assignment, there is a great deal objectionable about local assignment by representatives of a fractional minority of local people. The Republican Party has long fought for a reform of this basic evil in our school system, and every Republican elected to the General Assembly in 1959 has pledged to continue that fight.

Publicly Supported Television

The Republican Party questions the wisdom of a State owned television station as a luxury in a State where basic educational standards are at so low a level. It points to the fact that private enterprise is forced into competition with a government agency that pays no taxes. If this enterprise is to be continued, it should cover matters of public interest with impartiality. As illustration, it is noted that this publicly owned television station took care to cover the Democrat State Convention but flatly refused to give any coverage to the Republican State Convention.

Liquor

The Republican Party notes with regret that Democrat members of the 1957 General Assembly and persons attending recent Democrat Conventions in North Carolina have subjected themselves to influence by the liquor interests of North Carolina. We condemn the offer and acceptance of this particularly offensive form of petty bribery. The Republican Party has long advocated a State-wide referendum with regards to the sale of alcoholic beverages. In reaffirming this stand we pledge that if we are given control of the organization of the General Assembly we shall not permit the issue to be pigeon-holed in Committee.

Agriculture

North Carolina is a State that lives off its farms to a large extent. The welfare of the farmer should be of great concern to our government and, according to a recent Democrat Platform, there is no need for criticism: "We are proud of the record of the Democrat Party in having the vision to conceive and the courage to put into

effect the great agricultural programs which in our time have rescued farmers from economic peonage, etc.". The fact is that the average farmer in North Carolina earns less than one half that of the average farmer across the nation, which includes the heavily farmed states of the deep South. We see no reason to be proud of a record which shows our farmers to look at the rest of the country's farmers and see them twice as prosperous. It should be noted that the Republican members of the 1957 General Assembly adopted as an important part of their program, a simplified means to enable small farmers to get a tax rebate on gasoline used in farm equipment. We commend the majority party for its recent awareness of the plight of our farmer and its attempt to bring industry utilizing farm crops into this State. The Republican Party pledges to use all its resources to aid this neglected segment of our population.

Labor

The National Republican Administration has brought to the people of the United States a minimum wage of one dollar per hour on all work involving interstate commerce. The North Carolina Democrat Party has brought to the laboring people of this State the lowest average earnings in the Nation. Our average weekly unemployment compensation is the lowest in the United States. There are over two hundred thousand non-agricultural employees and over four hundred thousand self-employed men and women in North Carolina who are not covered by the North Carolina unemployment compensation program. Typical of a callous one party rule, the leadership of the Democrat Party recently refused to consider extending unemployment compensation benefits as proposed by President Eisenhower. The last Democrat controlled General Assembly granted tax relief to North Carolina corporations but refused to grant a tax cut to the laboring men and women of this State. The Republican Party deplores the fact that more than two hundred thousand of our people are earning less than seventy-five cents an hour. In the recent General Assembly, Republicans offered legislation to provide a minimum of seventy-five cents an hour. This was summarily rejected by the Democrat Party, which has gone so far as to refuse even a fifty-five cent per hour minimum in recent years. The Republican Party now raises its sights to an absolute minimum of one dollar per hour for all employees not covered by the Federal minimum. With the increase in the cost of living and the tremen-

dous tax burden imposed by the Democrat Party in North Carolina this seems modest enough. We urge that the majority party reevaluate the pitiful state of the working man in this State, where the per capita income is only twenty-three dollars per week. The Republican Party believes in equal pay for equal work regardless of sex. We believe in the process of free collective bargaining between labor and management to settle their differences. The Republican Party pledges to do all in its power to raise the yoke of feudal servitude which the Democrat Party has placed around the neck of North Carolina laboring men and women.

Roads

When the great road building movement began in North Carolina the State Highway Commission was set up on a non-partisan basis. Republicans were properly represented. Since that time minority representation has been ruthlessly eliminated. The Commission has become a major adjunct to the Democrat Party of North Carolina. Having no protection of civil service, its employees are economically enslaved to the political tyranny of the majority party. We predict that the status of our roads will fall behind, as we have fallen behind in most other areas of governmental function. The Republican Party advocates non-partisan Road Commissioners and the hiring of personnel for our road construction and maintenance on the basis of qualifications instead of party loyalty.

Highways and Prisons

The 1957 General Assembly finally passed legislation making possible the division of highways and prisons. Even the Democrat politicians were shocked into action by the disgraceful results of their spoil system in prison operations. This has been a major cause of increased crime in North Carolina. This was a measure long sought by the Republican Party of North Carolina. The laws enacted are not adequate but we commend the Legislature for taking a first step. We will continue our efforts to put an end to the evils of a misalliance that has caused both prisons and highways to suffer.

Highway Safety

Republican efforts contributed in permitting the Highway Patrol to use unmarked patrol cars after the 1957 General Assembly, de-

spite strong opposition by many leaders in the Democrat Party. The public has needed protection against habitual speeders as evidenced by the fact that this State had over eleven hundred motor vehicle traffic deaths during the preceding year, putting it among the top fourth in the Nation. In spite of Republican efforts chemical tests for alcohol have been denied the Highway Patrol, even though the Motor Vehicles Commissioner has publicly stated, "The drinking driver is a worse problem in North Carolina than almost any state I know". Though there may be ample evidence of drunken driving, accurately presented by a Highway Patrolman, it is nearly impossible to make a charge stick in politically dominated courts. If convicted the politically prominent driver can get a suspension of his driver's license delayed indefinitely. The Republican Party advocates strengthening the laws against habitual offenders and immediate adoption of a uniform code for traffic violations, whether the violator is a rich or poor, Democrat or Republican.

Drivers' Financial Responsibility

The Republican Party commends the General Assembly of 1957 for its overdue legislation which requires some automobile drivers to insure themselves for the protection of the public. It should be noted that the Republican members of that Assembly were not in agreement with the law as passed because of several defects which will soon be apparent to the public. Victims of highway accidents will be unprotected against the out-of-state driver using our highways, and will have no recourse against the hit-and-run driver. Even more apparent to our motorists will be the soaring automobile liability insurance rates. One major cause of this is that the incompetent, habitually reckless, drinking, and accident prone driver will be financially protected by careful drivers. Another needed correction is that drivers of vehicles, instead of owners, should be made individually responsible. The Republican Party urges the North Carolina Commissioner of Insurance to take immediate steps to provide legislative recommendations to correct the obvious faults of the present law. Otherwise it will fall to the same disrepute as did the Motor Vehicles Inspection Law. This is a typical area of general public protection that, in other States, requires the advice and concurrence of the minority party. Since one party rule prohibits minority representation in North Carolina, Republicans can only urge that those totally responsible for the outcome of the com-

pulsory liability insurance law take prompt action to correct its major faults.

Motor Vehicle Inspection Law

The Democrat Party should take little pride in repealing a law to provide inspection of motor vehicles for minimum safety requirements. Had the inspection been made for the convenience of the public rather than for bureaucrats, North Carolina highways would not now be the final chosen place for wrecks looking for a place to happen. The Republican Party recommends the enactment of a motor vehicle inspection law, specifying minimum safe requirements, to be conducted by privately owned garages charging a specified small rate. All qualified garages should have the privilege of conducting such inspections, and the law's enforcement should be controlled by a non-partisan board to prevent such a law from becoming another means for the dispensing of majority party patronage.

State Employees

The Republican Party commends the employees of the State of North Carolina for their excellent services to the people despite tremendous handicaps. One of these is the very low rate of pay provided many of our State employees, ranking forty-second in the nation. The Republican members of the 1957 General Assembly supported legislation tending to improve this situation. Against this is the excessive pay received by the leaders of the Democratic Party who have created for themselves hundreds of jobs paying over \$10,000 pr annum, plus liberal expense accounts. The Council of State, for example, while elected to serve the people at \$10,000 per annum saw fit to have their salaries increased by a full 20% after their election. Another handicap suffered by our State employees is the confused authority under which they work. The multitude of agencies of our State government has caused our most able workers to be only partially efficient because of duplication, overlapping, cross purposes, and conflicting bureaucratic loyalties. But the most glaring handicap is the overwhelming power of one party dictatorship. Our employees are at the mercy of the Democrat Party, which can hire and fire at will, enslaving this segment of our population economically as well as politically. The late Senator Scott showed that even teachers were required to kick back to the Democrat Party a substantial part of their earnings if they wished to retain

their jobs. Worthy State employees deserve better treatment. The Republican Party advocates civil service status on a merit basis for career State government employees.

Corruption and Graft

In recent months the symptoms of a Party too long in power have come to light. The Chairman of the majority party and other high persons of the Democrat Party have been directly linked to the scandal surrounding the Eastern Housing Authority. State Purchasing and Contract has been suspected of playing political favoritism in the awards of contracts and this has been more evident in the recent refusal to buy from a newly established firm even though it submitted low bids. The Republican Party condemns such conduct in the State's disposal of public funds. We recommend that the majority party investigate these suspicious reports and clean house for the sake of all taxpayers in North Carolina. We further take note that a man high in the Democrat Party was appointed as head of the National Guard of North Carolina. This man had few qualifications for such service compared to the men who must serve under his command. Recently the Chairman of the State ABC Board was dismissed under fire of public indignation over the conduct of his association with the liquor interests in North Carolina. It is too typical of the Democrat Party that it saw fit to immediately appoint this man as a district service officer of the State Veterans Commission—a post for which other available men were clearly more qualified. The Republican Party will work to put a prompt end to such questionable appointments.

Conservation and Development

One of the primary functions of the Department of Conservation and Development is to bring industry to North Carolina. Until recently its record has been one of dismal failure compared to the success of neighboring states. Under the prodding of our Governor and huge appropriations, this Department has finally shown some signs of life, for which the Republican Party commends it. But we point without approval to its aggrandizement of the Governor at public expense. It has been noted that in the full page ads in national magazines, the photograph and description of the Governor has consistently replaced other attractions of North Carolina. We recommend cessation of such use of taxpayer's money.

Public Health

North Carolina has been making slow progress in the cleaning up of our rivers. Although there are some provisions in our laws for properly treating sewage, Democrat leadership has failed to enforce or put time limits for action. As a result most of our rivers and streams are polluted. Public health is endangered to an unpardonable extent. The Republican Party advocates that definite time limits for the proper disposal of sewage be enacted into law at the next session of the General Assembly.

Public Welfare

Despite the nation's highest taxes, the Democrat Party of North Carolina has proved unable to provide for the indigent. While the National average for old age assistance is sixty-one dollars per month, our destitute old folks get thirty-six dollars per month. Our aid to dependent children, the permanently disabled, and the blind is about two-thirds the national average. The people of North Carolina would profit by bringing about a change in government that can do so little with so much tax money. While present laws consider it the duty of the father to support his children after a divorce, the laxness of legislation for enforcement now causes the taxpayer to support several thousand children of divorced parents. The Republican Party advocates the immediate enactment of legislation to force irresponsible parents to support their children or face severe fine and imprisonment.

Taxes

There is no clearer measure of the competence of a government than the amount it must tax its citizens for the services it renders. In North Carolina our services are very poor when measured against the other States. That we are at or near the bottom in every statistical measure of education is vivid illustration. Yet the people of North Carolina pay their State government one of the highest taxes of any people in this Nation. No other State has some of our taxes; no other State exceeds our taxes. The list of taxes is indeed long, but our having among the highest sales tax, highest personal income tax, highest intangibles tax, and highest wholesale tax is typical of many other categories. However, a few politically favored groups enjoy exceptions to the general rule. The tobacco industry, for example, has a much lower tax on its sales in North Carolina

than in other states. All considered, the tax load in North Carolina is way out of line and this is clearly reflected in the exodus or avoidance of our State by people and businesses. The Republican Party commends the present administration for revising our State corporation tax laws so that, although we are still among the highest in the country in this category, we are now not a state to be completely avoided by industry. This reform should have been made many years ago.

Innumerable plants would not have by-passed North Carolina had Republican recommendations been heeded. We now urge other reforms. We urge that the loopholes in the sales tax structure be closed so that a general reduction will be possible without loss of revenue. We urge that a withholding tax on income be applied to non-residents and transient workers so that they may pay their fair share of the tax burden and provide relief for our year-around tax paying citizens. We advocate that this relief be made in the form of a deduction of taxes paid to the Federal government from income applicable to State income tax. It is patently unfair that our people should be paying the highest of State personal income taxes on that part of their income which they have never received. We urge the abolition of the intangibles tax noting that people of wealth who avoid residence in North Carolina would greatly increase the State's revenue from sales and income taxes if this highly objectionable tax were repealed. We advocate the repeal of the wholesale tax because it is a hidden sales tax for the consumer and because it drives independent distributing companies from North Carolina—the only state levying such a tax. This relatively small loss in revenue can be readily recovered by universal and equitable privilege taxes. These obvious reforms are the minimum which will satisfy the Republican Party. We advocate a thorough overgoing of our tax structure with the purpose of really equalizing the tax burden for all our people without regard for the political pressures which have characterized the scratch and patch taxlaws of today.

Budget

In view of the unprecedented billion dollar budget recently adopted by this State it is obvious that a closer scrutiny of department requests is immediately needed. Democrat leadership endorsed increases such as four million dollars for general government, thirty million dollars for capital improvements, and nearly fifty million dollars for salary increases aside from school teachers' pay. The

Republican Party advocates a public comptroller to justify these monstrous expenditures of public funds. We question the management of public money when debt service was increased by three and one half million dollars in face of more than sixty millions in surplus. Too long have members of the General Assembly been at the mercy of Department heads whose inflated requests for additional funds is prompted more by a desire for an increase in their bureaucracies than for the public good. Only by a change to an economy minded State administration, a Republican administration, can the people hope for a reversal in ever increasing State spending.

Fiscal Policy

The majority party in this State has loudly praised itself for its fiscal policies. Now it appears that it has come to follow the theory of the National Democrat Party, which has long been characterized by deficit spending. Democrat leadership does not see the need for a balanced budget. On the national level this has meant continuous inflation and the degeneration of the dollar. On the State level it means that we shall obligate future taxes for current expenditures. Our recent so-called "business administration" took hold of the State government in 1957 with more than sixty million dollars in surplus. This was due to the excessive taxation of the previous administration and the unusual prosperity being enjoyed under the national Republican administration. Yet the General Assembly was asked to vote approval of a ten million dollar bond issue to make up for deficit spending. The Republican members unanimously opposed this unnecessary squandering of public funds. They repeatedly voted against provisions that contributed to the previously unheard of billion dollar budget. They advocated cutting down on governmental luxuries and voted against approximately thirty million dollars worth of waste. As Republicans, asking for the support of the people of North Carolina, we pledge more than a balanced budget; we pledge a reduced budget which will enable general tax reductions.

Banking

We point with concern to the fact that a great many North Carolina banks do not cash checks at par. In the time when charging for checking services was not in general practice, this may have been necessary for survival. Today non-par banks are enjoying

unprecedented Republican prosperity for which all citizens may be thankful. The present economy requires that the transfer of money move by check. It is the proper function of the government to improve the flow of money for all the people of this State. It is the proper time to eliminate non-par banking.

Judiciary

The North Carolina Bar Association is making a long overdue attempt to clean up the Courts of North Carolina. There is no doubt that the situation is desperate. Areas of Judicial authority are confused. Many lower courts are handling cases in a completely inadequate manner, primarily because many unqualified men are encouraged to serve as Judges under one-party conception of Justice. Penalties for violations of laws are not in any way uniform from one county to another. This haphazard method of dealing out justice has resulted in public disregard for the sanctity of our courts. It is especially evident in the contempt for the law shown by the young people of North Carolina. The Republican Party advocates the open election of Judges by the people of the District over which he shall have judicial authority.

The Fee System

This is one of the most objectionable forms of dealing out justice in the United States. The Democrat Party has fostered the system to the point of a state-wide scandal. With no apparent control or limit in number, Justices of the Peace administer the law throughout North Carolina. Many of them are completely unqualified to serve as Judges. Not only is there no uniformity to the fees they may charge their public victims, but their earnings depend on those fees. The Republican Party urges the immediate abolition of the fee system and the immediate inauguration of salaried and competent Judges to administer our laws.

Extension of Juvenile Courts

The Republican Party believes that children sixteen years of age should not be treated as adult offenders. We advocate that cases involving children up to seventeen years of age be provided the protection of a juvenile court, the chance to complete their education, and the counseling services offered by juvenile courts.

Conclusion

The Republican Party of North Carolina shall never be satisfied with pointing to the poor record of the opposition; and we do not ridicule the false claims of greatness made by the Democrat Party. Their claims of excellence for this State should be made real. No State can excell North Carolina in its totality of natural and human resources. No other State can claim equal grandeur of hills and seacoast, equal farmland and industrial sites, equal climate and fresh water supply, and equal people grounded in generations of American history. Altogether this State is superior except in to-day's most important catalyst of human endeavor, which is our government. This platform intends to inform the people of this State that a great future is possible. We urge our voting citizens to bring it about by their support of the candidates pledged to the principles of the Republican Party.

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Adopted in Convention, March 10, 1956, at Durham

ARTICLE I

THE PRECINCT AS A UNIT

1. The unit of party action shall be the election precinct. In every precinct in each General Election year, the County Chairman shall call precinct meetings at such time as shall be designated by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee after giving ten (10) days written notice to each Precinct Chairman and after ten (10) days notice of such meeting in a newspaper of general circulation within the county.

2. Precinct meetings shall elect a Precinct Committee of five or more voters, one of whom shall be designated as Chairman and one as Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and a Secretary. The members and officers of the Precinct Committee shall hold their places for two years and until their successors are chosen. Precinct meetings shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention and one additional delegate and alternate for each fifty votes, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican candidate for Governor at the last General Election.

3. Other precinct meetings may be held at such times and places as shall be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee after first giving ten (10) days notice of such meeting.

4. In case of death or resignation of any officer of the precinct, such vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Precinct Committee. In the event any Chairman of any precinct fails to act, then the Chairman of the County Committee shall appoint someone to serve in his or her place until a Precinct meeting can be called and the new Chairman elected. The County Chairman shall call such a meeting within thirty (30) days.

ARTICLE II

COUNTY CONVENTION AND COMMITTEE

1. A County Convention shall be called in each general election year by the Chairman of the County Committee, at the County

Seat, at the date set by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee, after giving fifteen (15) days notice thereof to all precinct chairmen and after giving fifteen (15) days notice of such Convention in a newspaper of general circulation within the County. The alternates and delegates elected in the precinct meetings shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention.

2. The County Convention shall choose a Chairman and a Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, a Secretary and such other officers as may be deemed necessary. Such biennial County Convention shall further elect one delegate and one alternate to the District and State Conventions for every two hundred votes, or major fraction thereof, cast for the Republican nominee for Governor at the latest election in said county. Every county shall have at least one vote. In addition thereto, each county shall be entitled to one additional delegate and alternate for each Republican member of the State House of Representatives elected by the county in the preceding election.

3. The County Convention shall elect a County Executive Committee of five or more voters, who shall hold their places for a term of two years, and until their successors are elected. This committee shall cooperate with the District and State Committees on all elections, shall encourage qualified candidates for office within the county, and shall have active management of Party affairs within its boundaries.

4. The County Executive Committee shall meet at least once a year upon the call of the Chairman, and upon the petition of one-third of the members of the Committee, if the Chairman shall fail or refuse to call a meeting.

5. The Chairman of the County Committee shall issue the call for the County Convention, preside at all meetings of the County Committee, shall obtain and preserve a list of registered Republican voters within the county, and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the County Committee. The Vice-Chairman shall function as Chairman of the County Committee in the absence of the Chairman. The Secretary shall keep all minutes and records, and shall keep a roster of all precinct officers and Committeemen. Such records shall be available, upon request, to any registered Republican within the County.

6. In case of death or resignation of any member of the Committee or any officer of the Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the County Executive Committee.

7. Any officer or member of the County Committee may be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Committee after being furnished with notice of the charges against him, signed by not less than one-third of the members of the Committee and allowing him thirty days to appear and defend himself; provided further that said cause for removal shall be confined to gross inefficiency or party disloyalty.

ARTICLE III

CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL, AND SENATORIAL COMMITTEES

1. The District Committees shall be composed of the Chairmen of the several County Committees within the District, and a Chairman and Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and Secretary of said District, who shall be elected biennially at the District Conventions. The District Committee shall manage all District campaigns, cooperate with the State Committee on all State campaigns, and shall encourage qualified candidates for public office within their respective Districts.

2. The District Conventions shall be called by their respective Chairmen on the date designated by the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee upon twenty (20) days notice of the time and place for holding same. Upon the failure for any reason, of the District Chairman to call a District Convention, the said call may be issued by the Secretary of the District Committee.

3. In every Presidential Election year, the Congressional District Convention shall further elect one Presidential elector, and two delegates and two alternates to the Republican National Convention, and members of the State Executive Committee.

ARTICLE IV

STATE CONVENTIONS

A State Convention shall be called in every General Election year by the Chairman of the Republican State Executive Committee after forty-five (45) days notice thereof to all members of the State Executive Committee, all Chairmen of the several County

Executive Committees, and the Chairmen of all District Committees, of the time and place of holding same. In the call for the State Convention the Chairman of the State Republican Executive Committee shall designate the date for the precinct meetings, and the County and District Conventions. The State Convention biennially shall elect a State Chairman and a Vice-Chairman (one of whom shall be a woman). In each Presidential election year, the State Convention shall recommend to the National Republican Executive Committee, for a term of four years, the names of two persons, a man and a woman, for National Committeeman and National Committeewoman, respectively. The State Convention shall further elect, in every Presidential election year, four delegates and four alternates to the National Republican Convention.

ARTICLE V

REPUBLICAN STATE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1. The Republican State Executive Committee shall be composed of four members from each Congressional District, and one additional member from each Congressional District for every three thousand votes or major fraction thereof cast in said Congressional District for the Republican candidate for Governor at the preceding election, elected at the Congressional conventions. They shall hold their office for a period of two years, or until their successors are elected and qualified.

2. The State Chairman, State Vice-Chairman, National Committeeman, National Committeewoman, the permanent Chairman and Secretary of the preceding State Convention, the Treasurer of the Republican State Executive Committee, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman and the President of the Women's Republican Federation, State Chairman of the Young Republicans and the National Committeewoman of the Young Republicans shall be members of the State Executive Committee, ex-officio, with the right to participate in its discussions and to vote on all matters coming before the Committee.

3. The State Committee shall meet annually, upon the call of the Chairman on the afternoon preceding the annual Lincoln Day Dinner, and at such other time or times as the State Chairman

shall determine. One-third of the members of the State Committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

4. The State Committee shall have the power to elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary (one of whom shall come from the Young Republicans), a Treasurer, and such other officers which it may deem necessary, who shall serve for a term of two years and until their successors are chosen. The State Committee shall formulate and provide for the execution of such plans and measures as it may deem conducive to the best interests of the Republican Party. It shall manage all State campaigns and encourage qualified candidates for State offices. The State Committee shall have active management of all affairs of the party within the State, and shall delegate such duties as it deems proper, from time to time, to the Republican State Executive Board.

5. The State Chairman shall call meetings of the State Executive Committee, after giving fifteen (15) days notice of time, place and purpose of said meeting, when the needs of the Party so demand, but in no event less than once a year. He shall preside at all meetings of the State Committee, and shall have such other duties as may be prescribed by the State Executive Committee. The Vice-Chairman shall assist the Chairman in his duties and shall preside at all meetings of the State Executive Committee in the absence of the Chairman. The Secretary shall keep all minutes and records and shall further keep a roster of all County officers and all State Committee members. Such records shall be available, upon request, to any Committee member and to any County Chairman.

6. In case of death or resignation of any officer of the State Executive Committee, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the State Executive Committee. In case of death or resignation of any member of the State Committee, representing a Congressional District, the resulting vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Congressional District in which such vacancy occurs.

ARTICLE VI

THE STATE EXECUTIVE BOARD

1. There shall be a Republican State Executive Board composed of twelve members to be selected by the members of the State

Republican Executive Committee, one from each Congressional District, and in addition thereto the Chairman of the Republican State Executive Committee, Vice-Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, and Republican National Committeeman, Republican National Committeewoman shall be members of the State Executive Board, ex-officio, with the full right to participate in its discussions and activities, and vote on all matters at issue before the Board.

2. The Republican State Executive Board shall have the power to appoint a General Counsel, a Finance Committee, a Publicity Committee, a Campaign Committee, and such other committees as it may deem necessary for the proper conduct of the affairs of the Party; to adopt a budget, and to do all other things pertaining to Party affairs which it may be authorized to do from time to time by the Republican State Executive Committee. The Republican State Executive Board shall keep accurate accounts of its proceedings and shall make reports to the State Executive Committee annually.

3. The Republican State Executive Board shall meet upon the call of the State Chairman, or upon the failure of the Chairman, upon the call of the State Vice-Chairman. One-third of the members of the State Executive Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ARTICLE VII

VOTING IN CONVENTION

1. No delegate, alternate, or other member of a Convention shall cast any vote by proxy, provided however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote of the precinct in County Conventions, and of the County in State and District Conventions.

ARTICLE VIII

CONVENTION PROCEDURE

1. The State, District and County Conventions shall be called to order by their respective Chairmen, or in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice-Chairman or Secretary, in order stated, who shall have the power to appoint and receive the reports of the Credentials Committee, to appoint other temporary and necessary committees, at or before the convening of the Convention.

2. The certificate of the Chairman and Secretary of any Precinct mass-meeting or Convention authorized to elect delegates and alternates shall be deemed sufficient to place the name of such delegates and alternates on the temporary roll of the respective conventions, and unless successfully challenged, shall be a complete authorization to said delegates and alternates to act.

ARTICLE IX

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS

The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the County, District and State Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records of any and all moneys received by them for the use of said Committees and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.

ARTICLE X

APPOINTMENTS

1. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office on a local or County level, the Republican County Executive Committee shall make recommendation for the filling of such vacancy, and it shall be the duty of the State Chairman to abide by such recommendation.

2. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office on a District level, such vacancy shall be filled by recommendation of the State Chairman, only upon recommendation of the National Committeeman and National Committeewoman and members of the State Committee from the District involved.

3. When a vacancy occurs in a Federal office on the State level, such vacancy shall be filled by the recommendation of the State Chairman, only on recommendation of the State Executive Board.

ARTICLE XI

PARTICIPATION IN PARTY ACTIONS

All references herein to voters, delegates, alternates, chairmen, vice-chairmen, and other precinct, county and state officials shall in all cases be construed to mean persons identified and registered with the Republican Party.

ARTICLE XII

CONTROVERSIES

Controversies in any county with respect to the organization set up therein under this plan, shall be referred to the State Chairman, National Committeeman and National Committeewoman for arbitration and their decision shall be final.

ARTICLE XIII

EFFECTIVE DATE

The foregoing plan of organization shall become effective after the close of the Republican State Convention held in Durham, North Carolina, March 10, 1956.

Frank C. Patton

Chairman

COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(From list furnished by Chairman, State
Republican Executive Committee)

State Republican Executive Committee

STATE ORGANIZATION

Chairman: William E. Cobb	Morganton
Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Katherine N. McColl	Southern Pines
Secretary: Kenneth B. Thomas	Hickory
Treasurer: Robert S. Ewing	Southern Pines
Natidonal Committeeman: J. E. Broyhill	Lenoir
National Committeewoman: Mrs. Louis G. Rogers	Charlotte
Young Republican Federation:	
State Chairman: Jerry Green	Charlotte
National Committeeman: Ervin Porterfield	Burlington
National Committeewoman: Stella Rutledge	Wilson
Women's Federation:	
President: Mrs. J. D. Stratton	Charlotte
Past President: Mrs. A. E. Verbyla	Lenoir
President-Elect: Mrs. J. W. Lassiter	Charlotte

First District

John Ratcliff, Pantego	X. E. Manning, Williamston
John A. Wilkinson, Washington	Zeno O. Ratcliff, Sr., Pantego
T. D. Summerville, Plymouth	G. L. Markham, Elizabeth City
Claude L. Greene, Jr., Robersonville	Vernon Gaskill, Wanchese

Second District

W. T. Outland, Woodland	J. W. Wood, Littleton
Mrs. Margaref R. Vogt, Wilson	Julian Cameron, Kinston
	Thurston B. Lowe, Wilson

Third District

E. L. Peterson, Clinton	Mrs. Garvin Hardison, Arapahoe
A. L. Wilson, Newport	A. L. Butler, Clinton
Steve Wilkins, Rose Hill	P. B. Lockerman, Clinton
Sam Waller, Mt. Olive	Joe A. Dunn, Clinton
	Dr. R. A. Wilkins, Mt. Olive

Fourth District

Paul C. West, Raleigh	Joel Johnson, Four Oaks
W. Ed Gavin, Asheboro	J. E. Spence, Siler City
A. J. Brower, Liberty	E. J. Straughan, Siler City
E. T. Walton, Asheboro	Bradley McLamb, Benson
George D. Manning, Asheboro	Henry E. White, Henderson
W. R. Young, Louisburg	A. H. Farmer, Bailey
	Wade Marr, Jr., Raleigh

Fifth District

Banner Shelton, Stoneville	Harold Hodges, Mount Airy
S. R. Allred, Burlington	Grady Swisher, Kernersville
Wesley Dunlap, Walnut Cove	Russell Brown, Winston-Salem
Ralph Martin, Walnut Cove	John Graham, Winston-Salem
Ralph Bullins, Danbury	Ray Helsabeck, Winston-Salem
Frank Garner, King	Buford T. Henderson, Winston-Salem
Joe Southard, Elkin	William E. Morrow, Winston-Salem
Charles Matthews, Pilot Mountain	Mrs. Claire Cullison, Winston-Salem

Sixth District

Worth D. Henderson, Greensboro	S. Newlin Hayworth, High Point
Mrs. C. W. Dwiggin, Greensboro	L. W. Sparrow, Chapel Hill
N. D. McNairy, Greensboro	Lucius Brown, Hillsboro
Roy C. Millikan, Greensboro	H. H. Daniley, Elon College
Neil Beard, Jr., Greensboro	Paul Messick, Burlington
Silas Casey, High Point	A. A. McDonald, Durham
R. D. Davis, High Point	E. T. Brown, Durham
	Russell M. Barringer, Durham

Seventh District

R. E. Lewis, Wilmington	George H. Cannon, Wilmington
L. C. Babson, Freeland	Curtis Guy, Coats
Mrs. John Penjenick, Fayetteville	Wade H. Kinlaw, Lumberton
	Wayne E. Bailey, Chadbourn

Eighth District

Claude Hicks, Mocksville	P. E. Brown, Wilkesboro
Leslie B. Cohen, Mt. Gilead	Claude Kennedy, Wilkesboro
J. Eugene Snyder, Lexington	H. P. Eller, Wilkesboro
Hiram H. Ward, Lexington	F. D. B. Harding, Yadkinville
Joe Berrier, Thomasville	W. E. Rutledge, Yadkinville
E. C. Morris, Mocksville	Marvin C. Cole, Candor
B. C. Brock, Mocksville	R. L. Bennett, Ellerbe

Ninth District

S. C. Eggers, Sr., Boone	A. M. Miller, Salisbury
C. H. Vestal, Sparta	R. M. Andrews, Faith
N. C. Jones, Laurel Springs	G. C. Peeler, Salisbury
B. B. Graybeal, West Jefferson	D. A. Randleman, Salisbury
Rex Morton, West Jefferson	H. M. Thompson, New London
E. C. McCall, Lenoir	Harold G. Furr, Locust
Frank L. Smith, Sr., Lenoir	S. Craig Hopkins, Albemarle
John L. Anderson, Lenoir	Branch Lilly, Norwood
O. O. Cruse, Concord	Dallas Campbell, Taylorsville
Monroe Adams, Statesville	Ray Jennings, Taylorsville
Hugo Kimball, Statesville	Watt H. Gragg, Boone
E. E. Harmon, Harmony	Earl D. Cooke, Boone

Tenth District

Jesse W. Page, Jr., Charlotte	Robert Coon, Vale
Marcus Hickman, Charlotte	Wm. T. Alexander, Charlotte
Woodall Young, Banner Elk	Mrs. Oliver T. Rowe, Charlotte
James F. Hughes, Linville	Dave Morton, Charlotte
Frank Patton, Morganton	Mrs. E. W. Simpson, Charlotte
N. O. Pitts, Sr., Glen Alpine	Mrs. J. W. Lassiter, Charlotte
R. M. Lineberger, Morganton	W. O. Gouge, Bakersville
Mrs. Marion Aiken, Hickory	Don Street, Bakersville
Austin E. Smith, Hickory	John Huss, Newton
Paul Shipman, Hickory	E. J. Presser, Charlotte
Carroll Abernathy, Jr., Hickory	Dan R. Simpson, Morganton
Perry Nixon, Denver	Richard A. Williams, Newton

Eleventh District

William N. Puett, Gastonia	B. R. Penland, Burnsville
J. S. Dockery, Rutherfordton	Donald Banks, Burnsville
Fred D. Hamrick, Jr., Rutherfordton	R. S. Rice, Mars Hill
Joyce W. Clark, Mount Holly	Loy P. Roberts, Marshall
Tom A. Hanna, Mt. Holly	C. R. Craig, Marion
G. V. Hawkins, Shelby	W. R. Chambers, Marion
Kelley Dixon, Kings Mountain	Ernest Gibbs, Columbus
	Paul Westbrook, Rt. 1, Campobello, S. C.

Twelfth District

Orville Coward, Sylva	Dr. W. E. Mitchell, Bryson City
Dr. J. B. Painter, Cullowhee	H. M. Gregory, Hendersonville
Mitchell F. Lominae, West Asheville	Grady Garland, Hendersonville
Marvin Vance, Asheville	T. M. Jenkins, Robbinsville
Dan Judd, Asheville	John O'Dell, Murphy
Harold Sams, Asheville	Kellis Radford, Murphy
J. J. Britt, Jr., Asheville	A. H. Keller, Hayesville
Tillman Powell, Canton	Lewis Hamlin, Brevard
Glen A. Boyd, Waynesville	Fred Cruse, Franklin
	A. R. Higdon, Franklin

STATE REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL AND SENATORIAL DISTRICT COMMITTEES

The work of the State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Executive Committees is handled by the Chairmen of the Republican County Executive Committees.

Chairmen and Vice Chairmen Republican County Executive Committees

1958

Alamance	Chairman: T. Paul Messick, Rt. 7, Burlington Vice-Chairman: Mrs. J. R. Hoffman
Alexander	.....Chairman: N. K. Martin, Stony Point Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Jay Stackleather, Taylorsville
Alleghany	.....Chairman: Robert L. Johnson, Sparta Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Walter P. Johnson, Sparta
Anson	.....Chairman: C. A. Bland, Wadesboro Vice-Chairman: Mrs. R. A. Cratty, Ansonville
Ashe	.....Chairman: Jake K. Graham, Todd Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Zola Richardson, West Jefferson
Avery	.....Chairman: Charles Lambert, Linville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Aldie Johnson, Crossnore
Beaufort	.....Chairman: John L. Ratcliff, Pantego Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Walter Berry, Aurora
Bertie.....	Chairman: O. C. Freeman, Colerain Vice-Chairman: Mrs. B. D. Brown, Colerain
Bladen	.....Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Brunswick	.....Chairman: H. L. Willetts, Bolivia Vice-Chairman: Mrs. C. W. Knox, Bolivia
Buncombe	.....Chairman: Jack A. Crawford, Asheville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. John Moore, Candler
Burke	.....Chairman: C. Noah Pitts, Jr., Morganton Vice-Chairman: John Guigou, Sr., Valdese
Cabarrus	.....Chairman: Henry D. Carpenter, Concord Vice-Chairman: None
Caldwell	.....Chairman: Frank L. Smith, Sr., Lenoir Vice-Chairman: Mrs. A. L. Verbyla, Lenoir
Camden	.....Chairman: J. B. Burgess, Old Trap Vice-Chairman: Effie Bray, Shiloh
Carteret	.....Chairman: I. D. Gillikin, Beaufort Vice-Chairman: Jesse Piner, Williston
Caswell	.....Chairman: S. R. Alfred, Rt. 2, Burlington Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Helen Farris, Rt. 1, Reidsville
Catawba	.....Chairman: J. Carroll Abernethy, Jr., Hickory Vice-Chairman: Foy C. Hefner, Hickory
Chatham	.....Chairman: Archie M. Ellis, Siler City Vice-Chairman: Mrs. J. G. Williams, Bynum
Cherokee	.....Chairman: E. E. Stiles, Murphy Vice-Chairman: Grady Garrett, Andrews
Chowan	.....Chairman: Robert B. Smith, Edenton Vice-Chairman: M. A. Hughes, Edenton

Clay	.....	Chairman: Horace McClure, Hayesville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. J. M. May, Hayesville
Cleveland	.....	Chairman: J. Worth Silvers, Shelby Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Edith W. Lovelace, Shelby
Columbus	.....	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Craven	.....	Chairman: W. B. Rouse, New Bern Vice-Chairman: None
Cumberland	.....	Chairman: John J. Penznik, Jr., Fayetteville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Warren H. Coolidge R I, Spring Lake
Currituck	.....	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Dare	.....	Chairman: L. V. Gaskill, Wanchese Vice-Chairman: Mrs. George Payne, Stumpy Point
Davidson	.....	Chairman: J. Eugene Snyder, Lexington Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Savannah Harris, Thomasville
Davie	.....	Chairman: Glenn Hammer, Mocksville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. E. M. Shermer, Advance
Duplin	.....	Chairman: O. C. Blanchard, Jr., Wallace Vice-Chairman: None
Durham	.....	Chairman: Clarence B. Pifer, Durham Vice-Chairman: Mrs. G. C. Linthicum, Durham
Edgecombe	.....	Chairman: J. R. Satterthwaite, RFD, Tarboro Vice-Chairman: C. Frank Dupree, Rt. 2, Rocky Mount
Forsyth	.....	Chairman: William E. Morrow, Winston-Salem Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Robert J. DeForest, Pfafftown
Franklin	.....	Chairman: W. R. Young, Youngsville Vice-Chairman: None
Gaston	.....	Chairman: Ralph O. Wallace, Belmont Vice-Chairman: Mrs. William N. Puett, Dallas
Gates	.....	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Graham	.....	Chairman: J. Tillman Stuart, Robbinsville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Jack F. Shuler, Robbinsville
Granville	.....	Chairman: J. N. Gilmore, Oxford Vice-Chairman: None
Greene	.....	Chairman: R. D. S. Dixon, Walstonburg Vice-Chairman: Harry R. Mitchell, Snow Hill
Guilford	.....	Chairman: Newlin Hayworth, High Point Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Juliette Dwiggins, Greensboro
Halifax	.....	Chairman: J. W. Wood, Littleton Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Edna J. Reynolds, Roanoke Rapids
Harnett	.....	Chairman: J. M. Tudor, Jr., Angier Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Mary McDonald, Rt. 1, Lillington
Haywood	.....	Chairman: H. E. Sherrill, Canton Vice-Chairman: Janice Smathers, Clyde
Henderson	.....	Chairman: Robert R. Freeman, Hendersonville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Paul D. Phillips, Hendersonville
Hertford	.....	Chairman: Dr. J. H. Keller, Ahoskie Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Robert A. Anderson, Ahoskie
Boke	.....	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Hyde	.....	Chairman: D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Queenie Boomer, Swan Quarter
Iredell	.....	Chairman: A. Z. Goforth, Statesville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Robert W. South, Mooresville
Jackson	.....	Chairman: Lewis Bumgarner, Sylva Vice-Chairman: None

Johnston	Chairman: O. B. Batten, Rt. 2, Kenly Vice-Chairman: Jewe Strickland Lamm, Rt. 1, Middlesex
Jones	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Lee	Chairman: O. F. Patterson, Sr., Sanford Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Elliott Clark, Sanford
Lincoln	Chairman: L. A. Crowell, Jr., Lincolnton Vice-Chairman: Robert C. Coon, Lincolnton
Lenoir	Chairman: J. E. Cameron, Kinston Vice-Chairman: Mrs. J. E. Cameron, Kinston
Macon	Chairman: C. Bryant McClure, Rt. 2, Franklin Vice-Chairman: J. C. Crisp, Franklin
Madison	Chairman: Clyde M. Roberts, Marshall Vice-Chairman: Craig L. Rudisill, Jr., Marshall
Martin	Chairman: Wade E. Vick, Robersonville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Beatrice Robertson, Robersonville
Mecklenburg	Chairman: Marcus T. Hickman, Charlotte Vice-Chairman: Mrs. J. W. Lassiter, Charlotte
Mitchell	Chairman: Warren H. Pritchard, Spruce Pine Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Emmett Sullins, Spruce Pine
Montgomery	Chairman: Leslie B. Cohen, Mt. Gilead Vice-Chairman: Doyle Stevenson, Biscoe
Moore	Chairman: Robert S. Ewing, Southern Pines Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Katherine H. McColl, Southern Pines
McDowell	Chairman: Dotson S. Hollifield, Marion Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Charles Craig, Marion
Nash	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
New Hanover	Chairman: Mrs. T. M. Flock, Wilmington Vice-Chairman: None
Northampton	Chairman: W. T. Outland, Woodland Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Julia Edwards, George
Onslow	Chairman: Albert N. Venters, Jacksonville Vice-Chairman: None
Orange	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Pamlico	Chairman: Kelly B. Watson, Lowland Vice-Chairman: None
Pasquotank	Chairman: G. L. Markham, Elizabeth City Vice-Chairman: Mrs. J. A. Stafford, R. 3, Elizabeth City
Pender	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Perquimans	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Person	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Pitt	Chairman: X. E. Manning, Bethel Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Frances M. Butterworth, Bethel
Polk	Chairman: Ernest Gibbs, Columbus Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Bertha Smith, Tryon
Randolph	Chairman: T. Worth Coltrane, Asheboro Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Alice Ward, Asheboro
Richmond	Chairman: R. L. Bennett, Ellerbe Vice-Chairman: None
Robeson	Chairman: Wade H. Kinlaw, Lumberton Vice-Chairman: None
Rockingham	Chairman: W. T. Combs, Jr., Leaksville Vice-Chairman: Peggy Tucker, Rt. 2, Madison

Rowan	Chairman: Ray P. Lyerly, Faith Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Gladys Deal, China Grove
Rutherford	Chairman: Foy E. Biggerstaff, Bostic Vice-Chairman: Mrs. J. E. McDougall, Spindale
Sampson	Chairman: D. W. Welsh, Clinton Vice-Chairman: None
Scotland	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Stanly	Chairman: Gerald R. Chandler, Albemarle Vice-Chairman: L. Worth Little, Albemarle
Stokes	Chairman: Wesley T. Dunlap, Walnut Cove Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Ralph Martin, Rt. 1, Walnut Cove
Surry	Chairman: J. W. Hunter, Mt. Airy Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Pete Nelson, Pilot Mountain
Swain	Chairman: Willard C. Nichols, Bryson City Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Louise Mitchell, Bryson City
Transylvania	Chairman: Ralph L. Waldrop, Rt. 2, Brevard Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Millard Teague, Brevard
Tyrrell	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Union	Chairman: Marvin Little, Rt. 2, Monroe Vice-Chairman: Janie Conder, Indian Trail
Vance	Chairman: Col. Henry E. White, Rt. 3, Henderson Vice-Chairman: William C. Stainback, Henderson
Wake	Chairman: Arthur C. Hayes, Raleigh Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Bessie C. Fish, Raleigh
Warren	Chairman: None Vice-Chairman: None
Washington	Chairman: T. D. Somerville, Plymouth Vice-Chairman: Mrs. T. C. Culbreth, Plymouth
Watauga	Chairman: S. C. Eggers, Boone Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Pearl B. Greene, Boone
Wayne	Chairman: J. Thomas O'Berry, Dudley Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Morrison Smith, Rt. 2, Seven Springs
Wilkes	Chairman: E. R. Eller, Wilkesboro Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Nellie Hoots, Reddies River
Wilson	Chairman: Thomas J. Moore, Wilson Vice-Chairman: Mrs. Margaret R. Vogt, Wilson
Yadkin	Chairman: Walter Zachary, Yadkinville Vice-Chairman: Mrs. C. G. Reavis, Yadkinville
Yancey	Chairman: Garrett D. Baffey, Burnsville Vice-Chairman: B. R. Penland, Burnsville

PART IV

ELECTION RETURNS

ELECTION RETURNS—1956

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States

States	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican
Alabama.....	279,982	194,883	11	4
Arizona.....	112,880	176,990	8	32
Arkansas.....	213,277	186,287	8	6
California.....	2,315,630	2,872,654	8	8
Colorado.....	263,997	394,479	8	3
Connecticut.....	405,079	711,837	8	10
Delaware.....	79,421	98,057	12	4
Florida.....	480,371	643,849	12	27
Georgia.....	450,094	216,652	12	13
Idaho.....	105,868	166,979	8	10
Illinois.....	1,775,682	2,623,327	8	8
Indiana.....	783,908	1,182,811	13	10
Iowa.....	491,857	718,775	10	10
Kansas.....	292,450	622,087	8	10
Kentucky.....	476,453	572,192	10	10
Louisiana.....	243,977	329,047	10	5
Maine.....	102,468	249,238	9	16
Maryland.....	372,603	559,737	10	20
Massachusetts.....	948,190	1,393,197	11	11
Michigan.....	1,354,100	1,701,945	8	13
Minnesota.....	617,525	719,302	13	4
Mississippi.....	144,498	60,683	8	6
Missouri.....	919,187	914,486	13	3
Montana.....	116,293	154,933	8	4
Nebraska.....	193,590	364,713	8	1
Nevada.....	40,640	56,076	8	45
New Hampshire.....	90,364	176,519	14	4
New Jersey.....	850,337	1,606,942	14	25
New Mexico.....	106,098	146,788	8	8
New York.....	2,750,769	4,340,340	8	6
North Carolina.....	590,540	575,062	8	32
North Dakota.....	96,742	156,766	8	1
Ohio.....	1,439,655	2,262,610	8	4
Oklahoma.....	385,581	473,769	8	11
Oregon.....	328,654	405,038	8	4
Pennsylvania.....	1,979,231	2,577,621	8	11
Rhode Island.....	160,758	223,401	8	21
South Carolina.....	135,824	75,632	8	4
South Dakota.....	122,239	171,953	8	4
Tennessee.....	456,507	462,288	8	11
Texas.....	859,958	1,080,619	8	21
Utah.....	119,437	216,109	8	4
Vermont.....	42,549	110,390	8	3
Virginia.....	267,760	386,459	8	12
Washington.....	498,461	579,766	8	9
West Virginia.....	377,586	444,297	8	12
Wisconsin.....	586,768	954,844	8	3
Wyoming.....	49,580	74,586	8	3
Total.....	25,875,408	35,387,015	74	157

POPULAR VOTES FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952

States	Popular Vote, 1940		Popular Vote, 1944		Popular Vote, 1948			Popular Vote, 1952		
	Roosevelt Democrat	Wiegler Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Dewey Republican	Truman Democrat	Dewey Republican	Wallace Pro- gressive	Thurmond States Rights	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican
Alabama	250,726	42,184	198,918	44,540		40,980	1,522	171,443	275,075	149,231
Arizona	95,267	54,030	80,926	56,287	95,251	77,597	3,310		109,428	150,032
Arkansas	158,622	42,121	148,965	63,551	149,659	50,959		751	226,300	177,155
California	1,877,618	1,351,419	1,988,564	1,512,965	1,913,134	1,895,269	190,381	1,228	2,197,548	2,867,310
Colorado	265,364	278,855	234,331	268,731	267,288	239,714	6,115		245,504	379,752
Connecticut	417,021	361,819	435,146	390,572	423,297	437,754	13,713		481,649	611,012
Delaware	74,599	61,440	68,166	56,747	67,813	69,588	1,050		83,315	90,059
Florida	359,334	126,158	339,377	143,215	282,328	194,347	11,636	89,880	444,950	544,036
Georgia	262,194	46,360	268,187	56,506	254,646	76,691	1,636	85,655	452,323	198,979
Idaho	127,812	106,553	107,399	100,137	107,370	101,514	4,972		95,081	180,707
Illinois	2,149,434	2,047,240	2,079,479	1,939,314	1,994,715	1,961,103			2,013,920	2,457,327
Indiana	874,063	599,466	781,403	875,891	807,833	821,079	9,649		801,530	1,136,259
Iowa	578,800	632,370	499,876	547,267	522,380	494,018	12,125		451,513	808,906
Kansas	364,725	489,169	287,458	442,096	351,902	423,039	4,663		273,290	616,302
Kentucky	557,222	410,381	472,589	392,448	466,756	341,210	1,567	10,411	495,729	495,029
Louisiana	319,751	52,446	281,564	67,750	136,344	72,657	3,035	204,290	345,027	306,925
Maine	156,478	163,951	140,631	155,434	111,916	150,234	1,884		118,806	232,353
Maryland	384,516	269,531	315,490	292,949	286,521	294,814	9,983	2,476	395,337	499,424
Massachusetts	1,076,522	939,700	1,035,296	921,300	1,151,788	909,370	38,157		1,063,525	1,292,325
Michigan	1,032,091	1,039,917	1,106,899	1,084,423	958,595	993,027	38,955		1,230,657	1,551,529
Minnesota	644,196	596,274	589,864	527,416	692,966	483,617	27,806		608,458	763,211
Mississippi	168,267	7,361	158,515	3,742	19,384	5,043	2,225	167,538	172,553	112,666
Missouri	958,476	871,009	907,357	761,175	917,315	655,039	3,998	42	929,830	959,429
Montana	145,698	90,579	112,556	93,163	116,769	94,677	6,641		106,213	157,394
Nebraska	263,677	352,201	233,246	329,880	224,165	204,774			188,557	421,603

Duplin	5,966	1,546	5,394	1,260	5,464	1,437	5,866	1,024	7	323	6,392	2,115	6,931	2,110
Durham	12,804	2,189	14,810	2,191	12,763	3,690	4,531	4,531	563	989	18,897	11,301	13,835	13,226
Edgecombe	6,684	266	7,516	316	6,762	448	6,410	478	40	214	8,504	1,927	7,830	7,840
Forsyth	18,734	5,251	20,664	7,125	16,390	10,014	12,201	10,147	698	1,679	24,535	26,436	15,819	29,368
Franklin	5,200	226	4,724	2,227	3,967	289	4,538	234	8	177	5,376	2,436	5,298	792
Gaston	17,555	4,772	17,262	4,294	13,744	6,023	8,968	6,180	67	3,755	17,781	19,157	15,671	18,159
Gates	1,484	125	1,388	108	1,105	1,453	939	89	2	50	1,247	1,364	1,244	1,411
Graham	1,473	1,325	1,404	1,089	1,889	1,356	1,527	1,115	7	96	1,360	1,380	1,486	1,762
Granville	4,279	185	3,924	3,215	3,215	325	3,513	334	20	254	4,583	1,166	4,013	1,463
Greene	3,097	116	2,990	104	2,528	123	2,687	65	1	33	2,976	1,86	3,285	2,222
Guilford	25,579	9,514	26,565	9,770	23,495	12,962	17,224	14,167	401	3,557	29,028	33,310	21,948	32,751
Halifax	8,230	308	7,982	361	6,989	440	6,172	505	9	423	8,807	2,210	7,980	2,346
Henrico	8,018	3,294	6,602	2,280	6,579	3,191	6,608	1,985	11	312	7,595	4,306	7,421	3,968
Henric	8,175	3,331	8,631	3,357	7,755	2,919	7,373	2,684	7	202	8,761	6,124	7,528	6,456
Henderson	5,747	5,099	6,336	3,712	5,679	4,613	3,311	1,971	31	1,319	3,803	8,768	4,003	9,243
Hertford	2,327	84	2,464	92	1,996	1,25	2,165	196	12	65	2,859	579	2,708	729
Hoke	1,952	141	1,404	117	1,782	1,680	1,339	142	2	176	1,761	616	1,944	513
Hyde	1,157	302	1,202	306	924	323	800	214	0	38	919	406	1,028	491
Jackson	11,308	3,817	10,328	3,820	8,358	4,804	5,761	1,441	21	1,943	8,580	11,804	7,986	11,125
Johnston	4,580	3,061	4,563	2,410	4,109	2,694	4,065	2,520	16	184	4,296	3,680	3,787	3,503
Jones	11,253	4,339	9,976	4,192	8,282	4,423	9,188	3,211	27	571	9,997	5,429	9,852	4,893
Lee	3,723	670	3,682	233	3,448	211	1,238	113	3	52	1,673	331	1,952	415
Lenoir	5,854	351	6,247	440	5,253	554	5,145	871	5	238	4,688	2,105	4,163	1,948
Lincoln	5,515	3,501	4,901	3,099	4,168	3,678	3,570	3,635	28	162	6,723	2,233	6,847	2,564
Marion	3,311	2,554	2,941	2,312	2,855	2,510	2,785	2,388	6	130	3,396	3,327	3,025	3,108
Madison	3,133	5,099	3,171	4,617	2,291	4,388	2,558	3,311	17	79	3,666	4,751	3,663	1,263
Martin	4,477	111	4,628	106	4,408	1,133	4,636	163	2	52	5,493	415	5,730	119
McBowell	5,352	3,114	5,290	2,216	4,068	2,238	3,805	2,709	21	617	4,755	4,710	1,392	5,168
Mecklenburg	26,169	4,709	28,768	7,013	25,950	6,434	14,353	11,518	112	7,172	33,044	41,334	27,427	44,169
Mitchell	1,687	1,024	1,580	3,290	1,024	818	2,908	3,415	8	415	1,236	4,009	1,066	1,260
Montgomery	3,484	2,506	3,007	1,789	2,665	1,963	2,165	1,975	3	75	3,176	3,181	3,088	3,359
Moore	4,466	2,481	4,330	2,587	3,711	2,663	3,341	2,719	15	675	5,066	5,442	4,729	5,238
Nash	8,682	517	7,557	613	7,557	876	7,590	684	12	290	10,424	2,636	9,969	2,665
New Hanover	7,379	1,306	8,900	1,635	9,476	2,829	5,364	3,162	66	2,601	10,330	9,330	10,247	9,470
New Northampton	3,785	109	3,826	105	3,470	172	3,591	179	7	119	4,334	583	4,242	747
Onslow	2,758	255	2,383	271	2,711	433	3,318	316	1	164	4,275	1,261	1,692	1,626
Orange	3,860	1,446	3,826	1,000	3,274	1,467	3,523	1,813	145	362	5,156	3,813	4,713	4,396
Pamlico	1,627	860	1,148	739	1,295	719	1,370	685	7	135	1,428	903	1,376	954
Pasquotank	3,226	324	3,341	506	2,540	860	1,976	701	14	225	3,579	2,401	2,963	1,827
Pender	2,379	333	2,249	305	1,732	441	1,334	301	11	469	2,029	1,152	2,196	1,049
Perryman	101	228	1,176	228	1,732	266	819	135	2	74	1,245	1,022	1,022	709
Person	2,898	384	3,239	132	2,507	607	3,087	180	5	180	4,266	1,371	3,433	1,740

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1936-1956—(Continued)

Counties	1936			1940			1944			1948			1952			1956		
	Roosevelt Electors	Landrum Electors	Wilde Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Dewey Electors	Truman Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors	Stevenson Electors	Stevenson Electors	Stevenson Electors	Stevenson Electors	Stevenson Electors	Stevenson Electors	Stevenson Electors	Stevenson Electors
Pitt	9,539	325	10,067	369	8,556	495	8,519	602	77	324	11,271	2,203	11,873	2,515	11,873	2,515	11,873	2,515
Polk	2,521	1,794	2,454	1,528	2,340	1,078	2,078	1,636	5	272	2,741	2,561	2,527	2,823	2,527	2,823	2,527	2,823
Randolph	8,000	6,927	8,455	7,056	7,277	8,768	6,567	8,372	19	724	8,975	12,429	8,404	13,174	8,404	13,174	8,404	13,174
Richmond	6,709	697	6,590	779	5,394	438	4,376	806	14	826	7,340	3,361	6,592	2,907	6,592	2,907	6,592	2,907
Robeson	10,280	732	9,251	931	7,278	1,118	7,056	1,036	56	985	9,311	4,127	10,516	2,755	10,516	2,755	10,516	2,755
Rockingham	11,366	2,522	11,313	2,398	8,755	3,024	8,553	2,926	27	890	12,423	6,885	8,896	8,901	8,896	8,901	8,896	8,901
Rowan	12,808	1,366	13,023	4,039	9,721	5,802	6,789	5,722	35	3,146	11,266	17,555	9,761	17,562	9,761	17,562	9,761	17,562
Rutherford	9,911	4,830	8,869	4,204	7,379	4,698	5,992	4,342	22	1,394	7,755	8,387	7,208	8,209	7,208	8,209	7,208	8,209
Sampson	5,937	3,948	5,107	5,769	4,220	6,062	4,965	4,332	44	607	6,956	6,449	7,197	6,055	7,197	6,055	7,197	6,055
Scotland	3,183	314	2,981	250	2,372	303	1,957	339	11	492	2,912	1,590	3,042	1,171	3,042	1,171	3,042	1,171
Stanly	6,505	4,523	6,321	4,569	5,499	6,083	4,415	5,902	27	1,330	7,202	10,093	6,693	10,697	6,693	10,697	6,693	10,697
Stokes	4,384	3,259	4,274	2,712	4,110	3,376	4,431	3,291	14	155	4,504	3,792	3,948	4,341	3,948	4,341	3,948	4,341
Surry	8,833	4,766	8,871	4,178	7,679	5,116	6,956	4,643	25	629	8,206	7,591	7,020	9,001	7,020	9,001	7,020	9,001
Swain	2,619	2,084	2,422	1,425	2,110	1,505	1,908	1,389	4	66	1,949	1,680	1,794	2,026	1,794	2,026	1,794	2,026
Transylvania	2,845	2,001	3,312	2,019	3,019	2,251	2,975	2,861	16	311	3,641	4,047	3,435	3,901	3,435	3,901	3,435	3,901
Tyrrell	1,049	304	1,140	415	611	281	732	336	2	43	916	385	615	420	385	615	420	385
Union	7,480	601	7,179	634	5,729	1,114	3,407	738	10	989	7,416	3,790	6,383	3,362	6,383	3,362	6,383	3,362
Wake	4,536	315	4,252	380	4,110	528	3,679	549	26	373	5,697	1,721	4,922	1,465	4,922	1,465	4,922	1,465
Wake	19,550	2,456	18,083	2,665	18,050	3,996	17,939	4,850	193	1,441	23,393	15,057	22,437	15,194	22,437	15,194	22,437	15,194
Warren	3,047	140	2,676	247	2,480	242	1,922	192	2	201	2,960	664	2,733	718	2,733	718	2,733	718
Washington	1,875	535	1,794	362	1,782	497	1,675	333	14	35	1,974	774	1,947	1,633	1,947	1,633	1,947	1,633
Watauga	3,890	3,409	3,615	3,739	3,631	3,954	3,379	3,851	12	158	3,600	4,527	3,223	4,636	3,223	4,636	3,223	4,636
Wayne	7,087	1,731	7,222	1,049	6,228	1,914	6,111	1,658	26	553	7,281	4,662	6,250	4,290	6,250	4,290	6,250	4,290
Wilkes	6,506	8,558	7,259	3,587	5,387	9,121	5,784	8,234	22	360	7,143	11,446	5,870	11,544	5,870	11,544	5,870	11,544
Wilson	7,522	539	7,912	584	6,480	769	6,005	605	44	249	8,684	2,569	8,328	2,830	8,328	2,830	8,328	2,830
Yadkin	3,209	4,200	3,660	4,077	2,470	4,392	2,083	3,631	12	208	2,786	2,540	2,361	2,469	2,540	2,361	2,469	2,361
Yancey	3,603	2,691	3,489	2,516	3,301	2,402	3,481	2,252	3	66	3,683	2,953	2,964	2,953	2,964	2,953	2,964	2,953
Totals	610,141	223,283	609,015	213,633	527,399	263,155	459,070	258,572	3,915	64,632	652,803	558,107	590,530	575,002	590,530	575,002	590,530	575,002

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES—PRIMARY 1956

County	Hodges	Sawyer	Stokely	Earle
Alamance	6,542	1,256	219	154
Alexander	711	28	39	7
Alleghany	761	25	26	18
Anson	3,220	212	400	113
Ashe	1,861	53	91	19
Avery	384	19	27	13
Beaufort	4,065	136	154	76
Bertie	1,400	91	68	36
Bladen	3,721	431	160	156
Brunswick	3,308	148	106	253
Buncombe	11,418	348	722	831
Burke	4,053	423	568	103
Cabarrus	5,546	333	485	99
Caldwell	2,516	465	278	50
Camden	808	65	155	11
Carteret	3,315	149	59	40
Caswell	1,983	148	109	80
Catawba	1,717	105	140	26
Chatham	3,167	134	78	57
Cherokee	841	104	20	30
Chowan	796	28	35	16
Clay	264	23	8	4
Cleveland	7,378	584	655	199
Columbus	6,869	476	212	254
Craven	4,746	528	378	112
Cumberland	7,477	979	308	261
Currituck	1,377	196	100	70
Dare	1,293	23	45	15
Davidson	4,665	292	109	102
Davie	1,142	65	97	41
Duplin	4,154	148	108	78
Durham	11,766	993	238	452
Edgecombe	3,180	141	95	67
Forsyth	14,276	1,270	943	897
Franklin	4,455	261	228	94
Gaston	10,782	941	1,254	262
Gates	386	16	13	4
Graham	789	265	31	23
Granville	3,895	308	194	101
Greene	2,665	39	68	30
Guilford	12,259	1,203	307	390
Halifax	6,974	246	366	165
Harnett	5,042	287	174	139
Haywood	3,910	238	292	109
Henderson	1,371	103	152	21
Hertford	1,551	61	101	60
Hoke	1,460	82	70	37
Hyde	1,258	42	44	11
Iredell	5,805	363	409	186
Jackson	2,375	101	87	43
Johnston	8,040	305	265	132
Jones	1,445	120	140	43
Lee	3,591	175	170	65
Lenoir	3,723	173	147	90
Lincoln	1,943	127	206	29
Macon	1,284	83	65	32
Madison	2,767	60	84	21
Martin	1,754	53	69	10

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES—PRIMARY 1956

(Continued)

County	Hodges	Sawyer	Stokely	Earle
McDowell.....	3,105	162	309	102
Mecklenburg.....	18,332	1,134	3,016	500
Mitchell.....	252	8	32	6
Montgomery.....	1,927	52	175	27
Moore.....	3,506	244	109	98
Nash.....	7,480	255	142	97
New Hanover.....	13,237	696	531	682
Northampton.....	3,641	133	180	112
Onslow.....	3,481	233	160	97
Orange.....	4,336	515	125	93
Pamlico.....	1,139	198	66	35
Pasquotank.....	1,672	126	217	51
Pender.....	2,221	48	44	28
Percumians.....	515	27	57	18
Person.....	3,312	1,098	261	155
Pitt.....	5,623	249	279	114
Polk.....	1,803	105	132	47
Randolph.....	2,876	112	49	40
Richmond.....	5,739	1,019	735	211
Robeson.....	8,336	1,034	344	349
Rockingham.....	7,566	617	425	226
Rowan.....	7,213	817	868	279
Rutherford.....	6,946	382	507	134
Sampson.....	2,232	101	90	63
Scotland.....	2,499	238	137	98
Stanly.....	2,187	188	182	27
Stokes.....	2,735	110	88	25
Surry.....	6,232	590	263	117
Swain.....	1,384	105	70	36
Transylvania.....	2,093	252	127	69
Tyrrell.....	413	38	23	11
Union.....	3,664	289	408	95
Vance.....	4,890	379	420	109
Wake.....	18,576	718	816	292
Warren.....	2,752	105	108	53
Washington.....	1,089	94	55	89
Watauga.....	522	15	31	2
Wayne.....	4,161	140	147	107
Wilkes.....	3,288	126	138	44
Wilson.....	4,707	252	187	215
Yadkin.....	945	68	67	27
Yancey.....	2,208	165	125	61
Totals.....	401,082	29,248	24,416	11,908

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1936-1956

Counties	1936		1940		1944		1948		1952		1956		
	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	William Grissom Republican	J. McNeill Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican	R. Gregg Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive	Wm. B. Tinstead Democrat	H. F. Seawell, Jr. Republican	Luther H. Hodges Democrat	Kyle Hayes Republican
Alamance	8,132	6,388	11,301	3,325	9,420	4,331	12,419	3,115	81	16,082	8,506	15,397	7,219
Alexander	2,972	2,499	2,793	2,136	2,334	2,913	2,637	2,220	2	3,045	3,160	3,160	3,297
Alleghany	2,010	1,646	1,966	1,095	1,861	1,307	2,073	1,194	2	2,148	1,490	1,921	1,426
Ashe	4,377	3,778	4,521	2,999	3,544	3,356	3,354	2,558	3	4,808	811	4,407	642
Avery	5,605	4,556	4,816	4,135	4,438	4,476	5,107	4,115	8	4,805	4,304	4,371	4,249
Beaufort	5,889	2,889	1,177	2,749	810	2,990	1,015	2,736	8	1,108	3,377	1,304	3,438
Bertie	5,388	1,272	5,437	726	4,642	806	5,110	576	2	6,149	1,201	6,538	1,021
Bladen	3,386	171	3,082	54	2,936	64	2,963	44	1	3,633	122	3,511	199
Brunswick	3,436	602	2,917	394	2,474	515	3,442	326	9	4,190	746	4,860	610
Buncombe	23,214	9,460	25,587	7,650	21,768	7,911	21,852	8,746	124	28,916	17,281	23,723	15,408
Burke	7,030	5,801	7,331	4,823	6,342	6,148	7,654	5,707	12	9,609	9,300	9,968	9,679
Cabarrus	9,859	4,627	11,718	2,479	9,078	3,842	8,945	3,642	33	13,065	10,669	12,346	9,032
Caldwell	6,198	3,990	6,387	2,916	5,408	4,223	6,674	4,342	8	8,958	8,188	9,131	8,514
Camden	1,006	97	893	89	753	88	681	65	4	972	172	915	161
Cartersville	3,692	1,994	3,895	1,597	3,566	1,386	3,946	1,118	5	4,992	2,014	5,276	2,214
Cassell	2,110	414	2,204	287	1,851	376	2,102	230	4	2,878	529	2,866	647
Catawba	9,684	7,669	11,096	5,627	10,143	7,131	11,918	8,039	30	13,986	14,045	15,246	15,186
Chatham	3,870	2,617	4,037	1,791	3,734	2,309	4,129	1,650	5	4,818	2,975	5,020	2,772
Cherokee	3,383	3,257	3,161	2,544	2,581	2,576	3,113	2,451	14	3,637	2,848	3,087	3,477
Chowan	1,381	1,103	1,504	35	1,260	75	1,173	46	6	1,577	137	1,739	207
Clay	1,275	1,598	1,326	1,179	1,287	1,231	1,345	1,182	3	1,476	1,394	1,353	1,356
Cleveland	10,925	2,294	9,366	1,632	8,553	2,124	7,659	1,472	14	12,607	4,323	11,872	3,725
Columbus	5,952	1,291	5,826	714	5,541	1,314	6,142	841	13	8,108	1,380	7,848	978
Craven	5,313	386	5,107	293	4,772	404	5,021	369	9	7,281	1,147	7,841	1,004
Cumberland	5,469	1,714	6,057	833	6,744	1,373	7,579	1,121	41	12,173	3,622	12,343	2,746
Currituck	1,584	72	1,467	52	1,126	94	1,241	187	1	1,545	117	1,650	200
Dare	1,365	526	1,186	274	972	203	975	197	1	1,192	373	1,336	478
Davidson	8,451	9,191	11,013	6,697	9,472	9,214	10,022	7,668	20	13,037	12,217	13,534	12,560
Davidson	2,030	2,902	2,790	2,616	2,286	3,295	2,404	2,549	7	2,731	3,514	2,808	3,800

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1936-1956—(Continued)

Counties	1936		1940		1944		1948		1952		1956		
	Democrat	Republican	J. Melville Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican	R. Gregg Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive	Wm. B. Forstest Democrat	H. F. Newell, Jr. Republican	Luther H. Hodges Democrat	Kyle Hayes Republican
Duplin	5,595	1,714	5,391	1,109	5,307	1,281	6,182	843	9	6,924	1,309	7,572	1,188
Durham	9,811	4,609	11,942	1,812	13,239	2,424	14,111	2,285	593	24,193	5,236	17,529	6,658
Edcombe	5,781	731	8,002	130	6,436	221	6,781	193	35	9,479	504	8,716	679
Forsyth	12,874	10,011	21,184	5,866	16,922	8,266	17,380	6,231	647	32,730	16,909	25,990	17,466
Franklin	1,423	554	1,543	138	3,789	180	1,659	144	1	5,606	267	5,621	346
Gaston	15,711	5,762	17,158	3,886	11,376	1,779	13,159	5,061	41	22,098	13,216	22,296	10,936
Gates	1,415	1,105	1,257	65	1,032	86	1,064	48	2	1,331	100	1,351	145
Graham	1,463	1,337	1,361	1,074	1,812	1,300	1,653	1,097	1	1,988	1,272	1,596	1,617
Granville	3,892	388	3,924	113	3,113	191	3,871	155	1	5,156	350	4,796	56
Greene	2,837	203	2,826	66	2,264	83	2,469	51	2	2,434	66	3,155	46
Guilford	19,362	11,840	26,678	8,880	24,329	10,431	21,904	9,463	407	38,122	21,738	31,138	19,631
Hallifax	6,669	1,290	8,003	182	6,667	118	6,926	284	8	10,139	600	9,313	812
Harnett	6,563	3,255	6,548	2,223	6,388	2,887	7,195	1,732	10	8,413	3,011	8,615	2,632
Haywood	8,141	3,241	8,303	2,218	7,692	2,669	8,133	2,500	5	9,635	5,061	9,131	5,285
Henderson	5,926	4,988	6,437	3,611	4,945	1,278	4,966	1,316	11	5,133	6,866	5,936	1,239
Hertford	2,112	121	2,330	53	1,831	58	2,290	80	1	3,051	142	3,014	333
Hoke	1,777	191	1,892	98	1,772	108	1,553	88	0	1,982	275	2,188	219
Hyde	1,030	309	1,111	236	793	218	814	145	0	971	233	1,081	219
Iredell	9,852	4,815	10,248	3,666	8,461	4,337	8,473	3,449	16	11,590	8,290	10,898	7,187
Jackson	4,575	3,055	4,504	2,370	4,190	2,613	4,398	2,431	5	4,580	3,430	4,288	3,014
Johnston	9,554	5,535	9,794	1,079	8,273	4,210	10,018	2,878	16	11,163	3,936	10,830	3,298
Jones	1,433	198	1,343	159	1,176	140	1,297	75	0	1,696	116	2,118	222
Lee	3,121	1,072	3,650	441	3,470	653	3,699	566	3	5,295	1,477	4,755	1,186
Lenoir	5,006	727	6,000	217	4,992	399	5,511	197	30	7,712	659	8,077	1,901
Lincoln	3,223	3,717	1,986	3,067	1,768	3,505	4,833	3,180	1	6,230	5,309	6,766	5,624
Macon	3,128	2,490	3,020	2,265	2,879	2,435	3,170	2,167	4	3,723	2,950	3,513	2,828
Madison	3,137	4,958	3,247	1,509	2,278	4,266	2,777	3,193	6	2,020	1,341	4,174	3,769
Martin	3,929	2,211	4,526	79	4,149	108	4,691	85	3	5,574	1,161	5,812	298
McDowell	5,162	3,274	5,325	2,114	3,985	2,163	4,749	2,300	15	5,650	3,638	5,896	3,457
Mecklenburg	24,459	5,358	29,783	1,114	28,184	5,178	25,490	6,177	122	50,119	21,069	44,785	23,437

ELECTION RETURNS

1245

Mitchell	1,664	3,331	1,388	3,229	462	3,146	1,059	2,781	7	1,396	3,722	1,406	3,806
Montgomery	3,324	2,559	3,030	1,762	2,716	1,880	2,752	1,850	0	3,009	3,713	2,723	3,740
Moore	3,831	2,883	4,445	2,323	3,849	2,379	4,439	2,194	7	4,116	4,348	6,102	839
Nash	6,894	8,283	390	3,336	7,303	524	8,028	336	0	11,705	1,033	15,979	2,928
New Hanover	6,783	1,399	8,919	751	9,832	9,301	3,674	3,339	60	15,780	2,955	15,979	337
Northampton	3,448	169	3,730	63	3,345	96	3,674	93	3	4,433	187	4,555	698
Onslow	2,446	246	2,261	174	2,416	350	3,380	205	1	4,464	568	5,225	2,329
Orange	2,066	3,788	865	3,419	1,161	4,638	959	1,975	111	1,975	6,551	1,594	589
Panico	1,463	1,394	531	1,208	611	1,607	540	5	5	1,556	615	1,551	716
Pasquotank	3,033	336	3,402	263	2,672	377	2,470	310	3	4,447	686	3,957	339
Pender	2,268	303	2,230	104	1,711	319	1,761	208	5	2,430	431	2,785	340
Perquimans	1,165	176	1,145	129	918	152	916	53	2	1,376	223	1,280	761
Person	2,343	710	3,027	277	2,411	441	3,220	285	85	12,256	674	13,157	1,009
Pitt	8,265	942	9,939	185	7,881	274	8,907	386	2	3,181	3,083	2,942	2,227
Polk	2,571	1,725	2,546	1,414	2,439	1,560	2,516	1,186	6	10,108	10,968	10,410	11,108
Randolph	7,010	7,471	8,422	7,047	7,403	8,592	8,199	7,619	6	8,492	1,708	8,165	1,220
Richmond	5,913	980	6,423	606	5,360	599	5,303	551	11	11,235	1,411	11,792	976
Robeson	9,714	1,003	9,228	741	7,204	681	8,241	493	87	14,256	4,502	12,475	4,858
Rockingham	8,965	4,417	11,086	2,366	8,416	2,787	10,040	2,134	17	15,324	12,774	15,187	11,774
Rowan	10,137	6,524	13,017	3,779	9,036	5,250	10,571	4,944	16	9,997	6,068	9,699	5,480
Rutherford	9,437	5,235	8,999	3,906	7,576	4,400	7,677	4,040	9	7,448	5,755	7,563	5,371
Sampson	5,256	5,468	5,076	5,802	4,065	5,903	5,728	4,770	79	3,829	429	3,661	424
Scotland	2,899	382	2,906	135	2,925	149	2,549	125	13	8,475	8,615	8,680	8,868
Stanly	6,101	4,796	6,383	4,396	5,378	5,756	6,132	5,152	10	4,714	3,503	4,409	3,768
Stokes	3,588	4,135	2,769	3,996	3,352	4,687	3,208	3,208	9	9,701	6,137	8,687	7,121
Surry	8,039	5,381	8,839	4,126	7,599	4,798	8,381	4,013	10	2,153	1,004	2,134	1,656
Swain	2,690	2,117	2,449	1,381	2,124	1,139	2,100	1,265	2	1,072	3,534	3,220	3,220
Tennessee	2,852	1,999	3,278	2,090	3,050	2,190	3,575	2,791	11	2,966	261	8,815	239
Tyrell	933	339	1,039	398	571	227	803	235	2	966	261	7,823	1,644
Union	7,209	580	6,867	524	5,630	839	4,525	498	11	8,475	533	6,114	671
Vance	3,780	751	4,258	217	4,038	305	4,163	246	32	6,526	5,978	29,543	6,214
Wake	15,171	5,661	18,762	1,475	18,836	2,360	21,579	2,102	176	31,925	5,978	3,123	261
Warren	2,712	234	2,756	85	2,439	106	2,618	82	4	3,362	162	3,123	261
Washington	1,760	612	1,719	314	1,783	454	1,794	217	5	2,167	508	2,215	649
Watauga	3,909	3,703	3,721	3,591	3,899	3,861	3,846	3,616	3	4,038	4,108	3,855	4,113
Wayne	6,051	2,168	1,377	1,377	6,153	1,511	7,160	1,092	10	9,260	2,310	8,468	1,971
Wilkes	6,222	8,527	7,332	8,433	5,026	9,012	6,581	7,904	11	7,787	10,749	6,192	11,056
Wilson	5,845	1,334	7,676	353	6,139	487	6,360	315	29	9,894	899	10,163	1,148
Yadkin	2,702	4,461	3,406	4,194	2,426	4,393	2,426	3,522	10	3,109	4,959	2,720	5,013
Yancey	2,705	3,060	3,060	2,617	3,308	2,389	3,764	2,179	6	3,706	2,786	3,270	2,515
Totals	542,139	270,843	608,744	195,402	528,995	230,998	570,995	206,166	3,364	796,306	383,329	760,480	375,379

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES OF 1948, 1952 AND 1954

1948

First Primary

FOR GOVERNOR—	
Charles M. Johnson.....	170,141
W. Kerr Scott.....	161,293
R. Mayne Albright.....	76,281
Oscar Barker.....	10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr.....	2,428
Olla Ray Boyd.....	2,111

Second Primary

W. Kerr Scott.....	217,620
Charles M. Johnson.....	182,684
FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—	
H. P. Taylor.....	240,251
Dan Tompkins.....	100,079
FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—	
Thad Eure.....	257,260
John T. Armstrong.....	103,118
FOR STATE AUDITOR—	
Henry L. Bridges.....	192,458
Charles W. Miller.....	128,797
FOR STATE TREASURER—	
Brandon P. Hodges.....	180,340
James B. Vogler.....	122,656
Z. W. Frazzelle.....	36,200
FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—	
Forrest Shuford.....	212,139
Donald B. Sherrill.....	114,532
FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—	
Watt H. Gragg (R).....	9,798
G. L. Willard (R).....	5,288

1952

FOR GOVERNOR—	
William B. Umstead.....	294,170
Hubert E. Olive.....	265,675
Manley R. Dunaway.....	4,660
FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—	
Luther H. Hodges.....	226,167
Roy Rowe.....	151,067
Marshall C. Kurfess.....	55,055
Ben J. McDonald.....	52,916
Warren H. Pritchard (R).....	13,463
William G. Lechew (R).....	2,798
FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—	
Waldo C. Cheek.....	313,979
John N. Frederick.....	126,901

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES OF 1948, 1952 AND 1954—(Continued)

FOR ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT—

First Primary

(SHORT TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	165,817
William H. Bobbitt.....	142,907
Itimous T. Valentine.....	110,930
Oscar O. Efrd.....	53,561

(REGULAR TERM)

R. Hunt Parker.....	135,079
William H. Bobbitt.....	109,476
Itimous T. Valentine.....	86,462
Allen H. Gwyn.....	66,301
F. Donald Phillips.....	43,356
Oscar O. Efrd.....	37,794

Second Primary

SHORT TERM

R. Hunt Parker.....	100,614
William H. Bobbitt.....	99,457

REGULAR TERM

R. Hunt Parker.....	99,282
William H. Bobbitt.....	96,994

1954

FOR STATE TREASURER—

Edwin Gill.....	344,796
Joshua S. James.....	149,473

FOR COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE—

Charles F. Gold.....	278,913
John F. Fletcher.....	197,432

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1956, BY COUNTIES

Counties	Lieutenant Governor				
	Luther E. Barnhardt	J. V. Whitfield	Alonzo C. Edwards	Kidd Brewer	Gurney P. Hood
Alamance	3,056	600	1,082	1,139	1,530
Alexander	481	20	61	139	42
Alleghany	404	21	271	48	22
Anson	1,712	420	752	493	318
Ashe	490	76	967	210	85
Avery	214	22	35	82	58
Beaufort	805	249	2,061	255	509
Bertie	427	97	635	74	236
Bladen	949	649	1,419	515	576
Brunswick	1,150	332	1,312	196	326
Buncombe	7,814	480	1,988	1,659	535
Burke	2,542	281	873	754	363
Cabarrus	5,952	71	203	218	80
Caldwell	1,928	157	243	427	201
Camden	107	613	80	22	47
Carteret	367	113	2,218	213	378
Caswell	785	310	554	162	218
Catawba	1,049	95	296	299	211
Chatham	809	209	1,193	706	328
Cherokee	357	76	110	342	80
Chowan	323	50	191	47	152
Clay	235	12	17	15	22
Cleveland	3,635	774	1,286	1,357	1,102
Columbus	1,720	737	2,862	704	872
Craven	1,164	291	2,844	426	501
Cumberland	3,087	892	1,406	1,126	1,861
Currituck	436	530	264	46	184
Dare	304	112	614	32	141
Davidson	2,274	208	964	809	650
Davie	645	44	232	265	146
Duplin	630	1,952	1,000	209	456
Durham	3,740	482	7,329	2,704	1,072
Edgecombe	910	127	1,570	267	497
Forsyth	3,847	739	5,799	3,927	2,166
Franklin	989	520	1,323	820	980
Gaston	6,071	823	1,850	2,333	1,090
Gates	145	16	140	9	86
Graham	430	172	123	87	84
Granville	1,651	777	952	400	472
Greene	121	42	2,577	44	55
Guilford	5,651	762	2,173	1,938	2,691
Halifax	3,120	470	2,083	539	1,180
Harnett	1,271	506	1,776	710	994
Haywood	2,023	404	643	597	477
Henderson	405	133	744	143	175
Hertford	720	134	424	57	276
Hoke	774	118	299	143	204
Hyde	292	78	514	50	135
Iredell	2,927	390	1,410	822	715
Jackson	1,881	149	172	114	162
Johnston	1,996	797	2,397	903	1,556
Jones	218	157	933	73	138
Lee	1,737	234	851	415	489
Lenoir	609	233	2,737	208	277
Lincoln	1,293	112	266	326	151

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1956, BY COUNTIES—(Continued)

Counties	Lieutenant Governor				
	Luther E. Barnhardt	J. V. Whitfield	Alonzo C. Edwards	Kidd Brewer	Gurney P. Hood
Macon	588	131	193	94	261
Madison	355	71	2,328	110	77
Martin	385	104	856	113	277
McDowell	1,618	342	375	547	458
Mecklenburg	11,027	921	3,211	1,200	1,750
Mitchell	159	21	54	36	13
Montgomery	1,077	62	579	167	205
Moore	1,572	140	1,451	318	478
Nash	1,977	437	2,741	826	1,188
New Hanover	3,773	2,283	4,335	1,121	2,112
Northampton	1,023	220	1,809	187	524
Onslow	801	515	1,268	326	446
Orange	1,688	393	846	1,102	619
Pamlico	406	114	454	101	183
Pasquotank	651	278	385	60	162
Pender	223	1,590	154	79	205
Perquimans	393	28	138	14	45
Person	993	1,009	1,294	530	423
Pitt	711	329	4,424	239	370
Polk	1,020	303	248	169	144
Randolph	1,295	141	446	468	464
Richmond	2,961	1,068	1,267	870	727
Robeson	2,197	1,133	3,389	733	1,749
Rockingham	2,217	818	1,762	1,304	1,111
Rowan	6,260	256	930	700	516
Rutherford	3,892	749	1,248	1,129	554
Sampson	566	625	589	168	322
Scotland	1,263	200	290	521	425
Stanly	1,546	115	271	341	194
Stokes	536	91	1,331	211	293
Surry	2,131	367	1,805	990	1,025
Swain	908	123	138	114	200
Transylvania	925	264	376	438	360
Tyrrell	66	27	246	21	53
Union	1,357	300	1,029	855	441
Vance	2,610	361	1,242	461	802
Wake	6,364	1,074	5,444	1,073	2,997
Warren	1,102	194	868	183	129
Washington	239	99	558	81	214
Watauga	199	17	158	111	49
Wayne	895	358	1,733	212	1,169
Wilkes	509	77	2,077	437	323
Wilson	1,610	279	2,142	299	1,135
Yadkin	314	33	227	277	158
Yancey	588	347	784	210	355
Totals	161,662	37,275	124,611	56,227	51,747

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES, 1956. BY COUNTIES—(Continued)

Counties	Commissioner of Agriculture		Commissioner of Insurance		Commissioner of Labor		
	L. Y. Ballentine	Kermit F. Gray	Charles F. Gold	John N. Frederick	Frank Crane	James R. Farlow	H. D. Lambeth
Alamance	5,663	1,461	5,036	1,885	2,581	1,776	2,534
Alexander	630	73	556	110	420	81	169
Alleghany	534	127	109	126	334	99	134
Anson	2,533	940	1,977	1,419	1,228	979	1,139
Ashe	1,574	204	1,061	519	986	297	274
Avery	281	89	288	82	168	76	103
Beaufort	3,299	625	2,977	662	1,473	761	1,090
Bertie	1,269	189	1,153	223	740	247	278
Bladen	3,072	938	2,896	1,026	1,965	834	1,051
Brunswick	2,175	932	2,274	774	1,153	776	856
Buncombe	9,660	1,441	6,148	3,075	7,808	2,190	1,255
Burke	3,601	983	3,556	998	2,803	841	837
Cabarrus	4,671	1,336	1,353	1,533	3,532	1,045	1,205
Caldwell	2,010	730	2,014	686	1,429	614	611
Camden	468	203	406	163	250	117	200
Carteret	2,711	365	2,702	402	2,018	454	524
Caswell	1,184	479	1,227	629	753	396	690
Catawba	1,516	349	1,514	315	1,190	241	392
Chatham	2,811	378	2,447	571	1,570	735	685
Cherokee	667	246	623	258	496	198	175
Chowan	567	156	538	148	318	141	152
Clay	239	51	243	50	170	61	65
Cleveland	6,013	1,697	6,799	1,018	2,665	1,932	2,504
Columbus	5,300	1,325	5,221	1,250	2,903	1,662	1,425
Craven	3,631	1,207	3,373	1,259	1,711	1,010	1,469
Cumberland	6,328	1,961	6,065	2,023	3,517	1,696	2,465
Currituck	772	570	789	463	454	413	353
Dare	432	718	696	292	437	285	234
Davidson	3,266	1,511	3,596	1,009	2,276	926	1,437
Davie	976	295	1,020	214	421	302	452
Duplin	3,115	677	2,864	769	1,481	901	867
Durham	12,341	1,190	9,091	2,675	8,522	3,421	1,137
Edgecombe	2,986	269	2,735	444	1,836	516	615
Forsyth	8,984	7,246	10,761	4,787	5,166	4,242	5,184
Franklin	3,938	708	3,509	898	1,591	906	1,556
Gaston	8,106	3,196	8,119	3,286	5,571	2,239	3,022
Gates	291	82	239	93	139	101	81
Graham	465	325	490	276	319	138	327
Granville	3,483	579	3,106	785	2,037	1,041	587
Greene	2,085	291	1,841	342	866	534	435
Guilford	9,659	2,943	10,653	2,385	4,094	4,227	3,876
Halifax	5,806	1,259	5,933	1,301	4,216	1,396	1,524
Harnett	4,619	677	4,059	954	2,049	1,200	1,518
Haywood	3,133	846	2,902	931	2,089	734	996
Henderson	1,173	306	1,192	351	684	333	420
Hertford	1,513	151	1,165	323	919	299	222
Hoke	1,219	243	1,207	299	673	319	499
Hyde	868	207	679	278	402	283	166
Iredell	4,595	1,507	4,841	1,247	3,176	1,058	1,425
Jackson	1,955	437	1,922	385	1,612	353	428
Johnston	6,506	878	5,950	1,020	3,106	1,325	1,870
Jones	1,062	299	897	331	155	359	287
Lee	2,994	536	2,559	737	1,180	888	1,129
Lenoir	3,182	616	2,869	765	1,621	739	929
Lincoln	1,611	390	1,652	349	1,109	416	416

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES,
1956, BY COUNTIES—(Continued)**

Counties	Commissioner of Agriculture		Commissioner of Insurance		Commissioner of Labor		
	L. Y. Ballentine	Kermit U. Gray	Charles F. Gold	John N. Frederick	Frank Crane	James R. Farlow	H. D. Lambeth
Macon.....	827	437	838	359	635	332	219
Madison.....	2,417	186	2,564	157	2,479	143	146
Martin.....	1,523	212	1,462	216	836	272	357
McDowell.....	2,223	879	2,400	657	1,545	473	991
Mecklenburg.....	13,713	4,442	13,019	6,196	8,175	3,383	5,255
Mitchell.....	241	36	201	52	128	68	61
Montgomery.....	1,683	266	1,637	312	1,083	267	523
Moore.....	3,034	619	2,851	684	1,520	632	1,301
Nash.....	6,877	537	5,601	1,285	3,631	859	1,752
New Hanover.....	9,018	3,644	9,624	3,522	5,113	2,707	3,786
Northampton.....	3,108	591	2,687	752	1,654	990	776
Onslow.....	2,320	871	2,244	796	1,150	760	774
Orange.....	3,719	756	3,167	1,103	1,732	1,951	771
Pamlico.....	919	242	741	281	420	291	264
Pasquotank.....	1,261	480	1,223	495	692	308	334
Pender.....	1,592	397	1,396	491	592	563	497
Perquimans.....	423	121	414	104	242	108	146
Person.....	3,169	945	2,620	1,056	1,463	1,042	926
Pitt.....	1,743	974	4,567	1,039	2,568	1,093	1,301
Polk.....	1,250	520	1,461	352	701	414	551
Randolph.....	2,349	441	2,262	433	1,059	1,004	614
Richmond.....	4,781	2,128	4,593	2,179	2,760	1,387	2,532
Robeson.....	7,348	1,690	6,770	2,003	3,607	1,641	3,210
Rockingham.....	5,040	1,745	5,343	1,375	2,823	1,629	2,019
Rowan.....	5,590	2,305	5,314	2,398	1,004	1,937	1,594
Rutherford.....	5,294	1,775	7,579	354	3,633	1,481	2,073
Sampson.....	1,908	309	1,668	385	1,035	453	517
Scotland.....	2,048	529	1,896	648	1,026	632	786
Stanly.....	1,751	494	1,587	612	1,065	481	565
Stokes.....	1,849	476	1,758	356	1,061	541	433
Surry.....	4,445	1,668	4,615	1,336	2,709	1,699	1,450
Swain.....	998	382	994	338	822	369	466
Transylvania.....	1,737	566	1,610	639	939	520	767
Tyrrell.....	305	78	278	71	118	92	85
Union.....	2,887	883	2,292	1,290	2,697	353	709
Vance.....	4,202	1,072	3,987	1,167	2,204	1,302	1,373
Wake.....	17,583	2,042	16,244	2,367	11,216	3,265	3,266
Warren.....	2,344	415	2,134	569	1,037	610	791
Washington.....	968	235	887	262	537	250	276
Watauga.....	471	52	427	68	280	71	131
Wayne.....	3,739	520	3,561	595	2,075	791	927
Wilkes.....	2,359	543	2,500	502	1,823	347	584
Wilson.....	4,748	593	4,422	695	2,465	967	1,266
Yadkin.....	660	249	758	170	319	199	405
Yancey.....	1,499	560	1,577	432	1,282	425	382
Totals.....	324,795	86,342	308,998	90,409	191,937	88,261	101,959

TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTIONS 1954-1958

Democrats		Republicans
	1951	
	Treasurer	
Edwin Gill 406,440		Rex Morton 201,433
	Commissioner of Insurance	
Charles F. Gold 404,338		Fred G. Frick 201,747
	Commissioner of Labor	
Frank Crane 406,019		
	Chief Justice Supreme Court	
M. V. Barnhill 402,845		Buford T. Henderson 201,846
	Associate Justice Supreme Court	
William H. Bobbitt (Term ending 12-31-54) 405,633		
William H. Bobbitt (Term ending 12-31-62) 409,108		
J. Wallace Winborne (Term ending 12-31-62) 404,425		
Carlisle W. Higgins (Term ending 12-31-58) 404,516		
	1956	
	President	
Adlai E. Stevenson 590,530		Dwight D. Eisenhower 575,062
	Governor	
Luther H. Hodges 760,480		Kyle Hayes 375,379
	Lieutenant Governor	
Luther E. Barnhardt 738,322		Joe A. Dunn 368,457
	Secretary of State	
Thad Eure 737,266		Grover C. Robbins 366,752
	Auditor	
Henry L. Bridges 730,098		William White 367,611
	Treasurer	
Edwin Gill 730,875		Calvin Monroe Adams 367,446

Superintendent of Public Instruction

Charles F. Carroll	T. E. Story
729,101	367,325

Attorney General

George B. Patton	C. E. Hyde
730,753	369,285

Commissioner of Agriculture

L. Y. Ballentine	Fred R. Keith
731,405	366,635

Commissioner of Labor

Frank Craue	J. M. Stancil
728,311	366,735

Commissioner of Insurance

Charles F. Gold	David W. Lee
731,385	366,895

Chief Justice Supreme Court

J. Wallace Winborne
733,617

Associate Justice Supreme Court

William B. Rodman, Jr.
733,169

1958

Attorney General

Malcolm B. Seawell
436,251
I. Beverly Lake
660 (write-in vote)

Chief Justice Supreme Court

J. Wallace Winborne
436,260

Associate Justice Supreme Court

Emery B. Denny
433,985
Carlisle W. Higgins
433,815

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES

1932-1956

1932

First Primary

J. C. B. Ehringhaus	162,498
Richard T. Fountain	115,127
Allen J. Maxwell	102,032

Second Primary

J. C. B. Ehringhaus	182,055
Richard T. Fountain	168,971

1936

First Primary

Clyde R. Hoey	193,972
Ralph McDonald	189,504
A. H. Graham	126,782
John A. McRae	6,606

Second Primary

Clyde R. Hoey	266,354
Ralph McDonald	214,414

1940

J. Melville Broughton	147,386
W. P. Horton	105,916
A. J. Maxwell	102,095
Lee Gravely	63,030
Thos. E. Cooper	33,176
Paul D. Grady	15,735
Arthur Simmons	2,058

1944

R. Gregg Cherry	185,027
Ralph McDonald	134,661
Olla Ray Boyd	2,069

1948

First Primary

Charles M. Johnson	170,141
W. Kerr Scott	161,293
R. Mayne Albright	76,281
Oscar Barker	10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr.	2,428
Olla Ray Boyd	2,111

Second Primary

W. Kerr Scott	217,620
Charles M. Johnson	182,684

1952

William B. Umstead	294,170
Hubert E. Olive	265,675
Manley R. Dunaway	4,660

1956

Luther H. Hodges	401,082
Tom Sawyer	29,248
Harry P. Stokely	24,416
C. E. Earle, Jr.	11,908

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS
GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 4, 1958
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND
CHIEF JUSTICE OF SUPREME COURT**

County	Attorney General		Chief Justice
	Seawell Democrat	Lake (Write-ins) Democrat	Winborne Democrat
Alamance	9,783	99	9,820
Alexander	3,590	0	3,596
Alleghany	1,924	0	1,923
Anson	1,915	4	1,918
Ashe	4,341	1	4,337
Avery	1,020	0	1,028
Beaufort	1,662	8	1,677
Bertie	2,001	0	2,000
Bladen	1,668	9	1,671
Brunswick	3,721	0	3,717
Buncombe	20,663	0	20,771
Burke	10,365	0	10,357
Cabarrus	10,121	0	10,118
Caldwell	8,887	0	8,889
Camden	366	0	364
Carteret	4,038	0	4,044
Caswell	1,627	289	1,873
Catawba	12,431	0	12,400
Chatham	3,124	15	3,141
Cherokee	3,910	0	3,906
Chowan	487	0	497
Clay	1,423	0	1,422
Cleveland	2,559	0	2,560
Columbus	2,627	1	2,622
Craven	2,938	2	2,930
Cumberland	7,291	0	7,191
Currituck	648	0	654
Dare	573	0	572
Davidson	12,536	0	12,538
Davie	2,218	9	2,256
Duplin	2,658	1	2,661
Durham	8,761	0	8,578
Edgecombe	3,844	2	3,861
Forsyth	17,369	91	17,418
Franklin	1,245	0	1,242
Gaston	10,311	0	10,303
Gates	364	0	369
Graham	1,726	0	1,721
Granville	1,469	0	1,461
Greene	1,810	0	1,809
Guilford	13,718	0	13,674
Halifax	2,142	7	2,166
Harnett	4,585	0	4,568
Haywood	7,551	0	7,511
Henderson	5,396	0	5,370
Hertford	857	0	861
Hoke	658	0	660
Hyde	371	0	359
Iredell	6,282	2	6,302
Jackson	3,708	0	3,698
Johnston	4,381	1	4,369
Jones	733	0	735

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS
GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 4, 1958 (Continued)

County	Attorney General		Chief Justice
	Seawell Democrat	Lake (Write-ins) Democrat	Winborne Democrat
Lee	2,091	0	2,061
Lenoir	2,138	5	2,167
Lincoln	6,813	0	6,799
Macon	3,116	0	3,112
Madison	1,737	0	4,735
Martin	1,799	0	1,764
McDowell	5,572	0	5,683
Mecklenburg	28,363	3	28,117
Mitchell	890	0	898
Montgomery	3,410	5	3,432
Moore	4,431	0	4,584
Nash	2,505	3	2,519
New Hanover	5,108	36	5,149
Northampton	1,578	4	1,614
Onslow	1,496	1	1,491
Orange	2,698	0	2,662
Polk	682	0	681
Pasquotank	1,038	0	1,041
Pender	1,047	0	1,061
Perquimans	409	0	409
Person	828	0	840
Pitt	2,856	27	2,879
Polk	2,978	0	2,971
Randolph	8,668	1	8,665
Richmond	1,959	0	2,002
Robeson	2,526	10	2,498
Rockingham	8,958	0	9,073
Rowan	9,225	0	9,231
Rutherford	8,018	0	8,015
Sampson	6,016	0	6,014
Scotland	968	2	978
Stanly	8,880	0	8,879
Stokes	1,180	0	4,183
Surry	6,197	0	6,189
Swain	2,370	0	2,369
Transylvania	3,455	1	3,454
Tyrrell	308	0	307
Union	2,570	0	2,566
Vance	2,910	6	2,901
Wake	7,856	1	7,807
Warren	1,649	2	1,620
Washington	819	2	812
Watauga	3,561	0	3,557
Wayne	2,280	6	2,290
Wilkes	7,524	0	7,522
Wilson	1,646	4	1,653
Yadkin	3,366	0	3,352
Yancey	3,294	0	3,300
Total	436,251	660	436,260

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICIALS IN THE GENERAL
ELECTION, NOVEMBER 4, 1958
ASSOCIATE JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT**

County	Emery B. Denny Democrat	Carlisle W. Huggins Democrat
Alamance.....	9,776	9,774
Alexander.....	3,593	3,587
Alleghany.....	1,922	1,974
Anson.....	1,912	1,908
Ashe.....	4,333	4,343
Avery.....	1,013	1,013
Beaufort.....	1,680	1,677
Bertie.....	2,000	1,995
Bladen.....	1,656	1,659
Brunswick.....	3,716	3,705
Buncombe.....	20,408	20,365
Burke.....	10,352	10,340
Cabarrus.....	10,091	10,071
Caldwell.....	8,872	8,865
Camden.....	364	365
Carteret.....	4,031	4,027
Caswell.....	1,868	1,868
Catawba.....	12,389	12,382
Chatham.....	3,129	3,119
Cherokee.....	3,905	3,906
Chowan.....	494	494
Clay.....	1,422	1,423
Cleveland.....	2,555	2,560
Columbus.....	2,619	2,615
Craven.....	2,927	2,921
Cumberland.....	7,121	7,131
Currituck.....	653	651
Dare.....	570	566
Davidson.....	12,530	12,466
Davie.....	2,253	2,252
Duplin.....	2,658	2,655
Durham.....	8,461	8,408
Edgecombe.....	3,845	3,839
Forsyth.....	17,395	17,508
Franklin.....	1,240	1,235
Gaston.....	10,362	10,270
Gates.....	364	364
Graham.....	1,718	1,720
Granville.....	1,456	1,453
Greene.....	1,809	1,808
Guilford.....	13,600	13,650
Halifax.....	2,163	2,163
Harnett.....	4,565	4,547
Haywood.....	7,464	7,501
Henderson.....	5,364	5,357
Hertford.....	856	856
Hoke.....	656	656
Hyde.....	369	369
Iredell.....	6,276	6,279
Jackson.....	3,692	3,697
Johnston.....	4,556	4,320
Jones.....	732	726

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICIALS IN THE GENERAL ELECTION, NOVEMBER 4, 1958 (Continued)

County	Emory B. Denny Democrat	Carlisle W. Higgins Democrat
Lee	2,033	2,024
Lenoir	2,147	2,145
Lincoln	6,803	6,790
Macon	3,112	3,101
Madison	4,736	4,714
Martin	1,756	1,755
McDowell	5,556	5,560
Mecklenburg	27,868	27,661
Mitchell	887	887
Montgomery	3,426	3,424
Moore	1,371	1,364
Nash	2,501	2,498
New Hanover	5,114	5,096
Northampton	1,597	1,595
Onslow	1,487	1,488
Orange	2,661	2,629
Pamlico	676	678
Pasquotank	1,034	1,032
Pender	1,058	1,053
Perquimans	410	498
Person	821	830
Pitt	2,865	2,856
Polk	2,961	2,960
Randolph	8,659	8,662
Richmond	1,990	1,998
Robeson	2,495	2,490
Rockingham	8,617	9,038
Rowan	9,194	9,181
Rutherford	8,002	8,051
Sampson	6,012	6,004
Scotland	974	972
Stanly	8,864	8,862
Stokes	4,179	4,171
Surry	6,214	6,208
Swain	2,367	2,368
Transylvania	3,454	3,453
Tyrrell	308	305
Union	2,558	2,563
Vance	2,899	2,882
Wake	7,699	7,615
Warren	1,616	1,635
Washington	810	810
Watauga	3,557	3,562
Wayne	2,273	2,262
Wilkes	7,520	7,516
Wilson	1,648	1,641
Yadkin	3,355	3,355
Yancey	3,295	3,296
Totals	433,985	433,815

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, MAY 31, 1958, BY DISTRICTS

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Ralph J. Scott	Marshall C. Kurtes	Winfield Blackwell
Caswell	2,399	272	997
Forsyth	9,095	3,665	8,285
Granville	3,200	527	1,345
Person	3,350	968	884
Rockingham	6,686	464	3,104
Stokes	2,309	47	115
Surry	6,566	397	930
Totals	34,605	6,340	15,660

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Alton Lennon	Caswell P. Britt
Bladen	4,775	795
Brunswick	4,201	631
Columbus	9,174	700
Cumberland	9,177	2,854
Harnett	5,155	1,413
New Hanover	12,738	1,557
Robeson	7,755	5,266
Totals	52,975	13,216

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Marvin Lee Ritch	David Clark
Avery	40	288
Burke	1,775	5,991
Catawba	1,177	4,916
Lincoln	412	4,713
Mecklenburg	7,425	14,253
Mitchell	34	138
Total	10,863	30,299

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	Heinz Rollman	Sanford W. Brown	George A. Shuford	Arch Nicholson Wallace	Beverly M. Middleton
Buncombe	6,651	1,549	12,360	149	389
Cherokee	576	72	1,038	4	11
Clay	302	32	514	5	7
Graham	462	62	485	3	10
Haywood	4,210	355	3,531	46	264
Henderson	1,366	119	2,015	14	1,071
Jackson	2,052	137	1,893	25	85
Macon	1,176	167	1,503	72	45
Swain	943	105	1,300	18	45
Transylvania	1,056	73	1,898	24	63
Totals	18,794	2,671	26,537	360	1,990

VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN REPUBLICAN PRIMARY, MAY 31, 1958

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

County	W. Harold Sams	Ray H. Kimmel
Buncombe	156	329
Cherokee	630	800
Clay	192	195
Graham	74	17
Haywood	175	59
Henderson	1,816	835
Jackson	32	17
Macon	361	151
Swain	34	26
Transylvania	148	35
Totals	3,918	2,464

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1944-1958

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1944		1946		1948		1950		1952	1951	1956		1958
	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	R. Lawrence Dozier Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat	Zeno O. Ratcliff Republican	Herbert C. Bonner Democrat
Beaufort	1,651	777	1,859	337	4,863	661	1,827	302	6,125	1,962	6,398	1,018	1,713
Camden	731	113	267	19	667	66	248	16	959	551	908	160	308
Chowan	1,265	71	353	19	1,149	36	571	27	1,531	496	1,720	190	498
Currituck	1,103	99	460	22	1,140	35	706	18	1,533	702	1,637	201	608
Dare	972	177	180	36	932	198	635	38	1,421	900	1,270	194	501
Gates	1,019	85	276	11	935	46	323	10	1,341	406	1,332	112	366
Hertford	1,841	52	579	15	2,118	78	1,965	10	3,010	987	2,999	290	867
Hyde	784	212	322	75	780	156	418	41	908	398	1,020	222	386
Martin	4,117	90	1,296	18	4,029	66	1,387	23	5,511	1,951	5,771	185	1,774
Pasquotank	2,600	103	609	95	2,389	318	1,100	129	1,403	1,389	3,930	667	1,042
Perquimans	918	150	308	17	896	51	458	27	1,353	410	1,273	335	419
Pitt	7,693	227	2,017	116	8,800	295	3,276	107	12,117	9,212	12,995	933	2,903
Tyrrell	585	232	611	337	769	273	911	282	900	405	806	228	313
Washington	1,774	151	556	88	1,753	228	903	117	2,166	851	2,212	628	832
Totals	30,149	3,139	9,993	1,208	31,850	2,507	11,698	1,117	43,101	20,650	41,271	5,493	12,713

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1944-1958—(Continued)

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1944		1946	1948		1950		1952	1954	1956	1958	
	John H. Kerr Democrat	Thomas J. Moore Republican	John H. Kerr Democrat	John H. Kerr Democrat	J. H. Satterwhite Republican	Robert Latham Progressive	John H. Kerr Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	W. B. White Republican	L. H. Fountain Democrat	L. H. Fountain Democrat	
Bertie	2,001	15	956	2,952	34	2	2,006	3,630	120	1,313	3,517	2,030
Edgecombe	6,388	206	1,295	6,596	285	37	2,161	9,474	425	2,312	8,646	3,906
Greene	2,364	87	528	2,428	46	1	762	2,924	64	1,061	3,128	1,817
Halifax	6,692	180	1,197	6,545	275	6	3,592	10,112	511	2,569	9,263	2,192
Lenoir	1,860	298	949	5,480	215	33	1,720	7,623	623	2,213	7,971	2,185
Northampton	3,329	88	1,355	3,599	167	3	1,626	4,278	151	2,026	4,546	1,625
Warren	2,423	101	883	2,505	88	7	1,250	3,305	160	1,072	3,105	1,633
Wilson	5,992	508	1,963	6,122	356	27	2,185	9,867	729	1,905	9,606	1,676
Totals	34,949	1,513	9,426	36,227	1,406	116	15,602	51,213	2,832	11,171	49,812	17,064

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1911-1958—(Continued)

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1911		1916		1918		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958	
	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(H. B. Kornegay Republican)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(H. B. Kornegay Republican)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Perry G. Crumpler Republican)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Lyvette L. Peterson Republican)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Christine P. Odom Republican)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Joe Reynolds Republican)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Joe A. Dunn Republican)
Carteret.....	3,577	1,391	2,784	1,205	3,780	1,089	3,199	1,438	1,985	1,069	4,623	1,069	5,229	2,182	4,138	752
Craven.....	1,796	391	1,117	141	5,112	396	2,444	7,257	1,137	199	3,076	199	7,751	1,028	2,974	196
Duplin.....	5,236	1,439	2,328	415	5,973	857	2,733	6,820	1,268	3,136	273	273	7,417	1,080	2,700	177
Jones.....	1,177	137	385	41	1,250	68	651	1,669	111	787	33	33	2,069	177	731	67
Onslow.....	2,565	318	850	68	3,262	167	1,232	1,425	518	1,700	88	88	5,072	666	1,192	161
Pamlico.....	1,217	616	851	207	1,187	556	836	1,578	582	1,151	510	510	1,570	571	691	99
Pender.....	1,705	321	586	19	1,702	180	1,003	2,120	125	936	32	32	2,686	333	1,064	35
Sampson.....	4,078	5,877	3,911	1,809	5,319	1,984	5,560	7,160	5,945	6,363	4,572	4,572	7,377	5,326	6,325	4,206
Wayne.....	6,096	1,532	1,656	447	6,782	1,110	3,629	9,191	2,208	3,075	525	525	8,086	1,332	2,308	234
Totals.....	30,447	12,055	11,798	7,385	31,997	9,407	21,287	45,458	11,239	24,837	7,301	7,301	47,251	12,698	22,426	5,927

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1911-1958—(Continued)

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1911		1916		1948		1950	1952	1951	1956	1958				
	John H. Folger Democrat	John J. Ingle Republican	John H. Folger Democrat	S. Egan Hall Republican	Thurmond (Barham) Democrat	John Tucker Day Republican	Harvey A. Cox, Jr. Progressive	Thurmond (Barham) Democrat	Forest Bedell Republican	Thurmond (Barham) Democrat	Joe New Republican	Ralph J. Scott Democrat	Joe New Republican	Ralph J. Scott Democrat	William E. Morrow Republican
Caswell	1,801	378	1,245	212	1,924	272	6	2,813	1,450	186	2,803	634	1,908	197	
Forsyth	15,628	9,801	7,747	5,001	16,520	6,735	702	8,619	32,926	1,061	22,683	21,259	16,313	7,817	
Granville	3,051	203	1,227	93	3,730	157	9	1,504	6,190	1,353	90	4,699	442	1,479	
Person	2,320	440	760	124	3,045	306	4	1,178	4,474	1,331	123	4,036	732	851	
Rockingham	8,301	2,730	5,626	2,850	9,536	2,351	36	7,061	13,841	297	7,361	2,316	11,574	5,212	
Stokes	4,037	3,325	3,982	3,426	4,517	3,245	17	3,806	4,703	3,469	3,008	4,326	3,979	4,419	
Surry	7,821	4,789	5,729	3,815	8,303	3,975	10	6,522	9,907	7	6,294	4,320	7,303	6,300	
Totals	42,982	21,669	26,316	15,521	47,575	17,041	784	29,598	74,881	1,368	31,781	16,104	58,552	39,561	40,544
															16,048

*Write-in Votes

ELECTION RETURNS

267

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1944-1958—(Continued)

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alamance	9,310	4,276	6,007	4,881	10,880	3,911	64	7,986	3,914	16,138	8,133	9,333	3,364	15,378	10,118	10,118
Durham	13,158	2,335	2,847	1,140	12,043	2,706	814	5,853	1,236	24,181	4,851	4,107	839	16,877	8,932	8,932
Guilford	24,085	10,485	7,773	3,968	22,870	10,211	683	11,277	3,316	37,206	22,016	13,582	5,632	34,090	13,885	13,885
Orange	3,450	1,069	1,937	732	4,266	1,078	148	2,635	609	6,678	1,912	3,096	611	6,766	2,780	2,780
Totals	50,003	18,195	18,564	10,721	50,659	17,906	1,709	27,751	9,075	84,203	36,912	30,118	10,446	73,111	35,715	35,715

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1944-1958—(Continued)

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958	
	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	Joshiah A. Maulsby Republican	J. Bayard Clark Democrat	H. Edmund Rodgers Republican	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	J. O. West Republican	Robert E. Davis Progressive	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	Irvin B. Tucker, Jr. Republican	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	D. R. Johnson Republican	F. Eitel Carlyle Democrat	J. O. West Republican	Alton Lennon Democrat	C. Dana Malpass Republican	Alton Lennon Democrat
Bladen	2,466	567	1,229	173	3,361	307	5	1,690	69	1,120	---	1,229	126	4,768	573	1,715
Brunswick	2,292	1,940	2,383	2,092	2,689	1,744	8	2,836	1,604	3,387	727	3,103	2,184	3,965	2,192	3,835
Columbus	5,372	1,448	2,529	455	6,210	851	12	3,135	295	7,991	201	2,596	261	8,631	923	2,672
Cumberland	6,780	1,296	1,416	382	7,398	1,157	62	2,654	309	12,200	23	3,072	470	12,041	2,641	7,227
Harnett	6,135	3,009	4,170	1,426	6,849	1,808	11	4,292	1,049	8,349	---	1,607	1,070	8,396	2,581	4,611
New Hanover	9,625	1,352	1,846	729	8,700	1,105	76	4,517	695	15,595	26	3,496	755	15,966	2,383	5,326
Robeson	6,372	648	1,855	188	8,145	507	57	2,787	150	11,242	---	3,563	135	11,057	881	2,516
Totals	39,342	10,260	15,428	5,415	43,292	7,839	231	21,911	4,171	62,881	980*	21,069	5,001	65,121	12,477	27,902
																3,461

*Write-in votes

ELECTION RETURNS

269

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1944-1958—(Continued)

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958	
	Democrat	Republican	C. B. Deane	Democrat	C. B. Deane	Lafayette Williams	C. B. Deane	Democrat	T. E. Story	C. B. Deane	Democrat	Walter B. Lave	C. B. Deane	Democrat	A. Paul Kitchin	Republican
Anson	3,514	351	1,715	96	3,282	291	1,805	190	4,797	831	1,575	232	4,428	648	1,953	112
Davidson	9,659	8,919	8,150	8,377	9,137	7,084	10,545	8,079	13,075	12,004	11,025	8,039	13,005	12,654	12,535	7,279
Davie	2,141	3,284	2,270	2,751	2,231	2,633	2,226	2,501	2,365	3,472	2,357	2,480	2,659	3,771	2,261	2,416
Flake	1,769	104	812	37	1,513	85	800	11	1,976	249	906	28	2,149	248	652	34
Lee	3,446	613	1,709	473	3,530	567	3,595	483	5,283	1,319	2,057	462	4,475	1,155	2,035	192
Montgomery	2,715	1,870	1,999	1,381	2,621	1,812	2,859	2,312	3,538	2,755	3,009	2,349	3,603	2,745	3,472	2,411
Moore	3,798	2,378	2,583	1,425	4,271	2,251	3,291	1,518	6,216	3,989	3,046	1,507	5,805	3,759	1,377	1,519
Richmond	5,325	596	2,269	343	5,046	715	2,275	273	8,313	1,823	2,749	310	7,953	1,120	2,035	108
Scotland	2,289	165	1,157	90	2,420	184	1,065	79	3,725	408	1,282	77	3,566	387	988	50
Union	5,551	828	1,635	203	4,310	505	2,278	243	7,513	2,889	2,732	430	7,583	1,610	2,594	196
Wilkes	5,630	8,960	3,905	6,916	6,400	7,956	7,508	8,517	7,741	10,715	5,928	7,888	6,128	10,901	7,521	7,730
Yadkin	2,407	1,376	1,716	3,210	2,408	3,761	2,587	3,449	3,222	4,937	2,062	3,164	2,776	4,737	3,370	3,226
Totals	48,244	32,450	29,920	25,305	46,941	27,924	40,834	27,688	67,764	45,541	39,028	26,966	64,220	43,732	43,793	25,276

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1944-1958—(Continued)

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alexander	2,340	2,899	3,020	2,989	2,612	2,261	3,305	2,615	3,009	3,305	3,341	2,909	3,202	3,281	3,432	2,288
Alleghany	1,973	1,211	2,077	1,192	2,176	1,163	2,028	961	2,114	1,551	2,009	1,366	1,945	1,400	2,052	1,310
Ashe	4,476	1,439	1,507	4,220	5,046	4,123	4,981	4,096	4,770	1,345	1,593	1,021	4,386	4,213	4,121	3,698
Cabarrus	9,126	3,684	3,680	2,165	8,379	4,004	7,676	2,499	13,168	10,775	5,617	7,157	12,299	8,845	10,197	2,323
Caldwell	5,214	1,400	1,609	3,141	6,115	4,519	5,325	4,239	8,710	8,239	7,510	7,392	8,908	8,405	9,020	4,102
Fredell	8,523	1,172	3,825	1,835	7,971	3,818	6,117	3,260	10,495	9,467	7,175	6,353	10,583	7,333	6,390	2,270
Rowan	9,906	5,119	5,725	4,315	9,188	5,705	7,369	3,398	14,061	11,125	9,361	8,999	14,658	11,928	9,407	3,376
Stanly	5,579	5,701	5,225	5,709	5,716	5,697	6,518	5,536	8,328	8,716	7,888	7,573	8,412	8,911	8,971	6,605
Watauga	3,398	3,851	3,270	3,686	3,753	3,718	3,561	3,348	3,969	4,136	3,606	3,485	3,788	4,091	3,582	3,003
Totals	50,595	35,506	36,007	29,585	51,580	35,008	47,183	29,482	68,024	64,662	54,103	49,555	68,181	58,407	57,672	29,065

Counties	1941		1946		1948		1950			1952		1954		1956		1958	
	Joe W. Eyrin Democrat	Loomis F. Kutz Republican	Hamilton "J. Jones Democrat	P. C. Barkholder Republican	Democrat	Roy A. Harmon Republican	Ralph Lael Proressive	Hamilton "J. Jones Democrat	Louis G. Rogers Republican	Democrat	Hamilton "J. Jones Democrat	Charles Rapet Jones Republican	J. C. Sellmery Democrat	Charles Rapet Jones Republican	Ben E. Douglas Democrat	David (Jack) Democrat	Charles Rapet Jones Republican
Avery	787	2,992	633	2,196	794	3,212	7	772	2,193	1,010	3,538	1,019	2,513	1,147	3,720	1,098	3,009
Burke	6,862	5,531	6,261	5,010	7,396	5,833	21	7,301	5,477	8,625	10,494	7,289	7,215	8,648	11,058	9,779	7,858
Catawba	10,027	6,954	6,168	5,637	11,003	8,759	45	8,820	8,736	12,506	15,538	10,098	11,871	12,188	18,384	11,385	12,978
Lincoln	4,144	3,473	4,263	3,542	4,567	3,583	7	4,875	3,736	5,362	6,226	5,546	5,582	5,764	6,802	6,586	5,149
Mecklenburg	27,754	1,996	6,590	2,941	23,312	8,041	113	10,714	8,224	32,298	42,845	13,291	21,824	24,544	45,686	22,640	24,245
Mitchell	1,001	2,811	699	1,740	971	2,890	4	1,109	2,225	1,348	3,787	837	2,487	1,184	4,003	848	2,948
Totals	50,605	26,757	24,614	21,096	48,043	32,321	227	33,591	30,591	61,149	82,428	38,080	51,492	53,475	89,743	52,306	56,487

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1944-1958—(Continued)

ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Cleveland	8,182	2,110	2,892	1,012	7,261	1,479	4,102	503	12,472	4,367	3,581	809	11,241	2,586	11,241	2,586
Gaston	13,909	5,127	5,535	3,140	12,210	6,468	8,121	2,261	22,614	13,161	11,884	4,298	22,446	10,516	22,446	10,516
Madison	2,249	1,198	2,057	3,276	4,466	2,466	2,512	3,326	5,564	3,618	4,912	2,334	1,176	4,728	1,176	4,728
McDowell	3,973	2,130	3,315	2,003	2,620	3,238	4,636	2,133	3,849	4,359	4,080	3,182	5,760	5,659	5,760	5,659
Polk	2,439	1,519	2,196	1,735	2,425	1,523	2,796	1,643	3,172	2,078	2,619	1,843	2,876	3,012	2,876	3,012
Rutherford	7,521	1,382	6,213	1,221	7,329	4,217	6,338	2,284	10,180	6,159	6,159	2,406	9,656	8,122	9,656	8,122
Yancey	3,363	2,303	3,336	2,756	3,695	2,223	3,207	2,113	3,689	2,790	3,531	2,790	3,262	3,363	3,262	3,363
Totals	41,576	21,829	25,544	18,143	40,009	21,614	31,712	11,293	61,510	36,157	36,766	17,721	59,417	37,926	59,417	37,926

ELECTION RETURNS

273

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1944-1958—(Continued)

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1944		1946		1948		1950		1952		1954		1956		1958	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Buncombe	21,608	7,908	11,327	7,777	20,062	10,132	15,968	5,746	27,827	18,153	14,259	1,907	22,018	16,095	19,535	9,951
Cherokee	2,572	2,581	3,396	3,200	3,030	2,494	3,798	2,739	3,583	2,880	3,255	3,546	3,030	3,462	3,914	3,573
Clay	1,289	1,233	1,568	1,396	1,371	1,188	1,504	1,204	1,477	1,391	1,409	1,360	1,352	1,354	1,432	1,427
Graham	1,814	1,359	1,682	1,312	1,623	1,097	1,667	1,388	1,655	1,285	1,437	1,680	1,591	1,618	1,728	1,590
Haywood	7,659	2,738	5,580	3,821	5,088	4,341	5,012	1,584	5,206	7,217	4,812	5,039	5,269	7,895	5,335	5,015
Henderson	4,019	2,621	4,019	2,636	4,329	2,426	4,618	3,316	4,359	3,559	4,398	2,910	4,242	3,045	4,197	1,865
Jackson	2,855	2,432	3,008	2,128	3,030	2,201	3,485	2,416	3,614	3,019	3,430	2,391	3,457	2,853	3,141	1,862
Macon	2,110	1,444	2,009	1,443	2,084	1,259	2,019	1,129	2,081	1,400	2,176	1,510	2,108	1,660	2,434	1,297
Swain	2,801	2,349	3,082	2,188	3,415	2,758	3,182	2,640	3,964	3,601	3,634	2,649	4,081	3,275	3,425	2,072
Totals	52,042	28,965	43,690	28,531	52,030	30,456	46,851	26,740	63,015	47,752	44,258	27,651	55,927	46,760	52,600	31,524

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS IN PRIMARIES 1944-1956

1944

Clyde R. Hoey	211,049
Cameron Morrison	80,154
Marvin L. Ritch	7,428
Arthur Simmons	4,593
G. V. Newton	3,057

1948

Short Term

J. Melville Broughton	206,605
William B. Umstead	188,420

Regular Term

J. Melville Broughton	207,491
William B. Umstead	183,865

1950

First Primary

Frank P. Graham	303,605
Willis Smith	250,222
Robert R. Reynolds	58,752
Olla Ray Boyd	5,900

Second Primary

Willis Smith	281,114
Frank P. Graham	261,789

1954

Short Term

W. Kerr Scott	271,674
Alton Lennon	264,265
Alvin Wingfield	12,372
Henry L. Sprinkle	5,013

Regular Term

W. Kerr Scott	312,053
Alton Lennon	286,730
Alvin Wingfield	7,999
Henry L. Sprinkle	2,548
A. E. Turner	2,361
Olla Ray Boyd	1,674
W. M. Bostick	1,293

1956

Sam J. Ervin, Jr.	360,967
Marshall C. Kirtles	65,512

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS IN GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1944-1956

Democrats**Republicans****1944**Clyde R. Hoey
533,813A. I. Ferree
226,037**1948**J. Melville Broughton
(Democrat)
540,762John A. Wilkinson
(Republican)
220,207William T. Brown
(Progressive)
3,190**1950****Regular Term**Clyde R. Hoey
376,472Halsey B. Leavitt
171,804**Unexpired Term**Willis Smith
364,912
Frank P. Graham
2,259 (write-in votes)E. L. Gayin
177,753**1954****Short Term**W. Kerr Scott
402,268**Regular Term**W. Kerr Scott
408,312Paul C. West
211,322**Unexpired Term**Sam J. Ervin, Jr.
410,574**1956**Sam J. Ervin, Jr.
731,353Joel A. Johnson
367,475

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR NOVEMBER 4, 1958

Counties	B. Everett Jordan Democrat	Richard C. Clarke, Jr. Republican
Alamance.....	10,117	2,736
Alexander.....	3,597	2,312
Alleghany.....	1,941	1,310
Anson.....	1,920	116
Ashe.....	4,335	3,733
Avery.....	1,028	2,306
Beaufort.....	1,762	106
Bertie.....	1,994	67
Bladen.....	1,694	59
Brunswick.....	3,723	1,967
Buncombe.....	19,775	9,343
Burke.....	10,227	6,948
Cabarrus.....	9,795	2,546
Caldwell.....	8,849	4,108
Camden.....	365	23
Carteret.....	4,023	759
Caswell.....	1,904	175
Catawba.....	12,275	10,720
Chatham.....	3,136	914
Cherokee.....	3,892	3,589
Chowan.....	496	9
Clay.....	1,425	1,428
Cleveland.....	2,548	270
Columbus.....	2,619	117
Craven.....	2,900	215
Cumberland.....	7,898	420
Currituck.....	651	22
Dare.....	569	82
Davidson.....	12,458	7,422
Davie.....	2,269	2,388
Duplin.....	2,659	183
Durham.....	8,796	1,324
Edgecombe.....	3,844	133
Forsyth.....	16,777	6,189
Franklin.....	1,243	55
Gaston.....	10,120	1,875
Gates.....	367	18
Graham.....	1,721	1,587
Granville.....	1,468	112
Greene.....	1,811	26
Guilford.....	12,754	3,762
Halifax.....	2,159	96
Harnett.....	4,566	501
Haywood.....	7,413	2,952
Henderson.....	5,030	5,600
Hertford.....	860	26
Hoke.....	655	30
Hyde.....	376	36
Iredell.....	6,209	2,375
Jackson.....	3,694	1,700
Johnston.....	4,414	770
Jones.....	734	63

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR NOVEMBER 4, 1958 (Continued)

Counties	B. Everett Jordan Democrat	Richard C. Clarke, Jr. Republican
Lee.....	2,049	209
Lenoir.....	2,086	191
Lincoln.....	6,770	4,541
Macon.....	3,096	1,814
Madison.....	4,730	2,029
Martin.....	1,764	90
McDowell.....	5,523	2,672
Mecklenburg.....	27,466	11,439
Mitchell.....	883	2,513
Montgomery.....	3,432	2,340
Moore.....	4,304	1,566
Nash.....	2,505	91
New Hanover.....	5,050	525
Northampton.....	1,608	42
Onslow.....	1,484	106
Orange.....	2,464	583
Pamlico.....	642	94
Pasquotank.....	1,048	68
Pender.....	1,058	45
Perquimans.....	408	29
Person.....	840	51
Pitt.....	2,850	122
Polk.....	2,919	1,798
Randolph.....	8,735	6,978
Richmond.....	1,994	119
Robeson.....	2,483	96
Rockingham.....	9,027	1,955
Rowan.....	9,075	3,525
Rutherford.....	7,960	1,133
Sampson.....	5,987	1,029
Scotland.....	981	51
Stanly.....	8,905	6,994
Stokes.....	4,191	3,002
Surry.....	6,147	2,753
Swain.....	2,406	1,281
Transylvania.....	3,388	2,066
Tyrrell.....	302	30
Union.....	2,570	202
Vance.....	2,887	117
Wake.....	7,626	1,164
Warren.....	1,614	51
Washington.....	798	68
Watauga.....	3,531	3,135
Wayne.....	2,276	258
Wilkes.....	7,492	7,741
Wilson.....	1,644	107
Yadkin.....	3,339	3,264
Yancey.....	3,300	2,977
Total.....	331,492	181,977

VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT BY COUNTIES

**Proposed Amendment to the Constitution of North Carolina
submitted to a vote of the people at the General Election,
November 4, 1958**

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT FAILED OF ADOPTION

Chapter 908, Session Laws 1957

Article 4, Section 27

“§27. Jurisdiction of justices of the peace.—The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars (\$200.00), and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy; and of all criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars (\$50.00) or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to the justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed two hundred dollars (\$200.00). When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom the judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature the party against whom the judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings, and file the same with the Clerk of the Superior Court for his county.”

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENT BY COUNTIES

Counties	Constitutional Amendment Increasing Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace.	
	For	Against
Alamance.....	4,495	6,284
Alexander.....	1,846	2,643
Alleghany.....	1,329	1,037
Anson.....	910	1,005
Ashe.....	1,782	2,314
Avery.....	1,196	1,435
Beaufort.....	542	1,144
Bertie.....	826	1,265
Bladen.....	610	1,101
Brunswick.....	2,264	2,418
Buncombe.....	6,867	5,373
Burke.....	6,310	8,703
Cabarrus.....	4,179	7,429
Caldwell.....	4,845	5,666
Camden.....	119	214
Carteret.....	1,168	2,945
Caswell.....	1,032	960
Catawba.....	7,862	11,128
Chatham.....	1,481	2,288
Cherokee.....	2,312	2,726
Chowan.....	115	348
Clay.....	716	723
Cleveland.....	1,152	1,473
Columbus.....	1,064	1,226
Craven.....	822	2,227
Cumberland.....	3,185	4,303
Currituck.....	229	449
Dare.....	229	341
Davidson.....	7,654	8,707
Davie.....	1,300	2,152
Duplin.....	1,258	1,493
Durham.....	1,624	7,555
Edgecombe.....	1,536	2,027
Forsyth.....	7,858	14,836
Franklin.....	532	710
Gaston.....	4,431	6,501
Gates.....	189	168
Graham.....	489	1,032
Granville.....	554	969
Greene.....	666	980
Guilford.....	4,329	11,205
Halifax.....	896	1,349
Harnett.....	2,066	2,691
Haywood.....	3,967	4,443
Henderson.....	2,669	4,671
Hertford.....	382	453
Hoke.....	254	430
Hylde.....	171	208
Iredell.....	2,944	4,709
Jackson.....	1,697	2,378
Johnston.....	1,478	2,334
Jones.....	395	371

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENT BY COUNTIES (Continued)

Counties	Constitutional Amendment Increasing Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace.	
	For	Against
Lee	256	654
Lenoir	647	1,578
Lincoln	4,309	3,819
Macon	1,675	2,585
Madison	1,927	1,994
Martin	734	883
McDowell	2,448	4,196
Mecklenburg	13,392	28,460
Mitchell	1,103	1,398
Montgomery	1,706	2,982
Moore	2,112	3,242
Nash	841	1,624
New Hanover	1,691	3,766
Northampton	589	1,022
Onslow	486	1,053
Orange	924	2,040
Pamlico	232	468
Pasquotank	307	760
Pender	369	753
Perquimans	173	247
Person	408	404
Pitt	955	1,975
Polk	1,506	1,406
Randolph	3,416	6,663
Richmond	650	1,433
Robeson	1,240	1,275
Rockingham	4,037	5,712
Rowan	4,462	7,028
Rutherford	3,538	4,858
Sampson	3,681	3,489
Scotland	365	628
Stanly	4,519	6,660
Stokes	2,467	2,368
Surry	3,227	3,754
Swain	1,209	1,622
Transylvania	2,472	2,160
Tyrrell	147	138
Union	1,001	1,403
Vance	1,138	1,738
Wake	1,320	5,124
Warren	672	1,004
Washington	412	490
Watauga	1,282	2,006
Wayne	462	1,172
Wilkes	5,097	5,557
Wilson	513	1,239
Yadkin	2,461	2,557
Yancey	1,845	2,183
Totals	199,240	301,090

VOTE ON PROHIBITION 1881 AND 1908

August, 1881

May, 1908

For Prohibition	Against Prohibition	For Prohibition	Against Prohibition
48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

Vote on calling convention to consider proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States repealing the 18th amendment and Election of Delegates.

November, 1933

For Convention	No Convention	Delegates For Repeal of 18th Amendment	Delegates Against Repeal of 18th Amendment
120,190	293,484	115,482	300,054

PART V

**GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES,
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION

1925, c. 89; 1929, c. 100; 1931, c. 295; 1951, c. 768;
G. S. 143-4

Composition: Six members. Chairman of Appropriations and Finance Committees of the House and Senate, and two members appointed by the Governor.

Appointed by the Governor:

J. K. DoughtonSparta
Vacancy

Appointed by the Legislature:

J. Wm. CopelandMurfreesboro
O. Arthur KirkmanHigh Point
Clyde H. HarrissSalisbury
H. Clifton BlueAberdeen

NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL HALL OF FAME

1953, c. 1129; G. S. 106-568.14

Composition: Eight members. Five Ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner State Board of Agriculture,
Chairman, Ex-officioRaleigh
David S. Weaver, Director North Carolina Agricultural
Extension Service, Ex-officioRaleigh
A. G. Bullard, State Supervisor of Vocational
Agriculture, Ex-officioRaleigh
Randolph Eagles, President North Carolina Farm
Bureau Federation, Ex-officioMacclesfield
Harry B. Caldwell, Master of State Grange,
Ex-officioGreensboro
Dean I. O. SchaubRaleigh
T. E. BrowneMurfreesboro
Mrs. Charles GrahamLinwood

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Rev. s. 3931; Code s. 2184; 1901, c. 479, ss. 2, 4; 1907, c. 497, s. 1; 1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174; C. S. 4667; G. S. 106-2

Composition: Eleven members. Ten appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture,	
Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Glenn G. Gilmore	Julian
Hoyle C. Griffin	Monroe
Claude T. Hall	Roxboro
J. Atwell Alexander	Stony Point
J. Muse McCotter	New Bern
George P. Kittrell	Corapeake
Charles F. Phillips	Thomasville
J. H. Poole	West End
A. B. Slagle	Franklin
W. I. Bissette	Grifton

STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

1937, c. 49, ss. 2, 3; c. 411; 1939, c. 185, s. 5; 1941, c. 107, s. 5; G. S. 18-37; G. S. 18-38

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

W. S. Hunt, Chairman	Raleigh
Clint Newton	Shelby
J. Irvin Morgan, Jr.	Farmville

STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Rev. s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714, s. 1; 1941 c. 306; 1943, c. 237; 1945, c. 55; 1955, c. 543; C. S. 6141; G. S. 121-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

McDaniel Lewis, Chairman	Greensboro
Dr. W. T. Laprade	Durham
Gertrude Sprague Carraway	New Bern
H. V. Rose	Smithfield
Dr. Fletcher M. Green	Chapel Hill

James W. Atkins	Gastonia
Josh L. Horne, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director	Raleigh

STATE ART COMMISSION

1947, c. 1097; 1951, c. 1168; 1953, c. 696; G. S. 104-5.6

Composition: Five members appointed by Governor from membership of State Art Society.

Robert Lee Humber, Chairman	Greenville
Dr. Sylvester Green	Winston-Salem
Edwin Gill	Raleigh
Dr. Clarence Poe	Raleigh
Dr. Clemens Sommer	Chapel Hill

NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY

1929, c. 314; 1943, c. 752; G. S. 140-1

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members Ex-officio; four members appointed by the Governor; eight members elected by the Art Society.

Ex-officio:

Luther H. Hodges, Governor	Raleigh
Malcolm B. Seawell, Attorney General	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction	Raleigh
Mrs. R. S. Bigham, Art Dept. Chairman, N. C. Federation of Women's Clubs	Charlotte

Appointed:

George M. Ivey	Charlotte
Mrs. Charles Cannon	Concord
Robert Lee Humber	Greenville
Ralph Price	Greensboro

Elected:

Mrs. J. Melville Broughton	Raleigh
Dr. Clarence Poe	Raleigh
Egbert L. Davis	Winston-Salem

Edwin Gill	Raleigh
Dr. Clemens Sommer	Chapel Hill
Henry Bridges	Raleigh
Gregory Ivy	Greensboro
Mrs. J. H. B. Moore	Greenville
Betty Debnam, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF ASSESSMENT

1939, c. 310, s. 200; 1941, c. 327, s. 6; 1947, c. 184;
G. S. 105-273

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under the Act.

James S. Currie, Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman	Raleigh
Harry Wescott, Chairman Public Utilities Commission	Raleigh
Malcolm B. Seawell, Attorney General	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, Director of Local Government	Raleigh
H. C. Stansbury, Director Department of Tax Research	Raleigh
Allen Paschal, Secretary	Raleigh

ATLANTIC STATES MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION

1949, c. 1086; G. S. 113-377.3

Composition: Three members, two Ex-officio, one appointed by the Governor.

C. G. Holland, Ex-officio	Morehead City
Dr. D. J. Rose, Ex-officio	Goldsboro
Walton S. Griggs	Point Harbor

STATE BANKING COMMISSION

1931, c. 243; 1935, c. 266; 1939, c. 91; 1949, c. 372;
1953, c. 1209; G. S. 53-92

Composition: Eleven members. Two Ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Malcolm B. Seawell, Attorney General, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Don S. Elias	Asheville
E. D. Gaskins	Monroe

John P. Stedman	Lumberton
John W. Spears	Lillington
M. B. Fowler	Durham
Edwin P. Brown	Murfreesboro
Charles M. Reeves, Jr.	Sanford
J. Van Lindley	Greensboro
(Vacancy)	

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR COUNCIL

1933, c. 210; 1937, c. 51; 1955, c. 651; G. S. 84-17

Composition: Thirty-four members. Four Ex-officio as officers of the North Carolina State Bar, and one each from the thirty judicial districts of the State.

Officers:

John C. Cheesborough, President	Asheville
Armistead J. Maupin, First Vice-President	Raleigh
R. P. Reade, Second Vice-President	Durham
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

Councilors:

J. Kenyon Wilson, Jr., First District	Elizabeth City
Bryan Grimes, Second District	Washington
Albion Dunn, Third District	Greenville
R. D. Johnson, Jr., Fourth District	Warsaw
Marsden Bellamy, Fifth District	Wilmington
Eric Norfleet, Sixth District	Jackson
Oliver G. Rand, Seventh District	Wilson
Hugh Dortch, Eighth District	Goldsboro
Bennett H. Perry, Ninth District	Henderson
Charles H. Young, Tenth District	Raleigh
J. Robert Young, Eleventh District	Dunn
George S. Quillin, Twelfth District	Fayetteville
Hector H. Clark, Thirteenth District	Elizabethtown
Claude V. Jones, Fourteenth District	Durham
Bonner D. Sawyer, Fifteenth District	Hillsboro
W. E. Timberlake, Sixteenth District	Lumberton
W. M. Allen, Seventeenth District	Elkin
James W. Clontz, Eighteenth District	High Point
William L. Mills, Jr., Nineteenth District	Concord

W. D. Sabiston, Twentieth District	Carthage
H. Gardner Hudson, Twenty-first District	Winston-Salem
Don A. Walser, Twenty-second District	Lexington
W. G. Mitchell, Twenty-third District	North Wilkesboro
Wade E. Brown, Twenty-fourth District	Boone
Frank C. Patton, Twenty-fifth District	Morganton
Francis H. Fairley, Twenty-sixth District	Charlotte
M. T. Leatherman, Twenty-seventh District	Lincolnton
E. L. Loftin, Twenty-eighth District	Asheville
Paul J. Story, Twenty-ninth District	Marion
Thad D. Bryson, Thirtieth District	Bryson City

STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285; G. S. 111-1; 111-3

Composition: Eleven members. Five Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Judge Sam M. Cathey, Chairman	Asheville
Dr. Howard E. Jensen, Chairman, Exec. Com.	Durham
H. C. Bradshaw	Durham
Joe W. Hood	Wilmington
Frank C. King	Brevard
Sam Alford	Henderson

Ex-officio members:

Dr. J. W. R. Norton	Raleigh
J. W. Beach	Raleigh
Charles H. Warren	Raleigh
E. N. Peeler	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston	Raleigh
H. A. Wood, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF BOILER RULES

1935, c. 326; 1953, c. 569; G. S. 95-54

Composition: Six members. One Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Frank Crane, Commissioner of Labor, Chairman,	
Ex-officio	Raleigh
W. E. Shuping Jr.	Charlotte

W. W. Lloyd	Greensboro
Gordon Thomas	Raleigh
Wilkes C. Price	Asheville
William M. Reading, Jr.	Kinston

BUILDING CODE COUNCIL

1933, c. 392, s. 4; 1941, c. 280, s. 2; 1957, c. 1138;
G. S. 143-136

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

A. G. Odell, Jr., Chairman	Charlotte
T. C. Cooke	Durham
R. E. Booth	Raleigh
H. B. Foster	Greensboro
A. H. Jeffress	Kinston
V. G. Moser	Asheville
S. W. Sanders	Wilmington
J. C. Smith, Jr.	Leaksville
R. E. Vick	Raleigh

GOVERNOR RICHARD CASWELL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

1955, c. 977; G. S. 143-204.1

Composition: Twenty members. Four Ex-officio, sixteen appointed by the Governor.

Ex-officio:

Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director Dept. Archives and History	Raleigh
Dr. Chas. F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction	Raleigh
Guy Elliott, Mayor of Kinston	Kinston
J. R. Davenport, Chmn. Board of Commissioners of Lenoir County	Deep Run
Mrs. Charles M. Johnson	Raleigh
Mrs. G. A. Kernodle	Burlington
Mrs. R. O. Everett	Durham
Ray Galloway	Raleigh
Dr. J. Carlyle Sitterson	Chapel Hill
Paul A. Rockwell	Asheville
Mrs. Inglis Fletcher	Edenton

Mrs. J. Roger Brooks	Kinston
Mrs. W. M. Bellamy	Wilmington
Mrs. Edwin Pate	Laurinburg
J. Lawrence Sprunt	Wilmington
Edmund H. Harding	Washington
Sam N. Clark	Tarboro
John G. Dawson	Kinston
Thomas J. White	Kinston
Mrs. George W. Knott	Kinston

STATE CIVIL AIR PATROL

1953, c. 1231; G. S. 167-1

Composition: Nine members. Six Ex-officio and three appointed by the Governor.

Ex-officio:

Major General Capus Waynick, Adjutant General	Raleigh
Col. Donald H. Denton, Deputy Wing Commander	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Ralph P. Cochrane, Wing Executive Officer	Charlotte
Major Mary B. Reid, Wing Adjutant	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Robert D. McCallum, Wing Director of Communications	Charlotte
Lt. Col. Charles J. Weisner, Coordinator of Civil Defense	Durham

Appointed:

Frank Sherrill	Charlotte
Lloyd Griffin	Raleigh
Charles T. Hagan, Jr.	Greensboro

NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CIVIL DEFENSE

1951, c. 1016; G. S. 166-3

Composition: Six members all ex-officio.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Chairman	Raleigh
Edward Scheidt, Commissioner of Motor Vehicles, Exec. Vice-Chairman	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Exec. Sec., State Board of Health	Raleigh
Dr. Carey H. Bostian, Chancellor N. C. State College	Raleigh

Walter F. Anderson, Director of State Bureau of Investigation	Raleigh
John T. Morrissey, General Counsel N. C. League of Municipalities	Raleigh
General Edward F. Griffin, Director	Raleigh

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES ADVISORY BOARD

1955, c. 1031; G. S. 113-142.3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Winfield Daniels, Chairman	Charlotte
Lewis Hardee	Southport
Arnold Daniels	Wanchese
Monroe Gaskill	Cedar Island
Eric Rodgers	Scotland Neck
W. H. Mason	Oriental
Dick O'Neal	New Holland

BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57; 1941, c. 45; 1945, c. 638;

1953, c. 81; 1957, c. 248; G. S. 113-4; 113-5

Composition: Eighteen members appointed by the Governor.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Honorary Chairman	Raleigh
Miles J. Smith, 1st Vice-Chairman	Salisbury
W. J. Damtoft, 2nd Vice-Chairman	Canton
Charles S. Allen	Durham
W. B. Austin	Jefferson
H. C. Buchan, Jr.	North Wilkesboro
Scroop W. Enloe, Jr.	Spruce Pine
R. M. Hanes	Winston-Salem
Leo H. Harvey	Kinston
Lorimer W. Midgett	Elizabeth City
Amos R. Kearns	High Point
Cecil Morris	Atlantic
Hugh M. Morton	Wilmington
F. J. Boling	Siler City
H. C. Kennett	Durham

Walker Martin	Raleigh
Voit Gilmore	Southern Pines
W. Eugene Simmons	Tarboro
T. Max Watson	Spindale

STATE BOARD OF CORRECTION AND TRAINING

1943, c. 776, s. 1; 1945, c. 847; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-90*

Composition: Ten members. One Ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner Department of Public Welfare, Ex-officio	Raleigh
C. A. Dillon, Chairman	Raleigh
M. S. Hayworth	Rocky Mount
Paul B. Bissette	Wilson
Joseph W. Nordan	Raleigh
Elton Edwards	Greensboro
T. Clyde Auman	West End
Mrs. C. L. Gilliatt	Shelby
Steed Rollins	Durham
Dr. Charles F. Strosnider	Goldsboro
Blaine M. Madison, Commissioner	Raleigh

*(This Board has the management of the Stonewall Jackson Training School, Eastern Carolina Training School, State Home and Industrial School, Morrison Training School and State Training School for Negro Girls.)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

North Carolina Constitution, Art. IX, sec. 8; G. S. 115-16.1

Composition: Thirteen members. Three Ex-officio; ten appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly.

Luther E. Barnhardt, Ex-officio	Concord
Edwin Gill, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Secretary Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dist. No.	
1 J. A. Pritchett, Vice-Chairman	Windsor
2 W. Dallas Herring, Chairman	Rose Hill
3 Charles E. Jordan	Durham
4 Charles G. Rose, Jr.	Fayetteville

5	Charles W. McCrary	Asheboro
6	O. L. Richardson	Monroe
7	R. Barton Hayes	Lenoir
8	Gerald Cowan	Asheville
*	Dr. Guy B. Phillips	Chapel Hill
*	H. L. Trigg	Raleigh
	C. D. Douglas, Controller	Raleigh

*State at large appointments.

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

1955, c. 1186; G. S. 116-156

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

D. Hiden Ramsey, Chairman	Asheville
L. P. McLendon, Vice-Chairman	Greensboro
Mrs. T. R. Easterling, Secretary	Rocky Mount
W. D. Herring	Rose Hill
W. J. Kennedy, Jr.	Durham
Robert Lassiter, Jr.	Charlotte
Charles H. Reynolds	Spindale
Oliver C. Carmichael	Biltmore
N. Elton Aydlett	Elizabeth City
J. Harris Purks, Director	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Rev. 4300; 1901, c. 89; 1933, c. 165; 1953, c. 428;
C. S. 5921; G. S. 163-8

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Ben C. Trotter, Chairman	Leaksville
David M. McConnell, Secretary	Charlotte
Warren R. Williams	Sanford
Wm. T. McShane	Hendersonville
H. M. Mallard	Trenton
R. C. Maxwell, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

**EX. 1936, c. 1, s. 10; 1941, c. 108 s. 10; 1941, c. 279, ss. 1-3;
1943, c. 377, s. 15; 1947, c. 598; G. S. 96-3**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Henry E. Kendall, Chairman	Raleigh
Crayon C. Efird	Albemarle
R. Dave Hail	Belmont
Mrs. Quenton Gregory	Halifax
Bruce E. Davis	Charlotte
W. Benton Pipkin	Reidsville
Maurice T. VanHecke	Chapel Hill

EUGENICS BOARD OF NORTH CAROLINA

1933, c. 224; G. S. 35-40

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under above act.

Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner State Board of Public Welfare	Raleigh
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Secretary State Board of Health	Raleigh
Dr. M. M. Vitols, Superintendent State Hospital	Goldshoro
Dr. Walter A. Sikes, Superintendent State Hospital at Raleigh	Raleigh
Malcolm B. Seawell, Attorney General	Raleigh
Ethel Speas, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD

1937, c. 425, s. 9; 1941, c. 220; 1949, c. 1167; G. S. 119-26

Composition: Five members. Two Ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
C. D. Baucum, Secretary, Ex-officio	Raleigh
G. E. Bobbitt	Raleigh
E. W. McDaniel	Elkin
G. Allen Ives	New Bern

GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION**1945, c. 157; 1947, c. 114; G. S. 164-14**

Composition: Nine members appointed as follows: One each by the President of the North Carolina State Bar and the North Carolina Bar Association; one each by the Deans of the Law schools of Duke, Wake Forest, and the University of North Carolina; one each by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House; and two by the Governor.

Robert F. Moseley, Chairman	Greensboro
Frank W. Hanft, Vice-Chairman	Chapel Hill
James H. Pou Bailey	Raleigh
R. G. Kittrell, Jr.	Henderson
J. W. Hoyle	Sanford
E. K. Powe	Durham
Buxton Midyette	Jackson
James A. Webster, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Thomas L. Young, Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Rev. s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1;
 1893, c. 214, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1;
 1945, c. 281; C. S. 7048; G. S. 130-1

Composition: Nine members. Five appointed by the Governor, four elected by the Medical Society.

Dr. Charles R. Bugg, President	Raleigh
Dr. Lenox D. Baker	Durham
Dr. John R. Bender, Vice-President	Winston-Salem
Dr. Z. L. Edwards	Washington
Dr. Earl W. Brian	Raleigh
Dr. Roger W. Morrison	Asheville
Dr. H. C. Lutz	Hickory
Mrs. J. E. Latta	Hillsboro
Dr. John P. Henderson, Jr.	Sneads Ferry
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Director, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

**1933, c. 172; 1935, c. 257; 1937, c. 297; 1941, c. 57; 1945,
c. 895; 1953, c. 115; 1957, c. 65; G. S. 136-1**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. Melville Broughton, Jr., Chairman	Raleigh
Ralph Howland	Elkin
E. L. White	Wilmington
Fletcher Gregory	Weldon
James W. Mason	Laurinburg
Robert Bunnelle	Asheville
Lee White	Concord

STATE (HOSPITAL) ADVISORY COUNCIL

1945, c. 1096; 1947, c. 933; 1949, c. 1019; G. S. 131-120

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Claude F. Gaddy, Chairman	Raleigh
Dr. Fred C. Hubbard	North Wilkesboro
James P. Richardson	Charlotte
Joe M. Cox	Laurinburg
Dr. Eugene A. Hargrove	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS BOARD OF CONTROL

1943, c. 136; 1945, c. 925; G. S. 122-7*

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

W. G. Clark, Chairman Emeritus	Tarboro
John W. Umstead, Jr., Chairman	Chapel Hill
R. P. Richardson, Vice-Chairman	Reidsville
Mrs. Vance B. Gavin, Secretary	Kenansville
H. W. Kendall	Greensboro
Kelly E. Bennett	Bryson City
Bedford W. Black	Kannapolis
W. P. Kemp	Goldsboro

*(This Board has the management of the State Hospital at Raleigh, the State Hospital at Morganton, the State Hospital at Goldsboro, the State Hospital at Butner, the Caswell Training School, the Butner Training School and the Goldsboro Training School.)

Dr. Yates S. Palmer	Valdese
D. W. Royster	Shelby
John S. Ruggles	Southern Pines
Mrs. E. F. McCulloch	Elizabethtown
J. F. Strickland	Durham
I. D. Thorp	Rocky Mount
C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor
N. C. Green	Williamston

NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8; G. S. 97-77

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. W. Bean, Chairman	Spencer
R. Brooks Peters	Raleigh
N. F. Ransdell	Varina

NORTH CAROLINA INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD

1945, c. 383; G. S. 58-27.1

Composition: Seven members. One statutory and six appointed by the Governor.

Charles F. Gold, Commissioner of Insurance, Chairman (Statutory)	Raleigh
Wm. H. Andrews, Jr.	Greensboro
H. P. Mobley	Williamston
L. M. Buchanan	Greenville
Harry E. Bray	Providence
J. Leslie Atkins, Jr.	Durham
Max O. Welborn	Yadkinville

INTERDEPARTMENTAL BUILDING REGULATION COMMITTEE

1957, c. 978; G. S. 143-143.1

Composition: Seven members. (All ex-officio under act.)

N. E. Cannady, Chairman, Dept. of Insurance	Raleigh
John Cameron, Vice-Chairman, Dept. of Public Instruction	Raleigh

Robert G. B. Bourne, Dept. of Administration	Raleigh
Lewis P. Sorrell, Dept. of Labor	Raleigh
Bruce Jones, Medical Care Commission	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Board of Health	Raleigh
Nelson Stephenson, Board of Public Welfare	Raleigh
Kern E. Church, Secretary, Dept. of Insurance	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA JUDICIAL COUNCIL

1953, c. 74; G. S. 7-448

Composition: Fourteen members. One member of Supreme Court, two judges of the Superior Court, one member of Attorney General's Office, two Solicitors from Superior Court and eight additional members, two of whom shall be appointed by the Governor, one by the President of the Senate, one by the Speaker of the House, and four by the Council of the North Carolina State Bar.

Emery B. Denny, Chairman	Raleigh
Claude L. Love	Raleigh
Leo Carr	Burlington
William H. Murdock	Durham
M. G. Boyette	Carthage
Calvin Graves	Winston-Salem
Fred B. Helms	Charlotte
Howard H. Hubbard	Clinton
J. Will Pless, Jr.	Marion
Louis J. Poisson	Wilmington
Robert W. Proctor	Marion
James B. Swails	Wilmington
Don A. Walser	Lexington
W. Reid Thompson	Pittsboro
Douglas O. Tice, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6; 1941, cc. 56, 157; 1943, c. 145;

1949, c. 1055; 1951, c. 382; 1953, c. 883; G. S. 143-166

Composition: Seven members. Three Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Chairman Ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Gold, State Insurance Commissioner, Secretary, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Ex-officio	Raleigh
C. C. Stoker	High Point
W. Bowman Sanders	Burlington
W. B. Lentz	Raleigh
Robert J. Pleasants	Raleigh

STATE LIBRARY BOARD

1909, c. 873; 1953, c. 1102; 1955, c. 505; C. S. 6597; G. S. 125-29

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Jerrold Orne, Ex-officio	Chapel Hill
John Harden, Chairman	Greensboro
Dr. Mark McD. Lindsey, Vice-Chairman	Hamlet
Dr. Roy B. McKnight	Charlotte
Paul S. Ballance	Winston-Salem
Mrs. James H. Semans	Durham
Clifford Peeler	Salisbury

LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

1931, c. 60, s. 7; 1931, c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1; G. S. 159-3

Composition: Nine members. Four Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman Ex-officio	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Ex-officio	Raleigh
James S. Currie, Commissioner of Revenue, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Walter A. Coble	Guilford College
St. Preston Douglas	Lumberton
L. B. Hollowell	Gastonia
W. T. Moss	Youngsville
C. W. Roberts	Leaksville
W. E. Easterling, Secretary	Raleigh

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1938, c. 390, S. 8; 1941, c. 357, s. 6; 1943, c. 535; 1945, c. 526;
1947, c. 259; G. S. 128-28

Composition: Ten members. Two Ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman Ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh
H. L. Stephenson	Smithfield
Clyde W. Gordon	Burlington
Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro
Thomas F. Royall	Wadesboro
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell	Durham
Claude Love	Raleigh
D. H. Umstead	Durham
James A. Glover	Nashville
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

1945, c. 1096; G. S. 131-117

Composition: Twenty members. Two ex-officio, eighteen appointed by the Governor.

Eugene G. Shaw, Chairman	Greensboro
Agnew Bahnson, Sr., Vice-Chairman	Winston-Salem
Dr. J. Street Brewer	Roseboro
Dr. George L. Carrington	Burlington
Dr. Wm. M. Coppridge	Durham
E. C. Daniel	Zebulon
Sample B. Forbus	Durham
Dr. G. Fred Hale	Raleigh
J. B. Clemence	Salisbury
Mrs. Margaret B. Dolan	Chapel Hill
Dr. Harvey L. Johnson	Elkin
Carl V. Cline	Hildebran
Marshall I. Pickens	Charlotte
Earl H. Tate	Lenoir

Wm. M. Rich	Durham
Dr. Wm. Raney Stanford	Durham
Mrs. Worth A. Yount	Granite Falls
Dr. Paul F. Whitaker	Kinston
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Officer, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston, State Commissioner of Public Welfare, Ex-officio	Raleigh
William F. Henderson, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

1941, c. 378; G. S. 126-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Fred Royster, Chairman	Henderson
J. O. Wells	Pisgah Forest
Robert B. Justice	Enka
Charles Wade	Winston-Salem
Rev. J. B. Willis	Hamlet
Claude E. Caldwell, Supervisor	Chapel Hill

NORTH CAROLINA MILK COMMISSION

1953, c. 1338; 1955, c. 406; G. S. 106-266.7

Composition: Nine members. One Ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture, Ex-officio	Raleigh
W. W. Fitzpatrick, Chairman	Rougemont
G. Mark Goforth	Lenoir
Fred M. Eagles	Wilson
H. G. Strom	Asheville
O. A. Swaringen	Concord
Donald L. Paul	New Bern
I. B. Julian	Fayetteville
William C. McIntire, Jr.	Greensboro
J. V. Whitaker, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL

**1917, c. 136, sub. c. 2, s. 4; 1935, c. 440; 1941, c. 97;
C. S. 2779; G. S. 160-195**

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the Act.

Malcolm B. Seawell, Attorney General, Chairman	_____	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary	_____	Raleigh
Harry Wescott, Chairman Utilities Commission	_____	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

1953, c. 17; 1955, c. 867; G. S. 148-52

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

George W. Randall, Chairman	_____	Mooresville
Johnson Matthews	_____	Durham
W. A. Brame	_____	Wendell

STATE BOARD OF PENSIONS

1921, c. 189, s. 1; C. S. 5168 (a); G. S. 112-7

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the above Act.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Chairman	_____	Raleigh
Malcolm B. Seawell, Attorney General	_____	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Secretary-Treasurer	_____	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PERSONNEL COUNCIL

1949, cc. 718, 1174; 1953, c. 1085; G. S. 143-35

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Fred Royster, Chairman	_____	Henderson
Wade Barber	_____	Pittsboro
Earl Crump	_____	Wilson
John Harden	_____	Greensboro
Robert B. Justice	_____	Asheville
J. W. McDevitt, Director	_____	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY**1945, c. 1097; 1949, c. 892; 1953, c. 191; G. S. 143-216**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

John Mercer Reeves, Chairman	Pinehurst
William Grimes Clark, Jr., Vice-Chairman	Tarboro
Collier Cobb, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Kirkwood Floyd Adams	Roanoke Rapids
Robert L. Eichelberger	Ashville
Charles Dowd Gray	Gastonia
Earl Norfleet Phillips	High Point
D. Leon Williams, Executive Director	Raleigh

STATE PRISON COMMISSION**1957, c. 349; G. S. 148-1**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Linn D. Garibaldi, Chairman	Matthews
Mrs. J. Melville Broughton	Raleigh
Dr. M. B. Davis	High Point
W. W. Shope	Weaverville
T. R. Eller	Brevard
Dr. William McGehee	Leaksville-Spray
Edgar Gurganus	Williamston

STATE PROBATION COMMISSION**1937, c. 132, s. 5; G. S. 15-201**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Judge Clifton L. Moore, Chairman	Burgaw
Dr. Clarence H. Patrick	Winston-Salem
Judge L. Richardson Preyer	Greensboro
W. Jack Hooks	Kenly
Martin Harmon	Kings Mountain
Basil L. Sherrill, Director	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Rev. s. 1913; Code s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899;
 1917, c. 170, s. 1; 1937, c. 319, s. 1; 1943, c. 775, s. 1;
 1945, c. 43; C. S. 5004; G. S. 108-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

E. N. Brower, Chairman	Hope Mills
E. Hervey Evans, Vice-Chairman	Laurinburg
Irving E. Carlyle	Winston-Salem
Thomas Cornwell	Shelby
Jack B. Kirksey	Morganton
Mrs. R. E. Stratford	Haw River
C. M. Vanstory, Jr.	Greensboro
Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA RECREATION COMMISSION

1945, c. 757, s. 3; G. S. 143-207

Composition: Eleven members. Four Ex-officio, seven appointed by the Governor.

Luther H. Hodges, Governor, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner of Public Welfare, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Wm. P. Saunders, Director, Department of Conservation and Development, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Rev. Charles S. Hubbard, Chairman	Chapel Hill
Dr. A. E. Weatherford	Durham
Mrs. Harriett Pressly	Raleigh
Charles L. McCullers	Kinston
Ralph Johnson	Gastonia
R. W. Watkins	Boone
Dr. W. D. James	Hamlet
Ralph J. Andrews, Director	Raleigh

ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**1945, c. 953; G. S. 143-200**

Composition: Twenty-four members. Three Ex-officio, twenty-one appointed by the Association.

Officers:

Robert Lee Humber, President	Greenville
Miles Clark, Vice-President	Elizabeth City
Isaac Davis, Secretary	Winton
Chauncey Meekins, Treasurer	Manteo
Luther H. Hodges Governor, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Malcolm B. Seawell, Attorney General, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director of Archives and History, Ex-officio	Raleigh
W. D. Carmichael, Jr., Honorary Vice-Chairman	Chapel Hill
Lindsay Warren, Honorary Vice-Chairman	Washington
Sam J. Ervin, Jr., Honorary Vice-Chairman	Morganton
Paul Green, Author "The Lost Colony"	Chapel Hill
Clifton Britton, Director of "The Lost Colony"	Manteo
Mrs. Charles Cannon, Past Chairman	Concord
Bill Sharpe, Past Chairman	Raleigh
Jonathan Daniels, Past Chairman	Raleigh
Martin Kellogg, Jr., Past Chairman and General Counsel	Manteo

Directors:

Sam Selden	Chapel Hill
George Ivey	Charlotte
Melvin Daniels	Manteo
Watts Hill, Jr.	Durham
John Parker	Chapel Hill
Bishop Thomas Wright	Wilmington
R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo
C. Alden Baker	Elizabeth City
Mrs. Inglis Fletcher	Edenton
C. Sylvester Green	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Roy Homewood	Chapel Hill
Hugh Morton	Wilmington
James Gray	Winston-Salem
George Geoghegan	Raleigh
Lawrence Swain	Manteo
Mrs. Fred Morrison	Washington, D. C.

NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY**1935, c. 288, S. 1; G. S. 117-1**

Composition: Six members appointed by the Governor.

Gwyn B. Price, Chairman	Raleigh
C. L. Ballance	St. Pauls
Dr. S. H. Hobbs, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Harry L. Mintz, Jr.	Shallotte
Glenn C. Palmer	Clyde
Mrs. Fred B. Davis	Stoneville

STATE STREAM SANITATION COMMITTEE**1945, c. 1010; 1947, c. 786; 1951, c. 606; 1953, c. 1295;
G. S. 143-213**

Composition: Nine members. Two Ex-officio, seven appointed by the Governor.

J. V. Whitfield, Chairman	Wallace
J. M. Jarrett, Ex-officio	Raleigh
B. C. Snow, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Scott B. Berkeley	Goldsboro
Walter Clark	Lincolnton
Mrs. Karl Bishopric	Spray
J. N. Vann	Ahoskie
H. Grady Farthing	Boone
T. B. Upchurch, Jr.	Raeford
E. C. Hubbard, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY, INC.**1943, c. 755; 1947, c. 1049; G. S. 140-6**

Composition: Not less than sixteen members. Two Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor, balance chosen by the members of the Symphony Society.

Ex-officio:

Governor Luther H. Hodges	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll	Raleigh

Officers:

M. Elliott Carroll, President	Durham
-------------------------------	--------

Jan P. Schinhan, Vice-President	Kannapolis
Lester C. Gifford, Vice-President	Hickory
James McClure Clark, Vice-President	Asheville
Voit Gilmore, Vice-President	Southern Pines
John E. Adams, Secretary	Chapel Hill
William R. Cherry, Treasurer	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Vera N. Campbell, Assistant Treasurer	Chapel Hill
Benjamin F. Swain, Director	Chapel Hill

Executive Committee:

John E. Adams	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Athel Campbell Burnham	Chapel Hill
M. Elliott Carroll	Durham
William R. Cherry	Chapel Hill
James McClure Clarke	Asheville
Mrs. John N. Couch	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Edward C. Curnen, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Lester C. Gifford	Hickory
Voit Gilmore	Southern Pines
Paul Green	Chapel Hill
Russell M. Grumman	Chapel Hill
J. Welch Harriss	High Point
George Watts Hill, Jr.	Durham
A. G. Ivey	Chapel Hill
Charles E. Jordan	Durham
Thomas J. Lassiter	Smithfield
Mrs. Fred B. McCall	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Willis H. Slane	High Point
E. K. Powe	Durham
Jan P. Schinhan	Chapel Hill
Benjamin F. Swain	Chapel Hill
Cleveland Thayer	Asheboro

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1944, c. 25, s. 6; 1943, c. 749; 1947, c. 259; G. S. 135-6

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Edwin Gill, State Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Supt. Public Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh

H. L. Stephenson	Smithfield
Clyde W. Gordon	Burlington
Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro
Thomas F. Royall	Wadesboro
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell	Durham
Claude Love	Raleigh
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

**1923, c. 136, s. 325; 1943, c. 627, s. 1; 1945, c. 707, ss. 4, 12;
C. S. 5735; G. S. 115-278.4**

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

A. B. Gibson, Chairman	Laurinburg
Elementary Division:	
Mrs. Carrie Abbott	Bryson City
Margaret E. McGimsey	Morganton
Marie Haigwood	Yadkinville
Cornelia McLaughlin	Lillington
Dr. Lloyd Y. Thayer	High Point
Mrs. Helen D. Wolff	Greenville
High School Division:	
Claire Freeman	Raleigh
Sarah E. Hamilton	Lumberton
Dr. Jack Horner	Charlotte
Catherine Whitener	Salisbury
Helen D. Wilkin	Henderson

UTILITIES COMMISSION

1933, c. 134; 1941, c. 97; 1949, c. 1009; G. S. 62-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Harry T. Westcott, Chairman	Raleigh
Sam O. Worthington	Raleigh
R. Lee Whitmire	Raleigh
Richard G. Long	Raleigh
(One vacancy)	
Mrs. Mary Laurens Richardson, Chief Clerk	Raleigh

VETERANS COMMISSION**1945, c. 723; G. S. 165-5**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Claude T. Bowers	Warrenton
J. O. Thomas	Leaksville
John L. Kallam	Kinston
William W. Staton	Sanford
Irwin Monk	Asheville
Collin McKinne, Director	Raleigh

BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS**1955, c. 857; G. S. 143-320**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

J. R. Townsend, Chairman	Greensboro
George Hundley, Vice-Chairman	Thomasville
James J. Harris	Charlotte
David Hall	Sylva
Jack Riley	Raleigh
James McKenzie	Laurinburg
C. W. Mayo	Tarboro
W. H. Riley, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION**1947, c. 263; G. S. 143-241**

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

District 1	O. L. Woodhouse	Grandy
District 2	Robert M. Carr, Secretary	Wallace
District 3	G. E. Beal	Red Oak
District 4	J. A. Bridger	Bladenboro
District 5	S. I. Stewart	Greensboro
District 6	Thurman Briggs, Vice-Chairman	Lexington
District 7	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
District 8	James A. Connelly, Chairman	Morganton
District 9	T. N. Massie	Sylva

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS**CORRECTIONAL (White)**

**Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys,
Rocky Mount**

**1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144;
C. S. 7362; G. S. 134-67**

**Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90**

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samarcand

**1917, c. 255, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1929, c. 279, s. 1;
1937, c. 147, s. 1; 1947, c. 226; C. S. 7329; G. S. 134-22**

**Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90**

**Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School,
Concord**

**1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2;
C. S. 7313; G. S. 134-1**

**Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90**

CORRECTIONAL (Negro)

Morrison Training School, Hoffman

**1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6; 1927, c. 63;
1941, c. 241; G. S. 134-90**

**Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90**

State Training School for Negro Girls, Kinston

1943, c. 381; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-84.1

**Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90**

EDUCATIONAL (White)**APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, BOONE**

Rev. s. 4229; 1903, c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1

1915, c. 527, s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1;

Pr. 1925, c. 204; Pr. 1929, c. 66; 1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-66

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

William J. Conrad, Chairman	Winston-Salem
Kidd Brewer, Vice-Chairman	Raleigh
B. C. Brock	Mocksville
C. Watson Brame	North Wilkesboro
George Corn	Shelby
Mrs. Harry B. Caldwell	Greensboro
John P. Frank	Mt. Airy
Dr. J. B. Hagaman, Jr.	Boone
Mrs. J. E. Broyhill	Lenoir
E. G. Lackey	Winston-Salem
W. R. Winkler	Boone
L. A. Dysart	Lenoir
W. H. Plemmons, President	Boone

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE, GREENVILLE

1907, c. 820, s. 15; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7;

1927, c. 164; 1929, c. 259; 1951, c. 641; 1955, c. 1147;

1957, c. 1142; C. S. 5866; G. S. 116-59

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate.

W. W. Taylor	Warrenton
Fred Willetts	Wilmington
Ralph Hodges	Washington
Luther Hamilton	Morehead City
Charles H. Larkins	Kinston
Henry Belk	Goldsboro
Herbert Waldrop	Greenville
Carl Goerch	Raleigh
Robert Morgan	Lillington
I. H. O'Hanlon	Fayetteville

Mrs. W. B. Umstead	Durham
Arthur L. Tyler, Chairman	Rocky Mount
Agnes W. Barrett, Secretary	Greenville

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AT MORGANTON

**REV. S. 4203; 1891, c. 399, s. 2; 1901, c. 210; 1925, c. 306, s. 11;
C. S. 5889; G. S. 116-121**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

O. H. Pones, President	Valdese
Howard Moose, Vice-President	Newton
William S. McCord, Secretary	Charlotte
R. J. Morris	Marion
Samuel McD. Tate	Morganton
Charles K. Bryant, Sr.	Gastonia
J. G. Northcott, Jr.	Black Mountain

OXFORD ORPHANAGE, OXFORD

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor. Nine under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

Benjamin Cone, Vice-President	Greensboro
J. Edward Rooker	Warrenton
Thomas L. Simmons	Rocky Mount

Appointed under by-laws:

James Guy Johnston, Chairman	Charlotte
W. Eli Hand, Vice-Chairman	Wilmington
Judge William J. Bundy	Greenville
E. T. Howard, President	High Point
L. T. Hartsel, Jr.	Concord
Judge J. Wallace Winborne	Raleigh
A. D. Leon Gray, Secretary	Oxford
M. E. Parham, Treasurer	Oxford

(One vacancy)

PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE, PEMBROKE

**1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275; 1941, c. 323;
1949, c. 58; G. S. 116-81**

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.

L. W. Jacobs, Chairman	Pembroke
Lester Bullard	Maxton
Albert Hammond	Lumberton
James R. Lowry	Pembroke
Steve Hammond, Jr.	Lumberton
C. L. Maynor	Pembroke
Elmer T. Lowry	Rowland
D. F. Lowry	Pembroke
Zeb A. Lowry	Pembroke
James A. Sampson	Pembroke
Pernell Swett	Rowland
John L. Carter, Secretary	Pembroke

**THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
AND THE DEAF, RALEIGH**

**Rev. 4188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707;
1905, c. 67; 1925, c. 306; ss. 10, 13, 14; C. S. 5873;
G. S. 116-106**

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Carroll W. Weathers, Chairman	Winston-Salem
George R. Bennette	Greensboro
Charles P. Gaskins	Greenville
Mrs. Julian B. Hutaff	Fayetteville
Mrs. Larry B. Pate	New Bern
James L. Penland	Asheville
S. Linton Smith	Raleigh
Gilbert Peel, Jr.	Charlotte
Claude Teague	Chapel Hill
James Webb	Greensboro
Mrs. Homer Wright, Jr.	Leaksville

TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA**University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill****The State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the
University of North Carolina at Raleigh****Woman's College of the University of North Carolina
at Greensboro****C. S. 5789; G. S. 116-4**

Composition: One hundred members. Elected by the General Assembly. The legal term of office expires April 1st of year indicated.

***Executive Committee**

Governor Luther H. Hodges, Chairman-----Raleigh

1960

Thomas J. Pearsall-----Rocky Mount
George Watts Hill-----Durham
Rudolph I. Mintz-----Wilmington

1962

John W. Umstead, Jr.-----Chapel Hill
John W. Clark-----Franklinville
W. Frank Taylor-----Goldsboro

1964

G. N. Noble-----Trenton
Wade Barber-----Pittsboro
Reid A. Maynard-----Burlington

*Term expires July 1, of year indicated.

1966

Virginia T. Lathrop	Asheville
Victor S. Bryant	Durham
Mrs. Rosa B. Parker	Albemarle

HONORARY MEMBERS

John L. Morehead	Rye, N. Y.
John Sprunt Hill	Durham

EX-OFFICIO

Luther H. Hodges, Governor	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	Raleigh

SECRETARY TO THE BOARD

Arch T. Allen	Raleigh
Miss Billie Curtis, Assistant	Chapel Hill

1961

Wade Barber	Pittsboro	Chatham
Frank H. Brown, Jr.	Cullowhee	Jackson
Victor S. Bryant	Durham	Durham
John W. Clark	Franklinville	Randolph
W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax
Floyd Crouse	Sparta	Alleghany
Horton Doughton	Statesville	Iredell
A. C. Edwards	Hookerton	Greene
Henry A. Foscue	High Point	Guilford
R. G. Stovall	Roxboro	Person
Dr. L. J. Herring	Wilson	Wilson

Mrs. J. B. Kittrell	Greenville	Pitt
John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton	Jones
Dr. Harvey B. Mann	Lake Landing	Hyde
C. Knox Massey	Durham	Durham
Reid A. Maynard	Burlington	Alamance
Glenn C. Palmer	Clyde	Haywood
Edwin S. Pou	Raleigh	Wake
Mrs. Grace T. Rodenbough	Walnut Cove	Stokes
A. Alex Shuford, Jr.	Hickory	Catawba
Dr. L. H. Swindell	Washington	Beaufort
Mrs. Charles Tillett	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville	Onslow
J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford	Lee
Dr. Roy B. McNight	Charlotte	Mecklenburg

1963

Mrs. Oscar Barker	Durham	Durham
Mrs. Mary McIver Stanford	Chapel Hill	Orange
Irwin Belk	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Mitchell Britt	Warsaw	Duplin
Mrs. Mebane H. Burgwyn	Jackson	Northampton
Sam N. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro	Edgecombe
T. J. Collier	Bayboro	Pamlico
A. Roy Cox	Asheboro	Randolph
Eugene Cross	Marion	McDowell
Ben E. Fountain	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe
O. Max Gardner, Jr.	Shelby	Cleveland
Herman Weil	Goldsboro	Wayne
George Watts Hill	Durham	Durham
John H. Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton	Warren
M. C. Lassiter	Snow Hill	Greene
J. Spencer Love	Greensboro	Guilford
D. L. McMichael	Madison	Rockingham
Rudolph I. Mintz	Wilmington	New Hanover
Thomas O. Moore	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson	Pender
Mrs. B. C. Parker	Albemarle	Stanly
Thomas Turner	Greensboro	Guilford

John W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill	Orange
Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern	Craven
Macon M. Williams	Lenoir	Caldwell

1965

H. L. Riddle Jr.	Morganton	Burke
Dr. John C. Tayloe	Washington	Beaufort
Mrs. Emily H. Preyer	Greensboro	Guilford
Larry I. Moore	Wilson	Wilson
H. P. Taylor	Wadesboro	Anson
Marshall Y. Cooper	Henderson	Vance
Kemp B. Nixon	Lincolnton	Lincoln
John P. Stedman	Lumberton	Robeson
Calvin Graves	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro	Wayne
Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro	Edgecombe
F. E. Wallace	Kinston	Lenoir
Clarence L. Pemberton	Yanceyville	Caswell
A. B. Smith, Jr.	Dunn	Harnett
Mrs. George Wilson	Fayetteville	Cumberland
Mrs. Albert H. Lathrop	Asheville	Buncombe
Wilbur H. Currie	Carthage	Moore
James L. Pittman	Scotland Neck	Halifax
Roy Rowe	Burgaw	Pender
Thomas J. Pearsall	Rocky Mount	Nash
Dr. John Gilmer Mebane	Rutherfordton	Rutherford
C. Lacy Tate	Chadbourn	Columbus
Dr. Jesse B. Caldwell	Gastonia	Gaston
Dr. Francis A. Buchanan	Hendersonville	Henderson
Lenox G. Cooper	Wilmington	New Hanover

1967

Arch T. Allen	Raleigh	Wake
Mrs. Ed M. Anderson	West Jefferson	Ashe
Ike F. Andrews	Siler City	Chatham

Wm. C. Barfield	Wilmington	New Hanover
Mrs. Nancy Hall Copeland	Murfreesboro	Hertford
Frank H. Crowell	Lincolnton	Lincoln
Percy B. Ferebee	Andrews	Cherokee
Bowman Gray	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Herbert Hardy	Maury	Greene
Wm. B. Harrison	Rocky Mount	Nash
J. Frank Huskins	Burnsville	Yancey
Mack Jernigan	Dunn	Harnett
George N. Noble	Trenton	Jones
Ernest E. Parker, Jr.	Southport	Brunswick
Frank Parker	Asheville	Buncombe
Claude W. Rankin	Fayetteville	Cumberland
T. Henry Redding	Asheboro	Randolph
Mrs. Dillard Reynolds	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Wm. P. Saunders	Southern Pines	Moore
Evander S. Simpson	Smithfield	Johnston
Walter L. Smith	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Dr. Shahane Taylor	Greensboro	Guilford
Thomas B. Upchurch, Jr.	Raeford	Hoke
C. M. Vanstory, Jr.	Greensboro	Guilford
Hilf Yarborough	Louisburg	Franklin

NORTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL

1945, c. 806; G. S. 115-255.1

Composition: Seven members. One Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

J. Warren Smith, Director of Vocational Education,	
Ex-officio	Raleigh
J. Harold Lineberger, Chairman	Belmont
Otis M. Mull	Shelby
Alex W. Bell	Mount Holly
J. C. Cowan, Jr.	Greensboro
W. B. Shuford	Hickory
Claude C. Dawson, Secretary	Cramerton

WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE, CULLOWHEE

**1925, c. 270; 1929, c. 251; 1951, c. 1167; 1953, c. 1282;
1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46**

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Philip Woolcott, Chairman	Asheville
E. J. Whitmire	Franklin
J. Ramsey Buchanan	Sylva
H. A. Helder	Canton
Charles F. Gold	Raleigh
James J. Harris	Charlotte
Frank C. Watson	Spruce Pine
W. H. McDonald	Tryon
Mrs. Robert Russell	Asheville
Mrs. Dan K. Moore	Sylva
Arnold J. Hyde	Asheville
R. Guy Sutton	Robbinsville

EDUCATIONAL (Negro)**THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE
OF NORTH CAROLINA, GREENSBORO**

**Rev., s. 4223; 1891, c. 549, s. 4; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3; 1939, c. 65,
s. 4; 1943, c. 132; 1957, c. 1142; C. S. 5828; G. S. 116-46**

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and approved by the General Assembly.

Robert H. Frazier, Chairman	Greensboro
George Sockwell, Vice-Chairman	Gibsonville
Robert P. Holding	Smithfield
A. H. Brett	Winton
James A. Graham	Raleigh
E. E. Wadell	Albemarle
H. A. Scott	Haw River
W. B. Wicker	Sanford
Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro
J. Wilson Alexander	Huntersville

E. R. Merrick	Durham
Dr. Murray Davis	High Point
Warmoth T. Gibbs, Secretary	Greensboro

**ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
ELIZABETH CITY**

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

J. W. Davis, Chairman	Edenton
J. C. Abbott	Elizabeth City
Roland L. Garrett	Elizabeth City
A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Albert G. Byrum	Edenton
McDonald Dixon	Elizabeth City
Martin L. Wilson	Selma
O. R. Symons	Elizabeth City
Herbert Hardy	Snow Hill
Dr. Clifford Jones	Elizabeth City
A. J. Jones	Tillery

**FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
FAYETTEVILLE**

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

John H. Cook, Chairman	Fayetteville
Gurney E. Edgerton, Vice-Chairman	Fayetteville
Dr. W. P. DeVane	Fayetteville
Victor Dawson	Fayetteville
Dr. C. W. Furlonge	Smithfield
R. J. Hester	Elizabethtown
W. E. Horner	Sanford
Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Emil Rosenthal	Goldsboro
Albert Ellis	Jacksonville
Walter Baker	Raeford
Ed L. White	Pine Level

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE AT DURHAM

**1925, c. 306, s. 9 (a); 1939, c. 65, s. 4; 1947, c. 489;
1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46**

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Marshall T. Spears, Sr., Chairman	Durham
Bascom Baynes, Vice-Chairman	Durham
Dr. J. M. Hubbard, Sr., Secretary	Durham
Dr. J. W. Black	Rocky Mount
Welch Harris	High Point
Ida Duncan	Reidsville
Dillard Teer	Durham
Edwin Jones, Sr.	Charlotte
Hanes Lassiter	Charlotte
John G. Clark	Greenville
Dr. W. W. Pierson	Chapel Hill
Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield

**THE COLORED ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
OXFORD**

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 162; G. S. 116-139

Composition: Thirteen members. Five appointed by the Governor and eight under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

Dr. R. L. Noblin	Oxford
M. S. Currin, Secretary-Treasurer	Oxford
B. K. Lassiter	Oxford
W. T. Yancey	Oxford
N. W. Weldon	Oxford

Appointed under by-laws:

Dr. E. E. Toney, Chairman	Oxford
R. L. Shepard	Oxford
S. B. Simmons	Greensboro
L. E. Austin	Durham
Dr. G. D. Carnes	Wilmington
Dr. J. W. Seabrook	Fayetteville
Dr. P. A. Bishop	Rich Square
W. T. Johnson	Greensboro

**THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
AND THE DEAF, RALEIGH**

**Rev. 4188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707; 1905,
c. 67; 1925, c. 306; ss. 10, 13, 14; C. S. 5873; G. S. 116-106**

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Carroll W. Weathers, Chairman	Winston-Salem
George R. Bennette	Greensboro
Charles P. Gaskins	Greenville
Mrs. Julian B. Huttaff	Fayetteville
Mrs. Larry B. Pate	New Bern
James L. Penland	Asheville
S. Linton Smith	Raleigh
Gilbert Peel, Jr.	Charlotte
Claude Teague	Chapel Hill
James Webb	Greensboro
Mrs. Homer Wright, Jr.	Leaksville

**THE WINSTON-SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE,
WINSTON-SALEM**

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1957, c. 1142; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the General Assembly.

Thomas Winfield Blackwell, Chairman	Winston-Salem
Thomas B. Rice, Vice-Chairman	Winston-Salem
Dr. Rufus S. Hairston, Secretary	Winston-Salem
Bert L. Bennett	Winston-Salem
Clark S. Brown	Winston-Salem
L. D. Long	Reynolda
N. L. Dillard	Yanceyville
F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
John Hough	Leaksville
Ralph M. Stockton, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Gordon Tomlinson	Mocksville
H. D. Townsend	Lexington

HOSPITALS (WHITE)**BUTNER TRAINING SCHOOL, BUTNER**

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL, KINSTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1945, c. 925, s. 1;
C. S. 6159 (a); G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

**THE NORTH CAROLINA CEREBRAL PALSY HOSPITAL,
DURHAM**

1945, c. 504; 1953, c. 893; G. S. 131-128

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

Thomas O'Berry, Chairman	Goldsboro
F. S. Barker	Raleigh
Dr. Russell M. Grumman	Chapel Hill
Dr. Ellen Winston	Raleigh
George Hughes	Pollocksville
Dr. W. M. Roberts	Gastonia
Forrest Waller	Kinston
James M. White	Raleigh
Miss Grizzelle M. Norfleet	Winston-Salem

**THE MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,
GREENSBORO**

Composition: Fifteen members. Eight members appointed by
Mrs. Moses H. Cone, three members appointed by the Governor.

Officers:

Benjamin Cone, President	Greensboro
Joseph T. Martin, Vice-President	Greensboro
Howard Holderness, Treasurer	Greensboro
Thomas F. Williams, Assistant Treasurer	Greensboro

Trustees:

Claud B. Bowen	Greensboro
Ceasar Cone	Greensboro
Mrs. Julius W. Cone	Greensboro
James A. Doggett	Greensboro
Charles A. Hines	Greensboro
Joseph T. Martin	Greensboro
Roger A. McDuffie	Greensboro
L. P. McLendon	Greensboro
Miss Mereb E. Mossman	Greensboro
James R. Townsend	Greensboro
C. M. Vanstory, Jr.	Greensboro
Dr. Wilburt C. Davidson	Durham
J. Spencer Love	Greensboro
Harold L. Bettis, Secretary and Director	Greensboro

NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL, GASTONIA

1917, c. 199, s. 4; C. S. 7254; G. S. 131-4

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

George Blanton, Chairman	Shelby
W. Frank Dowd, President	Charlotte
W. L. Balthis, Treasurer	Gastonia
W. Frank Phillips, Secretary	Charlotte
Helen Kaiser	Durham
B. C. Trotter, Jr.	Charlotte
J. Harold Lineberger	Belmont
Mrs. O. Max Gardner	Washington
Mrs. C. Gordon Maddrey	Ahoskie

NORTH CAROLINA SANATORIUMS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

BLACK MOUNTAIN, McCAIN, WILSON AND CHAPEL HILL

**1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1923, cc. 96, 127;
1925, c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, ss. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138;
1939, c. 325; G. S. 131-62**

Composition: One Ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Carl C. Council, Chairman	Durham
O. Arthur Kirkman, Vice-Chairman	High Point
Paul S. Cragan	Sanford
L. L. Love	Andrews
Charles A. Cannon	Concord
P. K. Gravely	Rocky Mount
Mrs. P. P. McCain	Southern Pines
Mrs. Roy Parker	Ahoskie
Dr. M. A. Pittman	Wilson
Dr. W. G. Suiter	Wilson
Hardy Talton	Pikeville
J. L. McNeill	Raeford

STATE HOSPITAL AT BUTNER

1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-1

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON

1921, s. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

STATE HOSPITAL AT RALEIGH

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1935, c. 306; s. 3; 1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

HOSPITALS (NEGRO)**GOLDSBORO TRAINING SCHOOL, GOLDSBORO**

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO

1921, s. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

NORTH CAROLINA CONFEDERATE INSTITUTION**Woman's Home at Fayetteville**

1913, c. 62; C. S. 5135; G. S. 112-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. E. R. McKeithan, Chairman	Fayetteville
Chas. G. Rose, Jr., Secretary	Fayetteville
Mrs. John D. Boyd	Fayetteville
A. F. Hughes	Yanceyville
Mrs. R. Grady Johnson	Burgaw
Mrs. J. F. McGill	Fayetteville
Mrs. H. L. Stevens, Jr.	Warsaw

EXAMINING BOARDS

STATE BOARD OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT EXAMINERS

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11; 1939, c. 21; 1951, c. 844;
C. S. 7008; G. S. 93-12

Composition: Four members appointed by the Governor.

R. Glenn Snipes, President	Asheville
Sydney H. Shaw, Vice-President	Rocky Mount
John B. Dickinson, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer	Charlotte
Harry R. Borthwick	Winston-Salem
Katharine D. Guthrie, Administrative Secretary	Chapel Hill

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE

1915, c. 270, s. 1; 1957, c. 794; C. S. 4986; G. S. 83-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

John Erwin Ramsay, President	Salisbury
Leon McMinn, Vice-President	Greensboro
James W. Griffith, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer	Greenville
S. Porter Graves	Charlotte
Shannon Meriwether	Tryon
Ross Shumaker, Executive Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

1929, c. 119, s. 6; G. S. 86-6

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Cheek, Chairman	High Point
Guy F. Adams	Spencer
C. T. Land	Rocky Mount

STATE BOARD OF CHIROPODY EXAMINERS**1919, c. 78, s. 3; C. S. 6765; G. S. 90-190**

Composition: Three members appointed by the North Carolina
Podiatric Association.

Dr. Charles Darby, President	Statesville
Dr. R. W. Getchell, Secretary-Treasurer	Goldsboro
Dr. Basil M. Tucker	Leaksville

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF
CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS****1917, c. 73, s. 1; 1933, c. 442, s. 1; C. S. 6711; G. S. 90-140**

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. W. O. Briens, President	Hickory
Dr. S. S. Stephenson, Vice-President	Wilmington
Dr. Carl H. Peters, Secretary-Treasurer	Rocky Mount

NORTH CAROLINA LICENSING BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS**1925, c. 318, s. 2; G. S. 87-2**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

R. D. Beam, Chairman	Raleigh
E. G. Singletary, Vice-Chairman	Greensboro
Roy L. Goode	Charlotte
R. A. Bryan	Goldsboro
N. K. Dickerson, Jr.	Monroe
James M. Wells, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF
COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS****1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2; G. S. 88-13**

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

James A. Henderson, Chairman	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Zada Noe, Vice-Chairman	Beaufort
Mrs. Eleanor Wallace, Secretary	Durham
Mrs. Catherine Munn, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1; G. S. 90-22**

Composition: Six members elected by the Society and commissioned by the Governor.

Dr. S. W. Shaffer, President	Greensboro
Dr. J. H. Guion, Secretary-Treasurer	Charlotte
Dr. Wade H. Breeland	Belmont
Dr. G. Shuford Abernethy	Hickory
Dr. S. L. Bobbitt	Raleigh
Horace K. Thompson	Wilmington

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS**1937, c. 87, s. 1; G. S. 87-39**

Composition: Five members, three appointed by the Governor, two Ex-officio.

N. E. Cannady, Chairman	Oxford
W. A. Darden, Vice-Chairman	Greenville
R. J. Pearsall	Raleigh
E. C. Peele	Burlington
W. W. Hanks	Charlotte
Elizabeth E. Anderson, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EMBALMERS
AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS****Rev. 4384; 1901, c. 388, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1931, c. 174; 1945, c. 98, s. 1;
1949, c. 951, s. 1; C. S. 6777; G. S. 90-203**

Composition: Seven members elected by The North Carolina Funeral Directors and Burial Association, Inc.

J. T. Pugh, Jr., President	Asheboro
Winston E. Montgomery, Vice-President	Durham
Clifford H. Brown, Secretary	Kannapolis
Willis H. Groce	Asheville
Bonner Paul	Washington
J. Ed Needham	Pilot Mountain
Furman J. Honeycutt	Clinton
Clyde O. Robinson, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

**STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

1921, c. 1, s. 3; C. S. 6055(d); G. S. 89-3

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Arvin Page, Chairman	Winston-Salem
John D. Watson, Vice-Chairman	Greensboro
Robert B. Rice, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Louis E. Wooten, Sr.	Raleigh
Grady S. Harrell	Shannon

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

**1933, c. 210, s. 10; c. 331; 1935, cc. 33, 61; 1941, c. 344, s. 6;
G. S. 84-24**

Composition: Seven members elected by the Council of the
N. C. State Bar.

L. R. Varser, Chairman	Lumberton
George B. Greene	Kinston
Kingsland Van Winkle	Asheville
L. T. Hartsell, Jr.	Concord
Buxton Midyette	Jackson
Thomas H. Leath	Rockingham
Arch K. Schoch	High Point
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY CERTIFICATION BOARD

1955, c. 505; G. S. 125-9

Composition: Four members consisting of State Librarian, the
Dean of the School of Library Science of the University of North
Carolina, President N. C. Library Association and one librarian
appointed by the Executive Board of the North Carolina Library
Association.

Mrs. Elizabeth H. Hughey, State Librarian, Chairman	Raleigh
Lucile Kelling Henderson, School of Library Science	
The University of North Carolina, Secretary	Chapel Hill
Mrs. G. A. Palmer, Jr., N. C. Library Association	Spencer
Elizabeth Copeland	Greenville

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev. s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4; Extra Session 1921, c. 44, s. 1; C. S. 6606; G. S. 90-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the North Carolina Medical Society.

Dr. Thomas W. Baker, President	Charlotte
Dr. Joseph J. Combs, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Dr. L. Randolph Doffermyre	Dunn
Dr. J. B. Anderson	Asheville
Dr. Carl V. Tyner	Leaksville
Dr. Thomas G. Thurston	Salisbury
Dr. Edwin A. Rasberry, Jr.	Wilson

**NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF
NURSE REGISTRATION AND NURSING EDUCATION**

**1917, c. 17; 1925, c. 87; 1931, c. 56; 1953, c. 1199; C. S. 6729;
G. S. 90-158; 90-171.1**

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor.

Louise Harkey, R. N., Chairman	Concord
Dr. Moir S. Martin, Vice-Chairman	Mount Airy
Bessie P. Burgess	Durham
Mrs. Priscilla D. Ballance, R. N.	Wilson
Joyce Warren, R. N.	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Lillian D. James, R. N.	Hamlet
J. Lyman Melvin	Rocky Mount
J. Grayson Brothers	Morganton
Mrs. Dorothy E. Woods	Durham
Mrs. Lura K. Davis	Waynesville
Mrs. Mae Adams Beard, L. P. N.	Goldsboro
Dr. Louten R. Hedgpeth	Lumberton
Vivian M. Culver, R. N., Executive Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OPTICIANS**1951, c. 1089; G. S. 90-238**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Frank McBryde, President	Fayetteville
H. L. Ridgeway, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
W. B. Fluharty, Jr.	Asheville
John W. Southerland	High Point
Robert R. Albertson	Fayetteville

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF
EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY****1909, c. 444, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63;
C. S. 6689; G. S. 90-116**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. John D. Constabile, President	Wilson
Dr. Kenneth W. Ramsey, Secretary-Treasurer	Marion
Dr. James S. Bailey	Charlotte
Dr. C. Ray Lawrence	Boone
Dr. John T. High	Rocky Mount

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF
OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION****1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 304, s. 1;
C. S. 6701; G. S. 90-130**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Richard C. Baker, President	Rockingham
Dr. Joseph H. Huff, Secretary-Treasurer	Burlington
Dr. S. D. Foster	Asheville
Dr. Guy T. Funk	Winston-Salem
Dr. Monroe E. Beverly	Winston-Salem

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

Rev., s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5, 7; C. S. 6652; G. S. 90-55

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Roger A. McDuffie, President	Greensboro
Robert N. Watson, Vice-President	Sanford
Frank W. Dayvault	Lenoir
W. Moss Salley, Jr.	Asheville
N. O. McDowell, Jr.	Scotland Neck
H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer	Chapel Hill

**STATE EXAMINING COMMITTEE OF
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

1951, c. 1131; G. S. 90-257

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Ann M. Parrish, Chairman	Raleigh
Margaret Moore, Secretary-Treasurer	Chapel Hill
Dr. G. Erick Bell	Winston-Salem
Routh P. Dixon	Henderson
Edith M. Vail	Winston-Salem

**STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF
PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS**

1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224, s. 1; G. S. 87-16

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

W. H. Sullivan, Chairman	Greensboro
L. L. Vaughan, Vice-Chairman	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
H. G. Baity	Chapel Hill
C. C. Davis	Wilmington
R. H. Haley	Charlotte
J. M. Lee, Jr.	Durham
W. F. Morrison, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA REAL ESTATE LICENSING BOARD**1957, c. 744; G. S. 93A-3**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Kenneth R. Smith, Chairman	Raleigh
H. E. Isenhour, Vice-Chairman	Salisbury
W. B. Harrison	Rocky Mount
J. Bart Hall	Belmont
D. R. Foster	Kinston
R. Harry Lewis, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF REFRIGERATION EXAMINERS**1955, c. 912; G. S. 87-52**

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

E. T. Chanlett, Chairman	Chapel Hill
C. V. Stevens, Secretary	Salisbury
Walter H. Jones, Treasurer	Raleigh
K. P. Hanson	Raleigh
P. B. Mayo	Asheville
G. A. Bricklee	Wilmington
James A. Dean, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

**NORTH CAROLINA STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL
COMMISSION****1955, c. 1017; G. S. 106-65.23**

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Clyde F. Smith, Chairman	Raleigh
D. L. Wray	Raleigh
T. M. Gunn	Charlotte
Walter H. Wilson	Winston-Salem
John L. Reitzel, Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev., s. 5432; 1903, c. 503, s. 2; C. S. 6755; G. S. 90-180

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. George Armstrong, President	Charlotte
Dr. J. C. Bateman, Vice-President	Greenville
Dr. J. I. Cornwell, Secretary-Treasurer ..	Asheville
C. B. Randall	Kinston
F. C. Coates	Reidsville

STATE OWNED RAILROADS

ATLANTIC AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROADS

Directors:

Judson G. Crawford, Sr.	Greenville
W. G. Crawford	Goldsboro
R. M. Kermon	Wilmington
George Akers Moore, Jr.	Raleigh
J. F. Oglesby	Kinston
Robert L. Stallings, Jr.	New Bern
Dan E. Taylor	Sea Level
George R. Wallace	Morehead City
Henry Oetjen	Norfolk
H. S. Gibbs	Morehead City
Harold Maxwell	New Bern
George W. Ipock	Ernul

Officers:

George Akers Moore, Jr., President ..	Raleigh
Judson H. Blount, Sr.	Greenville
G. Paul LaRoque, Secretary-Treasurer	Kinston

NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD

Directors:

Ralph Scott	Burlington
LeRoy Martin	Raleigh

W. M. Russ	Raleigh
Alexander Webb	Raleigh
John M. Morehead	New York, N. Y.
Anne Burwell	Warrenton
Mrs. W. E. Tomlinson	Thomasville
Harry Vanderlinden	Hickory
John Haworth	High Point
Reginald Harris	Roxboro
Walter Lee Horton	Raleigh
Charles Brady	Salisbury

Officers:

John M. Morehead, President	New York, N. Y.
W. M. Russ, Vice-President	Raleigh
Edwin S. Pou, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Milton Abbott, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Harley B. Gaston, Attorney	Belmont
Ray Byerly, Expert	Sanford

PART VI

LEGISLATIVE

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION 1957

Officers and Members of the Senate

OFFICERS

Luther E. Barnhardt.....	President	Concord
Robert F. Morgan.....	President pro tem.....	Shelby
S. Ray Byerly.....	Principal Clerk	Sanford
W. Eugene Simmons.....	Reading Clerk	Tarboro
Herman Scott.....	Sergeant-at-Arms	Chapel Hill

SENATORS

(Alphabetically Arranged)

<i>Name</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Address</i>
Alford, Dallas L., Jr.....	Sixth	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Andrews, Ike F.....	Thirteenth	Democrat	Siler City
Bason, Sam M.....	Fifteenth	Democrat	Yanceyville
Bell, J. Spencer.....	Twentieth	Democrat	Matthews
Blackburn, Charles F.....	Third	Democrat	Henderson
Canipe, Albert.....	Thirtieth	Democrat	Spruce Pine
Cooke, Frank Patton.....	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Gastonia
Copeland, J. William.....	First	Democrat	Murfreesboro
Crew, W. Lunsford.....	Fourth	Democrat	Roanoke Rapids
Currie, Claude.....	Fourteenth	Democrat	Durham
Currie, Wilbur H.....	Twelfth	Democrat	Carthage
Davis, Archie K.....	Twenty-second	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Duncan, Edwin.....	Twenty-ninth	Democrat	Sparta
*Folger, Fred.....	Twenty-third	Democrat	Mt. Airy
Forsyth, W. Frank.....	Thirty-third	Democrat	Murphy
Frink, S. Bunn.....	Tenth	Democrat	Southport
Garrison, W. E.....	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Lincolnton
Garriss, Garland S.....	Eighteenth	Democrat	Troy
Hamilton, Luther, Sr.....	Seventh	Democrat	Morehead City
Hancock, Wills.....	Fourteenth	Democrat	Oxford
Henkel, C. V.....	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Turnersburg
Humber, Robert Lee.....	Fifth	Democrat	Greenville
Jolly, Wilbur M.....	Sixth	Democrat	Louisburg
Jordan, John R., Jr.....	Thirteenth	Democrat	Raleigh
Kesler, John C.....	Twenty-first	Democrat	Salisbury
Kirkman, O. Arthur.....	Seventeenth	Democrat	High Point
Lackey, W. Ray.....	Twenty-eighth	Democrat	Stony Point
Lanier, Edwin S.....	Sixteenth	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Medford, William.....	Thirty-second	Democrat	Waynesville
Mercer, Grady.....	Ninth	Democrat	Beulaville
Monroe, Alex S.....	Eighteenth	Democrat	Rockingham
Moore, Cutlar.....	Eleventh	Democrat	Lumberton
Morgan, Robert B.....	Twelfth	Democrat	Lillington
Morgan, Robert F.....	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Shelby
Peel, Elbert S., Jr.....	Second	Democrat	Williamston
Reavis, Charles G.....	Twenty-fourth	Republican	Yadkinville
Rose, Dr. D. J.....	Eighth	Democrat	Goldsboro
Ross, Ernest W.....	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Marion
Rutledge, J. Carlyle.....	Twenty-first	Democrat	Kannapolis
Shelton, Henry G.....	Fourth	Democrat	Speed
Simpkins, James O.....	Seventh	Democrat	New Bern
Stikeleather, James G., Jr.....	Thirty-first	Democrat	Asheville
Thomas, J. Max.....	Nineteenth	Democrat	Marshville
Thomason, B. W.....	Thirty-second	Democrat	Brevard
Warren, Lindsay C.....	Second	Democrat	Washington
Whitley, Adam J., Jr.....	Eighth	Democrat	Smithfield
Williams, Staton P.....	Nineteenth	Democrat	Albemarle
Williamson, Arthur W.....	Tenth	Democrat	Cerro Gordo
Winslow, J. Emmett.....	First	Democrat	Hertford
Yow, Cicero P.....	Ninth	Democrat	Wilmington

*Resigned April 20, 1959. Succeeded by George K. Snow of Mt. Airy.

SENATORS

Arranged by Districts

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

<i>District—Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
1st—J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
1st—J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
2nd—Elbert S. Peel, Jr.	Williamston
2nd—Lindsay C. Warren	Washington
3rd—Charles F. Blackburn	Henderson
4th—W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids
4th—Henry G. Shelton	Speed
5th—Robert Lee Humber	Greenville
6th—Dallas L. Alford, Jr.	Rocky Mount
6th—Wilbur M. Jolly	Louisburg
7th—Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
7th—James O. Simpkins	New Bern
8th—Dr. D. J. Rose	Goldsboro
8th—Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
9th—Grady Mercer	Beulaville
9th—Cicero P. Yow	Wilmington
10th—S. Bunn Frink	Southport
10th—Arthur W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
11th—Cutlar Moore	Lumberton
12th—Wilbur H. Currie	Carthage
12th—Robert B. Morgan	Lillington
13th—Ike F. Andrews	Siler City
13th—John R. Jordan, Jr.	Raleigh
14th—Claude Currie	Durham
14th—Wills Hancock	Oxford
15th—Sam M. Bason	Yanceyville
16th—Edwin S. Lanier	Chapel Hill
17th—O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point
18th—Garland S. Garriss	Troy
18th—Alex S. Monroe	Rockingham
19th—J. Max Thomas	Marshville
19th—Staton P. Williams	Albemarle
20th—J. Spencer Bell	Matthews
21st—John C. Kesler	Salisbury
21st—J. Carlyle Rutledge	Kannapolis
22nd—Archie K. Davis	Winston-Salem
23rd—*Fred Folger	Mt. Airy
24th—Charles G. Reavis (R)	Yadkinville
25th—W. E. Garrison	Lincolnton
25th—C. V. Henkel	Turnersburg
26th—Frank Patton Cooke	Gastonia
27th—Ernest W. Ross	Marion
27th—Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
28th—W. Ray Lackey	Stony Point
29th—Edwin Duncan	Sparta
30th Albert Canipe	Spruce Pine
31st—James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Asheville
32nd—B. W. Thomason	Brevard
32nd—B. W. Thomson	Brevard
33rd—W. Frank Forsyth	Murphy

*Resigned April 20, 1959. Succeeded by George K. Snow of Mt. Airy.

RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

1959

Powers and Duties of the President

1. The President shall take the chair at the hour fixed by law or at the time fixed by the Senate upon adjournment on the preceding legislative day, and shall call the members to order.

2. It shall be the duty of the President, upon order being obtained, to have the Sessions of the Senate opened with prayer.

3. In the absence of the President, the President pro tempore shall reconvene the Senate and preside, and during such time shall be vested with all powers of the President except that of casting a vote in case of tie when he shall have voted as a Senator. And in the event of the absence of the President and President pro tempore at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules, shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

4. After the prayer, and upon appearance of a quorum, the President shall cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read and approved, unless the Chairman of the Committee on Journal or some member of the Senate by motion sustained by a majority of the members present, have the reading thereof dispensed with and the same approved as written.

5. The President shall preserve order and decorum and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. He shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once unless by leave of the Senate. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

6. All questions for a vote shall be put as follows: "Those in favor say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative vote is expressed "Opposed 'No'." After which the President will announce the result. If a division on any vote is desired, it must be called for immediately before the result of the voting is announced on any question, and upon such call, the President shall require the mem-

bers to stand and be counted for and against any proposition under consideration.

7. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if the call is sustained by one-fifth of the Senators present, the roll of the Senate shall be called and the ayes and noes taken, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal. If a Senator desires the ayes and noes recorded on any question, he shall address the Chair and obtain recognition and say, "Upon that vote or question I call for the ayes and noes." Whereupon the President shall say, "Is the call sustained?" If one-fifth of the members present then stand the roll is called and the ayes and noes recorded. If less than one-fifth present stands, the Chair announces, "An insufficient number up" and a *viva voce* vote is then taken.

8. If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

9. The President shall have general direction of the Hall of the Senate, and in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobbies, he shall have the power to order the same cleared.

10. He shall have the right to call on any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day.

11. The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, being a Constitutional Officer shall not have the right to debate any question or to address the Senate upon any proposition unless by permission of the majority members present, and shall have the right to vote only when there is a tie vote upon any question or election.

12. The President of the Senate, unless he shall have by law disqualified himself from that office, shall have the exclusive right and authority to appoint all Committees, regular or special, but he may delegate said authority in any instance, as he may choose.

13. All acts, addresses and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the Senate shall be signed by the President.

14. The President shall appoint doorkeepers and pages, and such laborers as may be necessary, and shall assign to them their duties during sessions, and when not in session they shall be under the direction of the Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms, to perform such duties as are necessary and proper to the conduct of the Senate.

15. No person except members of the Senate, members of the House of Representatives, clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State Officers, former members of the General Assembly and persons particularly invited and extended the privileges of the floor by the President shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate during its sessions: *Provided*, that no person except members of the House of Representatives and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate or in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk, unless permitted by the President of the Senate; *Provided further*, no Registered Lobbyist shall be admitted to the floor or any of the lobbies of the Senate while the Senate is in Session.

16. The President of the Senate, in the interest of orderly procedure and in order properly to expedite the business of the Senate, may refuse to recognize any member for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobbies or galleries to any one or group during any particular order of business, but shall recognize such member for said purpose at the close of such order of business if he then desires recognition.

17. The President may assign such space or place on the floor of the Senate as he desires proper to Reporters desiring to take the proceedings of the sessions, provided such does not interfere with members of the Senate and its officers and clerks in the performance of their duties.

18. Smoking shall not be allowed on the floor or galleries of the Senate during sessions: *Provided* that smoking may be permitted in the side lobbies and in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk.

19. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed fourteen in number. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

Order of Business

20. After approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of bills, petitions and resolutions.
- (4) Messages from the House of Representatives.
- (5) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (6) Special Orders.

(7) General Orders—First, local bills on third reading roll call, then local bills on second reading roll call. After that the *viva voce* second reading local calendar in numerical order, taking up the Senate bills in first order. After disposition of the local calendar, the public calendar of bills will be considered in the same order, that is:

- (a) First, third reading roll call bills.
- (b) Second reading roll call bills.
- (c) Second reading bills to be considered *viva voce*, with Senate bills taking precedence in order over House bills.

But messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committee on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

21. Any bill or other matter may be taken up out of order upon order of the President or upon motion sustained by a majority of the membership present and voting.

Powers and Duties of Principal Clerk

22. The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

23. The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether

passed by vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

24. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk with the approval of the President of the Senate.

25. The office of Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that office as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

26. The Principal Clerk shall cause the Journal of the Senate to be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

27. All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

Standing Committees

28. The following committees shall be named by the President of the Senate:

1. Agriculture
2. Appropriations
3. Banking
4. Conservation and Development
5. Constitution
6. Counties, Cities and Towns
7. Courts and Judicial Districts
8. Education
9. Election Laws and Senatorial Districts
10. Finance
11. Higher Education
12. Insurance
13. Interstate and Federal Relations
14. Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling, Printing
15. Judiciary No. 1

16. Judiciary No. 2
17. Local Government
18. Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce
19. Mental Institutions
20. Penal Institutions
21. Propositions and Grievances
22. Public Health
23. Public Roads
24. Public Utilities
25. Public Welfare
26. Retirement, Employment Security
27. Rules
28. Salaries and Fees
29. State Government
30. University Trustees
31. Veterans and Military Affairs
32. Wildlife

Joint Committees

29. The Chairman of the Committee on Education, with the approval of the President, shall appoint a sub-committee of three members (the first of whom shall be the Chairman) from the membership of the Education Committee, to be known and designated as the Sub-Committee on Library.

The Committee on Trustees of the Greater University, the Committee on Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling and Printing, and the sub-committee on Library, provided for under this rule shall act as the joint committees for the Senate.

29^{1/2}. When any Senate Committee shall sit jointly with the House Committee, the Senate Committee reserves the right to vote separately from the House Committee.

30. Membership on standing committees shall consist of not more than sixteen Senators, including the Chairman and Vice Chairman who shall be designated by the President, *Provided* the committee membership on the Committee on Rules, the Committee on Appropriations, the Committee on Finance, the Committee on Agriculture, the Committee on Roads, the Committee on Constitution and the Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts shall not be limited as to membership but shall be left to the

discretion of the Lieutenant Governor. No Senator shall hold membership on more than nine standing committees unless the Rules Committee provides otherwise.

30 $\frac{1}{2}$. The Senate recognizes that the House of Representatives, by adoption of its Rules No. 53 $\frac{1}{2}$, had abrogated G. S. 143-14 and G. S. 143-15 to the extent of the conflict of said Rule with the provisions of said sections which heretofore constituted rules of each branch of the General Assembly.

Notwithstanding the inherent right of any committee or sub-committee to hold Executive Sessions, no committee or sub-committee shall take any final action on any measure or thing before it except in open session.

31. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

32. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for appropriations from the State, or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the committee on Appropriations, and bills referred to other Committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned, shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Appropriations Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

All bills prepared to be introduced by departments, agencies or institutions of the State must be introduced in the Senate not later than April 10th of this Session. All local bills must be introduced in the Senate not later than April 1 of this Session.

33. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same,

or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted. "A quorum of any committee shall consist of a majority of the committee."

34. The President of the Senate and the Principal Clerk shall appoint seventeen clerks who shall be stenographers to serve as Committee Clerks. The President of the Senate and the Principal Clerk may appoint additional clerks upon the recommendation of the Rules Committee.

Decorum in Sessions

35. When any Senator is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the Senate, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the President.

36. No member shall speak until recognized by the President and when two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member to speak.

37. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

38. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

39. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate.

40. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

41. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, un-

less he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

42. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officers shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

43. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

44. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

Procedural Rules in Debate

45. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

46. All bills should be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bills, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

47. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report with the name of the committee and members making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

48. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

49. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

50. Whenever a public bill is introduced, seven carbon copies thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed as hereinafter provided for the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that Committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copy shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the House for the use of the House. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of three members of the Senate and two members of the House from the body of the Senate and the House and such Chairman shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

51. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three day's public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

52. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or a Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

52a. When a bill is reported by a committee with an unfavorable report, but accompanied by a minority report, the minority report shall be placed on the calendar and considered the following day, and the question before the Senate shall be "The adoption of the Minority Report" and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Before a minority report can be considered by the Senate, it must be signed by at least three (3) members of the committee who were present and voted on the bill when the bill was considered in the committee.

On General Orders and Special Orders

53. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

54. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

On Precedence of Motions

55. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motion shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) For adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

56. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

57. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease and only a motion to adjourn shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: Adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

Some Questions To Be Taken Without Debate

58. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

59. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

60. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

61. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

62. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called for and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

Questions That Require a Two-Thirds Vote

63. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

64. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

65. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

66. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

67. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds

of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

68. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table, and placed upon the Calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

69. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate; *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

Proceedings When There Is Not a Quorum Voting

70. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill requires a vote of certain proportion of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fails a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

On Conference Committee and Report

71. Whenever the Senate shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the House to a bill originating in the Senate, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the House for a bill originating in the Senate, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the Senate and House. In considering matters in difference between the Senate and House committed to the conferees only such mat-

ters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

Miscellaneous

72. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof: but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or in the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time, *Provided* that when the next Legislative day has by motion of the Senate, been restricted as to matters which may be considered, a motion to reconsider shall be in order on the next succeeding day upon which regular business is conducted. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

73. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper or any other person, for any or all absent Senators, as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

74. No papers, writings, pamphlets, or printed matter shall be placed on the desks of the Senators or distributed in the Senate Chamber without the approval of the Principal Clerk.

75. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock A. M.

76. In the event the Senate Rules do not provide for, or cover any point of order raised by any Senator, the rules of the United States House of Congress shall govern.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

Committee on Agriculture

SENATORS: Rose, *Chairman*; Whitley, *Vice Chairman*; Thomason, *Vice Chairman*; Andrews, Canipe, Currie of Moore, Davis, Duncan, Henkel, Humber, Jordan, Kirkman, Mercer, Moore, Morgan of Cleveland, Shelton, Simpkins, Strikeleather, Williamson, Winslow.

Committee on Appropriations

SENATORS: Copeland, *Chairman*; Cooke, *Vice Chairman*; Davis, *Vice Chairman*; Andrews, Bason, Bell, Canipe, Crew, Currie of Moore, Folger, Forsyth, Frink, Garriss, Hamilton, Henkel, Kirkman, Medford, Monroe, Moore, Peel, Reavis, Rose, Ross, Thomas, Thomason, Yow.

Committee on Banking

SENATORS: Bason, *Chairman*; Jordan, *Vice Chairman*; Bell, Crew, Currie of Durham, Davis, Duncan, Forsyth, Garriss, Henkel, Rutledge, Stikeleather, Whitley, Williamson.

Committee on Conservation and Development

SENATORS: Henkel, *Chairman*; Hamilton, *Vice Chairman*; Forsyth, *Vice Chairman*; Canipe, Cooke, Frink, Humber, Jolly, Medford, Moore, Peel, Rose, Ross, Stikeleather, Williams, Winslow.

Committee on Constitution

SENATORS: Currie of Durham, *Chairman*; Bell, *Vice Chairman*; Warren, *Vice Chairman*; Alford, Blackburn, Cooke, Copeland, Crew, Davis, Forsyth, Hamilton, Humber, Jordan, Kesler, Kirkman, Lanier, Medford, Morgan of Cleveland, Reavis, Rose, Stikeleather, Thomas, Yow.

Committee on Counties, Cities and Towns

SENATORS: Yow, *Chairman*; Kesler, *Vice Chairman*; Alford, Andrews, Garrison, Lanier, Monroe, Peel, Ross, Williams.

Committee on Courts and Judicial Districts

SENATORS: Bell, *Chairman*; Morgan of Harnett, *Vice Chairman*; Blackburn, Cooke, Currie of Durham, Hamilton, Jolly, Jordan, Kirkman, Reavis, Thomas, Warren, Yow.

Committee on Education

SENATORS: Stikeleather, *Chairman*; Andrews, *Vice Chairman*; Bell, Crew, Davis, Garriss, Hamilton, Hancock, Jolly, Lanier, Mercer, Morgan of Harnett, Peel, Reavis, Rutledge, Thomas, Thomason, Whitley, Williamson, Winslow.

Committee on Election Laws and Senatorial Districts

SENATORS: Williams, *Chairman*; Cocke, Currie of Durham, Davis, Garrison, Garriss, Kesler, Mercer, Peel, Ross, Yow.

Committee on Finance

SENATORS: Kirkman, *Chairman*; Currie of Durham, *Vice Chairman*; Alford, *Vice Chairman*; Blackburn, Copeland, Duncan, Garrison, Hancock, Humber, Jolly, Jordan, Kesler, Lackey, Lanier, Mercer, Morgan of Cleveland, Morgan of Harnett, Rutledge, Shelton, Simpkins, Stikeleather, Warren, Whitley, Williams, Williamson, Winslow.

Committee on Higher Education

SENATORS: Kesler, *Chairman*; Ross, *Vice Chairman*; Blackburn, Copeland, Currie of Moore, Folger, Forsyth, Humber, Jordan, Lackey, Monroe, Rose.

Committee on Insurance

SENATORS: Frink, *Chairman*; Hancock, *Vice Chairman*; Alford, Duncan, Folger, Forsyth, Garrison, Monroe, Morgan of Harnett, Peel, Reavis, Simpkins, Stikeleather, Thomas.

Committee on Interstate and Federal Relations

SENATORS: Duncan, *Chairman*; Simpkins, *Vice Chairman*; Alford, Frink, Hancock, Humber, Shelton, Thomason, Warren, Whitley.

Committee on Journal

SENATORS: Lackey, *Chairman*; Williamson, *Vice Chairman*; Garriss, Mercer, Moore, Rose, Winslow.

Committee on Judiciary No. I

SENATORS: Crew, *Chairman*; Mercer, *Vice Chairman*; Andrews, Bell, Blackburn, Cooke, Currie of Durham, Folger, Frink, Jolly, Kesler, Thomas, Warren.

Committee on Judiciary No. II

SENATORS: Medford, *Chairman*; Peel, *Vice Chairman*; Copeland, Garriss, Hamilton, Humber, Jordan, Kirkman, Morgan of Harnett, Rutledge, Williams, Yow.

Committee on Local Government

SENATORS: Jolly, *Chairman*; Stikeleather, *Vice Chairman*; Canipe, Copeland, Currie of Moore, Folger, Mercer, Morgan of Cleveland, Shelton, Thomas, Thomason.

Committee on Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce

SENATORS: Garriss, *Chairman*; Bason, Currie of Durham, Garrison, Henkel, Lanier, Medford, Monroe, Moore, Rose, Rutledge, Simpkins, Thomas, Winslow.

Committee on Mental Institutions

SENATORS: Whitley, *Chairman*; Williamson, *Vice Chairman*; Alford, Blackburn, Forsyth, Jordan, Lackey, Lanier, Moore, Rose, Shelton.

Committee on Penal Institutions

SENATORS: Lanier, *Chairman*; Reavis, *Vice Chairman*; Folger, Frink, Hamilton, Hancock, Mercer, Monroe, Morgan of Harnett, Ross, Thomason, Williams.

Committee on Propositions and Grievances

SENATORS: Morgan of Harnett, *Chairman*; Yow, *Vice Chairman*; Canipe, Crew, Forsyth, Jolly, Ross, Shelton, Williamson.

Committee on Public Health

SENATORS: Rutledge, *Chairman*; Duncan, *Vice Chairman*; Bason, Blackburn, Henkel, Jolly, Lackey, Lanier, Monroe, Rose, Thomason.

Committee on Public Roads

SENATORS: Moore, *Chairman*; Bason, *Vice Chairman*; Andrews, Bell, Canipe, Cooke, Currie of Moore, Davis, Duncan, Frink, Garrison, Garriss, Reavis, Ross, Shelton, Stikeleather, Warren, Winslow, Yow.

Committee on Public Utilities

SENATORS: Thomas, *Chairman*; Bell, Cooke, Crew, Davis, Forsyth, Frink, Garrison, Garriss, Jordan, Kesler, Kirkman, Winslow.

Committee on Public Welfare

SENATORS: Currie of Moore, *Chairman*; Garrison, *Vice Chairman*; Alford, Copeland, Duncan, Hamilton, Kesler, Morgan of Harnett, Peel, Reavis, Simpkins, Thomason, Warren.

Committee on Retirement, Employment Security

SENATORS: Hamilton, *Chairman*; Monroe, *Vice Chairman*; Alford, Andrews, Currie of Moore, Folger, Hancock, Medford, Moore, Morgan of Cleveland, Ross, Rutledge, Whitley, Williams, Williamson.

Committee on Rules

SENATORS: Morgan of Cleveland, *Chairman*; Andrews, Bason, Blackburn, Canipe, Copeland, Crew, Currie of Durham, Currie of Moore, Henkel, Kesler, Medford, Warren, Whitley, Yow.

Committee on Salaries and Fees

SENATORS: Shelton, *Chairman*; Bason, Humber, Lackey, Morgan of Harnett, Simpkins.

Committee on State Government

SENATORS: Cooke, *Chairman*; Blackburn, *Vice Chairman*; Bason, Bell, Crew, Henkel, Kirkman, Medford, Moore, Morgan of Cleveland, Rutledge, Warren, Williams.

Committee on University Trustees

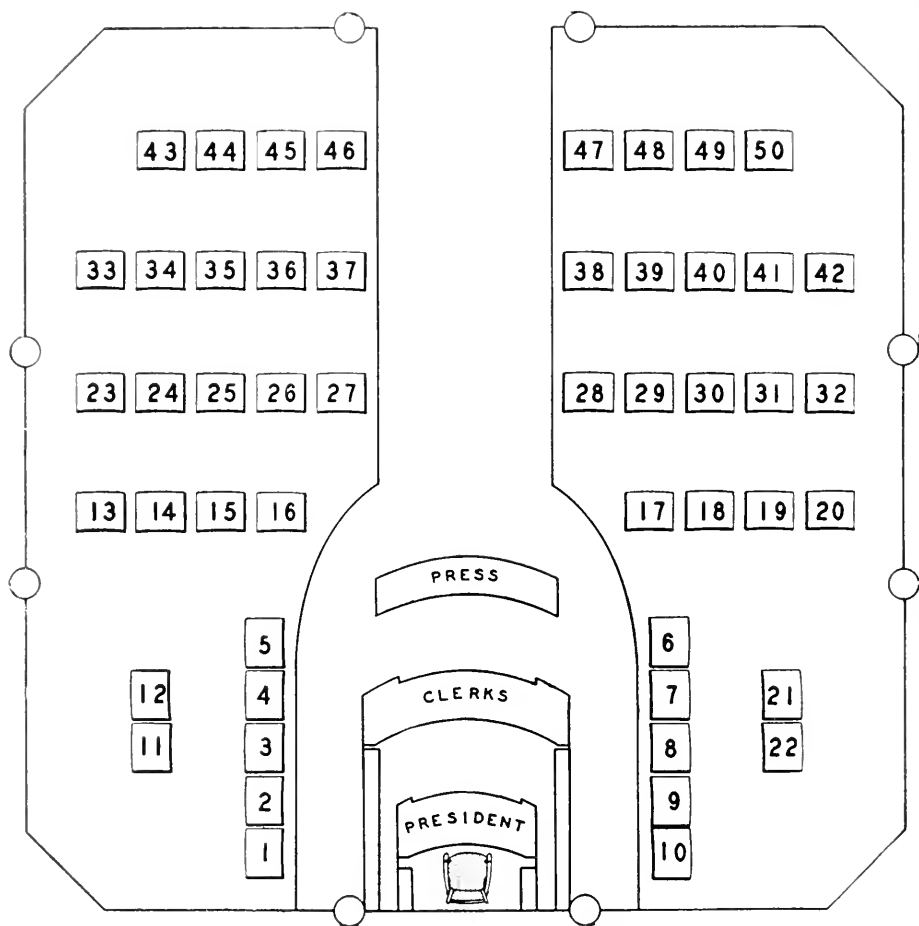
SENATORS: Folger, *Chairman*; Humber, *Vice Chairman*; Alford, Andrews, Bason, Canipe, Copeland, Currie of Durham, Davis, Henkel, Kirkman, Lackey, Lanier, Medford, Morgan of Cleveland, Reavis, Rutledge, Simpkins, Whitley.

Committee on Veterans and Military Affairs

SENATORS: Hancock, *Chairman*; Canipe, *Vice Chairman*; Frink, Garrison, Lackey, Morgan of Cleveland, Thomason, Williams.

Committee on Wildlife

SENATORS: Winslow, *Chairman*; Jolly, *Vice Chairman*; Currie of Moore, Duncan, Folger, Hancock, Lackey, Mercer, Monroe, Peel, Shelton Simpkins, Williamson.



SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1959

NORTH CAROLINA SENATE
(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

<i>District—Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Seat</i>
1st—J. William Copeland	Hertford	Murfreesboro	6
1st—J. Emmett Winslow	Perquimans	Hertford	7
2nd—Eibert S. Peel, Jr.	Martin	Williamston	9
2nd—Lindsay C. Warren	Beaufort	Washington	10
3rd—Charles F. Blackburn	Vance	Henderson	37
4th—W. Lunsford Crew	Halifax	Roanoke Rapids	21
4th—Henry G. Shelton	Edgecombe	Speed	22
5th—Robert Lee Humber	Pitt	Greenville	43
6th—Dallas L. Alford, Jr.	Nash	Rocky Mount	12
6th—Wilbur M. Jolly	Franklin	Louisburg	13
7th—Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Carteret	Morehead City	20
7th—James O. Simpkins	Craven	New Bern	25
8th—Dr. D. J. Rose	Wayne	Goldboro	29
8th—Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Johnston	Smithfield	28
9th—Grady Mercer	Duplin	Beulaville	18
9th—Cicero P. Yow	New Hanover	Wilmington	3
10th—S. Bunn Frink	Brunswick	Southport	2
10th—Arthur W. Williamson	Columbus	Cerro Gordo	47
11th—Cutlar Moore	Robeson	Lumberton	17
12th—Wilbur H. Currie	Moore	Carthage	33
12th—Robert B. Morgan	Harnett	Lillington	48
13th—Ike F. Andrews	Chatham	Siler City	50
13th—John R. Jordan, Jr.	Wake	Raleigh	19
14th—Claude Currie	Durham	Durham	5
14th—Wills Hancock	Granville	Oxford	8
15th—Sam M. Bason	Caswell	Yanceyville	27
16th—Edwin S. Lanier	Orange	Chapel Hill	42
17th—O. Arthur Kirkman	Guilford	High Point	38
18th—Garland S. Garriss	Montgomery	Troy	36
18th—Alex S. Monroe	Richmond	Rockingham	31
19th—J. Max Thomas	Union	Marshville	40
19th—Stanton P. Williams	Stanly	Albemarle	32
20th—J. Spencer Bell	Mecklenburg	Matthews	11
21st—John C. Kesler	Rowan	Salisbury	30
21st—J. Carlyle Rutledge	Cabarrus	Kannapolis	15
22nd—Arlene K. Davis	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	14
23rd—*Fred Folger	Surry	Mt. Airy	49
24th—Charles G. Reavis (R)	Yadkin	Yadkinville	44
25th—W. E. Garrison	Lincoln	Lincolnton	24
25th—C. V. Henkel	Iredell	Turnersburg	23
26th—Frank Patton Cooke	Gaston	Gastonia	4
27th—Ernest W. Ross	McDowell	Marion	26
27th—Robert F. Morgan	Cleveland	Shelby	16
28th—W. Ray Lackey	Alexander	Stony Point	34
29th—Edwin Duncan	Alleghany	Sparta	46
30th—Albert Canipe	Mitchell	Spruce Pine	35
31st—James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Buncombe	Asheville	1
32nd—William Medford	Haywood	Waynesville	39
32nd—B. W. Thomason	Transylvania	Brevard	41
33rd—W. Frank Forsyth	Cherokee	Murphy	45

*Resigned April 20, 1959. Succeeded by George K. Snow of Mt. Airy.

Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

OFFICERS

Addison Hewlett	Speaker	Wilmington
Mrs. Annie E. Cooper	Principal Clerk	Raleigh
W. J. Arthur	Reading Clerk	Chapel Hill
Joseph H. Warren	Sergeant-at-Arms	Prospect Hill

REPRESENTATIVES (Alphabetically Arranged)

<i>Name</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Address</i>
Ansell, Norwood M.	Currituck	Democrat	Knotts Island
Arledge, J. Thurston	Polk	Democrat	Tryon
Askew, Allen E.	Gates	Democrat	Gatesville
Barwick, Killian	Pasquotank	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Belk, Irwin	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Bell, D. G.	Carteret	Democrat	Morehead City
Black, Bedford W.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Kannapolis
Blue, H. Clifton	Moore	Democrat	Aberdeen
Bowman, James C.	Brunswick	Democrat	Southport
Braswell, Roland C.	Wayne	Democrat	Goldshoro
Britt, David M.	Robeson	Democrat	Fairmont
Britt, Sidney D.	Bladen	Democrat	Bladenboro
Brock, B. C.	Davie	Republican	Mocksville
Bryant, Frank	Yadkin	Democrat	Boonville
Buchanan, Marcellus	Jackson	Democrat	Sylva
Burgess, S. E.	Camden	Democrat	Belcross
Burleson, Jeter C.	Mitchell	Republican	Bakersville
Burrow, Sam. J., Jr.	Randolph	Democrat	Asheboro
Bynum, Fred W., Jr.	Richmond	Democrat	Rockingham
Byrd, Joe K.	Burke	Democrat	Morganton
Byrum, Albert G.	Chowan	Democrat	Edenton
Childers, Max L.	Gaston	Democrat	Mt. Holly
Coates, Roy C.	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Cohoon, Wm. Charles	Tyrrell	Democrat	Columbia
Courtney, Danny M.	Caldwell	Democrat	Lenoir
Cover, Mrs. G. W.	Cherokee	Democrat	Andrews
Crawford, C. R.	Swain	Democrat	Whittier
Crawford, I. C.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Davis, J. Toliver	Rutherford	Democrat	Forest City
Davis, Dr. Rachel D., III	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston
Delamar, Ned	Pamlico	Democrat	Oriental
Dill, Thomas G.	Edgecombe	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Dolley, Steve, Jr.	Gaston	Democrat	Gastonia
Doughton, J. K.	Alleghany	Democrat	Sparta
Drummond, Dan L.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Edmisten, J. E.	Watauga	Democrat	Boone
Etheridge, R. Bruce	Dare	Democrat	Manteo
Everett, R. Frank	Martin	Democrat	Hamilton
Gaither, James C.	Transylvania	Democrat	Brevard
Gobble, F. L.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Greenwood, Gordon H.	Buncombe	Democrat	Black Mountain
Gregory, Carson	Harnett	Democrat	Angier
Hardy, Herbert	Greene	Democrat	Maury
Hargett, John M.	Jones	Democrat	Trenton
Harris, W. C., Jr.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Harriss, Clyde H.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Hawfield, S. Glenn	Union	Democrat	Monroe
Henley, John T.	Cumberland	Democrat	Hope Mills
Herbert, Tom J.	Clay	Democrat	Hayesville
Hewlett, Addison, Jr.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Hicks, Ernest L.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
High, L. Sneed	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
Hill, J. Henry, Jr.	Catawba	Democrat	Hickory
Hill, Watts, Jr.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Holcombe, Fred	Madison	Democrat	Mars Hill

Hedcombe, Harlon	Yancey	Democrat	Burnsville
Holmes, Carroll R.	Perquimans	Democrat	Hertford
Horton, Harry	Chatham	Democrat	Pittsboro
Hostetler, Charles A.	Hoke	Democrat	Raeford
Humphrey, Hubert	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Hunt, Joseph M., Jr.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Hunter, L. Penn.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion
Isaac, Mack	Avery	Republican	Newland
Jackson, Roger R., Jr.	Hertford	Democrat	Harrellsville
Johnson, Hugh S., Jr.	Duplin	Democrat	Rose Hill
Jones, Austin	Ashe	Democrat	West Jefferson
Jones, Walter	Pitt	Democrat	Farmville
Jordan, John Y., Jr.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville
Kemp, Ed	Guilford	Democrat	High Point
Kennedy, John P., Jr.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Kerr, John, Jr.	Warren	Democrat	Warrenton
Kiser, Roger C.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Lackey, Pleas	Alexander	Democrat	Hiddenite
Leatherman, M. T.	Lincoln	Democrat	Lincolnton
Lloyd, Leonard W.	Graham	Democrat	Robbinsville
Long, George A.	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
McLaughlin, John R.	Iredell	Democrat	Statesville
Murphrey, Willis	Halifax	Democrat	Roanoke Rapids
Murphy, Ashley M.	Pender	Democrat	Atkinson
Newman, Tom	Sampson	Democrat	Clinton
O'Neal, Dick	Hyde	Democrat	New Holland
Palmer, Jack, Jr.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Patterson, Frank N., Jr.	Stanly	Democrat	Albemarle
Phelps, Dr. J. M.	Washington	Democrat	Creswell
Philpott, H. Cloyd	Davidson	Democrat	Lexington
Powell, Radford G.	Rockingham	Democrat	Reidsville
Quinn, Dwight W.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Kannapolis
Raby, James M.	Macon	Democrat	Franklin
Rezan, John B.	Robeson	Democrat	St. Pauls
Reid, William G.	Surry	Democrat	Pilot Mountain
Rodenbough, Grace T.	Stokes	Democrat	Walnut Cove
Satterfield, B. L.	Person	Democrat	Timberlake
Sermons, Wayland J.	Beaufort	Democrat	Washington
Snapp, Frank W.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Spruill, C. Wayland	Iertie	Democrat	Windsor
Stone, Clarence E., Jr.	Forsyth	Democrat	Belews Creek
Story, T. E.	Wilkes	Republican	North Wilkesboro
Strayhorn, Ralph N.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Taylor, H. P., Jr.	Anson	Democrat	Wadesboro
Thomas, C. Blake	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Turner, Thomas	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Umstead, J. W., Jr.	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Uzzell, Geo. R.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Valentine, Itimous T., Jr.	Nash	Democrat	Nashville
Venters, Carl V.	Onslow	Democrat	Jacksonville
Wallace, J. Paul	Montgomery	Democrat	Troy
Watkins, Joe A.	Granville	Democrat	Oxford
Whitehurst, Sam L.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern
Whitley, Philip R.	Wake	Democrat	Wendell
Whitnire, Boyce A.	Henderson	Democrat	Hendersonville
Wicker, J. Shelton	Lee	Democrat	Sanford
Williamson, Edward L.	Columbus	Democrat	Whiteville
Wilson, Edward H.	Caswell	Democrat	Blanche
Womble, W. Brantley	Wake	Democrat	Cary
Woodard, J. Raynor	Northampton	Democrat	Conway
Woodard, Thomas H.	Wilson	Democrat	Wilson
Wooten, Frank M., Jr.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville
Yarborough, Edward F.	Franklin	Democrat	Louisburg
Yates, Oral L.	Haywood	Democrat	Waynesville
Zellicoffer, A. A., Jr.	Vance	Democrat	Henderson

REPRESENTATIVES

Arranged by Counties
(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>
Alamance	George A. Long	Burlington
Alexander	Pleas Lackey	Hiddenite
Allerhany	J. K. Doughton	Sparta
Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro
Ashe	Austin Jones	West Jefferson
Avery	Mack Isaac (R)	Newland
Beaufort	Wayland J. Sernons	Washington
Bertie	C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor
Bladen	Sidney D. Britt	Bladenboro
Brunswick	James C. Bowman	Southport
Buncombe	I. C. Crawford	Asheville
	Gordon H. Greenwood	Black Mountain
	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville
Burke	Joe K. Byrd	Morganton
Calarrus	Bedford W. Black	Kannapolis
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis
Caldwell	Danny M. Courtney	Lenoir
Camden	S. E. Burgess	Belcross
Carteret	D. G. Bell	Morehead City
Caswell	Edward H. Wilson	Blanche
Catawba	J. Henry Hill, Jr.	Hickory
Chatham	Harry Horton	Pittsboro
Cherokee	Mrs. G. W. Cover	Andrews
Chowan	Albert G. Byrum	Edenton
Clay	Tom J. Herbert	Hayesville
Cleveland	Jack Palmer, Jr.	Shelby
Columbus	Edward L. Williamson	Whiteville
Craven	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern
Cumberland	John T. Henley	Hope Mills
	L. Sneed High	Fayetteville
Currituck	Norwood M. Ansell	Knotts Island
Dare	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo
Davidson	H. Cloyd Philpott	Lexington
Davie	B. C. Brock (R)	Mocksville
Duplin	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill
Durham	Watts Hill, Jr.	Durham
	Ralph N. Strayhorn	Durham
Edgecombe	Thomas G. Dill	Rocky Mount
Forsyth	Dan L. Drummond	Winston-Salem
	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.	Belews Creek
Franklin	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg
Gaston	Max L. Childers	Mt. Holly
	Steve Doley, Jr.	Gastonia
Gates	Allen E. Askew	Gatesville
Graham	Leonard W. Lloyd	Robbinsville
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Greene	Herbert Hardy	Maury
Guilford	Hubert Humphrey	Greensboro
	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro
	Ed Kemp	High Point
	Thomas Turner	Greensboro
Halifax	Willis Murphrey	Roanoke Rapids
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Angier
Haywood	Oral L. Yates	Waynesville
Henderson	Boyce A. Whitmire	Hendersonville
Hertford	Roger R. Jackson, Jr.	Harrellsville
Hoke	Charles A. Hostetler	Rae ford
Hyde	Dick O'Neal	New Holland
Iredell	John R. McLaughlin	Statesville
Jackson	Marcellus Buchanan	Sylva

Cheneston	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield
Jones	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield
Lee	John M. Hargett	Trenton
Lenoir	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford
Lincoln	Dr. Rachel D. Davis, III	Kinston
Macon	M. T. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Madison	James M. Raby	Franklin
Martin	Fred Holcombe	Mars Hill
McDowell	R. Frank Everett	Hamilton
Mecklenburg	L. Penn Hunter	Marion
	Irwin Belk	Charlotte
	Ernest L. Hicks	Charlotte
	John P. Kennedy, Jr.	Charlotte
	Frank W. Snapp	Charlotte
Mitchell	Jeter C. Burleson (R)	Bakersville
Montgomery	J. Paul Wallace	Troy
Moore	H. Clinton Blue	Aberdeen
Nash	Himous T. Valentine, Jr.	Nashville
New Hanover	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Orange	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	Ned Delamar	Oriental
Pasquotank	Killian Barwick	Elizabeth City
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Perquimans	Carroll R. Holmes	Hertford
Person	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake
Pitt	Walter Jones	Farmville
	Frank M. Wooten, Jr.	Greenville
Polk	J. Thurston Arledge	Tryon
Randolph	Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro
Richmond	Fred W. Bynum, Jr.	Rockingham
Robeson	David M. Britt	Fairmont
	John B. Regan	St. Pauls
Rockingham	Radford G. Powell	Reidsville
Rowan	Clyde H. Harriss	Salisbury
	Geo. R. Uzzell	Salisbury
Rutherford	J. Toliver Davis	Forest City
Sampson	Tom Newman	Clinton
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg
Stanly	Frank N. Patterson, Jr.	Albemarle
Stokes	Mrs. Grace T. Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Surry	William G. Reid	Pilot Mountain
Swain	C. R. Crawford	Whittier
Transylvania	James C. Gaither	Brevard
Tyrrell	Wm. Charles Cohoon	Columbia
Union	S. Glenn Hawfield	Monroe
Vance	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson
Wake	W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh
	Philip R. Whitley	Wendell
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell
Watauga	J. E. Edmisten	Boone
Wayne	Roland C. Braswell	Goldshoro
Wilkes	T. E. Story (R)	North Wilkesboro
Wilson	Thomas H. Woodard	Wilson
Yadkin	Frank Bryant	Boonville
Yancey	Harlon Holcombe	Burnsville

ENROLLING AND INDEXING DEPARTMENTS

Enrolling Clerk	L. M. Chaffin	Lillington
Indexer of Laws	William Lassiter	Raleigh

RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1959

RULES OF THE HOUSE

1. Order of Business
 2. Conduct of Debate
 3. Motions
 4. The Previous Question
 5. Voting
 6. Committees
 7. Handling of Bills
 8. Legislative Officers and Employees
 9. Privileges of the Hall
 10. General Rules
-

Rule 1. Convening Hour. The House shall convene each legislative day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day; in case the House adjourned on the preceding legislative day without having fixed an hour for reconvening, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

Rule 2. Opening the Session. At the convening hour on each legislative day the Speaker shall call the members to order, and shall have the session opened with prayer.

Rule 3. Quorum. (a) A quorum consists of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

(b) On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and the Clerk shall call the roll of the House, after which the names of the absentees shall again be called over. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, are authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, and may order that absentees for whom no sufficient excuses are made shall be taken into custody as they appear, or wherever they may be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

Rule 4. Approval of Journal. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of

convening to determine if the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

Immediately following the opening prayer and upon appearance of a quorum, the Speaker shall call for the report of the Committee on the Journal as to whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded; the Speaker shall then cause the Journal to be approved. Without objection, the Journal shall stand approved.

Rule 5. Order of Business of the Day. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, the House shall proceed to business in the following order.

- (1) The receiving of petitions, memorials and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.
- (2) Reports of standing committees.
- (3) Reports of select committees.
- (4) Introduction of Resolutions.
- (5) Introduction of Bills.
- (6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.
- (7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages, and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.
- (8) Reading of Notices and Announcements.

Conduct of Debate

Rule 6. Duties and Powers of Speaker. (a) the Speaker shall have general direction of the Hall. He may name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

(b) In the event the Speaker, by reason of physical or mental incapacity, is unable to name a member to perform the duties of the Chair, the chairman or vice-chairman of the Rules Committee shall open the session, and the House shall thereupon proceed to elect one of their members as Speaker pro tempore, who shall perform all of the duties of the Speaker until such time as the Speaker may assume the Chair or name another member to perform the duties of the Chair.

Rule 7. Obtaining Floor. (a) When any member desires recognition for any purpose, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker. No member shall proceed until recognized by the Speaker.

(b) When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor, he shall first obtain recognition by the Speaker and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained, he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised, enforce this rule.

Rule 8. Questions of Personal Privilege. At any time, upon recognition by the Speaker, any member may arise to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to his proceeding, the Speaker shall determine if the question is one of privilege.

Rule 9. Points of Order. (a) The Speaker shall decide questions of order and may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose. Any member may appeal from the ruling of the Chair on questions of order; on such appeal no member may speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A $\frac{2}{3}$ vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

(b) When the Speaker calls a member to order, the member shall take his seat. A member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands. If the member appeals from the ruling of the Chair and the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not; and if the case, in the judgment of the House require it, he shall be liable to censure by the House.

Rule 10. Limitations on Debate. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority of the members present, suspend the operations of this

rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

Rule 11. Reading of Papers. When there is a call for the reading of a paper which has been read in the House, and there is objection to such reading, the question shall be determined by a majority vote of the members of the House present.

Rule 12. General Decorum. (a) The Speaker shall preserve order and decorum.

(b) Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

(c) While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking, entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between the member and the Chair.

(d) Smoking shall not be allowed in the halls, lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session; except that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

Motions

Rule 13. Motions Generally. (a) Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

(b) When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker, or, if written it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate.

(c) After a motion has been stated by the Speaker or read by the Speaker or Clerk it shall be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

Rule 14. Motions, Order of Precedence. (a) When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

- Previous question
- To adjourn
- To lay on the table
- To postpone indefinitely

To postpone to a day certain
To commit
To amend an amendment
To amend
To substitute
To pass the bill

(b) When a question is under debate, the following motions only shall be in order, and they shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged:

1. To adjourn
2. To lay on the table
3. To postpone indefinitely
4. To postpone to a day certain
5. To commit
6. To amend

No motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or to amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

Rule 15. Motion to Adjourn. (a) A motion to adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put to the vote of the House.

(b) A motion to adjourn shall be decided without debate, and shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

Rule 16. Motion to Table. (a) A motion to table shall be seconded before the motion is put to the vote of the House.

(b) A motion to table shall be decided without debate.

(c) A motion to table a bill shall constitute a motion to table the bill and all amendments thereto.

(d) A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

Rule 17. Motion to Reconsider. (a) When a motion has been once made and decided in the affirmative or negative, it is in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration

thereof, on the same or succeeding legislative day, unless it may have subsequently passed the senate; *Provided*, that unless the vote by which the motion was originally decided was taken by a call of the ayes and noes, any member may move to reconsider.

(b) A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote.

Rule 18. Motion to postpone Indefinitely. A motion to postpone indefinitely is always in order except when a motion to adjourn or to lay on the table is before the House; however, after one motion to postpone indefinitely has been decided, another motion to postpone indefinitely shall not be allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote.

The Previous Question

Rule 19. Previous Question. The previous question may be called only by the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, by the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or by the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

Rule 20. Form and Effect of Previous Question. (a) The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question now be put?" When the call for the previous question has been decided in the affirmative by a majority vote of the House, the "main question" is on the passage of the bill, resolution or other matter under consideration, including all pending amendments. If amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments in inverse order.

(b) The call for the previous question shall preclude all motions, amendments and debate, except the motion to adjourn made prior to the determination of the previous question. Should the motion to adjourn be made prior to the determination of the previous question the House will vote first on the motion to ad-

journal and then, if the motion to adjourn fails, the members will vote on the call for the previous question.

(c) If the previous question is decided in the negative, the main question remains under debate.

Voting

Rule 21. Stating Questions. (a) The Speaker shall rise to put a question.

(b) Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye'," and after the affirmation voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say 'No'."

(c) Any member may call for a question to be divided into two or more propositions to be voted on separately, and the Speaker shall determine whether the question admits of such a division.

Rule 22. Determining Questions. Unless otherwise provided by the Constitution of North Carolina, all questions shall be determined by the members present and voting.

Rule 23. Voting by Division. Any member may call for a division of the members upon the question before the result of the vote has been announced. Upon a call for a division, the Speaker shall cause the number voting in the affirmative and in the negative to be determined. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member out of his seat shall be counted.

Rule 24. Roll Call Vote. Before a question is put, any member may call for the ayes and noes; and if the call is sustained by one fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes upon a roll call vote, taken alphabetically.

(b) Every member who is in the hall of the House when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House includes the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

Rule 25. Voting by Absentees. (a) No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House.

(b) If any member is necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, *provided* that the result shall not be affected thereby.

(c) When a member who is present is paired with an absent member, he shall, when his name is called on a roll call vote, announce the pair, which shall be recorded by the clerk.

Rule 26. Voting by Speaker. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

Committees

Rule 27. Committees Generally. (a) All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

(b) Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

(c) The Chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of that committee for the transaction of business.

(d) In any joint meeting of the Senate and House committees, the House Committee may in its discretion reserve the right to vote separately.

Rule 28. Appointment of Standing Committees. (a) At the commencement of the session the Speaker shall appoint a standing committee on each of the following subjects, namely:

On Agriculture.

On Appropriations.

On Banks and Banking.

On Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry.

On Commission and Institutions for the Blind.

On Congressional Districts.

On Conservation and Development.

On Constitutional Amendments.

On Corporations.

On Counties, Cities and Towns.

On Courts and Judicial Districts.

On Education.

On Elections and Election Laws.
On Employment Security.
On Engrossed Bills.
On Expenditures of the House.
On Federal and Interstate Cooperation.
On Finance.
On Health.
On Higher Education.
On Institutions for the Deaf.
On Insurance.
On the Journal.
On Judiciary No. 1.
On Judiciary No. 2.
On Justices of the Peace.
On Local Government.
On Manufacturers and Labor.
On Mental Institutions.
On Military Affairs.
On Penal Institutions.
On Propositions and Grievances.
On Public Buildings and Grounds.
On Public Utilities.
On Public Welfare.
On Roads and Highway Safety.
On Rules.
On Salaries and Fees.
On Senatorial Districts.
On State Government.
On Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement.
On Veteran's Legislations.
On Wildlife Resources.

Joint Committees

On Enrolled Bills.
On Library.
On Printing.
On Trustees of University.

(b) The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman, and where the Speaker so desires he may designate a co-chairman and one or more vice chairmen.

Rule 29. Standing Committee Meetings. (a) Standing committees and sub-committees of standing committees shall be furnished with suitable meeting places.

(b) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (c) and (d) of this Rule, standing committees and subcommittees thereof shall permit other members of the General Assembly, the press, and the general public to attend all sessions of said committees or subcommittees.

(c) The chairman or other presiding officer shall have general direction of the meeting place of the committee or subcommittee and, in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct therein, or if the peace, good order, and proper conduct of the legislative business is hindered by any individual or individuals, the chairman or presiding officer shall have power to exclude from the session any individual or individuals so hindering the legislative business or, if necessary, to order the meeting place cleared of all persons not members of the committee or subcommittee.

(d) Upon the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of any standing committee or subcommittee, executive sessions may be held, but in no event shall final action be taken in executive sessions.

(e) Procedure in the committees shall be governed by the rules of the House, so far as the same may be applicable to such procedure.

Rule 30. Committee Hearings. The Chairmen of all committees shall notify, or cause to be notified, the first named introducer on such bills as are set for hearing before their respective committees as to the date, time and place of such hearing.

Rule 31. Committee of the Whole House. (a) A Committee of the whole House shall not be formed, except by suspension of the rules, if there be objection by any member.

(b) After passage of a motion to form a Committee of the Whole House, the Speaker shall appoint a chairman to preside in committee, and the Speaker shall leave the Chair.

(c) The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

(d) In the Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

(e) When a bill is submitted to the Committee of the Whole House, it shall be read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

Handling of Bills

Rule 32. Introduction of Bills and Resolutions. Every bill shall be introduced in regular order of business, except upon permission of the Speaker or on the report of a committee.

(b) Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

Rule 33. Papers Addressed to the House. Petitions, memorials and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but such papers shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

Rule 34. Introduction of Bills, Copies Required. (a) Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same.

(b) Whenever a public bill is introduced seven carbon copies thereof shall accompany the bill, and any bill submitted without the required number of copies shall be immediately returned to the introducer. The Clerk shall stamp the copies with the number stamped upon the original bill.

Rule 35. Printing of Bills. The Clerk shall deliver to the Public Printer carbon copies of the bills designated to be printed, and

shall cause four hundred copies of each to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the chief page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee by the chief page. If the bill is passed by the House the Chief Clerk shall deliver the remaining copies to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate.

(b) The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives.

Rule 36. Reference to Committee. Each bill not introduced on the report of a committee shall immediately upon its introduction be referred by the Speaker to such committee as he deems appropriate.

Rule 37. Report by Committee. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

(a) **Favorable Report.** When a committee reports a bill with the recommendation that it be passed, the bill shall be placed on the favorable calendar.

(b) **Report Without Prejudice.** When a committee reports a bill without prejudice, the bill shall be placed on the favorable calendar.

(c) **Unfavorable Report.** When a committee reports a bill with the recommendation that it be not passed, and no minority report accompanies it, the bill shall be placed on the unfavorable calendar.

(d) **Minority Report.** When a bill is reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but it is accompanied by a minority report signed by at least $\frac{1}{4}$ of the members of the committee who were present and voting when the bill was considered in committee, the question before the House shall be: "The adoption of the minority report." If the minority report is adopted by majority vote the bill shall be placed on the favorable calendar for consideration. If the minority report fails of adoption by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed on the unfavorable calendar.

Rule 38. Removing Bill from Unfavorable Calendar. A bill may be removed from the unfavorable calendar upon motion carried by a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote. A motion to remove a bill from the unfavorable calendar is not debatable, but the movant may, before making the motion, make a brief and concise statement, not more than five minutes in length, of the reasons for the motion.

Rule 39. Reports on Appropriation and Revenue Bills. All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

Rule 40. Recall of Bill from Committee. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the introducer of the bill or some member designated by him may, after three days' public notice given in the House, on motion supported by a vote of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the members present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the House for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the members present may direct.

Rule 41. Calendars. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered.

Rule 42. Readings of Bills. (a) Every bill shall receive three readings in the House previous to its passage. The introduction of the bill shall constitute its first reading, and the Speaker shall give notice at each subsequent reading whether it be the second or third reading.

(b) No bill shall be read more than once on the same day without the concurrence of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the members present and voting.

Rule 43. Effect of Defeated Bill. (a) Subject to the provisions of subsection (b) of this Rule, after a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote.

(b) No local bill shall be held by the Chair to embody the provisions of or to be identical with any Statewide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings.

Rule 44. Amendments and Riders. No amendment or rider to a bill before the House shall be in order unless such rider or amendment is germane to the bill under consideration.

Rule 45. Conference Committees. Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate.

(b) Only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended.

(c) Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

Legislative Officers and Employees

Rule 46. Elected Officers. The House shall elect a Principal Clerk, a Reading Clerk, and a Sergeant-at-Arms. The Principal Clerk shall continue in office until another is elected.

Rule 47. Assistants to Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms. The Principal Clerk and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with

the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices. One or more of such assistants may be assigned by the Speaker from the Principal Clerk's office to the office of the Attorney General for the purpose of drafting bills.

Rule 48. Speaker's Clerk, Chaplain, and Pages. (a) The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, a Chaplain of the House, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House; when the pressure of business may require, the Speaker may appoint five additional pages.

(b) When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

Rule 49. Committee Clerks. (a) The Chairman of each of the following committees may, with the approval of the Speaker, appoint a clerk to his committee: Agriculture; Appropriations; Banks and Banking; Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry; Conservation and Development; Constitutional Amendments; Corporations; Counties, Cities, and Towns; Courts and Judicial Districts; Education; Elections and Election Laws; Employment Security; Finance; Health; Higher Education; Insurance; Judiciary No. 1; Judiciary No. 2; Local Government; Manufacturers and Labor; Mental Institutions; Military Affairs; Penal Institutions; Propositions and Grievances; Public Utilities; Public Welfare; Roads and Highway Safety; Rules; Salaries and Fees; Senatorial Districts; State Government; Veteran's Legislation; and Wildlife Resources.

(b) Whenever the Speaker deems it advisable, he may assign a clerk to act for two or more committees.

(c) The leader of the minority party may, with the approval of the Speaker, be assigned a clerk.

(d) With the exception of the Clerks appointed to the committees on Appropriations, Finance, Judiciary No. 1 and Judiciary No. 2, the clerks of all the above named committees, when not on duty with their specific committees, shall report to and be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House for assignment to special duty with other committees and to serve the convenience of the members of the House.

Rule 50. Compensation of Clerks. No clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 47, 48, and 49 hereof

shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but they shall receive only the pay now provided by law for such duties and services.

Privileges of the Hall

Rule 51. Admittance to Floor. No person except members, officers and employees of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers and former members of the General Assembly who are not registered under the provisions of Article 9 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes of North Carolina shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk during its session, unless permitted by the Speaker.

Rule 52. Admittance of Press. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

Rule 53. Extending Courtesies. No motion to suspend the rules for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobby or gallery shall be made during the consideration of the Public Calendar, except upon motion of the Speaker.

Rule 54. Order in Galleries and Lobbies. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer is empowered to order the same to be cleared.

General Rules

Rule 55. Attendance of Members. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or disability.

Rule 56. Documents to be Signed by the Speaker. All acts, addresses, and resolutions and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker or Presiding Officer.

Rule 57. **Rules, Rescission or Alteration.** No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion $\frac{2}{3}$ of the House shall be required.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Alphabetically Arranged

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

CHAIRMAN: MURPHY

VICE-CHAIRMAN: BRITT OF BLADEN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: GREGORY

VICE-CHAIRMAN: YATES

Rep.: Ansell, Askew, Braswell, Britt of Robeson, Bryant, Burgess, Byrum, Delamar, Dill, Everett, Hardy, Hargett, Hawfield, Herbert, High, Jackson, Johnson, Kiser, Lloyd, Murphrey, Newman, O'Neal, Palmer, Philpott, Raby, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Sermons, Spruill, Stone, Thomas, Valentine, Venters, Wallace, Watkins, Whitehurst, Whitley, Wicker, Williamson, Wilson, Woodard of Northampton, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

CHAIRMAN: HARRISS OF ROWAN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: BUCHANAN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: DOUGHTON

VICE-CHAIRMAN: HILL OF DURHAM

VICE-CHAIRMAN: ZOLLICOFFER

Rep.: Ansell, Belk, Black, Blue, Bowman, Braswell, Britt of Bladen, Britt of Robeson, Brock, Bryant, Burgess, Burleson, Bynum, Byrum, Childers, Cover, Dill, Edmisten, Etheridge, Gobble, Greenwood, Gregory, Hardy, Hawfield, Herbert, Hicks, High, Holcombe of Madison, Holcombe of Yancey, Horton, Humphrey, Hunt, Hunter, Isaac, Jackson, Johnson, Jones of Ashe, Jones of

Pitt, Kerr, Kiser, Lackey, Lloyd, Murphrey, Newman, Palmer, Patterson, Quinn, Raby, Sermons, Thomas, Umstead, Valentine, Venters, Williamson, Wilson, Womble, Woodard of Wilson, Yates.

COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND BANKING

CHAIRMAN: McLAUGHLIN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: LEATHERMAN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: WHITLEY

Rep.: Arledge, Askew, Belk, Braswell, Bryant, Childers, Courtney, Cover, Dill, Doughton, Drummond, Hardy, Harriss of Rowan, Hicks, Hill of Durham, Holcombe of Yancey, Holmes, Jackson, Jordan, Kennedy, Murphrey, Palmer, Phelps, Philpott, Regan, Rodenbough, Sermons, Taylor, Thomas, Venters, Wallace, Whitehurst, Wicker, Williamson, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES AND OYSTER INDUSTRY

CHAIRMAN: O'NEAL

VICE-CHAIRMAN: BELL

VICE-CHAIRMAN: DELAMAR

Rep.: Ansell, Barwick, Bowman, Britt of Bladen Burgess, Byrum, Cohoon, Etheridge, High, Murphy, Phelps, Sermons, Spruill, Venters, Whitehurst, Williamson, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON COMMISSIONS AND INSTITUTIONS FOR THE BLIND

CHAIRMAN: BURGESS

VICE-CHAIRMAN: SATTERFIELD

Rep.: Belk, Davis of Lenoir, Davis of Rutherford, Everett, Hardy, Herbert, Holcombe of Madison, Holmes, Humphrey, Kiser, Phelps, Powell, Raby, Strayhorn, Taylor, Thomas, Whitehurst, Wicker, Williamson.

COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

CHAIRMAN: BRITT OF BLADEN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: HICKS

Rep.: Black, Brock, Byrd, Coates, Crawford of Buncombe, Dill, Dolley, Doughton, Hill of Catawba, Holcombe of Madison, Isaac, Jones of Ashe, Lackey, Long, Quinn, Story, Taylor, Whitehurst.

COMMITTEE ON CONVERSATION AND DEVELOPMENT

CO-CHAIRMAN: BUCHANAN & ETHERIDGE

VICE-CHAIRMAN: BOWMAN

Rep.: Ansell, Arledge, Barwick, Blue, Brock, Bryant, Burgess, Burrow, Childers, Cohoon, Cover, Delamar, Dill, Doughton, Gaither, Greenwood, Hardy, Harriss of Rowan, Hawfield, Herbert, High, Hill of Durham, Holcombe of Yancey, Horton, Hunt, Jackson, Johnson, Jones of Ashe, Jones of Pitt, Lloyd, Newman, O'Neal, Palmer, Patterson, Philpott, Raby, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Sermons, Stone, Story, Thomas, Turner, Whitmire, Wicker, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

CHAIRMAN: ZOLLICOFFER

VICE-CHAIRMAN: UZZELL

Rep.: Bell, Black, Bowman, Bynum, Childers, Dill, Harriss of Rowan, Harris of Wake, High, Horton, Hostetler, Humphrey, Jordan, Kemp, Kennedy, Kerr, Kiser, Leatherman, McLaughlin, Patterson, Reid, Snepp, Story, Strayhorn, Taylor, Turner, Valentine, Whitmire, Williamson, Woodard of Wilson, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON CORPORATIONS

CHAIRMAN: CHILDERS

VICE-CHAIRMAN: BYNUM

VICE-CHAIRMAN: VENTERS

Rep.: Barwick, Belk, Braswell, Britt of Robeson, Brock, Buchanan, Burleson, Crawford of Buncombe, Davis of Rutherford,

Dolley, Harriss of Rowan, Holmes, Humphrey, Jordan, Leatherman, Lloyd, Long, Murphrey, Valentine, Womble, Wooten, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

CHAIRMAN: DILL

VICE-CHAIRMAN: COATES

VICE-CHAIRMAN: HUNT

Rep.: Ansell, Belk, Blue, Britt of Robeson, Brock, Burleson, Bynum, Courtney, Davis of Rutherford, Drummond, Gobble, Harriss of Rowan, Henley, Hicks, Hill of Durham, Holcombe of Madison, Humphrey, Hunter, Isaac, Jackson, Johnson, Jones of Ashe, Jones of Pitt, Kiser, Murphrey, Palmer, Quinn, Rodenbough, Sermons, Spruill, Story, Taylor, Umstead, Valentine, Whitley, Wicker, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson, Wooten, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

CHAIRMAN: LLOYD

VICE-CHAIRMAN: HARRIS OF WAKE

Rep.: Barwick, Bell, Black, Braswell, Britt of Robeson, Brock, Buchanan, Burleson, Bynum, Byrd, Childers, Crawford of Swain, Davis of Rutherford, Dill, Dolley, Gobble, High, Holcombe of Madison, Holmes, Hostetler, Humphrey, Isaac, Jordan, Kennedy, Leatherman, Story, Taylor, Womble.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

CHAIRMAN: HARGETT

VICE-CHAIRMAN: BURGESS

VICE-CHAIRMAN: KISER

VICE-CHAIRMAN: YARBOROUGH

Rep.: Ansell, Arledge, Bell, Black, Blue, Braswell, Britt of Bladen, Britt of Robeson, Brock, Bryant, Burrow, Courtney, Cover, Davis of Lenoir, Delamar, Dill, Doughton, Drummond, Etheridge, Greenwood, Hawfield, Henley, Herbert, High, Hill of Durham,

Horton, Jackson, Johnson, Jones of Pitt, Kennedy, Lackey, Lloyd, Long, Newman, Patterson, Powell, Raby, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Story, Thomas, Valentine, Venters, Whitmire, Williamson, Wilson, Yates.

COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS AND ELECTION LAWS

CHAIRMAN: HOLCOMBE OF YANCEY

VICE-CHAIRMAN: REGAN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: WALLACE

Rep.: Arledge, Bowman, Burleson, Doughton, Edmisten, Gaither, Herbert, Holcombe of Madison, Isaac, Johnson, Jones of Ashe, Jordan, Kerr, Leatherman, Lloyd, Long, McLaughlin, Murphy, Murphy, Phelps, Philpott, Raby, Reid, Rodenbough, Snapp, Story, Taylor, Turner, Umstead, Uzzell, Whitmire, Yarborough, Yates.

COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

CHAIRMAN: WALLACE

VICE-CHAIRMAN: QUINN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: WATKINS

Rep.: Arledge, Askew, Bell, Bowman, Bryant, Burleson, Coates, Drummond, Edmisten, Gobble, Greenwood, Gregory, Henley, Hill of Durham, Hostetler, Humphrey, Jones of Pitt, Kemp, Lackey, Patterson, Philpott, Powell, Uzzell, Whitley, Woodard of Wilson.

COMMITTEE ON ENGROSSED BILLS

CHAIRMAN: GOBBLE

VICE-CHAIRMAN: WOOTEN

Rep.: Burgess, Bynum, Davis of Lenoir, Isaac, Quinn, Wicker.

COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES OF THE HOUSE

CHAIRMAN: COVER

VICE-CHAIRMAN: CRAWFORD OF SWAIN

Rep.: Arledge, Kiser, Thomas, Umstead.

**COMMITTEE ON
FEDERAL AND INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

CHAIRMAN: JONES OF ASHE

VICE-CHAIRMAN: WICKER

Rep.: Burgess, Crawford of Swain, Hicks, Kennedy, Murphy, Regan, Story, Woodard of Northampton, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

CHAIRMAN: BLUE

VICE-CHAIRMAN: ASKEW

VICE-CHAIRMAN: KEMP

VICE-CHAIRMAN: PHILPOTT

VICE-CHAIRMAN: SNEPP

Rep.: Arledge, Barwick, Bell, Burrow, Byrd, Coates, Cohoon, Courtney, Crawford of Buncombe, Crawford of Swain, Davis of Lenoir, Davis of Rutherford, Delamar, Dolley, Drummond, Everett, Gaither, Hargett, Harriss of Rowan, Harris of Wake, Henley, Hill of Catawba, Holmes, Hostetler, Jordan, Kennedy, Long, McLaughlin, Murphy, O'Neal, Phelps, Powell, Regan, Reid, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Spruill, Stone, Story, Strayhorn, Taylor, Turner, Uzzell, Wallace, Watkins, Whitehurst, Whitley, Whitmire, Wicker, Woodard of Northampton, Wooten, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON HEALTH

CHAIRMAN: VENTERS

VICE-CHAIRMAN: BYRUM

VICE-CHAIRMAN: PHELPS

Rep.: Black, Blue, Britt of Robeson, Bryant, Burrow, Bynum, Davis of Lenoir, Gaither, Henley, Holcombe of Yancey, Horton, Hunt, Hunter, Isaac, Jackson, Powell, Reid, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Stone, Story, Umstead, Wilson, Woodard of Wilson.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

CHAIRMAN: HILL OF DURHAM

VICE-CHAIRMAN: DOUGHTON

VICE-CHAIRMAN: RODENBOUGH

Rep.: Belk, Burrow, Davis of Lenoir, Dolley, Drummond, Greenwood, Hargett, Harris of Wake, Hawfield, Horton, Hostetler, Isaac, Johnson, Kennedy, Kiser, McLaughlin, Reid, Sermons, Taylor, Turner, Umstead, Uzzell, Watkins, Whitley, Whitmire, Wilson, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE DEAF

CHAIRMAN: LEATHERMAN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: HEXLEY

Rep.: Bell, Byrd, Coates, Davis of Lenoir, Gobble, Gregory, Hardy, Jordan, Kemp, Long, Whitley, Wicker.

COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

CHAIRMAN: HOSTETTLER

VICE-CHAIRMAN: DAVIS OF RUTHERFORD

VICE-CHAIRMAN: WILSON

Rep.: Askew, Barwick, Belk, Black, Blue, Braswell, Burleson, Burrow, Childers, Etheridge, Gaither, Gregory, Harriss of Rowan, Harris of Wake, High, Hill of Durham, Holcombe of Yancey, Horton, Humphrey, Hunt, Hunter, Jordan, Lloyd, Murphrey, Palmer, Patterson, Stone, Watkins, Woodard of Wilson.

COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL

CHAIRMAN: YATES

VICE-CHAIRMAN: CRAWFORD OF BUNCOMBE

Rep.: Gobble, Herbert, Hicks, Hill of Durham, Hunt, Lackey, Thomas, Whitley.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 1

CHAIRMAN: TURNER

VICE-CHAIRMAN: LEATHERMAN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: LONG

Rep.: Black, Bowman, Byrd, Crawford of Buncombe, Davis of Rutherford, Harris of Wake, High, Hostetler, Jones of Pitt, Kerr, McLaughlin, Regan, Reid, Snepp, Strayhorn, Uzzell, Venters, Whitley, Williamson, Wooten, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 2

CHAIRMAN: VALENTINE

VICE-CHAIRMAN: HOLMES

VICE-CHAIRMAN: TAYLOR

Rep.: Barwick, Braswell, Britt of Robeson, Brock, Buchanan, Bynum, Childers, Dill, Dolley, Horton, Humphrey, Jordan, Kennedy, Lloyd, Murphrey, Patterson, Satterfield, Story, Whitmire, Womble, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

CHAIRMAN: POWELL

VICE-CHAIRMAN: PHELPS

Rep.: Britt of Bladen, Brock, Cohoon, Davis of Rutherford, Henley, Herbert, Isaac, Raby.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

CHAIRMAN: KEMP

VICE-CHAIRMAN: CHILDERS

VICE-CHAIRMAN: JORDAN

Rep.: Arledge, Askew, Bell, Black, Braswell, Bryant, Buchanan, Burrow, Byrd, Crawford of Swain, Delamar, Dolley, Edmisten, Greenwood, Gregory, Hardy, Hargett, Hawfield, Henley, Herbert, High, Holcombe of Yancey, Hostetler, Kennedy, Lackey, Leatherman, Long, O'Neal, Powell, Regan, Snepp, Stone, Strayhorn, Thomas, Turner, Wilson, Womble, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURERS AND LABOR

CHAIRMAN: WILSON

VICE-CHAIRMAN: POWELL

Rep.: Arledge, Black, Blue, Buchanan, Burrow, Byrd, Cohoon, Courtney, Davis of Rutherford, Dill, Dolley, Doughton, Gaither, Gobble, Hargett, Hawfield, Hicks, Hill of Catawba, Holcombe of Madison, Holmes, Johnson, Kemp, Murphy, O'Neal, Palmer, Patterson, Philpott, Quinn, Sermons, Wallace, Womble, Woodard of Northampton.

COMMITTEE ON MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

CHAIRMAN: UMSTEAD

VICE-CHAIRMAN: POWELL

Rep.: Ansell, Black, Braswell, Bryant, Burleson, Byrd, Byrum, Cohoon, Courtney, Crawford of Swain, Davis of Lenoir, Dill, Drummond, Edmisten, Everett, Greenwood, Gregory, Hardy, Hill of Catawba, Hill of Durham, Horton, Hunt, Hunter, Jones of Pitt, Palmer, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Spruill, Taylor, Watkins, Whitley, Wicker, Womble, Yates.

COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS

CHAIRMAN: DELAMAR

VICE-CHAIRMAN: WHITEHURST

Rep.: Arledge, Belk, Byrd, High, Hill of Catawba, Isaac, Kennedy, Turner, Whitley, Wicker, Wilson, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS

CHAIRMAN: GAITHER

VICE-CHAIRMAN: HARDY

VICE-CHAIRMAN: STONE

Rep.: Ansell, Coates, Cohoon, Cover, Crawford of Buncombe, Crawford of Swain, Delamar, Edmisten, Everett, Greenwood, Harriess of Rowan, Hawfield, Hicks, Hill of Catawba, Hunter, Kerr, Phelps, Powell, Reid, Wallace, Watkins.

COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

CHAIRMAN: BOWMAN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: UZZELL

Rep.: Arledge, Barwick, Britt of Bladen, Buchanan, Byrum, Childers, Coates, Crawford of Buncombe, Drummond, Harris of Wake, Henley, Hill of Catawba, Kennedy, Newman, O'Neal, Quinn, Sermons, Spruill, Stone, Strayhorn, Whitehurst.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

CHAIRMAN: SATTERFIELD

VICE-CHAIRMAN: UZZELL

Rep.: Blue, Brock, Childers, Doughton, Harriss of Rowan, Henley, Hill of Durham, Holcombe of Madison, Horton, Hunt, Kemp, Kennedy, Murphrey, Phelps, Philpott, Snepp, Turner, Watkins, Whitley, Wooten.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES

CHAIRMAN: WATKINS

VICE-CHAIRMAN: ARLEDGE

VICE-CHAIRMAN: WOODARD OF WILSON

Rep.: Belk, Bell, Blue, Burleson, Byrum, Davis of Rutherford, Drummond, Gaither, Gregory, Harriss of Rowan, Harris of Wake, Henley, Hostetler, Hunt, Kemp, Kennedy, Leatherman, Long, McLaughlin, Newman, Patterson, Quinn, Regan, Uzzell, Wallace, Whitehurst, Whitmire, Wicker, Womble.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE

CHAIRMAN: KISER

VICE-CHAIRMAN: JONES OF PITT

VICE-CHAIRMAN: POWELL

VICE-CHAIRMAN: RODENBOUGH

Rep.: Arledge, Bryant, Burrow, Coates, Cohoon, Courtney, Cover, Davis of Lenoir, Dolley, Doughton, Drummond, Edmisten, Etheride, Everett, Greenwood, Hargett, Harris of Wake, Hicks,

Hunter, Isaac, Jones of Ashe, Kerr, Newman, Raby, Reid, Snepp, Stone, Story, Strayhorn, Taylor, Watkins, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson, Yates.

COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

CHAIRMAN: WOMBLE

VICE-CHAIRMAN. CHILDERS

VICE-CHAIRMAN: GREGORY

Rep.: Arledge, Askew, Black, Blue, Bowman, Braswell, Bryant, Buchanan, Byrd, Byrum, Coates, Cohoon, Davis of Rutherford, Everett, Gaither, Harriss of Rowan, Hill of Catawba, Holcombe of Madison, Holcombe of Yancey, Holmes, Hostetler, Hunter, Jones of Ashe, Kemp, Kerr, Lackey, Leatherman, McLaughlin, Murphrey, Murphy, O'Neal, Palmer, Phelps, Philpott, Quinn, Regan, Snepp, Spruill, Strayhorn, Uzzell, Valentine, Wallace, Watkins, Whitmire, Wicker, Woodard of Northampton, Woodard of Wilson, Yates, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES

CHAIRMAN: THOMAS

VICE-CHAIRMAN: EVERETT

Rep.: Askew, Britt of Bladen, Coates, Cohoon, Crawford of Swain, Davis of Rutherford, Edmisten, Hargett, Johnson, Leatherman, Murphrey, Powell, Regan, Venters, Wallace, Wooten, Yates.

COMMITTEE ON SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

CHAIRMAN: ASKEW

VICE-CHAIRMAN: LONG

Rep.: Burleson, Courtney, Etherdige, Gobble, Harris of Wake, Hawfield, Hill of Catawba, Holmes, Hunter, Kemp, Kiser, Newman, Powell, Sermons, Snepp, Spruill, Strayhorn, Thomas, Turner, Wallace, Whitley.

COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT

CHAIRMAN: SNEPP

VICE-CHAIRMAN: PHILPOTT

VICE-CHAIRMAN: SATTERFIELD

Rep.: Barwick, Bowman, Britt of Robeson, Brock, Buchanan, Burrow, Bynum, Coates, Courtney, Doughton, Greenwood, Holmes, Humphrey, Hunter, Jackson, Johnson, Kemp, Kerr, Long, Patterson, Reid, Uzzell, Valentine, Venters, Watkins, Whitmire, Wilson Woodard of Northampton, Yarborough, Zollicoffer.

**COMMITTEE ON
TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT**

CHAIRMAN: RODENBOUGH

VICE-CHAIRMAN: CRAWFORD OF SWAIN

Rep.: Barwick, Burleson, Byrd, Byrum, Davis of Lenoir, Delamar, Edmisten, Greenwood, Hardy, Hawfield, High, Holcombe of Madison, Jackson, Jones of Ashe, Jones of Pitt, Lackey, Murphy, Story, Umstead, Whitehurst, Wilson, Woodard of Northampton.

COMMITTEE ON VETERAN'S LEGISLATION

CHAIRMAN: ARLEDGE

VICE-CHAIRMAN: HARDY

Rep.: Braswell, Buchanan, Burleson, Coates, Courtney, Delamar, Dolley, Everett, Gaither, Greenwood, Hicks, Johnson, Lloyd, Murphy, Murphy, Strayhorn, Turner.

COMMITTEE ON WILDLIFE RESOURCES

CHAIRMAN: JOHNSON

VICE-CHAIRMAN: McLAUGHLIN

VICE-CHAIRMAN: O'NEAL

Rep.: Ansell, Arledge, Bell, Braswell, Britt of Robeson, Bryant, Buchanan, Burgess, Cover, Crawford of Swain, Delamar, Edmis-

ten, Everett, Hargett, Herbert, Holcombe of Yancey, Hunter, Jackson, Jones of Ashe, Kerr, Lackey, Lloyd, Murphrey, Newman, Palmer, Patterson, Raby, Satterfield, Sermons, Turner, Wallace, Williamson, Woodard of Northampton, Yates, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON RULES

CHAIRMAN: KERR

VICE-CHAIRMAN: UZZELL

VICE-CHAIRMAN: TURNER

Rep.: Askew, Britt of Robeson, Delamar, Gobble, Hardy, Hicks, Holmes, Jones of Pitt, Kemp, Murphy, O'Neal, Phelps, Philpott, Snapp, Strayhorn, Taylor, Valentine, Whitehurst, Williamson, Womble, Woodard of Wilson, Zollicoffer.

COMMITTEE ON ENROLLED BILLS (Joint)

CHAIRMAN: HOLCOMBE OF MADISON

VICE-CHAIRMAN: WHITEHURST

Rep.: Bell, Britt of Bladen, Burleson, Drummond, Hill of Catawba, Horton, Quinn, Raby, Wicker.

COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY (Joint)

CHAIRMAN: WOODARD OF WILSON

VICE-CHAIRMAN: TAYLOR

Rep.: Bell, Byrum, Davis of Lenoir, Davis of Rutherford, Gregory, Hardy, Herbert, Humphrey, Hunt, Isaac, Kiser, Lackey, Long, Newman, Palmer, Raby, Regan, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Spruill, Yates.

COMMITTEE ON PRINTING (Joint)

CHAIRMAN: SPRUILL

Rep.: Britt of Bladen Crawford of Buncombe, Everett, Snapp.

COMMITTEE ON TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY (Joint)

CHAIRMAN: GREGORY

VICE-CHAIRMAN: KISER

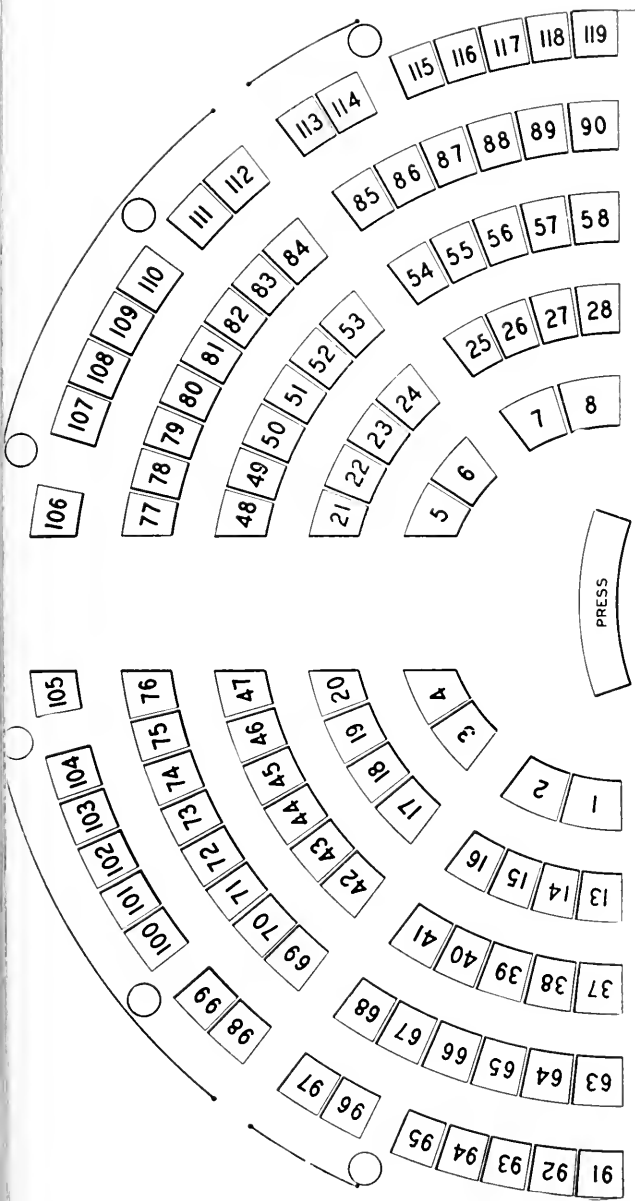
VICE-CHAIRMAN: WOODARD OF NORTHAMPTON

Rep.: Ansell, Belk, Black, Blue, Bowman, Britt of Bladen, Britt of Robeson, Brock, Buchanan, Burrow, Childers, Cover, Gaither, Greenwood, Hargett, Holcombe of Madison, Holcombe of Yancey, Hunter, Johnson, Jones of Ashe, Kemp, Leatherman, Lloyd, Palmer, Patterson, Rodenbough, Satterfield, Snepp, Spruill, Stone, Story, Thomas, Turner, Umstead, Valentine, Wallace, Wicker, Williamson, Wilson, Womble.

SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1959

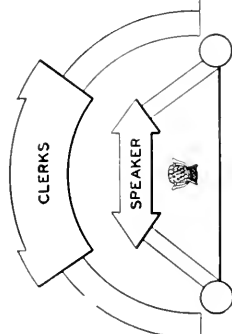
NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

<i>County</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Seat</i>
Alamance	George A. Long	Burlington	66
Alexander	Pleas Lackey	Hiddenite	81
Alleghany	J. K. Doughton	Sparta	48
Anson	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro	52
Ashe	Austin Jones	West Jefferson	82
Avery	Mack Isaac (R)	Newland	100
Beaufort	Wayland J. Sermons	Washington	64
Bertie	C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor	9
Bladen	Sidney D. Britt	Bladenboro	83
Brunswick	James C. Bowman	Southport	113
Buncombe	I. C. Crawford	Asheville	39
	Gordon H. Greenwood	Black Mountain	40
	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville	41
Burke	Joe K. Byrd	Morganton	51
Cabarrus	Bedford W. Black	Kannapolis	26
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis	27
Caldwell	Danny M. Courtney	Lenoir	57
Camden	S. E. Burgess	Belcross	114
Carteret	D. G. Bell	Morehead City	93
Caswell	Edward H. Wilson	Blanche	90
Catawba	J. Henry Hill, Jr.	Hickory	87
Chatham	Harry Horton	Pittsboro	96
Cherokee	Mrs. G. W. Cover	Andrews	18
Chowan	Albert G. Byrum	Edenton	77
Clay	Tom J. Herbert	Hayesville	109
Cleveland	Jack Palmer, Jr.	Shelby	79
Columbus	Edward L. Williamson	Whiteville	80
Craven	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern	37
Cumberland	John T. Henley	Hope Mills	98
	L. Sneed High	Fayetteville	99
Currituck	Norwood M. Ansell	Knotts Island	104
Dare	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo	25
Davidson	H. Cloyd Philpott	Lexington	6
Davie	B. C. Brock (R)	Mocksville	106
Duplin	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill	55
Durham	Watts Hill, Jr.	Durham	85
	Ralph N. Strayhorn	Durham	86
Edgecombe	Thomas G. Dill	Rocky Mount	36
Forsyth	Dan L. Drummond	Winston-Salem	71
	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem	69
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.	Belevs Creek	70
Franklin	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg	28
Gaston	Max L. Childers	Mt. Holly	33
	Steve Doliey, Jr.	Gastonia	34
Gates	Allen E. Askew	Gatesville	47
Graham	Leonard W. Lloyd	Robbinsville	119
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford	45
Greene	Herbert Hardy	Mauy	53
Guilford	Hubert Humphrey	Greensboro	31
	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro	32
	Ed Kemp	High Point	39
	Thomas Turner	Greensboro	29
Halifax	Willis Murphrey	Roanoke Rapids	73
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Angier	4
Haywood	Oral L. Yates	Waynesville	15
Henderson	Boyce A. Whitmire	Hendersonville	107
Hertford	Roger R. Jackson, Jr.	Harrellsville	38
Hoke	Charles A. Hostetler	Rae ford	61



59 60 61 62

29 30 31 32



12 11 10 9

36 35 34 33

Hyde	Dick O'Neal	New Holland	105
Iredell	John R. McLaughlin	Statesville	76
Jackson	Marcellus Buchanan	Sylva	5
Johnston	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield	20
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield	3
Jones	John M. Hargett	Trenton	91
Lee	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford	84
Lenoir	Dr. Rachel D. Davis, III	Kinston	43
Lincoln	M. T. Leatherman	Lincolnton	89
Macon	James M. Raby	Franklin	108
Madison	Fred Holcombe	Mars Hill	78
Martin	R. Frank Everett	Hamilton	59
McDowell	L. Penn Hunter	Marion	118
Mecklenburg	Irwin Belk	Charlotte	22
	Ernest L. Hicks	Charlotte	21
	John P. Kennedy, Jr.	Charlotte	23
	Frank W. Snapp	Charlotte	24
Mitchell	Jeter C. Burleson (R)	Bakersville	110
Montgomery	J. Paul Wallace	Troy	46
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen	16
Nash	Itimous T. Valentine, Jr.	Nashville	68
New Hanover	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington	Speaker
Northampton	I. Raynor Woodard	Conway	58
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville	7
Orange	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill	97
Pamlico	Ned Delamar	Oriental	92
Pasquotank	Killian Barwick	Elizabeth City	103
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson	17
Perquimans	Carroll R. Holmes	Hertford	8
Person	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake	19
Pitt	Walter Jones	Farmville	63
	Frank M. Wooten, Jr.	Greenville	65
Polk	J. Thurston Arledge	Tryon	111
Randolph	Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro	115
Richmond	Fred W. Bynum, Jr.	Rockingham	60
Robeson	David M. Britt	Fairmont	50
	John B. Regan	St. Pauls	49
Rockingham	Radford G. Powell	Reidsville	44
Rowan	Clyde H. Harriss	Salisbury	14
	Geo. R. Uzzell	Salisbury	13
Rutherford	J. Toliver Davis	Forest City	1
Sampson	Tom Newman	Clinton	74
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg	2
Stanly	Frank N. Patterson, Jr.	Albemarle	72
Stokes	Mrs. Grace T. Rodenbough	Walnut Cove	42
Surry	William G. Reid	Pilot Mountain	95
Swain	C. R. Crawford	Whittier	54
Transylvania	James C. Gaither	Brevard	56
Tyrrell	Wm. Charles Cohoon	Columbia	117
Union	S. Glenn Hawfield	Monroe	102
Vance	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson	35
Wake	W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh	11
	Philip R. Whitley	Wendell	12
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary	10
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton	112
Washington	Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell	116
Watauga	I. E. Edmisten	Boone	88
Wayne	Roland C. Braswell	Goldsboro	94
Wilkes	T. E. Story (R)	North Wilkesboro	101
Wilson	Thomas H. Woodard	Wilson	62
Yadkin	Frank Bryant	Boonville	75
Yancey	Harlon Holcombe	Burnsville	67

PART VII

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES



LUTHER HARTWELL HODGES
Governor

Biographical Sketches

EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

LUTHER HARTWELL HODGES

GOVERNOR

(Elected by the People)

Luther Hartwell Hodges, Democrat, was born in Pittsylvania County, Virginia (only eight miles from his present home in Leaksville, North Carolina), March 9, 1898. Son of John James and Lovicia (Gammon) Hodges. Attended public schools in Leaksville and Spray; graduated from Leaksville High School in 1915; University of North Carolina, A. B. degree, 1919; awarded honorary LL.D. degree by University of North Carolina in 1946. Worked as office boy in local textile plant, 1910-1911, and as mill hand during summers; after graduation in 1919 became Secretary to General Manager of local mills; in 1938 was appointed General Manager of all mills of Marshall Field and Company and became Vice President of this corporation in 1943; retired in 1950. Spent over a year in West Germany as head of the Industry Division of the Economic Cooperation Administration; consultant to State Department in the latter months of 1951 on the International Management Conference; head of the Textile Division of the OPA in 1944 and consultant to the Secretary of Agriculture in 1945. Active in community, state and national affairs throughout career; organized one of the first vocational schools in the State; taught for ten years in night school. Formerly active in Boy Scout work. Member Masonic Order; former Commander of local American Legion Post; organized and became first Secretary of the Leaksville-Spray Rotary Club; former Governor of North Carolina Rotary Clubs; Past President New York City Rotary Club; International Director Rotary, 1953-1954; former world-wide campaign chairman of the American Leprosy Society; former State Chairman for the North Carolina Society for Crippled Children Campaign, the State Cancer Campaign and the State United Fund Campaign; member of the Y.M.C.A. since 1910; former member of

the Board of Southern Y.M.C.A. Industrial Conference, Silver Bay Conference and Metropolitan Y.M.C.A. of New York City. Served as a member of the State Board for Vocational Education under Governor O. Max Gardner and of the State Highway and Public Works Commission under Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus. Has been active in the Democratic Party at precinct and congressional district levels. Elected Lieutenant Governor of North Carolina in November, 1952 and succeeded to Governorship November 7, 1954 upon the death of Governor William B. Umstead. Nominated as Democratic candidate for Governor on May 26, 1956; elected Governor of North Carolina on November 6, 1956; inaugurated on February 7, 1957. Chairman of the Southern Governors' Conference, 1957. Methodist; former Lay Leader and Steward of Leaksville Methodist Church. Married Martha Blakeney of Union County in 1922. Two daughters, Betsy (Mrs. D. M. Bernard, Jr.) of Anacortes, Washington, and Nancy (Mrs. John C. Finlay) of Karachi, West Pakistan; one son, Luther, Jr., an Ensign in the U. S. Navy. Six grandchildren. Address: Leaksville, N. C.

THAD EURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

(Elected by the People)

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County, was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armecia (Langston) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School, 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919; University Law School, 1921-1922; Doctor of Laws (honorary), Elon College, 1958. Lawyer. Mayor of Winton, 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County, 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly of 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions of 1931, 1933, 1935, and Extra Session, 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina, 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina, 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. Re-elected Secretary of State in General Elections of 1940, 1944, 1948, 1952 and 1956. President, Ahoskie Kiwanis Club,

1927. Theta Chi Fraternity; Junior Order, B.P.O. Elks and a Grand Lodge Chair Officer, 1956; T. P. A.; Chairman Board of Trustees, Elon College; American Legion, Forty and Eight; President, National Association of Secretaries of State, 1942. Keynote speaker, Democratic State Convention, 1950. Congregational Christian Church. Married Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and a son, Mrs. J. Norman Black, Jr. and Thad Eure, Jr. Legal residence, Winton, Hertford County, N. C. Official address: State Capitol, Raleigh.

HENRY LEE BRIDGES

STATE AUDITOR

(Elected by the People)

Henry Lee Bridges, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., June 10, 1907. Son of John Joseph and Ida Loraine (Carroll) Bridges. Attended Wakelon High School, 1914-1920; Wiley School, Raleigh, 1921; Wakelon High School, 1922; Millbrook High School, 1923-1925; Mars Hill Junior College, A.B. degree, 1929; Wake Forest College, B.A. degree, 1931; Wake Forest Law School, 1932-1933. Attorney-at-law. Member of the Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. State Bar. Deputy Clerk, Superior Court of Guilford County, August, 1935-September, 1940; December, 1941-October, 1942; December, 1945-June 1, 1946. (Break in dates caused by Military Service). Secretary and Treasurer, Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1940. President National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers, 1957; Executive Director National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers, 1958-. Member and Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Choraz in Chapter No. 13 Royal Arch Masons; Ivanhoe Commandery No. 8 Knights Templar; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.; Societas Rosecrucians in Civitatibus Foederatis; Raleigh Lions Club. Enlisted in National Guard May, 1934, as a Private; promoted to Sergeant, February, 1935; commissioned Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1935; commissioned First Lieutenant, November 18, 1939; promoted to Captain, January 28, 1943; to Major on inactive status, January 17, 1947. Entered Federal Service, September 16, 1940; released from active duty Novem-

ber 2, 1941; recalled to active duty October 7, 1942; relieved from active duty December 14, 1945. Veteran World War II, Post No. 53 American Legion Local; Local No. 506 Forty and Eight. Deacon, Hayes Barton Baptist Church; Member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College, 1949-1952, 1955-1958. Appointed State Auditor February 15, 1947; elected four-year term 1948; re-elected 1952 and 1956. Married Clarice Hines, December 12, 1936. Two children: Joseph Henry, age sixteen years; George Hines, age thirteen years. Home address: 2618 Grant Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

EDWIN MAURICE GILL

STATE TREASURER

(Elected by the People)

Edwin Maurice Gill, Democrat, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., July 20, 1899. Son of Thomas Jeffries and Mamie (North) Gill. Graduate of Laurinburg High School; Trinity College, 1922-1924. Representative in the General Assembly from Scotland County, 1929 and 1931. Private Secretary, Governor Gardner, 1931-1933; Commissioner of Paroles, 1933-1942; appointed Commissioner of Revenue by Governor Broughton, serving from July 1, 1942 to July 1, 1949. Admitted to the Bar, January 28, 1924, and practiced law in Laurinburg, 1924-1931 as a member of the firm of Gibson and Gill, and practiced law in Washington, D. C., 1949-1950 as a member of the firm of Gardner, Morrison & Rogers. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and the Bar of the District of Columbia. Collector and Director of Internal Revenue, Greensboro, N. C., 1950-1953. Appointed by Governor Umstead Treasurer of North Carolina, July 20, 1953, and elected to this office November 2, 1954. Re-elected for four year term, November 6, 1956. Ex-officio: Chairman of State Banking Commission; Chairman of Local Government Commission; Director of Local Government; Chairman of Tax Review Board; Chairman and Investment Officer of Board of Trustees of Teachers' & State Employees' Retirement System; member of Board of Commissioners of the Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund; member and Investment Officer for Board of Trustees of Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System; member of State Board of Education; member of State Board of Assessment;

Mad Eure
Secretary of State

Henry L. Bridges
State Auditor

Edwin Gill
State Treasurer



Charles F. Carroll
Superintendent of Public
Instruction

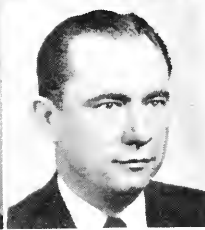
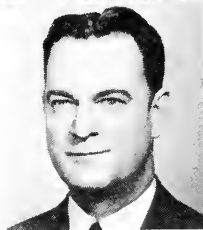
Malcolm B. Seawell
Attorney General

L. Y. Ballentine
Commissioner of Agriculture



Frank Crane
Commissioner of Labor

Charles F. Gold
Commissioner of Insurance



member of the Sinking Fund Commission. President American Parole Association, 1940-1941; President Southeastern State Probation and Parole Association, 1939-1940; Director American Prison Association, 1939-1940. Elected member of Executive Committee of the National Tax Association in 1944 for three year term. Elected member of Executive Committee of National Association of Tax Administrators in 1946 for two-year term. Former member of N. C. Probation Commission. Member of State Art Commission since August 1, 1951. Member of the American Legion. Sigma Nu Phi, Legal Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa, Leadership Fraternity, honorary member, Duke University, 1940. Methodist. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES FISHER CARROLL

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Elected by the People)

Charles Fisher Carroll, Democrat, was born in Warsaw, North Carolina, March 31, 1900. Son of Charles Fisher and Agnes (Robinson) Carroll. Attended public schools of Warsaw, 1906-1915; Trinity Park School, 1915-1917; A.B., Trinity College, 1921; M.Ed., Duke University, 1930, LL.D. (honorary) 1954; LL.D. (honorary), High Point College, 1952. Teacher and coach of athletics Vance County Farm Life School, Middleburg, N. C., 1921-1922. Principal Buena Vista High School, R.F.D., Henderson, N. C., 1922-1923; Newport Consolidated School, Newport, N. C., 1923-1924 and 1925-1929; Long Creek-Grady School, Pender County, 1924-1925; Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, Bryson City, N. C., 1929-1932. Superintendent Swain County Schools and Supervising Principal of Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, 1932-1937. Superintendent High Point City Schools, High Point, N. C., 1937 to August, 1952. State Superintendent of Public Instruction for North Carolina since August, 1952. Member North Carolina Education Association, National Education Association, American Association of School Administrators. Member N. C. High School Textbook Committee, 1936-1943; N. C. Committee on Secondary Schools, Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1945-1950; N. C. Education Commission, 1947-49; former member Policies Committee of Superintendents' Division of North

Carolina Education Association; National Commission on Safety Education; Director, Council of Chief State School Officers, Member, Ex-Officio, Board of Trustees of Greater University; member of Board, Ex-Officio, of N. C. State Art Society, Library Commission of N. C., Local Government Employees' Retirement System, Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, N. C. Recreation Commission, The N. C. Symphony Society, Inc.; N. C. Commission on Interstate Cooperation; Executive and Development Committee, and Advisory Council on Education for Exceptional Children of Southern Regional Education Board; President Associated Public School System, 1951-1952. Former State Director of Rural Education of the Department of Rural Education of the National Education Association. Honorary member and past president of Rotary Club of High Point. Former member High Point Housing Authority, Parks and Recreation Commission, Library Board, and former chairman of Budget Committee of High Point Community Chest. Mason, Phi Beta Kappa, Member Beta Omega Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi, and Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternities. Student Army Training Corps, 1918. Past Commander, Sergeant Freeman Post, American Legion. Coordinator of Civilian Defense, High Point, 1943-1945. Methodist; former Chairman of Board of Stewards in Bryson City Methodist Church and Wesley Memorial Church in High Point. Married Nellie Jane Wynne of Williamston, N. C. One son, Charles, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

(Elected by the People)

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School, 1913-1917. Graduated from Wake Forest College in 1921 with an A.B. degree, having specialized in political economy. Awarded honorary degree of Doctor of Agriculture by North Carolina State College, 1953. Dairyman, farmer and businessman. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners, 1926-1934. President, Southern Association of Commissioners of Agriculture, 1952; member Executive Committee of the National Association of State Departments of

Agriculture; Chairman of the North Carolina Board of Farm Organizations and Agricultural Agencies, 1952; charter member and Director of the Agricultural Foundation of North Carolina State College; member, Agricultural Department Committee, Chamber of Commerce of the United States; Vice-Chairman, Governor's Advisory Farm Committee; member of Agricultural Advisory Committee of the Democratic National Committee; member of the Grange, the Farm Bureau, the Raleigh Kiwanis Club; Phi Kappa Phi and Omicron Delta Kappa honorary fraternities. State Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1943. Member Board of Agriculture, 1941-1944. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 7, 1944. Elected Chairman State Board of Education, 1945. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture, November 2, 1948; re-elected November 4, 1952 and November 6, 1956. Named "Man of the Year in Service to North Carolina Agriculture" for 1951 by the Progressive Farmer and "Man of the Year" by the North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation in January, 1952. A charter member of the Fuquay Springs Post of the American Legion. Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

FRANK CRANE

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

(Elected by the People)

Frank Crane, Democrat, was born at Waxhaw, N. C., August 18, 1907. Son of James Thomas and Mary Emma (Lathan) Crane. Attended Marvin Elementary School, 1913-1918; Weddington Institute, 1919-1922; Prospect High School, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Summer School of 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934; night course in Personnel Management, North Carolina State College, 1939. Athletic Director and Instructor, Welcome High School in Davidson County, 1931-1934. Safety Director, North Carolina Industrial Commission, 1934-1938; Administrative Assistant, North Carolina Employment Service, 1938-1939; Factory and Wage and Hour Inspector, North Carolina Department of Labor, 1939-1940; Director of Conciliation and Arbitration Division, 1941-1954. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor William B. Umstead for the unexpired term of the late Forrest H. Shuford, June 3, 1954; elected to the office of Commissioner of

Labor in the General Election of November 2, 1954; re-elected for four year term November 6, 1956. Ex-officio member N. C. Employ The Physically Handicapped Commission; member Governor's Nuclear Energy Advisory Committee; Governor's Committee on Studying Problems of Aging. Member Executive Board International Association of Governmental Labor Officials; Association of State Mediation Agencies; Society for the Advancement of Management; American and State Forestry Association. Attended twenty-two annual meetings of Southern Industrial Relations Conference. Member Carolina Bird Club; Raleigh Torch Club; Executives Club of Raleigh. Methodist. Married Edith Peacock, January 1, 1938. Address: 802 Williamson Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES FORTUNE GOLD

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

(Elected by the People)

Charles Fortune Gold, Democrat, was born in Ellenboro, N. C., December 17, 1911. Son of Hattie Poe (Johnson) and the late Dr. Charles F. Gold. Attended Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville, N. C., graduating in 1930; Davidson College, B.S., 1934; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1937. Attorney. Member, Rutherford County Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar; Rutherford County Club. Member and former Commander of Fred Williams Post No. 75, American Legion; Forty and Eight and Disabled American Veterans. Member, Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity. Solicitor of Rutherford County Recorder's Court, 1939 and 1940; Judge, 1941, resigning in summer of 1942 in order to enter armed forces. Secretary to Congressman A. L. Bulwinkle from December 1, 1943 to March 1, 1950. President Rutherford County Young Democratic Club, 1939. National Committeeman of the Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1941-1946. Member Board of Trustees Alexander Schools at Union Mills, and member of Board of Trustees of Western Carolina Teachers College at Cullowhee. Private in Army Air Corps from July 27, 1942 to March 5, 1943. State Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, 1951. Appointed Commissioner of Insurance November 16, 1953 to fill unexpired term; nominated and elected for remainder of term in November, 1954; re-elected for four year term November 6, 1956. Episcopalian;

Vestryman. Married Ernestine Bailey, June 6, 1946. Two daughters, Patsy Lee Gold and Elizabeth Foushee Gold. Home address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

MALCOLM BUIE SEAWELL

ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Elected by the People)

Malcolm Buie Seawell, Democrat, was born in Jonesboro, Lee County, N. C., December 18, 1909. Son of A. A. F. and Bertha (Smith) Seawell. Attended Sanford High School, graduating in 1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1934; Northwestern University Law School, 1935. Mayor of Lumberton, N. C., 1947-1948; Solicitor 9th Solicitorial District, 1948-1955; Judge of Superior Court, 1955-1958. Attorney General since April of 1958. Mason. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Frances Bruton Poole, June 9, 1936. One son, Malcolm Buie Seawell, Jr., and one daughter, Terrell Johnson Seawell. Home address: Lumberton, N. C.

WALTER FOSTER ANDERSON

DIRECTOR STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(Appointed by the Attorney General)

Walter Foster Anderson, Democrat, was born in Davie County, North Carolina, October 8, 1903. Son of James Garfield and Tobitha (Tatterow) Anderson. Attended Mocksville High School; Rutherford College; FBI National Academy, Washington, D. C.; Institute of Government, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C. Became a member of the Winston-Salem Police Department in 1925; Chief Winston-Salem Police Department, 1935-1942; Chief Charlotte Police Department, 1942-1946; Director State Bureau of Investigation, 1946-1951; Director State Prison Department, 1951-1953; Associate Secretary of Church Extension for the Methodist Church, 1953-1955; Chief Wildlife Protection Division, 1955-1956; national distributor of Abunditata, 1956-1957; re-appointed Director of State Bureau of Investigation in June of 1957. President of International Association of Chiefs of Police, 1950-1951, President FBI National Academy Associates, 1941-

1947; President North Carolina Police Executives, 1938-1940. Mason. Methodist; President of North Carolina Conference Board of Evangelism; member General Board of Evangelism of the Methodist Church. Married Mary Elizabeth Powell, April 3, 1926. Children: Mary Louise Anderson, Nancy Janet Anderson Hollowell and Doris Foster Anderson Lassiter. Address: 3305 Ruffin Street, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLARD FARRINGTON BABCOCK

DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS

(Appointed by the State Highway Commission
with the approval of the Governor)

Willard Farrington Babcock, Democrat, was born in Watertown, Massachusetts, March 14, 1917. Son of John Brazier and Mildred (Willard) Babcock. Attended Brown and Nichols, Cambridge, Mass., 1931-1935; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, B.S. in Civil Engineering, 1939 and M.S. in Civil Engineering-Transportation Option, 1940. Professor of Civil and Transportation Engineering at North Carolina State College, 1940-1957; Consulting Engineer in Traffic and Transportation Engineering, 1948-1957. Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Institute of Traffic Engineers, American Institute of Planners, Highway Research Board, American Road Builders Association and American Association of State Highway Officials. Member Chi Epsilon Fraternity, National President, 1948-1952; Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Zeta; Theta Tau. Author of many publications, including textbooks, consulting reports and technical papers. Presbyterian. Married Jane Sweet, March 15, 1941. Children: John Brazier Babcock, II; Susan Forbes Babcock; Sarah Farrington Babcock. Address: 2611 Wells Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM FLEMING BAILEY

STATE DIRECTOR OF PRISONS

(Appointed by the State Prison Commission
with approval of the Governor)

William Fleming Bailey, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., November 9, 1901. Son of William Thomas and Clarissa Harris (Ruggles) Bailey. Attended Charlotte University School,

1919-1920; Duke University, 1921-1924; Guilford College, 1925-1926, A.B.; University of North Carolina, one year of graduate work; Harvard University, one year of graduate work. Member American Correctional Association. Listed in Who's Who in America. Former Judge of High Point Juvenile Court; former Director of High Point Parks and Juvenile Commission. Mayor of City of High Point, 1949-1951; Regional Director, Office of Price Stabilization, 1951-1952; Director, N. C. Council of Civil Defense, 1953; past Co-ordinator of High Point Civil Defense Council; Chairman, 1946 High Point United Fund Drive. Past Director, High Point Family Service Bureau. High Point Interracial Committee and High Point Community Chest. Served as Coach on Athletic Staff at Duke University and Harvard University. Member U. S. Olympic Games Committee, 1936-1940; Pan American Games Committee, 1942; President, Carolina Association Amateur Athletic Union, 1935-1945; Vice President Amateur Athletic Union of U. S., 1941; Chairman National AAU Swimming Championships, 1941 and 1950; former Chairman National AAU Wrestling Championships. Member American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Past President High Point Civitan Club and Lieutenant Governor Civitan International. Served in U. S. Army as Colonel, 1942-1945; 34 months overseas; awarded Legion of Merit, Order of Crown of Italy and 3 Battle Stars. Episcopalian. Married Margaret Brown, December 24, 1926. Two sons, William Fleming Bailey, Jr., and Thomas Edward Bailey. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

J. W. BEAN

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

J. W. Bean, Democrat, was born in Montgomery County, N. C., December 7, 1893. Son of O. D. and Annie (Cornelison) Bean. Attended Montgomery County grammar and high schools; Ether Academy. Taught two years in a public school. Accepted a position with the Southern Railway as Clerk, 1916, at Spencer, N. C., and was promoted to various positions, including General Foreman of Southern Railway Supply Department. Identified with several railroad organizations. Served as alderman and mayor pro tem of Town of Spencer, N. C. Chairman, Spencer School

Board, 1928-1946. Served as Chairman of the Rowan County School Board Association and as Chairman of Spencer Precinct Democratic Executive Committee for a number of years. Secretary to Rowan County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1950. Representative from Rowan County in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Secured leave-of-absence from the Southern Railway Company in 1935 for six months to help organize the North Carolina Works Progress Administration as State Director of Labor-Management and Relations. Appointed by Governor Hoey as a member of the North Carolina Manpower Commission. Appointed by Governor Broughton as a member of the Selective Service Board of Appeals, District No. 6, serving for the duration of the war. Appointed by Governor Cherry as a member of a nine-man committee to study the needs of Area Vocational Schools in North Carolina. Appointed by Governor Cherry in 1945 to a one-year term on the North Carolina Medical Care Commission and re-appointed in 1946 for a four-year term. Appointed North Carolina Industrial Commissioner by Governor Scott on April 1, 1949, to fill two-year unexpired term; reappointed on May 1, 1951, for full six-year term. Appointed Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission by Governor Hodges on December 22, 1954 and reappointed by Governor Hodges for a full six-year term on August 15, 1957. Baptist. Married Annie Stutts of Seagrove, N. C. Three children: two sons and one daughter. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

SHEM KEARNEY BLACKLEY, SR.

COMMISSIONER NORTH CAROLINA BURIAL ASSOCIATION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Shem Kearney Blackley, Sr., Democrat, was born in Wake County near Raleigh on April 8, 1896. Son of Charles Rufus and Willie Marcellus (Thompson) Blackley. Attended Murphy School, Raleigh, N. C., 1902-1912; Cheraw Elementary School, Cheraw, S. C., 1912-1914; Hamlet Elementary School, Hamlet, N. C., 1915-1917; Cluster Springs Academy, Cluster Springs, Va., 1917-1918. Served as athletic director and coach in Hamlet High School until 1923. Employed by Traveler's Insurance Company from 1925 to 1955, retiring as District Group Supervisor at Charlotte, N. C. Chairman U. S. O. of Cleveland County during World

War I; Chairman U. S. O. Organization, 1957-1958; Chairman American Field Service Foreign Exchange Students since 1956. Member District Committee Piedmont Boy Scouts of Piedmont Council; Third Army Advisory Committee; Masonic Lodge; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Shelby Rotary Club, Past President; member Youth Program and District Governor Advisory Committee. Served in United States Navy, 1918-1919. Member of Central Methodist Church of Shelby; member of Official Board; President Hoey Bible Class; Chairman Users Committee. Married Adeline Price Bostic, August 23, 1928. One son, Shem Kearney Blackley, Jr. Address: 505 S. Washington Street, Shelby, N. C.

WILLIE ANDREW BRAME

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Willie Andrew Brame, Democrat, was born in Vance County, N. C., August 23, 1886. Son of George W. and Geneva (Jackson) Brame. Attended Red Oak High School; Wake Forest College. Served as Mayor of Town of Wendell for two terms; Judge of Wendell Recorders Court for more than twenty-seven years. Served as Advisor to Draft Board under President Wilson and President Roosevelt. Member Masonic Lodge more than fifty years. Baptist; Deacon; taught Baraca Class over twenty-five years. Married Mary Lillie Griffin, June, 1910. Children: Mrs. V. O. Roberson, Mrs. W. F. Farmer, Mrs. France Dew, Mrs. M. C. Henry, Willie A. Brame, Jr., and Dr. Robert G. Brame. Home address: Wendell, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

JOSEPH MELVILLE BROUGHTON, JR.

CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Joseph Melville Broughton, Jr., Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., March 24, 1922. Son of Joseph Melville and Alice Harper (Willson) Broughton. Attended Raleigh Public Schools; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1943; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Associa-

tion; American Judicature Society. Solicitor City Court of Raleigh, 1951-1953. Member Kappa Alpha Order and Omicron Delta Kappa. First Lieutenant United States Marine Corps, 1943-1946. Episcopalian; Vestryman. Married Mary Ann Cooper, November 30, 1946. Children: Harriet W. Broughton and J. Melville Broughton, III. Address: 2337 Hathaway Road, Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE BRYAN CHERRY

GENERAL SERVICES OFFICER

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

George Bryan Cherry, Democrat, was born in Windsor, N. C., January 10, 1901. Son of Solomon and Elizabeth Webb (Gray) Cherry. Attended Windsor High School, 1914-1917; North Carolina State College, B.E. degree in Civil Engineering, 1922. Former Director N. C. Society of Engineers; member and past President Raleigh Engineers Club. Past President Needham B. Broughton PTA and Raleigh Civic Council; former Director N. C. State College Alumni Association; Past President Wake County Tuberculosis Society; member and past President Raleigh Lions Club; District Governor, Lions International, 1954-1955. Member State Employees Association; former member Raleigh Parking Advisory Committee and Wake County Democratic Executive Committee. Mason. Second Lieutenant U. S. Army Reserve, 1922-1927. Episcopalian; past President Batte Men's Bible Class; former member of Vestry; former Director Brotherhood of Saint Andrew. Married Winifred Eugenia Beddingfield of Raleigh, N. C., January 9, 1924. Children: George Bryan Cherry, Jr., and Alexander Beddingfield Cherry. Address: 1916 Craig Street, Raleigh, N. C.

DAVID STANTON COLTRANE

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATION AND STATE BUDGET OFFICER

(Appointed by Director Department of Administration)

David Stanton Coltrane, Democrat, was born in Randolph County, N. C., July 27, 1893. Son of James Ruffian and Martha Ann (Stanton) Coltrane. Attended Cedar Square Elementary School; Jamestown High School, 1911-1914; Guilford College; N. C.

State College, Class of 1918. Farmer. Assistant Director of the Budget since July 1, 1949. Member National Association of State Budget Officers; President American Association of Fertilizer Control Officials, 1947; President National Association of State Budget Officers, 1958-1959; President Southern Association of Feed Control Officials, 1946. Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture, 1937-1947; Commissioner of Agriculture, February, 1948 to January, 1949. Member of N. C. State Grange. Recipient of N. C. Farm Bureau Award for Distinguished Service to Agriculture, 1944. Member Board of Trustees, Wesleyan Methodist College, Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1947; President, "Methodist Men" of Edenton Street Methodist Church, 1956; President, Men's Class, Edenton Street Methodist Church, 1958-1959. Married Lela Hayworth, August 10, 1920. Children: James Ralph Coltrane and Martha Sue Coltrane Roberston. Address: 1611 Oberlin Road, Raleigh, N. C.

CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

(Appointed by the Executive Board of the Department)

Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B. Wake Forest College 1921 and A.M. in 1922; Yale University, Ph.D. 1930. Director State Department of Archives and History (formerly the State Historical Commission) since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical Association since 1935; Member American Historical and Southern Historical associations; President Society of American Archivists, 1946-1948; President American Association for State and Local History, 1940-1942; President Archeological Society of North Carolina, 1948-1950, 1955-1956; Secretary Board of Trustees, Olivia Raney Library; Member Executive Board, National Trust for Historic Preservation; President Wake County Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. Principal Roxobel, N. C., Public School, 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University, 1924-1925; University of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of North Carolina Newspapers before 1770; The Commerce of North Carolina 1763-1789; and

various historical articles and book reviews. Editor The North Carolina Historical Review. Baptist. Married Janet Quinian of Waynesville, N. C., 1930. Three children: C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: 1537 Caswell St., Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES SLOAN CURRIE

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

(Appointed by the Governor)

James Sloan Currie, Democrat, was born in Clarkton, N. C., March 17, 1919. Son of George Hendon and Marie (Sloan) Currie. Attended Clarkton Public Schools, 1924- 1930. Davidson High School, 1930-1935; Davidson College, 1935-1936; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1939 and M.S., 1949; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Phi Alpha Delta; Pi Kappa Alpha, President, 1939; Director Wake County Chapter of American National Red Cross; member Raleigh Executives Club; Raleigh Rotary Club, Chairman Program Committee, 1956-1957, Chairman Vocational Information Committee, 1958-1959. Assistant to Corporation Finance Professor at University of North Carolina, 1939-1940; Securities Analyst Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company, 1940-1941; Underwriting Aide, Federal Housing Administration, 1941-1942; practiced law at Chapel Hill, 1948-1949; taught business law two sessions of Summer School, School of Business Administration, University of North Carolina, 1949. Appointed Director of the North Carolina Department of Tax Research, January 3, 1950. Appointed Commissioner of Revenue, September 15, 1957. Executive Secretary, Commission for the Study of the Revenue Structure of the State, 1955-1957. Member National Association of Tax Administrators, Chairman of Research Section, 1953-1954; National Tax Association; Tax Institute; elected second Vice President of The Southeastern Association of Tax Administrators, 1958. Entered United States Army as Private in March of 1942 and released in 1946 with rank of Major; served two and one-half years in Southwest Pacific Theatre; received Bronze Star Medal; now Instructor in Military Intelligence Subjects, Army Reserves. Presbyterian, Deacon White Memorial Presbyterian

Church. Married Virginia Layton Spruill, September 3, 1945. Children: Marie Sloan Currie, age 11 and Mary Virginia Spruill Currie, age 4. Address: 2515 Kenmore Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

CLARENCE DeWITT DOUGLAS

CONTROLLER STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

(Appointed by the State Board of Education
with the approval of the Governor)

Clarence DeWitt Douglas, Democrat, was born in Surry County, N. C., October 19, 1894. Son of Francis Bryan and Susan (Cock-erham) Douglas. Attended Fruitland Institute, 1910-1911; Bre-var-d Institute, 1911-1915; A.B. degree, Trinity College (Duke University), 1920. Member North Carolina Education Associa-tion; American Association of School Administrators; Board of Trustees, Greensboro College; Raleigh History Club. Assistant Director and Director Division of Finance, State Department of Public Instruction, 1920-1939. Director Division of Auditing and Accounting in State School Commission and State Board of Edu-cation, 1939-1949. Controller, State Board of Education, Septem-ber 9, 1949. Charter member of Raleigh Lions Club. Served in the U. S. Armed Forces, Hq. 156 Field Artillery Brigade, 81st Division, Corporal, 1918-1919; American Expeditionary Forces; discharged June 23, 1919. Methodist. Married Mary Teresa Pea-cock of Salisbury, August 25, 1931. Address: 2621 Dover Road, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM EWART EASTERLING

SECRETARY LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

(Appointed by the State Treasurer)

William Ewart Easterling, Democrat, was born in Marlboro County, South Carolina. Son of Cary Thomas and Columbia (Wyatt) Easterling. Attended Wofford College, A.B., 1918; East-man-Gaines School of Business, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Certified Public Accountant. Secretary, North Carolina Local Government Commission since November of 1932. Served as Private in United States Marine Corps, June of 1918 to July of 1919. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1938-1941, 1950-1953; Elder, 1954. Married Hannah McCutchen Montgomery, October 27, 1927. One son, W. E. East-erling, Jr., M.D. Address: 2412 Everett Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

EDWARD FOSTER GRIFFIN

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CIVIL DEFENSE

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edward Foster Griffin, Democrat, was born in Louisburg, N. C., November 4, 1900. Son of Paul B. and Frances Wilder Griffin. Attended Louisburg High School, graduating in 1920; University of North Carolina, 1920-1922; Wake Forest College Law School, 1922-1923. Received law license in August, 1923. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar Inc.; Franklin County Bar Association, Past President; Past President 7th Judicial District Bar Association. Solicitor Franklin County Records Court, 1936-1940; Franklin County Attorney, 1946-1954; member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1953; Chairman Franklin County Democratic Executive Committee, 1946-1953. State Senator from the 6th Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Appointed Director of N. C. Council of Civil Defense, March 1, 1954. Enlisted in the N. C. National Guard, 113th F. A. Regiment, October 1, 1923; inducted into the Federal Service, September 16, 1940, and commanded the 113th Field Artillery Battalion as part of the 30th Infantry Division through World War II, participating in five major engagements in the European Theatre of Operations; discharged in November of 1946 and again joined the N. C. National Guard in August of 1947 as Division Artillery Executive Officer; now holds rank of Brigadier General and commands the 30th Division Artillery. Member American Legion, Past Commander Louisburg Post; 40 & 8, Past Chef-de-gare. Mason, Past Master Louisburg Lodge 413 A. F. & A. M.; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite; Shriner. Methodist; Steward for twenty years; Trustee; Lay Speaker. Married Mildred Scott Griffin, June 18, 1925. One daughter, Mrs. Nancy Griffin Person of Greensboro, N. C. Home address: 105 Sunset Avenue, Louisburg, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

EUGENE ALEXANDER HARGROVE, M.D.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS BOARD OF CONTROL

(Appointed by the Board)

Eugene Alexander Hargrove, Democrat, was born in San Elizario, Texas, August 2, 1918. Son of William Franklin and Nell

(Dasy) Hargrove. Attended Austin High School of El Paso, Texas, 1932-1936; University of Texas, A.B., 1939; University of Texas School of Medicine, M.D., 1942. Physician specializing in psychiatry. Member American Medical Association; American Psychiatric Association; Society of Biological Psychiatry; Association of American Medical Colleges; North Carolina Medical Association; North Carolina Neuropsychiatric Association; Durham-Orange Medical Society. Clinical Associate Professor in Psychiatry, University of North Carolina School of Medicine. Co-author of "The Practice of Psychiatry in General Hospitals." Also has contributed many articles appearing in various medical journals. Served as Captain in Army Medical Corps, 1944-1946. Member Chapel Hill Presbyterian Church. Married Ethel Crittenden, September 2, 1946. Children: Eugene Alexander, Jr., age 11; Thomas, age 6; William, age 5. Address: 713 Greenwood Road, Chapel Hill, N. C.

WILLIAM FREEMAN HENDERSON

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission
with the approval of the Governor)

William Freeman Henderson, Democrat, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., October 27, 1913. Son of Thomas M. and Viola (Freeman) Henderson. Attended Jacksonville High School, 1927-1931; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1935; University of North Carolina Graduate School, 1937-1938. Member North Carolina Hospital Association; American College of Hospital Administrators; American Association for Hospital Planning. Has served in the following positions: Superintendent of Public Welfare for Randolph County, Associate Superintendent North Carolina Children's Home, Administrator Onslow County Hospital and Assistant Administrator Moore County Hospital at Pinehurst. Member Masonic Order; Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity; President of Alpha Chi Lambda Fraternity at University of North Carolina, 1935. Served in United States Army, 1942-1945. Presbyterian. Married Mary Ruth Bruton, May 23, 1941. Children: Thomas Michael Henderson and William Bruton Henderson. Address: Ridge Road, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM R. HENDERSON**STATE PURCHASING OFFICER**

(Appointed by the Director Department of Administration)

William R. Henderson, Democrat, was born in Kannapolis, N. C., September 17, 1922. Son of Marion Charles, Sr., and Ollie (Love) Henderson. Attended Eli Whitney High School, graduating in 1939; High Point College, B.S. in Business Administration, 1943. President of student body at High Point College; also was listed in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. Member National Association of State Purchasing Officials; National Association of Purchasing Agents; Carolina-Virginia Purchasing Agents Association; Board of Directors of the Business Development Corporation; Raleigh Kiwanis Club; Vice President Raleigh United Fund; Past President North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce. Winner of Distinguished Service Award of 1950 for Reidsville; North Carolina "Young Man of the Year", 1955. Major in United States Marine Corps, 1943-1946. Methodist; member of Official Board; Sunday School Teacher. Married Dorothy Saunders, March 15, 1947. Children: Faithe and W. R., Jr. Address: 104 West Drewry Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

MRS. ELIZABETH H. HUGHEY**STATE LIBRARIAN**

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Library Board)

Mrs. Elizabeth House Hughey, Democrat, was born in Robersonville, N. C., February 2, 1916. Daughter of Thomas Lawrence and Susan Elizabeth (Mizell) House. Attended Keel's School, 1921-1927; Robersonville Public School, 1927-1931; Atlantic Christian College, A.B., 1936; School of Library Science, George Peabody College for Teachers, B.S. in Library Science, 1938. Member American Library Association; Southeastern Library Association; North Carolina Library Association; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; Adult Education Association of America; Advisory Committee, Recreation Commission; North Carolina Family Life Council; N. C. Art Society; N. C. Adult Education Association; Raleigh Woman's Club; Beta Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma. Disciples of Christ. Married A. Miles Hughey. Address: Route 6, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM SCOTT HUNT

CHAIRMAN STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

(Appointed by the Governor)

William Scott Hunt, Democrat, was born in Richmond, Virginia, October 30, 1905. Son of W. Scott and Mary (Eddens) Hunt. Attended Oxford, N. C., High School, graduating in 1925. Member North Carolina Highway Patrol for twenty-three years. Member Raleigh Kiwanis Club; Past President of Warrenton Kiwanis Club; Past Vice President Asheville Kiwanis Club. Appointed Chairman State Board of Alcoholic Control by Governor Hodges, February 1, 1958. Baptist. Married Mary Taylor, December 30, 1926. Children: William Scott Hunt, Jr., and Mary Jean Hunt. Address: 1407 Brooks Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

PAUL ALEXANDER JOHNSTON

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Paul Alexander Johnston, Democrat, was born in Smithfield, N. C., May 17, 1916. Son of A. S. and Gayle (Makepeace) Johnston. Attended Smithfield Public Schools, 1922-1933; University of North Carolina, 1947-1950; University of North Carolina Law School, 1949-1952, LL.B. Member Phi Delta Phi; Order of the Coif; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Former Editor-in-Chief, North Carolina Law Review. Administrative Assistant to Governor Luther H. Hodges, 1955-1957; appointed Director of Administration, June 17, 1957. Sergeant U. S. Army, 1944-1946. Author of "The Administrative Hearing for the Suspension of a Driver's License", December 1951 issue of North Carolina Law Review; "A Plan for the Hearing and Deciding of Traffic Cases", December 1955 issue of Law Review; "New Budget Procedures in North Carolina", June 1958 issue of State Government. Methodist. Married Margaret Gainey McGirt. One son, Paul Alexander Johnston, Jr. Address: 51 Oakwood Drive, Chapel Hill, N. C.

HENRY E. KENDALL

CHAIRMAN EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Henry E. Kendall, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., August 24, 1905. Son of Henry E. and Mary Whitelaw (Wiseman) Kendall. Attended Shelby Public Schools; N. C. State College, 1922-1926, B.S. degree in Civil Engineering. Member Pi Kappa Alpha; Theta Tau Engineering Fraternity; Tau Beta Pi (Scholastic) and Phi Kappa Phi (Honor) fraternities. Engineer with Plumer Wiseman & Co., Danville, Va., 1926-1930; Assistant office manager Dibrell Bros. tobacconists, Shanghai, China, 1931-1936; engineer N. C. State School Commission, Raleigh, N. C., 1937-1942. Commissioned 1st Lt. Engineers Corps, U. S. Army, September 18, 1942; served twenty months in European Theatre Operations and eight months in Asiatic Pacific; separated with rank of Lt. Colonel, August 7, 1946. Appointed Chairman, Unemployment Compensation Commission (now Employment Security Commission) by Governor R. Gregg Cherry, July 1, 1946; reappointed by Governor W. Kerr Scott in 1949 for four-year term; reappointed by Governor William B. Umstead in 1953 for four-year term; reappointed by Governor Luther H. Hodges in 1957 for four-year term. Member Lions Club; N. C. Society of Engineers; Raleigh Engineers Club; American Legion (member of State Administrative Committee 1950-1954). Mason. Registered Engineer. President General Alumni Association N. C. State College, 1949-1950; Chairman Executive Committee Alumni Association, 1950-1951. Vice President Region IV Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies, 1950-1952 and 1958-1959. President Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies, 1953-1954. Member Legislative Committee same organization. Listed in Who's Who in the South and Southwest. Married Eliza Katharine Kerr of Yanceyville, N. C. Presbyterian. Address: 2814 Exeter Circle, Raleigh, N. C.

RICHARD GWYNN LONG

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

Richard Gwynn Long, Democrat, was born in Roxboro, N. C., November 16, 1923. Son of James Anderson and Anne Elizabeth

(Bickford) Long. Attended Roxboro High School, 1936-1939; Woodberry Forest School, 1939-1940; Duke University, 1940-1943; Vanderbilt University Law School, 1946-1949, LL.D. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Person County Bar Association. Director Roxboro Cotton Mills; Director The Peoples Bank, Roxboro; Director Reinforced Plastics Corporation. Mayor of Roxboro, 1951-1953; Person County Man of the Year, 1956; Jaycee Young Man of the Year, 1956. Member Lodge 2005, B.P.O.E.; American Legion; Post 2058, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Commander, 1954-1955; Junior Order of United American Mechanics; Rotary Club. Staff Sergeant United States Army, 1943-1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist. Married Betty Layne Hollinshead, November 16, 1949. Children: Margaret Gwynn Long, Catherine Layne Long, David Hollinshead Long, Richard G. Long, Jr., and Nicholas Thompson Long. Address: 216 Hawthorne Road, Raleigh, N. C.

BLAINE MARK MADISON

COMMISSIONER STATE BOARD OF CORRECTION AND TRAINING

(Appointed by the Board)

Blaine Mark Madison, Democrat, was born in Olin, Iredell County, N. C. Son of Charles M. and Molly (White) Madison. Attended Union Grove High School, graduating in 1926; High Point College, A.B., 1929; Duke University, M.A., 1933 and M.Ed., 1939. Member National Association of Correction and Training Schools; American Prison Association; American Welfare Association; North Carolina Council for Social Service; Kappa Delta Pi Honorary Scholarship Fraternity in Education. Author of numerous professional articles for North Carolina Education, North Carolina Christian Advocate, The State, PTA Bulletin and Bulletin Service of the Methodist Church of the United States. President Adult and Juvenile Delinquency Division North Carolina Council for Social Service; President North Central District of North Carolina Education Association, 1950; President Raleigh Unit North Carolina Education Association, 1949; Treasurer Southeastern Division of Child Welfare League of America, 1948; President Raleigh Family Service Society, 1949. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Correction and Training, July 1, 1956. Member Raleigh Lions Club, First Vice President, 1951. Member Edenton Street

Methodist Church of Raleigh; past Chairman Board of Stewards; Teacher of Fidelis Bible Class; former Lay Leader of the Raleigh District of the Methodist Church; former Treasurer of the Board of Lay Activities of the North Carolina Methodist Conference; member Board of Education of the North Carolina Conference; Executive Committee of the North Carolina Council of Churches; Executive Committee of the Southeastern Jurisdictional Council of the Methodist Church. Married Helen Williams, 1935. Address: 1809 McDonald Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHNSON MATTHEWS

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Johnson Matthews, Democrat, was born at Riverton, Scotland County, N. C., September 29, 1899. Son of Walter Jesse and Mary (Johnson) Matthews. Attended Riverton High School and Spring Hill High School, 1907-1918; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1922; Wake Forest College Law School, 1927. Served in World War I as Private, 1918. Representative from Scotland County in the General Assembly of 1927. Baptist. Married Nina Horner, June 15, 1940. One daughter. Home address: 1606 Carolina Avenue, Durham, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

RAYMOND CRAFT MAXWELL

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

(Appointed by the Board)

Raymond Craft Maxwell, Democrat, was born in Whiteville, N. C., May 17, 1896. Son of Allen J. and Della (Ward) Maxwell. Attended Raleigh High School; University of North Carolina, LL.D., 1919. Member N. C. State Bar. Has served as Executive Secretary of State Board of Elections since April 1, 1926. Author of "Life and Works of Allen Jay Maxwell", 1947. Student officer in U. S. Naval Reserve Flying Corps, 1918. Baptist. Married Stella Garrett, November 22, 1921. One daughter, Mrs. James S. Hunt, High Point, N. C. Address: 1124 Harvey Street, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN WORTH McDEVITT

STATE PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

(Appointed by the State Personnel Council)

John Worth McDevitt, Democrat, was born in Marshall, N. C., April 16, 1913. Son of N. B. and Alice (Hurt) McDevitt. Attended Marshall High School, graduating in 1930; Mars Hill College, 1930-1933; Western Carolina College, B.S., 1938; Cornell University, 1943. Taught in Madison County Public Schools, 1931-1935; Alumni Secretary and Burser of Western Carolina College, 1937-1948. Member American Management Association; Public Personnel Association, Vice President, 1958; American Society for Public Administration; Chairman Southern Regional Conference of Public Personnel Association, 1958. Member Masonic Order; Rotary International; Past President Wake Forest Rotary Club. Lieutenant (jg), United States Navy, 1943-1945. Member Wake Forest Baptist Church; Deacon, 1954-1958. Married Rena Forest Joyner, 1937. Two children, Alice Rayburn McDevitt and Jean Forest McDevitt. Address: Wake Forest, N. C.

COLLIN McKINNE

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission
with the approval of the Governor)

Collin McKinne, Democrat, was born in Louisburg, N. C., January 27, 1921. Son of Malcolm and Ethelynd (Peterson) McKinne. Attended Mills Elementary School of Louisburg, 1926-1935; Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1935-1939; N. C. State College, B.S. in Industrial Engineering; graduate, Regular Course, Command and General Staff College, U. S. Army. Member Board of Alcoholic Control of Town of Louisburg; Secretary-Treasurer Franklin County Young Democratic Club, 1953-1954; Deputy State Director of Civil Defense, 1954-1955; returned from private business in 1957 to head a special Civil Defense Project. Appointed Director North Carolina Veterans Commission, October 15, 1957. Served in European Theater of Operations, U. S. Army, World War II; discharged as Captain; member N. C. National Guard since World War II and presently Operations Officer (S3), 30th Infantry Division Artillery with rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

Member Kappa Sigma; American Legion; Forty & Eight; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Veterans of World War II. Episcopalian; Vestryman, St. Paul's Episcopal Church of Louisburg. Married Betty C. Hochenedel of Houma, La., March 18, 1944. Two daughters, Jane Elliott and Elizabeth Peterson. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

JOHN WILLIAM ROY NORTON, M.D.

STATE HEALTH DIRECTOR AND SECRETARY-TREASURER
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health
with the approval of the Governor)

John William Roy Norton, Democrat, was born in Scotland County, July 11, 1898. Son of Lafayette and Iola Josephine (Reynolds) Norton. Attended Snead's Grove School, 1916-1920; A. B., Trinity College (Duke University) June, 1920; Law School Trinity College, 1922-1923. Principal and athletic coach, Lumberton, 1920-1922 and Snead's Grove (Scotland County), 1923-1924. University of North Carolina Medical School, Chapel Hill, 1924-1926; Vanderbilt University Medical School, 1926-1928, M.D., 1928; Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich., July, 1928-June, 1930; Chief, Medical Department Holt-Krock Clinic, Fort Smith, Arkansas, July, 1930-August, 1931. City Health Superintendent, Rocky Mount, 1931-1935; Harvard School of Public Health, MPH, 1936; Assistant Division Director State Board of Health, 1936-1938; Professor Public Health Administration, University of North Carolina, 1938-1940. Private to Second Lieutenant of Field Artillery, 1918; Captain to Colonel in Medical Corps, 1940-1945; Medical Inspector Fort Bragg; Assistant Chief Preventive Medicine European Theatre; Deputy Chief Hygiene Allied Force Headquarters; Medical Inspector Seventh Army; Director Epidemiology for Army; Chief Preventive Medicine Ninth Service Command. Awarded battle stars Tunisian and Sicilian Campaigns and Army Commendation Citation for service as Army Epidemiology Chief. Chief Health Officer TYA, 1946-1948; N. C. State Health Director since July, 1948. Visiting Associate Professor Public Health, School of P. H., UNC. Member Wake County, Sixth District, North Carolina, Southern and American Medical Associations; Past Secretary-Treasurer Edgecombe-Nash County and Vice-President Fourth

District and Past Secretary and Chairman Section on Public Health and Education of N. C. Medical Society and of Public Health Section of SMA; Member N. C., Southern Branch and American Public Health Associations; Secretary-Treasurer and Executive Committee NCPHA; Chairman Health Officers Section, Governing Council and Executive Committee, Secretary-Treasurer and President (1955), Southern Branch APHA; Governing Council, Secretary and Chairman Health Officers Section and Advisory Committee Behavioral Sciences in Public Health, APHA; American Association, P. H. Physicians; International Society of Medical Health Officers, Secretary-Treasurer (1954); State and Territorial Health Officer's Association Executive Committee and Chairman Mental Health Section, President 1955; Fellow American College of Physicians; American Academy of General Practice; Fellow N. C. Academy of Preventive Medicine and American College of Preventive Medicine and President 1955; Diplomate American Board Preventive Medicine; President Association State and Territorial Health Officer, 1955; Honorary Member North Carolina Dental Society; Board of Directors Planned Parenthood Federation of America and Recipient Lasker Foundation Award (1953); Executive Committee North Carolina Division of American Cancer Society, N. C. Dental Foundation and N. C. Heart Association; Board of Directors N. C. Conference of Social Service, President 1951; Medical Advisory Board N. C. Military District and N. C. Selective Service System; N. C. Civil Defense Council; President Wake County Duke Alumni Association, 1953, and member National Council; President Harvard P. H. Alumni Association, 1951 and N. C. Harvard Alumni Association, 1952; American Legion Capital City Post 297; Commander 1952 and N. C. Department Boy's State Committee and Junior Baseball Area 1 Commissioner, 1955; Executive Committee Board of Trustees N. C. Cancer Institute; Consultant National Mental Health Institute, USPHS; Governor's Committee on Interstate Cooperation; U. S. A. Delegate 8th World Health Assembly 1955; N. C. Medical Care Commission; Chairman Governor's State Advisory Committee on Poliomyelitis Vaccine; Chairman Postmortem Medicolegal Examinations Committee; Member Advisory Committee to Board of Water Commissioners; Vice-Chairman Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging; Member Governor's Nuclear Energy Advisory Committee; Professional Council of David Graham Hall Foundation 1957-(2 yrs.); Governor's Council on Occupational

Health; Executive Committee National Health Council Advisory Committee on Local Health Departments; Delta Omega (Public Health), Alpha Omega Alpha (Medical) and Sigma Xi (Scientific) Honorary Societies; Scientific Exhibit Award (N. C. Medical Society), 1947, and Reynolds Medal (NCPHA), 1948; Woodman of the World and Mason; Delta Sigma Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa and Sigma Nu Phi Fraternities; listed in Who's Who in America. Author of Rabies Control; Diphtheria Control; Observations on 1958 Polio Epidemic in North Carolina; Planning a Public Health Program; A Mid-Century Review of Public Health Activities in North Carolina; Joint Responsibilities of Public Health and Private Practice; Public Health Aspects of Civil Defense; Looking Ahead for Health in North Carolina; Strengthening Local Health Departments—A Vital Security Need; Looking Ahead Twenty-Five Years in Public Health; A Century of Medical Leadership in Public Health in North Carolina; Chronic Diseases—A Joint Responsibility of Private Practice and Public Health; The Past is Prologue—Southern Public Health Pioneering; State and Local Health Department Services in North Carolina; The Occupational Health Program of the State Board of Health—What It Is and What It Should Be; A Decade of Public Health Adjustment in North Carolina; Interpretation and Review of the School-Health Coordinating Service. Co-author: Salk Vaccine in Poliomyelitis Control in North Carolina; Efforts to Define and Help the Health Officer to Fulfill His Role in Mental Health Programs; Current Comments on Influenza; Twenty-One Years Experience with a Public Health Contraceptive Service; Self-Inspection; many articles in N. C. Health Bulletin. Methodist; Steward, First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, 1934-1935 and 1950, Edenton Street Church, Raleigh. Married Juanita Harris Ferguson, 1928. Three children: Geraldine, Jean, Lafayette Ferguson. Address: 2125 Cayper Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

CLYDE PHARR PATTON

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

NORTH CAROLINA WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Commission)

Clyde Pharr Patton, Democrat, was born in Monroe County, West Virginia, September 17, 1913. Son of Clyde Thompson and Glenna Robinson (Pharr) Patton. Attended Herndon High

School, Herndon, Va.; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, B.S. in Biology, 1936 and M.S. in Wildlife Conservation, 1939. Member Wildlife Society, Outdoor Writers Association of America; Outdoor Writers Association of North Carolina; Atlantic Waterfowl Council, Chairman, 1954-1956; National Waterfowl Council; International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners, member Executive Committee; Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, President, 1953; Carolina Bird Club; Atlantic Flyway Representative, National Waterfowl Council, Editor, Virginia Wildlife Magazine, 1946-1948. Co-author of "Wild Mammals of Virginia." Author of numerous articles in scientific and popular publications. Executive Director, North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission since February 1, 1948. Commissioned Second Lieutenant, Infantry Reserve (ROTC), May 31, 1936; called to active duty with Air Force, June of 1941; served in European Theatre of Operations from August of 1942 to September of 1945; released from active duty as Lieutenant Colonel, March, 1946; Reserve Officer at present. Member Raleigh Lodge No. 500, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons. Presbyterian; Elder; President and Teacher of Adult Sunday School Class. Married Lucile Nadine Jennings, December 7, 1945. Address: 105 Ashland Street, Raleigh, N. C.

ROBERT BROOKES PETERS, JR.

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Robert Brookes Peters, Jr., Democrat, was born in Tarboro, N. C., May 4, 1898. Son of Robert Brookes and Sallie Cotton (Brown) Peters. Attended Tarboro Graded and High School, graduating in 1915; Davidson College, B. S., 1919; Rocky Mount Law School, studying under the late Judge George P. Pell and graduating in 1931. Lawyer. Admitted to practice in the United States Supreme Court. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Wake County Bar Association; Raleigh Rotary Club, President, 1954-1955; Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa; Raleigh Torch Club, President, 1953-1954; Adjutant and Commander Tarboro American Legion Post. Holder of the Silver Beaver Award, Boy Scouts of America. Mayor Town of Tarboro, 1937-1941; Lands Division, Department of Justice and

Special Assistant to the United States Attorney for the Eastern District of N. C. in Wilmington, 1943-1946; General Counsel, State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1946-1957; Assistant Attorney General assigned to State Highway Commission, 1957-1958. Appointed as member of North Carolina Industrial Commission, January 6, 1958. Second Lieutenant in Infantry, United States Army, 1918. Presbyterian; former Deacon; Elder since 1935; Sunday School Superintendent, 1922-1932. Married Mary Wharton Wooten, June 8, 1922. Children: Robert Brookes Peters, III, and William Wooten Peters. Address: 1341 Canterbury Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES HARRIS PURKS, JR.

DIRECTOR NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(Appointed by the Board with the approval of the Governor)

James Harris Purks, Jr., Democrat, was born in Bartow, Ga., August 6, 1901. Son of James Harris and Lulie Carswell (Kinman) Purks. Attended Madison (Ga.) High School, 1913-1917; Emory University, 1919-1923, B.S.; Columbia University, 1924-1928, A.M. and Ph.D. Member Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi Scientific Society; Chi Phi Social Fraternity; American Physical Society; Southeastern Section American Physical Society; Masonic Lodge; Sons of American Revolution. Served as Second Lieutenant in Georgia National Guard, 1923-1924; Second Lieutenant, ORC, 1923-1928. Professor of Physics and Dean of College of Art and Sciences, Emory University, 1938-1947; Director of the University Center in Georgia, 1948-1950; Associate Director of the General Education Board (of New York, a Rockefeller Foundation), 1950-1954; Provost and Vice President of University of North Carolina, 1954-1956; Acting President, University of North Carolina, July 1955 to February 1956; member Council of the Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, 1947-1950; Chairman in 1948 and member Board of Directors, 1955-1957. Author of several scientific papers in journals of physics. Elected Director of North Carolina Board of Higher Education on January 4, 1956 and assumed duties on March 1, 1956. Methodist. Married Mary Pearce Brown, June 9, 1932. One son, James H. Purks, III. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE WASHINGTON RANDALL, JR.

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PAROLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

George Washington Randall, Jr., Democrat, was born in West Blocton, Ala., July 13, 1910. Son of George Washington and Carrie Leland (White) Randall. Attended West Blocton, Ala., High School, 1923-1927; Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), 1927-1929; University of Alabama, 1929-1931; University of Alabama Law School, 1931-1932. Member Iredell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1951; Mooresville Planning Board; Mooresville Chamber of Commerce, Director; Mooresville Rotary Club, President, 1948-1949. Member Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. Representative from Iredell County in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1955. Appointed Chairman, N. C. Board of Paroles by Governor Luther H. Hodges, June 29, 1956. Episcopalian. Married Satie Graham of Sumter, S. C., January 19, 1935. Three children: George Robert Randall (deceased); Martha Leland Randall, age 11; and Rosemary Randall, age 4. Home address: Mooresville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

NEROS FREDERICK RANDELL

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Neros Frederick Ransdell, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., September 19, 1903. Son of William C. and Mary (Dixon) Ransdell. Attended Sandhill Farm Life School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill College; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School, 1930-1933. President, Enthalian Literary Society, Mars Hill College, 1929; awarded improvement medal, 1928; Debater's Medal, 1929; Commencement Debater's Medal, 1929, Inter-Collegiate Debater, 1928-1929. Delegate from Wake County to National Farm Bureau Organization in Chicago, Ill., 1944. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association. Solicitor, Fuquay Springs Recorder's Court, 1934-1944 and 1954-1955. Representative from Wake County in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Chief Enrolling Clerk during 1949 Session of the General Assembly. Appointed Director of State Probation Commission by the North Carolina State Pro-

bation Commission and the Governor, January 21, 1950. Appointed Commissioner of Paroles for the State of North Carolina by Governor Scott, June 2, 1952. Appointed a member of the North Carolina Probation Commission by Governor Scott, August 20, 1952. Appointed a member of the North Carolina Industrial Commission by Governor Hodges, January 14, 1955. Member Fuquay-Varina Lions Club. Presbyterian. One daughter: Sylvia Nan Ransdell. Address: Varina, N. C.

BENJAMIN ROBINSON ROBERTS

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

Benjamin Robinson Roberts, Democrat, was born in Blackburg, S. C., July 27, 1893. Son of Charles P. and Eliza (Hall) Roberts. Attended Shelby Public Schools. Engaged in Newspaper work from 1913 to 1917; worked with Southern Railway Company, 1917-1921; entered banking business in 1921; bank examiner for State of North Carolina, 1926-1932; Vice President of Durham Loan & Trust in 1932 and promoted to President in 1950. Past President North Carolina Bankers Association, Durham Community Chest and Durham Y.M.C.A.; former member of Executive Committee of North Carolina Bankers Association, Executive Committee of American Bankers Association, Executive Committee of the North Carolina Citizens Association, Inc., and Executive Committee of the Home Security Life Insurance Company. Former Regional and State Vice President of American Bankers Association; Past President and member Board of Directors of State School for Blind at Raleigh; former member Durham City Council. Member Board of Directors and President of Hospital Care Association; Board of Directors Security Savings and Loan Association of Durham; Durham Kiwanis Club; former State Vice-Chairman of U. S. Saving Bond Division. Appointed North Carolina Commissioner of Banks by Governor Luther H. Hodges on November 12, 1957. Member St. Phillip's Episcopal Church of Durham; Senior Warden and member of Vestry; former member Executive Committee Diocese of North Carolina; former Chairman Finance Committee Diocese of North Carolina. Married Louise Harris of Raleigh, N. C., 1919. Two daughters: Mrs. James O. Holt, Jr., and Mrs. Donald Ferner. Address: 128 Buchanan Boulevard, Durham, N. C.

WILLIAM P. SAUNDERS

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(Appointed by the Governor)

William P. Saunders, Democrat, was born in Gaston County at Dallas, October 28, 1897. Son of the late Thomas Lee Saunders and Mary Elizabeth (Gaston) Saunders. Attended Plumtree Academy in Spruce Pine; was graduated from the Morganton High School. Attended University of North Carolina, Class of 1921. While an undergraduate at University, he was a private in the Student Army Training Corps (SATC), 1917-18, and played outfield on University baseball team of which the now Governor Luther H. Hodges was business manager. After serving in various capacities in textile industry he became manager of Pinehurst Silk Mill at Hemp (now Robbins) in 1931. Was President of Robbins Mills, Inc., which had branches at Aberdeen, Raeford, Red Springs, Robbins, Rocky Mount and Clarksville, Va., when mills merged with American Woolen Company in 1954. Had retired to home in Southern Pines when Governor Hodges requested him to become Director, Department of Conservation and Development, effective December 15, 1955, to succeed Ben E. Douglas, resigned. Mayor of Robbins, 1935-50; served on Robbins School Board; member Moore County Board of Education; USO Chairman for Moore County during World War II, and has been a member of Moore County Hospital Board for more than 22 years. Named by Governor R. Gregg Cherry as a member of first State Stream Sanitation Commission. Resigned membership on State Banking Commission to which he had been named by Governor William B. Umstead when Governor Hodges appointed him to present position. Member Board of Trustees University of North Carolina; Chairman of Board's Visiting Committee; Director and Vice President Business Foundation of University of North Carolina; member of Advisory Council North Carolina State College. Scottish Rite Mason; Shriner; member Southern Pines Kiwanis Club; former member of Robbins Lions Club and Knights of Pythias. Life-long Democrat, he served as chairman of his precinct in Moore County and is a member of the State Democratic Executive Committee from Moore County. Member Pine Needles Country Club, Southern Pines; Kings Mountain Country Club; Carolina Country Club and Sphinx Club, both in Raleigh. Presby-

terian; Elder. Married Elizabeth Yates Plonk of Kings Mountain, October, 1923, deceased. Two daughters: Mrs. Ralph W. Barnhart, Raeford, N. C., and Mrs. Robert O. Southwell, Rome, Ga. Official address: Education Building, Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Southern Pines, N. C.

EDWARD SCHEIDT

COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edward Scheidt, Democrat, was born in St. Paul, Minnesota, January 29, 1903. Son of John and Anna (Kerber) Scheidt. Attended Winston-Salem High School, Class of 1921; University of North Carolina, A. B., 1926; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1931. Admitted to the North Carolina Bar in 1931. Worked with Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1931-1953, serving as Special Agent in charge of the Charlotte, New York and Detroit offices. Member Society of former Special Agents of the F. B. I.; Chi Phi Social Fraternity; Omicron Delta Kappa Honorary Fraternity. Lutheran. Married Ruth Schwenck, August 28, 1933. Two daughters, Elsa and Ruth. Address: 2338 Hatha-way Road, Raleigh, N. C.

BASIL LAMAR SHERRILL

DIRECTOR STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Probation Commission
with the approval of the Governor)

Basil Lamar Sherrill, Democrat, was born in Gastonia, N. C., May 29, 1921. Son of Joseph Leroy and Lily (Whitley) Sherrill. Attended Gastonia High School, 1932-1935; Valdese High School, 1936; Appalachian State Teachers College, 1936-1938; University of North Carolina, 1946-1947, A.B. degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1947-1950, J.D. degree. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi. Assistant Director Institute of Government, 1950-1955; Executive Secretary Commission on Legislative Representation, 1955-1957; Assistant Attorney General, 1958. Served in U. S. Navy, 1940-1945; now Commander in Naval Reserve. Baptist. Married Virginia Ashcraft, August 29, 1948. Children: George, Robert and Sarah. Address: 115 Chamberlain St., Raleigh, N. C.

HUDSON CLATE STANSBURY

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF TAX RESEARCH

(Appointed by the Governor)

Hudson Clate Stansbury, Democrat, was born in Oakvale, Miss., September 22, 1915. Son of Criss Monroe and Frances Elizabeth (Farmer) Stansbury. Attended elementary school of La Grange, Texas, 1922-1929; Copiah-Lincoln Agricultural High School and Junior College, 1929-1935; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1947. Member National Tax Association; National Association of Tax Administrators; Tax Institute; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma. Appointed Director Department of Tax Research in September of 1957. Ex-officio member of Tax Review Board and State Board of Assessment; Executive Secretary of Tax Study Commission, 1958. Corporal in United States Army, 1944-1946; participated in Rhineland and Central European Campaigns as member of 9th Infantry Division; awarded Purple Heart. Methodist; member Official Board since 1955 and Secretary, 1957. Married Mary Louise Adams, August 8, 1940. Children: Hudson Clate Stansbury, Jr., and Crisstine Marianne Stansbury. Address: 2727 Everett Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

CAPUS WAYNICK

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

(Appointed by the Governor)

Capus Waynick, Democrat, was born in Rockingham County, North Carolina, December 23, 1889. Son of Joshua James and Anna (Moore) Waynick. Attended Greensboro High School, graduating in 1907; University of North Carolina, 1907-1909. Member Masonic Order; Knights of Pythias; Rotary Club; Kiwanis Club. Director U. S. Reemployment Service, 1933-1934; Chairman State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1934-1937; Director State Division of Purchase and Contract, 1937; U. S. Ambassador to Nicaragua, 1949-1951; Organizer and Temporary Director Point Four Program, 1950; U. S. Ambassador to Columbia, 1951-1953. Representative from Guilford County in the General Assembly of 1931; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1933. Author of "History of North Carolina Highway System." Member National Guard, 1911-1913; U. S. Army, 1918;

Second Lieutenant in Reserve, 1918-1928. Presbyterian. Married Elizabeth Hunt McBee. Official address: Raleigh, N. C. Permanent address: 1713 Beaucerest Road, High Point, N. C.

HARRY TRACY WESTCOTT

CHAIRMAN STATE UTILITIES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Harry Tracy Westcott, Democrat, was born in Manteo, N. C., April 13, 1906. Son of George Thomas and Odessa (Tillett) Westcott. Attended Manteo Graded School, 1914-1920; Manteo High School, 1920-1924; North Carolina State College, B.S. degree, 1928. Attended and completed School of Transportation and Marketing conducted by the University of Chicago in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture in New York, 1938. President, Inspectors Association of America, 1941. Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture, 1936-1948. Administrator, Federal Marketing Agreement and Order No. 81 States of N. C. and Virginia, 1948. Director of Markets, State of North Carolina, 1948-1950. Appointed by Governor Scott as a member of the Utilities Commission, March 1, 1950. Reappointed for a term of six years, February 1, 1951; reappointed in 1957 by Governor Hodges for a term of six years and appointed Chairman of the Commission, August 1, 1958. Methodist. Married Helen Rankin of Gastonia, N. C., March 21, 1942. Two children: Helen Rankin Westcott; Robert Thomas Westcott. Address: 3046 Granville Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

R. LEE WHITMIRE

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

R. Lee Whitmire, Democrat, was born in Brevard, North Carolina, January 21, 1898. Son of W. P. and Annie Floyd Whitmire. Attended Brevard and Hendersonville High Schools; University of North Carolina Law School, 1919-1921, and admitted to the Bar in 1921. General practitioner with offices in Hendersonville since March 1921. Member Henderson County Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. Chairman Henderson County Board of Elections, 1922-1924. Hendersonville City Attorney,

1923-1932. Delegate to Democratic National Convention, 1924. Served as enlisted man, United States Army, April 1917 to February 1919; overseas, 1918-1919, Henderson County War Bond Chairman, World War II. Chairman of Selective Service Appeal Board for Western United States Judicial Division of North Carolina, 1952-1953. Commander Hendersonville Post of American Legion, 1923-1924. President Hendersonville Rotary Club, 1931. Member Masonic Lodge, Elks Club, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars; member North Carolina General Statutes Commission, 1949-1951; Board of Trustees University of North Carolina, 1949 to 1955; North Carolina Judicial Council, 1951-1953. State Senator from the 27th Senatorial District, 1927, and 32nd District, 1957. Representative from Henderson County in North Carolina General Assembly, Sessions of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Chairman Committee on Judiciary No. 1 Session of 1951 and 1953. Democratic nominee for State Representatives Session of 1953 without opposition in Primary and Election. Superior Court Judge, 1953 to 1955, appointed by Governor William B. Umstead. Democratic candidate for State Senator without opposition in Primary and General Election of 1956. Member official Inaugural Committee (Governor Luther H. Hodges), 1957. Baptist. Married Irene Louise Jones (now deceased) July 30, 1924, Madge Schacht Watson (now deceased) September 14, 1937, and Margaret Alice Davenport June 11, 1946. One son, Robert Lee Whitmire, Jr., Hendersonville attorney, born of first marriage. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

DR. ELLEN WINSTON

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WELFARE

(Appointed by the State Board of Public Welfare
with the approval of the Governor)

Dr. Ellen Winston, Democrat, was born in Bryson City, N. C. Daughter of Stanley Warren and Marianna (Fischer) Black. Attended Bryson City Public Schools; Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C., A.B.; graduate work at N. C. State College and University of North Carolina; University of Chicago, M.A.; Ph.D.; honorary L.H.D., Woman's College of University of North Carolina, 1948; honorary LL.D., Converse College, 1952. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Public Welfare, June 1, 1944.

Member American Sociological Society, American Public Welfare Association, National Conference of Social Welfare, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, American Association of University Women, Raleigh Business and Professional Women's Club, Raleigh Woman's Club, and International Conference of Social Work. President State Legislative Council, 1943-1944; Legislative Chairman State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1943-1944. International Relations Chairman, N. C. Branch American Association of University Women, 1943-1946. Chairman Administrative Board of State Nutrition Committee, 1947-1948. President, N. C. Conference for Social Service, 1948-1950. Head, Department of Sociology and Economics, Meredith College, 1940-1944. Consultant Federal Works Project Administration, 1939-1943. Consultant National Resources Planning Board, 1940-1943. Consultant United States Office of Education, 1942-1944. Member, Board of Directors, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, Mental Health Council; Board of Directors, Council on Social Work Education, 1958-1960; Federal-State Committee on Aging since 1957; National Status of Women Committee, American Association of University Women since 1953; Chairman, North Carolina Board of Eugenics. Ex-officio member N. C. Medical Care Commission, State Recreation Commission, State Commission for the Blind, and State Board of Correction and Training. President, American Public Welfare Association, 1957-1958; Chairman, North Carolina Committee on Refugee Act of 1953. Member, Committee on Federal Aid to Welfare of Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 1954-1955. Member, Factfinding Committee, Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth, 1948-1950; member Slum Clearance Advisory Committee, U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency, 1950-1954; member, Executive Committee, National Conference of Social Work, 1951-1954; President, North Carolina Health Council, 1955-1957. Chairman, Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging. Listed in "Biographical Directory of American Scholars," "Who's Who in American Education," "Who's Who in the Western Hemisphere," and "Who's Who in America." Co-author of "Seven Lean Years"; "The Plantation South, 1934-1937"; "Foundations of American Population Policy." Author of numerous articles dealing with social and economic problems. Formerly special technical editor National Economic and Social Planning Association and for the

Carnegie Corporation of New York. Presbyterian. Married Dr. Sanford Winston. Address: 1712 Piccadilly Lane, Raleigh, N. C.

HENRY ALTON WOOD

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND
(Appointed by the Governor)

Henry Alton Wood, Democrat, was born in Lincolnton, N. C., September 7, 1904. Son of John Henry and Ella (Heavner) Wood. Attended Valle Crucis Industrial School; Lincolnton High School; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1927; University of North Carolina Graduate School, 1928-1931. Member National Rehabilitation Association; N. C. Society Social Service; N. C. Society Crippled Children; Exceptional Child; IAPES; American Association for the Blind; National Society for the Prevention of Blindness; Association of Rehabilitation Workers for the Blind, National President, 1949; U. S. Delegation World Council for the Welfare of the Blind, Paris, France, 1954; Sir Walter Lions Club; Director American Association Workers for the Blind, 1950 and Vice President, 1956-1960; Director North Carolina State Association for the Blind; Trustee American Foundation for the Blind; First Vice President States' Council of Agencies for the Blind, 1954; Director States Council National Rehabilitation Association; President American Association of Workers for the Blind, 1958. Episcopalian. Married Pauline Patton, June 17, 1933. One daughter, Mrs. Edward Lee Smith. Address: 2619 Grant Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER
(Appointed by the Governor)

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended rural schools, 1905-1912; Winterville High School, 1912-1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval Unit of

S.A.T.C. at the University from September 1, 1918 to November 1918. Served in N. C. State Guard October, 1943 to October, 1944. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June, 1930 to July, 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1938-1948. Member Greenville Exchange Club; Treasurer, N. C. State Exchange Clubs, 1953-1955. State Utilities Commissioner, June 1, 1953-December 31, 1954; reappointed June 28, 1955. Episcopalian. Married Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington Mays, Richmond, Va., and Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., Greenville, N. C. Two grandchildren, Robert Worthington Mays and Bess Mays. Home address: Greenville, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

NATHAN HUNTER YELTON

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Elected by Board of Trustees)

Nathan Hunter Yelton, Democrat, was born at Bakersville, N. C., April 5, 1901. Son of David and Sarah Jane (Deyton) Yelton. Graduated from Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville, N. C.; B.S., George Peabody College, Nashville, Tennessee, 1928; graduate work at the University of North Carolina, 1930; School Administration, George Peabody College, 1931. Teacher, Elementary and High School Principal, 1923-1931; Superintendent, Mitchell County Schools, 1931-1937; State Director Public Assistance, 1937-1941; Executive Secretary, State School Commission, 1941-1942; Controller State Board of Education, 1942-1943; Director N. C. Public Employees' Social Security Agency since 1951 and Director and Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System and Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System since 1945. Captain U. S. Army, December 19, 1943 to October 7, 1945 with eighteen months overseas; attached to British 11th Armored Division for eight months; participated in the invasion of Normandy, North France and Rhineland Campaigns; attached to 3rd Army with

headquarters in Munich in charge of Military Government Education program for Bavaria in the denazification of the German School System; promoted to rank of Major and now holds this commission in the Officer Reserve Corps. Member Municipal Finance Officers Association, U. S. and Canada; Southern Conference on Teacher Retirement and a past president; National Council on Teacher Retirement, a division of the National Education Association, having served in the past as a member of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Legislative Committee and later as Chairman; State Democratic Executive Committee; Governor's Coordinating Committee on Aging; Board of N. C. Police Voluntary Benefit Association; Board of Directors Raleigh United Fund; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Raleigh Lions Club. Mason, member Raleigh Lodge 500. Presbyterian; Chairman of Board of Deacons. Married Cerena Sue Polk (now deceased) of Maryville, Tenn., April 16, 1922; one daughter (Mrs. Robert E. Morton) of Buffalo, New York. Married Betty Gwyn Holland of Clinton, N. C., May 12, 1956; one daughter, Molly Dawn. Home address: Garner, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

UNITED STATES SENATORS

SAM J. ERVIN, JR.

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Sam J. Ervin, Jr., Democrat, was born at Morganton, N. C., September 27, 1896. Son of Samuel James and Laura (Powe) Ervin. Attended University of North Carolina, A.B., 1917; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1922. Granted the following honorary degrees: LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1951; LL.D., Western Carolina College, 1955; D. Pub. Admin., Suffolk University, 1957. Admitted to North Carolina Bar in 1919 and practiced law at Morganton from 1922 until present except during term on the bench. Member American Bar Association, American Judicature Society, North Carolina Bar Association and North Carolina State Bar. Served in France with First Division in World War I; twice wounded in battle, twice cited for gallantry in action, and awarded French Fourragere, Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster, Silver Star and Distinguished Service Cross. Member North Carolina State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930-1937; North Carolina State Board of Law Examiners, 1944-1946; Chairman Burke County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924; Judge Burke County Criminal Court, 1935-1937; Judge North Carolina Superior Court, 1937-1943; Chairman North Carolina Commission for the Improvement of the Administration of Justice, 1947-1949; delegate to the Democratic National Convention, 1956; Trustee Morganton Graded Schools, 1927-1930, University of North Carolina, 1932-1935, 1945-1946, and Davidson College, 1948-1958. Representative from Burke County in North Carolina General Assembly of 1923, 1925 and 1931; Representative from the Tenth North Carolina Congressional District in the Seventy-ninth Congress, 1946-1947. Associate Justice of the North Carolina Supreme Court from February 3, 1948 until June 11, 1954 when he qualified as a United States Senator under appointment of Governor William B. Umstead as successor to the late Clyde R. Hoey; nominated and elected to the Senate in 1954 without opposition for the unexpired term ending January 2, 1957; renominated and re-elected in 1956 for a full term ending January 2, 1963 by the largest majorities ever given a Senatorial candidate in North Carolina. Member American Legion; Army and Navy Legion of Valor; Disabled American Veterans; Society of the First Division;

Senator B. Everett Jordan



Bonner—First District



Fountain—Second District



Barden—Third District



Cooley—Fourth District



Scott—Fifth District



Durham—Sixth District



Veterans of Foreign Wars; Knights Templar; Scottish Rite Masters; Ahepa; Dokies; Junior Order; Knights of Pythias; Moose; American Historical Association; North Carolina Society for the Preservation of Antiquities; North Carolina Society of Mayflower Descendants; North Carolina Folklore Society; North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati; South Carolina Historical Society; Southern Historical Association; State Literary and Historical Association; Western North Carolina Historical Association; Morganton Kiwanis Club; General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina, President, 1947-1948. Chosen Morganton's Man of the Year, 1954. Presbyterian. Married Margaret Bruce Bell of Concord, N. C., June 18, 1924. Children: Sam J. Ervin, 3d, Margaret Leslie Ervin and Laura Powe Ervin (now Mrs. Hallett S. Ward, Jr.). Address: Morganton, N. C.

B. EVERETT JORDAN

UNITED STATES SENATOR

B. Everett Jordan, Democrat, was born at Ramseur, N. C., September 8, 1896. Son of Rev. Henry Harrison and Annie Elizabeth (Sellers) Jordan. Attended Rutherford College, N. C. Preparatory School, 1912-1913; Trinity College, 1914-1915. Organized Sellers Manufacturing Co. in 1927 and has served as Secretary-Treasurer and General Manager since; also an official in several other textile manufacturing companies. Chairman North Carolina Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1954; Democratic National Committeeman from North Carolina, 1954-1958; member North Carolina Peace Officers Benefit and Retirement Commission, 1943-1958; Chairman Board of Trustees, Alamance County General Hospital; Trustee Duke University and Elon College; officer of Alamance County TB Association and Alamance County Red Cross. Member Rotary Club and Masonic Order. Alamance County Man of the Year, 1955. Served in Tank Corps, United States Army, 1918-1919, with occupation forces in Germany, 1919. Appointed by Governor Luther H. Hodges to the U. S. Senate, April 19, 1958, to succeed W. Kerr Scott, deceased. Methodist; Lay Leader, 1935-1940; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1930-1950; Teacher Adult Bible Class, 1927-1958; Vice President Board of Methodist Colleges, 1952-1956. Married Katherine McLean of Gastonia, N. C., November 29, 1924. Children: Benjamin Everett, Rose Ann Gant and John McLean. Address: Saxapahaw, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER

(**First District**—Counties: Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population 247,894.)

Herbert Covington Bonner, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C. Son of Macon Herbert and Hannah Selby (Hare) Bonner. Attended Public and Private Schools, Washington, N. C.; Warrenton High School 1906-1909. Farmer. Sergeant Co. I, 322nd Infantry, 81st Division World War I. Attended Officers Training School, Longres, France, after Armistice. Commander Beaufort County Post 1922, and District Commander American Legion, N. C. Dept., 1940. Elected to Seventy-sixth Congress from the First Congressional District, November 1940, to succeed Lindsay C. Warren, resigned. Re-elected to Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Eightieth, Eighty-first, Eighty-second, Eighty-third, Eighty-fourth, Eighty-fifth and Eighty-sixth Congresses. Episcopalian, Mason, Shriner, Elk and Legionnaire. Married Mrs. Eva Hassell Hackney, August 2, 1924. Address: Washington, N. C.

LAWRENCE H. FOUNTAIN

(**Second District**—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren and Wilson. Population, 306,904.)

Lawrence H. Fountain, Democrat, was born in the village of Leggett, Edgecombe County, North Carolina, April 23, 1913. Son of Sallie (Barnes) and the late Lawrence H. Fountain. Educated in the public schools of Edgecombe County and at the University of North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B degrees. Active attorney-at-law from 1936 until elected to Congress. Member local, state and national Bar Associations; Kiwanis and Moose Clubs; Executive Committee East Carolina Council Boy Scouts of America; Board of Trustees, Consolidated Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C.; former Jaycee; Reading Clerk North Carolina State Senate, 1936-1941; North Carolina State Senator, 1947-1952. World War II

veteran of four years service. Elected to 83rd Congress; re-elected to 84th, 85th and 86th Congresses; Member House Committees on Government Operations and Foreign Affairs; Chairman, Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee of Committee on Government Operations, 84th and 85th Congresses. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Christine Dail of Mount Olive, N. C. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

GRAHAM A. BARDEN

(Third District—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne. Population 308,470.)

Graham Arthur Barden, Democrat, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 25, 1896. Son of James Jefferson and Mary Robinson (James) Barden. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, LL.B. degree. Attorney-at-law. Member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Member Sudan Shrine; Doric Masonic Lodge; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Master of Doric Lodge 1928; Exalted Ruler of the Elks Lodge; Commander of the American Legion. Served in the United States Navy during World War I. Judge of Craven County Court. Representative from Craven County in General Assembly 1933. Elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, the Seventy-fifth Congress, the Seventy-sixth Congress, the Seventy-seventh Congress; the Seventy-eighth Congress, the Seventy-ninth Congress, the Eightieth Congress, the Eighty-first Congress, the Eighty-second Congress, the Eighty-third Congress, the Eighty-fourth Congress, the Eighty-fifth Congress and the Eighty-sixth Congress. Presbyterian. Married Agnes Foy; two children, Graham A., Jr., and Agnes Barden Sabiston. Address: New Bern, N. C.

HAROLD D. COOLEY

(Fourth District—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance and Wake. Population, 401,913.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, was born at Nashville, N. C., July 26, 1897. Son of the late R. A. P. Cooley and Hattie Davis Cooley. Attended the public schools of Nash County; University

of North Carolina; Yale University Law School. Licensed to practice law in February of 1918. Presidential elector, 1932; President Nash County Bar Association, 1933. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity and Phi Delta Phi Law Fraternity. Served in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps during World War I. Elected to Seventy-third Congress, July 7, 1934 and re-elected to each succeeding Congress. Chairman House Committee on Agriculture, Eighty-first, Eighty-second, Eighty-fourth and Eighty-sixth Congresses. Member Executive Committee and Council of Interparliamentary Union and Vice President of the American Group. Baptist. Married Madeline Strickland in 1923. One son, Roger A. P. Cooley, II; one daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley Lawrence. Address: Nashville, N. C.

RALPH JAMES SCOTT

(**Fifth District**—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes and Surry. Population, 355,088.)

Ralph James Scott, Democrat, was born in Surry County, October 15, 1905. Son of Samuel M. and Daisy M. (Cook) Scott. Attended Pinnacle High School, graduating in 1925; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1930. Lawyer. Member State and District Bar Associations. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937. Chairman Stokes County Democratic Executive Committee since 1936. Elected Solicitor 21st District, 1938, 1942, 1946, 1950 and 1954. Elected to 85th Congress, November 6, 1956; re-elected to 86th Congress, November 4, 1958. Mason, Shriner and Elk. Baptist. Married Verna Denny, November 30, 1929. Two children, Mrs. W. F. Southern of Walnut Cove, N. C., and Nancy Scott of Chapel Hill, N. C. Address: Danbury, N. C.

CARL T. DURHAM

(**Sixth District**—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford and Orange. Population, 398,351.)

Carl Thomas Durham, Democrat, was born at White Cross, Bingham Township, Orange County, N. C., August 28, 1892. Son of Claude P. and Delia Ann (Lloyd) Durham. Attended White

Cross Graded School, 1898-1908; Mandale High School, 1909-1912. University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy, 1916-1917. Pharmacist. Member and Vice President, N.C.P.A. Member Chapel Hill Board of Aldermen, 1922-1927; Chapel Hill School Board, 1927-1938; Orange County Board of Commissioners, 1933-1938. Elected to the 76th Congress and to each succeeding Congress. Third ranking member of the House Armed Services Committee and Chairman 85th Congress Joint Committee on Atomic Energy and Vice-Chairman, 86th Congress. Delegate from the United States to first and second "Atoms for Peace Conference", Geneva, Switzerland, summers of 1955 and 1958, and to the first and second meeting of International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria, September, 1955, and September, 1958. Married Margaret Joe Whitsett (now deceased), December 30, 1918. Five children: Mrs. Gregg Murray, Mrs. Joe Wall, Anne, Carl T., Jr., and Mrs. Bill D. Sessler. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

ALTON ASA LENNON

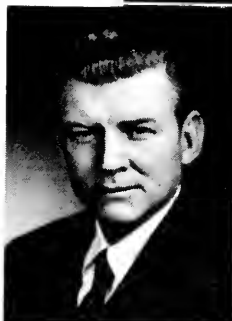
(Seventh District—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover and Robeson. Population, 394,214.)

Alton Asa Lennon, Democrat, was born in Wilmington, N. C., August 17, 1906. Son of Rosser Y. and Minnie (High) Lennon. Attended New Hanover County Public Schools, 1913-1925; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1929. Lawyer. Member New Hanover Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; State Bar, Inc. President, New Hanover County Bar Association, 1953-1954; Judge, New Hanover County Records Court, 1934-1942. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1951. Served in the United States Senate from July 15, 1953 to November 29, 1954, by appointment of former Governor William B. Umstead. Elected to the 85th Congress in the General Election of November 6, 1956; re-elected to 86th Congress, November 4, 1958. Member International Order of Odd Fellows; Loyal Order of Moose. Member of First Baptist Church of Wilmington, N. C. Married Karine Welch, October 12, 1933. Children: Mrs. Edna Lee Lennon Frost and Alton Yates Lennon. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr.

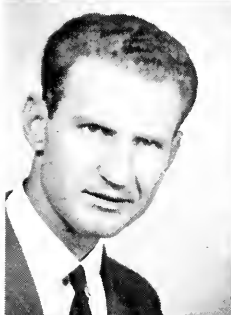


Lennon—Seventh District



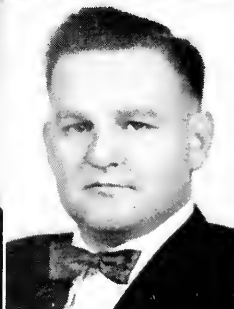
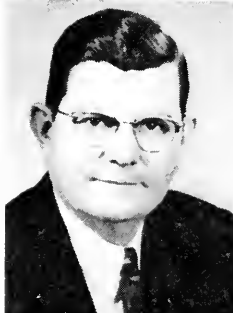
Kitchin—Eighth District

Alexander—Ninth District



Jonas—Tenth District

Whitener—Eleventh District



Hall—Twelfth District

ALVIN PAUL KITCHIN

(**Eighth District**—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes and Yadkin. Population, 369,455.)

Alvin Paul Kitchin, Democrat, was born in Scotland Neck, N. C., September 13, 1908. Son of Alvin Paul and Carrie Virginia (Lawrence) Kitchin. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1923-1925; Wake Forest College, 1925-1930; Wake Forest College Law School. Lawyer. Worked with Federal Bureau of Investigation from January, 1933 to September, 1945. Elected to 85th Congress in the General Election of November 6, 1956; re-elected to 86th Congress, November 4, 1958; member of House Armed Services Committee. Member Kappa Alpha Southern; Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite 14th Degree; Woodmen of the World; Rotary Club. Member, First Baptist Church of Wadesboro; Deacon; Teacher of Barracca Class. Married Dora Bennett Little, October 13, 1934. Children: A. Paul Kitchin, Jr., and Henry Little Kitchin. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

HUGH QUINCY ALEXANDER

(**Ninth District**—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly and Watauga. Population, 338,907.)

Hugh Quincy Alexander, Democrat, was born in Glendon, N. C., August 7, 1911. Son of O. S. and Mary Belle (Reynolds) Alexander. Attended Goldston Grammar School, 1918-1925; West Durham High School, 1925-1928; Durham High School, 1928-1929; Duke University, 1929-1932; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of the N. C. Bar Association; Cabarrus County Bar. Shriner, Oasis Temple, President Cabarrus County Shrine Club, 1946; member of Executive Club; Kannapolis Junior Chamber of Commerce; Cannon Memorial Y's Men's Club; Past President of Interstate Y.M.C.A.; Young Men's Council N. C. and S. C.; President Kannapolis Y. D. C. 1948; Beaver-Pittman Post American Legion, Commander, 1946. State Commander of American Legion, 1950; Past Judge Advocate 12th District V. F. W.; Chairman Public Affairs Committee of North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1949; Representative in

the N. C. General Assembly Session of 1947 and 1949. Solicitor Cabarrus County Court, 1950-1952; member National American Legion Boy's State. Entered service as Ensign, U.S.N.R., June 19, 1942; discharged as Lieutenant, U.S.N.R., December 25, 1945. Elected to Eighty-third Congress, November 5, 1952; re-elected to Eighty-fourth Congress, November 2, 1954, to Eighty-fifth Congress, November 6, 1956 and to Eighty-sixth Congress, November 4, 1958. Presbyterian. Married Myrtle Elizabeth White, September 25, 1942. One daughter, Elizabeth Rippy Alexander, and three sons, Hugh Q. Alexander, Jr., Stephen Alexander, and William George Alexander. Address: 207 S. Main St., Kannapolis, N. C.

CHARLES RAPER JONAS

(Tenth District—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg and Mitchell. Population, 360,318.)

Charles Raper Jonas, Republican, was born in Lincoln County, N. C., December 9, 1904. Son of Charles Andrew and Rosa (Petrie) Jonas. Attended Lincolnton High School, 1918-1921; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1925; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1928. Attorney at law. Member Lincoln County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. President North Carolina Bar Association, 1946-1947. Member North Carolina National Guard since December 29, 1928; active duty in United States Army, 1941-1946, being discharged as Lieutenant-Colonel; at present, Colonel, North Carolina National Guard. Elected to Congress from the Tenth North Carolina Congressional District, November 4, 1952; re-elected November 2, 1954, November 6, 1956, and November 4, 1958. Methodist. Married Annie Elliott Lee, August 14, 1929. Children: Charles Jonas, Jr., age 17, Richard Elliott Jonas, age 15. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

BASIL LEE WHITENER

(Eleventh District—Counties: Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, and Yancey. Population, 295,724.)

Basil Lee Whitener, Democrat, was born in York County, S. C., May 14, 1915. Son of Laura Barrett Whitener and the late Levi

Whitener. Attended the public schools of Gaston County, graduating from Lowell High School in 1931; Rutherford County College; University of South Carolina; Duke University, LL.B., 1937. Admitted to North Carolina Bar in August of 1937 and immediately entered general practice in Gastonia. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Gaston County Bar Association, President, 1950; American Judicature Society; General Statutes Commission, 1946; Commission to Study Improvement of Administration of Justice, 1947-1949; National Association of Claimants' Compensation Attorneys; Judicial Conference of Fourth Federal Judicial Circuit. Organizer and first President, Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1938; Vice-President, N. C. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1940-1941; President, N. C. Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1941-1942; honorary life member of Gastonia Junior Chamber of Commerce. State President, Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1946-1947; Permanent Chairman, Young Democratic National Convention at Chattanooga, Tenn., November, 1949; Chairman Speakers' Bureau, Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1948-1949; Chairman, Advisory Committee of Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1949-1951; Chairman, Board of Regional Directors of the Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1951. Delegate from the Eleventh Congressional District to 1948 Democratic National Convention in Philadelphia. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941; renominated in 1942 but resigned to enter the U. S. Navy. Served as a gunnery officer in U. S. Navy during World War II, being separated from service in November of 1945 with rank of Lieutenant, USNR. Appointed Solicitor 14th Solicitorial District in January of 1946; renominated in May of 1946 as Democratic candidate for Solicitor and elected in November, 1946; re-elected in 1950 and 1954. Elected to 85th Congress, November 6, 1956; re-elected November 4, 1958. Member of Judiciary Committee. Member Kiwanis Club; Elks Club; American Legion; Forty and Eight; V. F. W.; 32nd degree Mason; York and Scottish Rite Bodies; Shriner. Member, Main Street Methodist Church of Gastonia; member Official Board. Married Harriet Priscilla Morgan of Union, S. C., September 26, 1942. Three children: John Morgan Whitener, born October 25, 1945; Laura Lee Whitener, born August 15, 1950; Basil Lee Whitener, Jr., born October 16, 1952. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

DAVID MCKEE HALL, JR.

(**Twelfth District**—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania. Population, 284,691.)

David McKee Hall, Jr., Democrat, was born in Sylva, N. C., May 16, 1918. Son of David McKee and Edith Enloe (Moore) Hall. Attended Jackson County Public Schools; University of North Carolina; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Farmer and lawyer. Confined to wheel chair since age fifteen. Member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Elk's Club; Rotary Club. Member North Carolina Board of Water Commissioners. President Jackson County Industries, Inc.; Secretary Jackson County Savings & Loan Association; Director Carolinas United for N. C. and S. C. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Elected to Eighty-sixth Congress, November 4, 1958. Methodist. Married Sarah McCollum of Bradenton, Florida. Three children: Anne, age 10; Allison, age 8; Hannah, age 4. Address: Sylva, N. C.

Chief Justice Winborne



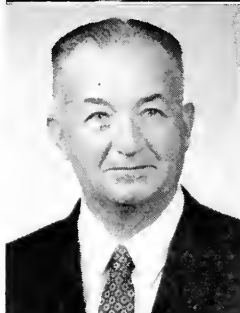
Justice Denny



Justice Parker



Justice Bobbitt



Justice Higgins



Justice Rodman



Justice Moore



JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE

CHIEF JUSTICE

John Wallace Winborne was born in Chowan County, N. C., July 12, 1884. Son of Dr. Robert H. and Annie F. (Parker) Winborne. Attended Horner Military School, Oxford, 1900-1902; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1906; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1946. Married twice: first to Charlie May Blanton, March 30, 1910 who died November 4, 1940. To them two children were born: daughter, Charlotte Blanton now Mrs. Charles M. Shaffer, Chapel Hill, N. C., and a son, John Wallace, Jr., of Atlanta, Ga. Second marriage to Mrs. Lalage Oates Rorison, June 14, 1947. Taught, Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C., 1906-1907. Admitted to practice, North Carolina, 1906. Practiced, Marion, N. C., after 1907. Member firm of Pless and Winborne, 1907-1919; Pless, Winborne and Pless, 1919-1926; Pless, Winborne, Pless and Proctor, 1926-1927; Winborne and Proctor, 1928-1937. Member of Board of Aldermen, 1913-1921; Attorney, Marion and McDowell County, 1918-1937; Member local Selective Service Board during World War I. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, McDowell County, 1910-1912; Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1916-1937; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1937. Member Local Government Commission of North Carolina, 1931-1933. Chairman N. C. Judicial Council, 1954. Delta Kappa Epsilon; Mason; Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina, 1931; Executive Club of Raleigh. Member North Carolina State Bar Association and American Bar Association; Fellow American Bar Foundation; member Judicature Society. Honorary member of North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati; honorary member Phi Delta Phi; Marion Kiwanis Club (president, 1923). Appointed by Governor Hoey Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, July 1, 1937; elected for a term of eight years in November, 1938; re-elected for a term of eight years in November, 1946; re-elected for a term of eight years in November, 1954. Appointed Chief

Justice by Governor Luther H. Hodges, to fill vacancy in the office, effective August 21, 1956; elected in November, 1956, to fill out term expiring December 31, 1958; re-elected November 4, 1958 for a full eight year term. Home address: Marion, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

EMERY B. DENNY

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Emery Byrd Denny was born in Surry County, North Carolina, November 23, 1892. Son of Rev. Gabriel and Sarah Delphina (Stone) Denny. Attended public schools of Surry County, Gilliam Academy, and University of North Carolina. Honorary degree of LL.D. conferred by the University of North Carolina in 1946 and by Wake Forest College in 1947. Admitted to practice law, 1919. Member law firm of Denny & Gaston, 1919-1921, Mangum & Denny, 1921-1930, practiced alone 1930-1942. Attorney for Gaston County, 1927-1942, and North Carolina Railroad, 1937-1938; Mayor of Gastonia 1929-1937. Private, corporal, sergeant and master electrician in aviation section, Signal Corps, World War I. President, Gastonia Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Chairman, Gaston County Board of Elections, 1924-1926; Chairman, Gaston County Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1928; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1942. President and Director Ranlo Manufacturing Company, 1936-1941; Trustee University of North Carolina, 1941-1943; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Gaston County Public Library, 1935-1942; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Garrison Memorial Hospital, 1934-1939; special counsel for the Governor during the General Assembly of 1941. Member American Legion; Phi Delta Phi; Watauga Club; Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, A. F. & A. M.; Gastonia Chapter No. 66, Royal Arch Masons; Gastonia Commandery No. 28 Knights Templar and St. Titus Conclave No. 72, Red Cross of Constantine. Baptist. Chairman, Judicial Council. Trustee, North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C. Trustee and member of Executive Committee of the Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, N. C. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Broughton, February 3, 1942, to succeed the late Associate Justice Heriot Clarkson. Elected to fill out the unexpired term and for a full

eight-year term, November 3, 1942; re-elected for a term of eight years November 7, 1950; re-elected for a term of eight years, November 4, 1958. Married Bessie Brandt Brown, Salisbury, N. C., December 27, 1922. Children, Emery B., Jr., Betty Brown, Sarah Catherine (now Mrs. Bailey P. Williamson of Raleigh), and Jeane Stone (now Mrs. Wallace Ashley, Jr., of Smithfield, N. C.). Address: Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

ROBERT HUNT PARKER

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Robert Hunt Parker, Democrat, was born in Enfield, N. C., February 15, 1892. Son of R. B. and Victoria C. (Hunt) Parker. Attended Enfield Graded School, graduating in 1908; University of North Carolina, 1908-1911; University of Virginia, 1911-1912, B.A.; University of Virginia Law School, 1912-1915, LL.B.; Wake Forest Law School, summer of 1914; honorary LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1958. Field Artillery officer in World War I with nearly seventeen months of service in France. Representative in the General Assembly of 1923. Solicitor for the State Third Judicial District, February 23, 1924-September 24, 1932; Judge Superior Court, September 24, 1932-November 25, 1952, having been nominated and elected without opposition in 1934, 1942 and 1950. Nominated in Democratic Primary of 1952 for Associate Justice of the N. C. Supreme Court and elected November 4, 1952, assuming office November 25, 1952. Member American Legion; 40 & 8; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Episcopalian. Married Mrs. Rie Williams Rand of Greensboro, N. C., November 28, 1925. Home address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM HAYWOOD BOBBITT

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Haywood Bobbitt, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., October 18, 1900. Son of James Henry and Eliza May (Burkhead) Bobbitt. Attended graded schools of Baltimore, Mr.; Charlotte High School of Charlotte, N. C., 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1921; University of North Carolina School of Law, 1920-1921. Licensed to practice law January 30, 1922; associated

with firm of Stewart & McRae until September 1, 1922; member of firm of Parker, Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from September 1, 1922 to October 1, 1925; member of firm of Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt from October 1, 1925 to October 1, 1930; member of firm of Stewart & Bobbitt from October 1, 1930 through December 31, 1938; admitted to practice in State Courts of North Carolina, United States District Court, United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Fourth Circuit, and the Supreme Court of the United States. Member Mecklenburg County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society. Received honorary LL.D. degrees: Davidson College, 1953, and University of North Carolina, 1957. Member N. C. Commission to study Improvement of Administration of Justice in N. C., 1947-1949; N. C. Judicial Council, 1949-1954; Past President and life member of Charlotte Civitan Club, Trustee of Brevard College, 1933-1952; President, General Alumni Association, University of North Carolina, 1954-1955. Elected resident Superior Court Judge of the 14th Judicial District in 1938 and again in 1946; served as Superior Court Judge continuously from January 1, 1939 through January, 1954; appointed by Governor William B. Umstead as Associate Justice, North Carolina Supreme Court, February 1, 1954, and served under such appointment until 1954 General Election; elected without opposition in 1954 General Election to unexpired portion of term of former Associate Justice Barnhill and for full eight-year term beginning January 1, 1955. Member Dilworth Methodist Church, Charlotte, N. C. Married Sarah Buford Dunlap, February 28, 1924. Children: Mrs. John W. Carter, Morganton, N. C.; Wm. H. Bobbitt, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Mrs. Ekkehart Sachtler, Forest Hills, N. Y.; Mrs. D. S. Moss, Enfield, N. C. Home address: Charlotte, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

CARLISLE WALLACE HIGGINS

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Carlisle Wallace Higgins, Democrat, was born at Ennice, N. C., October 17, 1889. Son of Martin A. and Jennie C. (Bledsoe) Higgins. Attended Bridle Creek Academy, Independence, Va., 1905-1908; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1912; University of North Carolina Law School, 1913-1914. Member North Carolina

Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Solicitor, Eleventh Judicial District, 1930-1934; United States Attorney, Middle District of North Carolina, 1934-1947; Assistant Chief and Acting Chief International Prosecution Section, International Military Tribunal, Tokyo, 1945-1947. Representative from Alleghany County in the General Assembly of 1925 and State Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina by Governor Umstead, June 8, 1954 to succeed Sam J. Ervin, Jr. Re-elected to full eight year term ending Dec. 31, 1966. Member Masonic Lodge; American Legion; Forty and Eight. Methodist. Married Myrtle Bryant. Children: C. W. Higgins, Jr., Galax, Virginia; Mrs. Mary Cecile Bridges, Greensboro, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

William Blount Rodman, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., July 2, 1889. Son of Col. William Blount Rodman and Addie (Fulford) Rodman. Attended Horner's Military Academy; Oak Ridge Institute; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1910; University of North Carolina Law School. Licensed to practice, 1911. Member law firm Small, MacLean, Bragaw and Rodman and subsequently of Rodman and Rodman. President of the North Carolina State Bar, 1941. Lieutenant U. S. Navy (R) duration of World War I. Mayor of Washington, N. C., 1919-1920. State Senator from the Second Senatorial District, 1937 and 1939. Representative from Beaufort County in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1955. Appointed Attorney General of N. C., July 1955. Appointed Associate Justice N. C. Supreme Court, August 1956 for term ending December 31, 1962. Married Helen Farnell, August 17, 1918. Five children: Commander William Blount Rodman 4th, U. S. Navy; Mary Helen, wife of Commander John C. Hill 2nd, U. S. Navy; Marcia, wife of Major George E. Lawrence, U.S.M.C.; twin sons, George Farnell Rodman, Foreign Service, U. S. State Dept., and Edward Newton Rodman, lawyer, Washington, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Washington, N. C.

CLIFTON LEONARD MOORE

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Clifton Leonard Moore, Democrat, was born in Burgaw, N. C., September 28, 1900. Son of William David and Ida (Murray) Moore. Attended Burgaw Elementary and High School; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1923. George Washington University, LL.B., 1927. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association, Vice President; Eighth Judicial District Bar, Past President; Phi Delta Phi; Order of the Coif; Masonic Order. President Cape Fear Area Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1950 and 1951; Silver Beaver Award (Boy Scouts of America). Chairman Democratic Executive Committee for Pender County, 1928-1938; County Attorney, 1932-1943; Judge Pender County Recorder's Court, 1932-1936; District Solicitor, Eighth District, 1943-1954; Judge Superior Court, Fifth District, 1954-1959. Appointed Associate Justice North Carolina Supreme Court by Governor Luther H. Hodges on February 2, 1959 to succeed Jefferson D. Johnson, retired, for term ending December 31, 1960. Methodist; Steward for past twenty years; District Steward; Trustee; District Trustee; Associate District Lay Leader. Married Hazel Swinson, July 11, 1934. Children: Clifton L. Moore, Jr., and Mary Hazel Moore. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

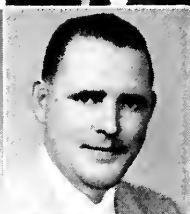
Luther Ernest Barnhardt
President of the Senate



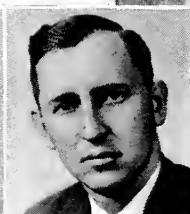
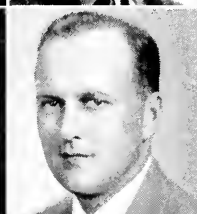
Alford of Nash
Andrews of Chatham
Bason of Caswell



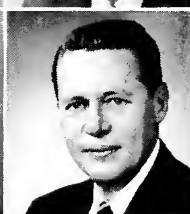
Bell of Mecklenburg
Blackburn of Vance
Canipe of Mitchell



Cooke of Gaston
Copeland of Hertford
Crew of Halifax



Currie of Durham
Currie of Moore
Davis of Forsyth



Duncan of Alleghany
Folger of Surry
Forsyth of Cherokee



MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS

LUTHER ERNEST BARNHARDT

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Luther Ernest Barnhardt, Democrat, was born at Concord, N. C., November 29, 1903. Son of George Thomas and Lillie Virginia (Faggart) Barnhardt. Graduated from Concord High School, May, 1921; LL.B. Wake Forest College, May, 1925. Lawyer. Member Cabarrus County Bar Association, President, 1942; member State Bar and American Bar Associations. Chairman Cabarrus County Board of Elections, 1933-1944. Pi Kappa Alpha National Fraternity (Wake Forest College); Charter member Golden Bough, Wake Forest College; Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Alpha Circle, National Honor Society, Wake Forest College; Secretary Student Body, Wake Forest College. Member Rotary International. Trustee Concord Community Center, 1940-1941; Trustee Public Library, 1943-1949. Member General Statutes Commission, 1945-1953; Director Concord Chamber of Commerce, 1949-1951; National Counsellor, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, 1947-1950; Past Vice-President and Director Concord Community Boys' Club, Inc. State Senator in the General Assembly, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953 and 1955; President, 1955. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards; Teacher Adult Bible Class. Married Burvelle McFarland, June 3, 1930. Four children: Luther Ernest, Jr.; Mrs. Phoebe Jean Satterwhite; John McFarland; Ann Drucilla. One grandson, Luther, III. Address: Concord, N. C.

DALLAS L. ALFORD, JR.

(Sixth District—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators).

Dallas L. Alford, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Durham, N. C. Son of Dallas Lloyd Alford, Sr., and Sally Kate (Pope) Alford. Attended Durham High School; Duke University, 1931. Realtor. Owner and operator of Alford Insurance & Realty Company; President Munn-

Griffin & Co., Inc. Past President Rocky Mount Realtors Association and Rocky Mount Mutual Insurance Agents Association. Member Board of Aldermen, City of Rocky Mount, 1939-1942; Nash County Board of Commissioners, 1948-1958, Chairman, 1952-1958; Chairman Nash County Board of Health, 1952-1958. Member Commission for the Study of Revenue Structure of the State, 1957-1958; Lodge 1038, B.P.O.E.; 40 and 8; Kiwanis Club; Benvenue Country Club, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Delta Sigma Phi Social Fraternity. Lt. Commander U. S. Navy, 1942-1946. Past President North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce, Rocky Mount Junior Chamber of Commerce and North Carolina County Commissioners Association; Director Citizens Savings & Loan Association, Rocky Mount, N. C. and Rocky Mount Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Twin County Law Enforcement Executive Committee; Commander American Legion, 1948; Area Director International Apple Association, Inc. Methodist; member Official Board of First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, N. C., 1938-1958. Married Margarette Glenn Griffin, November 17, 1945. Children: Dallas L., III, Benjamin G., Margarette G., and Catherine Elizabeth. Address: 100 Wildwood Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C.

IKE FRANKLIN ANDREWS

(Thirteenth District—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Ike Franklin Andrews, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District was born in Bonlee, Chatham County, N. C., September 2, 1925. Son of Archie Franklin and Ina (Dunlap) Andrews. Attended Bonlee High School, 1931-1941; Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va., 1941-1942; Mars Hill College, 1942-1943; University of North Carolina, 1946-1952, B.S. and LL.B. degrees. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; District Bar Association Executive Committee, 1958-1959. President Junior Chamber of Commerce; member Board of Directors, Siler City Chamber of Commerce; Board of Trustees and Executive Committee, Chatham Hospital; Executive Committee Oconeechee Council, Boy Scouts of America; Chairman, Chatham District, Boy Scouts of America; Chatham County Civil Defense; American Legion Oratorical Contest. Young Man of the Year, Siler City,

1958. Field Artillery Forward Observer, United States Army, 1943-1945, Master Sergeant. Awarded Bronze Star and Purple Heart, European Theater, World War II. Married Jo Anne Johnson, September 13, 1947. Two daughters: Alice Cecelia Andrews and Nina Patricia Andrews. Address: Siler City, N. C.

SAMUEL MURPHEY BASON

(Fifteenth District—Counties: Caswell and Rockingham. One Senator.)

Samuel Murphey Bason, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Swepsonville, N. C., December 3, 1894. Son of William Henry and Flora Green (Murphey) Bason. Attended Burlington High School, 1915; Oak Ridge Military Academy, 1917; University of North Carolina. President, Bank of Yanceyville, Yanceyville, N. C. Owner, Caswell Insurance and Realty Company. President, Caswell Hardware and Implement Company. Member State Highway Commission, 1937-1941; North Carolina Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board, 1942-1945; Board of Directors of North Carolina Railroad, 1957-1958. First President, Caswell County Chamber of Commerce, 1926; member Yanceyville Rotary Club, First President, 1937. Member, Caswell Brotherhood Lodge #11, A. F. & A. M., Master, 1925, 1927 and 1933. Volunteered for service in World War I in 1917; served twenty-two months, eleven of which were spent overseas; discharged with rank of Color Sergeant. Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, 1947 and 1953. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1925-1945; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1935-1943. Married Martha E. Hatchett, October 18, 1921. Three children: Carolyn Elizabeth Bason, William Hatchett Bason and Mrs. John J. Burke. Address: Yanceyville, N. C.

JESSE SPENCER BELL

(Twentieth District—County: Mecklenburg. One Senator.)

Jesse Spencer Bell, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born in Charlotte, N. C., April 1, 1906. Son of James A. and Jessie M. (Spencer) Bell. Attended Charlotte Public Schools and Charlotte High School; Duke University, A.B., 1927; Harvard Law School, 1928-1929; University of North Carolina

Law School, LL.B., 1930. Lawyer. Member Mecklenburg County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association, President, 1952-1953; American Bar Association. Chairman Charlotte-Mecklenburg Planning Commission; President Social Planning Council. Selected by Charlotte News as Charlotte Man of the Year, 1955. Member Sigma Chi Fraternity. Served in World War II as Major in Field Artillery, 1941-1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist; member of Official Board, First Methodist Church of Charlotte, N. C. Married Katherine Castellet, May 8, 1953. Address: Route 1, Matthews, N. C.

CHARLES FRANKLIN BLACKBURN

(Third District—Counties: Northampton, Vance and Warren. One Senator.)

Charles Franklin Blackburn, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born in Cleveland, Tenn., April 30, 1925. Son of George Cline and Anne Rosson (Templeton) Blackburn. Attended Henderson High School, 1938-1942; Davidson College; University of North Carolina; Washington & Lee University Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; Vance County Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity, Chapter President, 1948; Kappa Sigma, Chapter President, 1948-1949. Author of "Note on Damages", Washington & Lee Law Review, 1948. Solicitor Vance County Recorder's Court, 1950-1954. Aviation Cadet, U. S. Naval Air Corps, 1943-1945; presently Warrant Officer, JAG 30th Inf. Div. USARNG. Methodist; Lay Leader; member Board of Trustees, 1952. Married Thalia Jane Tillman, July 8, 1950. One son, Charles Franklin Blackburn, Jr. Address: 645 Lakeview Drive, Henderson, N. C.

ALBERT LEE CANIPE

(Thirtieth District—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

Albert Lee Canipe, Democrat, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born in Toecane, N. C., January 22, 1916. Son of Burns M. and Verda (Patrick) Canipe. Attended Harris Elementary and High School, graduating in 1934. Vice President Mitchell Lumber Company and Manager Retail Lumber Depart-

Ltut, Spruce Pine, N. C. Member Board of Aldermen, Spruce Pine, N. C., 1947-1949, 1952-1954, 1957. U. S. Navy, 1942-1945, Boatswain's Mate, 1st Class; five battle stars for D-Day invasions of North Africa, Sicily, Salerno, Southern France and Okinawa. Member Lions Club, Past President; Veterans of Foreign Wars, Post Commander and District Commander; Woodmen of the World, Council Commander. Presbyterian; Secretary Board of Deacons since 1957. Married Charlene Green, July 16, 1955. Address: Spruce Pine, N. C.

FRANK PATTON COOKE

(Twenty-Sixth District—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Frank Patton Cooke, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Floyd County, Georgia, January 17, 1921. Son of Carie Moore and Florence Hearn Cooke. Attended Cramerton High School, 1934-1938; Emory University, 1939; University of Georgia Extension in Atlanta, 1940-1943, BCS degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1946-1948, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Gaston County Bar Association, President; Alpha Kappa Psi; Phi Alpha Delta; Sigma Pi. Served as Sergeant United States Army Air Force, 1943-1946. State Senator in General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Member First Presbyterian Church of Gastonia; Member Board of Deacons First Presbyterian Church of Gastonia; former Chairman Board of Deacons of Cramerton Presbyterian Church. Married Dorothy Irene Carlton, April 6, 1940. One son, three daughters. Address: 2008 Country Club Road, Gastonia, N. C.

JAMES WILLIAM COPELAND

(First District—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

James William Copeland, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Woodland, N. C., June 16, 1914. Son of L. C. and Nora L. (Benthall) Copeland. Attended Woodland-Olney High School, graduating in 1930. Guilford College, A.B. degree, 1934; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D. degree, 1937. Lawyer and farmer. Member of Hertford

County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; The American Judicature Society; Member of Council, N. C. State Bar, Inc., 1955-1957. Murfreesboro Rotary Club; American Legion; V.F.W.; Mayor of Woodland, 1940-1942. Chairman of Northampton County Board of Elections, 1939-1942. Mayor of Murfreesboro, 1947-1950. Chairman of Hertford County Board of Elections, 1946-1949. Member American George Lodge No. 17, A. F. & A. M., Murfreesboro, N. C.; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., New Bern, N. C. Assistant Editor, North Carolina Law Review, 1936-1937. Delegate to 1956 Democratic National Convention. Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, 1942-1946. State Senator in General Assembly of 1951, 1953 and 1957. Methodist. Married Nancy Hall Sawyer, October 11, 1941. Two children: Emily Robinson Copeland, age 13, James William Copeland, Jr., age 7. Address: Murfreesboro, N. C.

WILLIAM LUNSFORD CREW

(Fourth District—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

William Lunsford Crew, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Northampton County, October 29, 1917. Son of James Winfield, Sr., and Texas A. (Stanley) Crew. Attended Pleasant Hill Grammar School, 1923-1930; Roanoke Rapids High School, 1930-1934; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1938; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1941. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Organizer, Director and Attorney for First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Roanoke Rapids. Member of N. C. Education Advisory Committee. Member Phi Gamma Delta, Secretary, 1938; Civic Music Club; Roanoke Rapids Chamber of Commerce; Roanoke Rapids Junior Chamber of Commerce, President, 1949; Roanoke Rapids Exchange Club, President, 1948-1949 and at present District Governor; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Roanoke Rapids Civic Music Association, President; Roanoke Rapids Executive Club. Lieutenant (j.g.) United States Navy from July 1943 to April, 1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Methodist; Sunday School Teacher, 1947-1952. Married Nancy Trotter Horney, November 14, 1940. Children: William Lunsford Crew,

Jim, age 10, Nancy Alexander Crew, age 16. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

CLAUDE CURRIE

(**Fourteenth District**—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Claude Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Candor, Montgomery County, N. C., December 8, 1890. Son of John C. and Louise (McKinnon) Currie. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1911-1914; University of North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B., 1926. President Security Savings and Loan Association. State Senator, Eighteenth Senatorial District, 1927; Fourteenth Senatorial District 1945, 1947, 1949, 1953, 1955 and 1957. United States Army Air Corps, 1917-1919; Pursuit Observer, Sgt. Presbyterian. Address: Durham, N. C.

WILBUR HOKE CURRIE

(**Twelfth District**—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Wilbur Hoke Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Carthage, N. C., October 6, 1896. Son of John Lauchlin and Mary Belle (Melver) Currie. Attended Carthage Schools; High School, 1914; University of North Carolina, 1915-1916. Manager J. L. Currie Co.; President and Treasurer Currie Mills; Commissioner, Town of Carthage, 1922-1926; Mayor, 1920-1930; Chairman, Moore County Board of Commissioners, 1930-1942. Trustee, University of North Carolina, Flora McDonald College and Consolidated Presbyterian College. Joined Naval Reserves 1918, not called. Member Phi Kappa Phi; Mason, Shriner. Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943, 1947, and Extra Session of 1956. Representative from Moore County in the General Assembly of 1945. Presbyterian; Elder; Sunday School Superintendent for twenty-two years. Married Elizabeth Woltz, 1926, deceased August 25th, 1943. Five children: Mary Elizabeth, Katherine Melver, Ann Woltz, Ruth Douglas and John Lauchlin. Married Mrs. Margaret Willeox, December 28, 1945. Three children: Tommy, Margaret Lynn and Wilbur Hoke, Jr. Address: Carthage, N. C.

ARCHIE KIMBROUGH DAVIS

(Twenty-second District—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

Archie Kimbrough Davis, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., January 22, 1911. Son of Dr. Thomas W. and Frances (Conrad) Davis. Attended Woodberry Forest School, 1925-1929; University of North Carolina, 1932, A.B. degree; Graduate School of Banking, Rutgers University, 1940. Banker. Chairman of the Board, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company; Executive Committee, N. C. Citizens Association; Past President, State Bank Division, American Bankers Association; Vice President and Director, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of its Finance Committee and member of its Agricultural Committee; former Director and Vice President Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce; First President, Northwest North Carolina Development Association and Chairman Board of Directors; Chairman, University of North Carolina Alumni Annual Giving Council. Member Rotary Club of Winston-Salem; Phi Beta Kappa. President Rotary Club, 1958-1959. Lay historian of Civil War and author of "The Southern Situation by a Southern Sympathizer." Former Chairman Agricultural Extension Service Advisory Committee, N. C. State College. Former member Commerce and Industry Committee, N. C. Department of Conservation and Development. Member Home Moravian Church, Winston-Salem; Trustee. Married Mary Louise Haywood, May 12, 1938. Three sons: Archie H., John Haywood, Thomas Whitmell, III. One daughter, Louise Bahnson. Address: 2125 Forest Drive, Winston-Salem, N. C.

EDWIN DUNCAN

(Twenty-ninth District—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga. One Senator.)

Edwin Duncan, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in Sparta, N. C., June 25, 1905. Son of David Crockett and Della (Woodruff) Duncan. Attended Glade Valley High School; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1925. Banker. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Member State Banking Commission, 1954-1958. Married Bessie Lee Wellborn. Two children. Address: Sparta, N. C.

FRED FOLGER

(Twenty-third District—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

Fred Folger, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born at Dobson, N. C., September 12, 1900. Son of John Hamlin and Maud L. (Douglas) Folger. Attended Mount Airy School, 1906-1918; University of North Carolina, 1918-1919; Trinity College, 1919-1923. Lawyer. Member Surry County Bar Association; N. C. and American Bar Associations. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1939. Private in S. A. T. C., University of North Carolina, September through December, 1918. Methodist. Married Mary Mills Faucett, September 8, 1925. (now deceased). Children: Fred Folger, Jr., and Mrs. Barbara Folger Chatham. Address: 1015 N. Main Street, Mount Airy, N. C.

WILLIAM FRANK FORSYTH

(Thirty-third District—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain. One Senator.)

William Frank Forsyth, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third District, was born in Andrews, N. C., July 21, 1915. Son of William Thomas and Xena (Bristol) Forsyth. Attended Andrews Public Schools, graduating in 1932; Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute, 1933-1934; Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia; The Executive Program, University of North Carolina; four summer sessions North Carolina Bankers Conference, University of North Carolina; School of Banking in the Graduate School, Rutgers University. Banker. Executive Vice President Citizens Bank & Trust Company of Murphy, Andrews, Hayesville and Robbinsville. Author of "A Banker Looks at the Forests of North Carolina." Chairman Group Ten, North Carolina Bankers Association, 1958; Chairman Board of Trustees, Murphy Carnegie Library, 1940-1954; Chairman City of Murphy Electrical Power System; Past President Murphy Lions Club; former Chairman Cherokee County Democratic Executive Committee and Cherokee County Infantile Paralysis Committee; Chairman Cherokee County Better School Committee. Mason. Methodist; member Board of Trustees and Men's Bible Class, First Methodist Church,

Frink of Brunswick

Garrison of Lincoln

Garriss of Montgomery



Hamilton of Carteret

Hancock of Granville

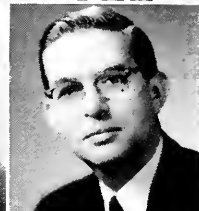
Henkel of Iredell



Humber of Pitt

Jolly of Franklin

Jordan of Wake



Kesler of Rowan

Kirkman of Guilford

Lackey of Alexander



Lanier of Orange

Medford of Haywood

Mercer of Duplin



Monroe of Richmond

Moore of Robeson

Morgan of Cleveland



Murphy, N. C. Married Ruth Lail in 1938. Children: William Frank, Jr., age 12 and Robert Ashley, age 3. Address: Murphy, N. C.

SAMUEL B. FRINK

(Tenth District—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Samuel B. Frink, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born at Shallotte, N. C., October 2, 1899. Son of D. S. and Martha Gore Frink. Attended Brunswick County Schools; Motte Business College, Wilmington. Lawyer. Studied law for four years under Professor Lockhart at Duke University as a special student and in law office, and licensed January 26, 1931. Clerk Superior Court Brunswick County, 1930-1934. Served in U. S. Navy during World War I, enlisting May 1, 1917. Commissioned Lt. (jg.) United States Coast Guard during World War II. Reported for active duty May 28, 1942, and served continuously until September 3, 1945. Discharged as Lt. Senior Grade. Active in American Legion, 40 & S. and Reserve Officers Association. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1935, 1939 and 1951. County Attorney for Brunswick County, 1936-1942, 1952- . Member State Ports Authority from July, 1945 until January, 1949. Episcopalian; member of Vestry. Married Marguerite Weathers Brown, November 9, 1950. Two children by former marriage: Malcolm S. Frink and Mrs. Marion Frink Adams. Address: Southport, N. C.

WILLIAM EARNEST GARRISON

(Twenty-Fifth District—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

William Earnest Garrison, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Lincoln County, March 2, 1892. Son of William L. and Docia (Clanton) Garrison. Attended public schools of Gaston and Lincoln Counties. General building contractor and president of Windy Hill Beach, Inc. Also conducts real estate and rental business. Member General Contractors Association. Received Master Builder Honorary Plaque presented by

First Baptist Church in 1951. City alderman for four years; Chairman Lincoln County Board of Commissioners for seven years; served on Nominating Committee and Executive Committee of State Association of County Commissioners. Member Deacon Club of Wake Forest College; Councilor for Boy Scouts; Past President of Goodfellows Club. Has directed Bond, Health Welfare, Recreation and other drives. Served special appointments under Governor Broughton and Governor Cherry. Coordinator of Civil Defense throughout World War II; appointed by Governor Broughton to Labor Mobilization Board; appointed Liaison Officer under Col. William Prichard, Fort Bragg, N. C. Member Knights of Pythias; Eastern Star; Mason and Shriner. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955 and Extra Session of 1956. Baptist; Sunday School Superintendent; Teacher; Chairman Board of Deacons; Treasurer; Trustee; Director of Training Union; formerly Vice Moderator and member of Executive Committee of South Fork Association. Married Malvena Hovis Garrison, April 8, 1917. Children: Dr. Robert L. Garrison, William E. Garrison, Jr., David Ray Garrison, Mrs. Evelyn Garrison Allen, Mrs. Bette Garrison Morris. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

GARLAND S. GARRISS

(Eighteenth District—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Garland S. Garriss, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Margarettsville, Northampton County, N. C. Son of Walter and Mamie (Smith) Garriss. Attended the Margarettsville Graded School, 1914-1924; Seaboard High School, 1924-1925; Duke University, 1925-1927; Duke University Law School, 1927-1930, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association; President, Montgomery County Bar Association. Montgomery County Solicitor, 1933-1943; County Attorney since 1946; Chairman, Montgomery County Democratic Executive Committee, 1942-1943. Member Troy Rotary Club, President 1939; American Legion. Corporal in the United States Army, October 1913-October 1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1947. Methodist; Board of Trustees, 1934-1946; Church Lay Leader; Married Ida Street, July 19, 1939. One daughter: Judith Anne Garriss. Address: Troy, N. C.

LUTHER HAMILTON

(**Seventh District**—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Luther Hamilton, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Atlantic, N. C., February 20, 1894. Son of Samuel E. and Rebecca F. Hamilton. Attended Atlantic High School, 1908-1910; Oak Ridge Institute, 1910-1911; University of North Carolina, 1911-1915. Lawyer. Member Delta Theta Phi; Masonic Ocean Lodge No. 405; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. of New Bern. Mayor Morehead City, 1925-1929; County Attorney, 1921-1937; State Senator in Regular and Special Session of 1921 and Regular Session of 1957. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931 and 1933; Judge Superior Court, 1937-1951. Served in World War I as Second Lieutenant with 34th Infantry and 21st Machine Gun Battalion, 1917-1919 with overseas duty from August 1918 to June 1919. Methodist; Member of Official Board since 1917; Teacher of Men's Bible Class since 1917. Married Marie Long, July 6, 1918. Children: Luther Hamilton, Jr., and Mrs. Laurence H. Vickers of Durham, N. C. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

FRANKLIN WILLS HANCOCK, III

(**Fourteenth District**—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Franklin Wills Hancock, III, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Oxford, N. C., June 1, 1918. Son of Frank, Jr., and Lucy (Landis) Hancock. Attended University of North Carolina, 1939; B.S. degree in Commerce, Northwestern University. Real estate dealer and farmer. Member of American Legion; Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Gamma Sigma. Captain, U. S. Army, February 1942-March 1946. North Carolina National Guard, 30th Inf. Div. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951 and 1955. Baptist. Married Mary Kathryn Foerster, October 6, 1945. One son: Franklin Wills Hancock, IV; three daughters: Mary Helen Hancock, Lucy Osborn Hancock, Patricia Peyton Hancock. Address: 103 West Front Street, Oxford, N. C.

COLUMBUS VANCE HENKEL

(Twenty-fifth District—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Columbus Vance Henkel, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Statesville, N. C., September 16, 1908. Son of Columbus Vance and Lila (Dunavant) Henkel. Attended Woodberry Forest School, Class of 1926; University of North Carolina, two years. Engaged in textiles and farming. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Episcopalian. Married Marguerite Nunan in 1944. Address: Turnersburg, N. C.

ROBERT LEE HUMBER

(Fifth District—County: Pitt. One Senator.)

Robert Lee Humber, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born in Greenville, N. C., May 30, 1898. Son of Robert Lee and Lena Clyde (Davis) Humber. Attended Greenville Graded Schools, 1905-13; graduated from Winterville High School, 1914; Wake Forest College, B.A., 1918 and LL.B., 1921; Oxford University, Rhodes Scholar from North Carolina, B.Litt., 1923; Harvard University, M.A., 1926; University of Paris; American Field Service Fellow, 1926-28. Honorary degrees, Wake Forest College, LL.D., 1949, and University of North Carolina, LL.D., 1958. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternities. Lawyer. Member North Carolina State Bar Association. Tutor in the Department of Government, History and Economics at Harvard University, 1919-20. Admitted to North Carolina Bar, 1920; lawyer and business executive in Paris, France, 1930-40. Awarded World Government News Medal for the most outstanding service by an individual to World Federation, 1948, and American War Dads Prize for the greatest single contribution to World Peace, 1948. Author of "The Declaration of the Federation of the World." Founded at Davis Island, North Carolina, December, 1950, the Movement for World Federation whose principles and objectives were embodied in a Resolution, approving World Federation, that has been passed by sixteen State Legislatures of the United States. North Carolina was the first state in history to endorse World Federation. Represented

Southern Council on International Relations at the San Francisco Conference, which formulated United Nations Charter. Co-founder of United World Federalists, 1947; served as its Vice President, 1947-49, and member of its National Executive Council, 1947-49. Trustee of Meredith College, 1947-50; Trustee of Wake Forest College, member of its Executive Committee and Vice President of its Board; Vice President of Baptist State Convention, 1947; President of the North Carolina Literary and Historical Association, 1950; Chairman of the North Carolina State Art Commission since 1951; President of the North Carolina State Art Society since 1955; President of the Roanoke Island Historical Association; member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina State Symphony; member of the Tryon Palace Commission. Alternate delegate to the Democratic National Convention, 1956; Member of Pitt County Development Commission, 1958. Second Lieutenant Field Artillery, World War I; member American Legion and Rotary Club. Member Memorial Baptist Church; formerly Chairman of its Board of Deacons and now Trustee. Married Lucie Berthier, October 16, 1929. Two sons, Marcel Berthier and John Leslie. Address: 117 West Fifth Street, Greenville, N. C.

WILBUR MORTON JOLLY

(Sixth District—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Wilbur Morton Jolly, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Ayden, N. C., January 16, 1916. Son of William O. and Cernelia (Mumford) Jolly. Attended Ayden Elementary and High School, 1922-1933; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1937 and LL.B., 1941. Lawyer. Member Franklin County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; American Bar Association. Teacher Gatesville High School, 1937-1939; Town Commissioner, 1955-1956; Director, North Carolina Survival Plan Project Staff, 1957-1958; Shriner. Member American Legion, Commander, 1954; Voiture 1215, 40 & 8, Chef de Gare, 1956; Lions Club. Served in U. S. Army, 1942-1946, and U. S. Army Reserve, 1946-1958 with rank of Major. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher. Married Sybil King, May 25, 1940. Children: M. King Jolly, age 5,

and Jane Elizabeth Jolly, age 1. Address: 710 North Main Street, Louisburg, N. C.

JOHN RICHARD JORDAN, JR.

(Thirteenth District—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

John Richard Jordan, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Winton, N. C., January 16, 1921. Son of John R., Sr., and Ina Love (Mitchell) Jordan. Attended Winton Elementary School, 1927-1934; Ahoskie High School, 1934-1938; Chowan College, 1938; University of North Carolina, 1938-1942, A.B.; N. C. State College, summer 1942; Law School, University of North Carolina, 1945-1948, LL.B. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; Wake County Bar Association; Chairman Executive Committee of Wake County Bar Association, 1955; Member American Judicature Society. Awarded Distinguished Service Award as Raleigh's "Young Man of the Year", 1955; Phi Delta Phi Award for scholarship and leadership, 1948; named "Tar Heel of the Week" by News and Observer, 1955. Vice-Chairman, N. C. Reapportionment Commission, 1955-1956; State President YDC, 1954-1955; Chairman of 1956 Jefferson-Jackson Day Dinner; Secretary N. C. Stevenson for President Committee, 1956; Delegate to the 1956 Democratic National Convention; Chairman of the Stevenson Campaign Dinner, 1956; member Pi Kappa Alpha; Phi Delta Phi; Sphinx Club; Stag Club; Torch Club; Lions Club; Board of Directors of the Wake County Chapter of the American Red Cross; Board of Directors of the Wake County Cancer Society; Chairman of the Resolutions Committee of the Raleigh Chamber of Commerce; Wake County Sponsor for the National Recreation Association; member N. C. Literary and Historical Association; Program Chairman Wake County Historical Society. Member Board of Editors "North Carolina Law Review", 1947-1948; Editor "Why the Democratic Party?", 1955; author of numerous newspaper and magazine articles and book reviews on politics and government. Member of the Staff of the Attorney General of N. C., 1948-1951. Baptist; Deacon; member Business Board; immediate Past President Men's Fellowship; Sunday School Teacher. Married Patricia

Exam Weaver, June 18, 1949. One son, John Richard Jordan, III, and one daughter, Ellen Meares Jordan. Address: 2214 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN C. KESLER

(Twenty-first District—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

John C. Kesler, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in Rowan County, May 23, 1899. Son of G. C. and Fannie (Iddings) Kesler. Attended Spencer City School; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1924; J.D., 1928. Lawyer. Member Rowan County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney Rowan County Court, 1937-1948; Judge, 1939-1940. Mason. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Methodist. Married Sudie Grace West, July 29, 1939. One child: Frances Sue Kesler, born May 5, 1946. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

OSCAR ARTHUR KIRKMAN

(Seventeenth District—County: Guilford. One Senator.)

Oscar Arthur Kirkman, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in High Point, N. C., April 16, 1900. Son of Oscar Arthur, Sr., and Lulu Blanche (Hammer) Kirkman. Attended Public Schools of High Point, graduating in 1918; University of Virginia, B.S., 1923; University of Virginia, M.S., 1924; one year of law at the University of Virginia, 1924-1925; two years of law, Oxford University (England) 1926-1928. Admitted to North Carolina Bar, 1929. Executive Vice-President and General Manager High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad Company of High Point, N. C. President, Atlantic Savings and Loan Association, High Point, since 1937; Director Southern Furniture Exposition Building, High Point. Director, American Short Line Railroad Association, Washington, D. C., since 1930. Member Board of School Commissioners, High Point, 1932-1939; Guilford County Board of Public Welfare, 1938-1939; Board of Trustees of Winston-Salem Teachers College, three terms. Member Board of Trustees High Point Memorial Hospital; member Board of Trustees, North Carolina Sanatorium for Treatment of

Tuberculosis; American Cancer Society, President, 1953-1954. Member Railway Industry Advisory Committee, National Production Authority. Saks Economic and Financial Mission to Chile, S. A., 1956. Mayor, City of High Point, 1939-1943; Councilman, 1945-December 27, 1948. Federal Operating Manager, railroads of Puerto Rico on special assignment from the Office of Emergency Management, 1943-1944. Teacher of Spanish, three years, University of Virginia; Business Law, High Point College, one year. Member of Elks; Masons; Woodmen of World; Royal Arcanum; Private U. S. Army, 1918; American Legion, Adjutant in the 20's; Alpha Kappa Psi Fraternity, National President, Alpha Kappa Psi (Commerce and Business Administration Fraternity), Indianapolis, Indiana, 1929-1933. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Methodist; member Board of Stewards. Married Katharine Morgan of Salisbury, N. C., March 10, 1933. Children: Larkin, age 21; Carolina, age 19; John, age 17; Susan, age 10. Address: 501 West High Street, High Point, N. C.

WILLIAM RAY LACKEY, SR.

(Twenty-eighth District—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

William Ray Lackey, Sr., Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born in Alexander County, December 20, 1925. Son of Earl J. and Bessie B. (Childers) Lackey. Attended Hiddenite High School; North Carolina State College; University of Tennessee. Administrator of the Alexander County Hospital; former Register of Deeds of Alexander County. Member Register of Deeds Association. Served as President Alexander Young Democrats for four years. Member Catawba Chapter No. 60 Royal Arch Masons; Stony Point Lodge No. 593 A. F. & A. M., Master, 1954; Stony Point Lions Club, President, 1958; Stony Point Post No. 354 American Legion, Commander, 1956; Voiture Locale No. 915 Forty and Eight; Elks Lodge; Moose Lodge. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist. Married Modean C. Lackey, April 17, 1946. Children: Rebecca Jane Lackey and William Ray Lackey, Jr. Address: Stony Point, N. C.

EDWIN SIDNEY LANIER

(**Sixteenth District** — Counties: Alamance and Orange. One Senator.)

Edwin Sidney Lanier, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born near Metter, Georgia, July 19, 1901. Son of Richard and Hassie (Banks) Lanier. Attended Green Valley Rural School, RFD, Metter, Ga.; State Normal Teachers School, Athens, Ga., 1917-1921; University of North Carolina, 1921-1924, Class of 1925; special student in University of North Carolina Law School, 1930-1934. Speaker of Philanthropic Literary Society; Mary D. Wright Memorial Prize in Debate, Algernon Sidney Sullivan Award. Member Y.M.C.A.; Order of the Grail; Order of the Golden Fleece. Occupation is education (financial aids for students and students' records). Taught in Baptist Orphanage High School, Thomasville, N. C., 1924-1930. Member Chapel Hill Rotary Club. Served three terms as Mayor of Chapel Hill, 1949-1951, 1951-1953, 1953-1955. Member Democratic Precinct Committee; Chapel Hill Board of Alderman, 1945-1949; Orange County Board of Commissioners, 1954-1956; Board of Trustees, Baptist Orphanage of North Carolina, 1945-1949. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957. Baptist; former Deacon and Superintendent of Sunday School. Married Naney Thelma Herndon, Durham, N. C., November 29, 1934. Children: Naney Helen, age 17, and Edwin Sidney, Jr., age 12. Address: 313 W. University Drive, Chapel Hill, N. C.

WILLIAM MEDFORD

(**Thirty-second District**—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

William Medford, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Bryson City, N. C., January 29, 1909. Son of A. T. and Verna (Welch) Medford. Attended Bryson City High School, 1923-1927; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1931; University of North Carolina Law School, 1930-1933, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association, District Associations and American Bar Association; Waynesville Rotary Club. Lieutenant Commander in the United States Navy, 1942-1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1947, 1951 and

1955. Baptist. Married Martha Mock, November 23, 1940. Gae-
son: James Allen Medford. Address: 427 North Main Street,
Waynesville, N. C.

GRADY MERCER

(Ninth District—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and
Sampson. Two Senators.)

Grady Mercer, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial
District, was born in Beulaville, N. C., January 18, 1906. Son of
Louis Albert and Frances (Grady) Mercer. Attended Beulaville
Grammar School; Beulaville High School, 1923-27; University of
North Carolina, A.B. degree in education and LL.B. in law. Law-
yer and farmer. Member Duplin County Bar Association and
North Carolina Bar Association. President 4th Judicial District
Bar, 1957; Secretary-Treasurer 4th Judicial District Bar, 1956;
Solicitor General County Court, 1946-54, and now serv-
ing second term as Judge of the General County Court of
Duplin County. Secretary Town of Beulaville, 1945-50; Secre-
tary Beulaville School Board for four years and Chairman for
four years; Chairman Committee for the Celebration of the Presi-
dent's Birthday in Duplin County, 1938; Chairman Duplin County
Red Cross, 1958; Chairman Duplin County Easter Seal Drive,
1950; President of Young Democratic Club in Duplin County,
1940-44. Member North Carolina Farm Bureau; Woodmen of the
World; Eastern Star; Masonic Order and Shrine; Worthy Patron
of Beulaville Chapter of the Eastern Star; Master of Beulaville
Masonic Lodge, 1940; President of Duplin County Shrine Club,
1958. Baptist. Married Mary Harriett Scarborough of Lancaster,
S. C., September, 1934. Children: Ella Rose and Grady, Jr. Mail-
ing address: Kenansville, N. C. Residence: Beulaville, N. C.

ALEXANDER SIMMONS MONROE

(Eighteenth District—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Rich-
mond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Alexander Simmons Monroe, Democrat, Senator from the
Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Troy, N. C., November
19, 1893. Son of Calvin Spencer and Mary Simmons (Campbell)
Monroe. Graduated from Rockingham High School in 1912 and

Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1913. Textile executive for twenty-five years, now retired. Served one year in France in World War I, 1918-1919, Sergeant 6th Division AEF. Methodist. Address: 600 Fayetteville Road, Rockingham, N. C.

DU BRUTZ CUTLAR MOORE

(Eleventh District—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

Du Brutz Cutlar Moore, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Burgaw, N. C., August 6, 1895. Son of John Bailey and Serena Lee (Corbett) Moore. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, 1913 and 1914. Real estate dealer. Member North Carolina Association of Realtors; N. C. Democratic Executive Committee for six years, Secretary, 1934-1936. Chairman of N. C. Alcoholic Control Board, 1937-1941. Mason. Member Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion. Private in U. S. Army, 1917-1919, serving in Europe as member of the Wilmington Light Infantry. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Presbyterian; Member Board of Deacons. Married Ruth Robeson Normont, June 28, 1922. Children: Du Brutz Cutlar Moore, Jr., Mrs. Mary Moore Werner, Mrs. Ruth Normont Morgan. Address: Box 985, Lumberton, N. C.

ROBERT BURREN MORGAN

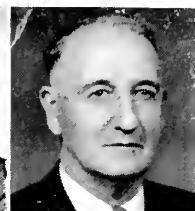
(Twelfth District—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Robert Burren Morgan, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Harnett County, October 5, 1925. Son of James Harvey and Alice (Butts) Morgan. Attended Lillington High School, 1938-1942; East Carolina Teachers College, 1946; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member Harnett County Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; N. C. State Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity, Justice, 1950; Masonic Lodge; Order of Eastern Star, Patron, 1951-1952; Rotary Club, Past President. Clerk Superior Court of Harnett County, 1950-1954. Trustee, East Carolina College; President, East Carolina College Alumni, 1957-1959. Served as Lieutenant in U. S.

Morgan of Harnett

Peel of Martin

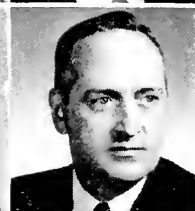
Reavis of Yadkin



Rose of Wayne

Ross of McDowell

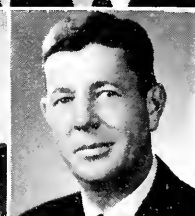
Rutledge of Cabarrus



Shelton of Edgecombe

Simpkins of Craven

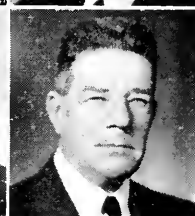
Stikeleather of Buncombe



Thomas of Union

Thomason of Transylvania

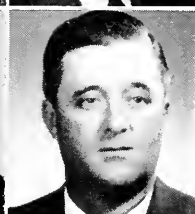
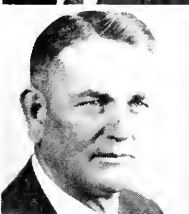
Warren of Beaufort



Whitley of Johnston

Williams of Stanly

Williamson of Columbus



Winslow of Perquimans

Yow of New Hanover

Byerly Principal Clerk



Navy, 1944-1946, 1952. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher; Deacon, 1951-1954. Address: Route 1, Lillington, N. C.

ROBERT FOSTER MORGAN

(Twenty-seventh District—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell, and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Robert Foster Morgan, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Anderson County, South Carolina, June 24, 1922. Son of O. Z. and Minnietta (Foster) Morgan. Attended Cleveland County Public Schools and Boiling Springs High School; Gardner-Webb College, A.A. degree, 1941; Yale University, 1943-1944. Part owner of Morgan & Company, Inc., Shelby. Member N. C. Seedsmen Association National Cotton Council; Executive Committee N. C. Seedsmen Association; Past-President of Cleveland County Ginners Association. Member of Rotary Club and Director of Shelby Junior Chamber of Commerce. Member of Shelby Lodge of Masonic Order. Enlisted as Private in Air Force, 1942, and discharged as Captain in 1946. Member of Inactive Reserve Air Force at present. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Member Beaver Dam Baptist Church; Deacon; Teacher Young Men's Bible Class; Vice-President Brotherhood; Chairman Finance Committee. Married Ruth Norment Moore of Lumberton, N. C., 1953. One daughter. Address: Shelby, N. C.

ELBERT SIDNEY PEEL, JR.

(Second District—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Elbert Sidney Peel, Jr., Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Williamston, N. C., February 14, 1922. Son of Elbert S. and Fannie M. (Manning) Peel. Attended Williamston Public Schools, graduating in 1939; Virginia Episcopal School, 1939-1940; University of North Carolina, A.B. in Economics, 1943; University of North Carolina Law School, 1946-49, LL.B. While at University was member of Phi Beta Kappa; Zeta Psi; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Golden Fleece; Order of Gimghouls. President Zeta Psi Fraternity, 1943. Secretary-

Treasurer Student Body, University of North Carolina, 1943-44. Lawyer. Member Martin County Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Now Martin County Attorney. President Martin County Y.D.C., 1956-57. Member Loyal Order of Moose; Kiwanis Club; President Williamston Jaycees, 1954-55. Lieutenant (jg) U. S. Navy, 1943-46; Captain U. S. Army, 1951-53; presently Captain in North Carolina National Guard. Member First Christian Church of Williamston. Married Lucia Claire Hutchinson, February 2, 1957. One daughter, Lucia Claire. Address: Williamston, N. C.

CHARLES G. REAVIS

(**Twenty-fourth District**—Counties: Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

Charles G. Reavis, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth District, was born in Yadkin County, May 31, 1892. Son of George W. and Lydia (Vanhoy) Reavis. Attended Yadkin County Public Schools, 1899-1910. Co-owner and President of Pioneer Chevrolet Co., Inc. of Yadkinville. Sheriff of Yadkin County, 1931-1934. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1953. Methodist; Trustee, 1947-1952; Supt. Sunday School, 1926-1930, 1944-1952; Steward, 1920-1944. Married Hattie B. Key, January 20, 1920. Children: Thad Reavis, Mrs. Charles Dellinger, Clyde C. Reavis, Gray Reavis, Mrs. Richard Taylor and Charles G. Reavis, Jr. Address: Rt. 3 Yadkinville, N. C.

DAVID JENNINGS ROSE

(**Eighth District**—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

David Jennings Rose, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Wayne County, N. C., September 26, 1896. Son of Joel L. and Mary Elizabeth (Stafford) Rose. Attended Grantham Consolidated School of Wayne County; University of North Carolina, 1916-1920; Tulane University, 1920-1922, M.D.; University of Vienna, Austria. Surgeon (retired) and farmer. Fellow American College of Surgeons. Mason and Shriner. Member Sigma Nu and Theta Kappa Psi fraternities. Member Golds-

boro City School Board for twelve years; President N. C. State School Board Association for two years; President National School Board Association for two years; Past President N. C. Camellia Society; Chairman Neuse River Watershed Authority; Chairman Aycock Restoration Commission; Director Branch Banking and Trust Company for past 18 years; Director Citizens Building and Loan Association 18 years; Recipient Silver Beaver and Silver Antelope in Scouting. Served in U. S. Navy during World War I, 1917-1918. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Member Christian Church. Married first time to Janet T. Conway in 1925. Children: Conway Rose, David J. Rose, Jr., and Marjorie Rose Patrick. Married second time to Mary Elizabeth Farrior of Willard, N. C., in 1956. Address: 1402 E. Mulberry St., Goldsboro, N. C.

ERNEST WILLIAM ROSS

(Twenty-seventh District—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Ernest William Ross, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Marion, N. C., September 5, 1913. Son of Elisha Joseph and Mary Etta (Cannon) Ross. Attended Marion High School. Wholesale oil dealer. Member North Carolina Oil Jobbers Association; McDowell County Board of Education, 1955-59; Chairman Democratic Precinct No. 2, 1950-54. Member Marion Rotary Club, President, 1950-51; Governor 280th District Rotary International, 1954-55. Methodist; member Official Board, 1948-1958; Lay Leader Marion District of Western North Carolina Conference since 1957; Board of Higher Education W.N.C. Conference. Married Willard Long of Rutherfordton, N. C., April 1, 1934. Two children: Barbara Wilene and Nancy Diane Ross. Address: Rutherford Road, Marion, N. C. Mailing address: Box 1046, Marion, N. C.

J. CARLYLE RUTLEDGE

(Twenty-First District—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

J. Carlyle Rutledge, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born in Stanley, Gaston County, N. C.,

December 28, 1909. Son of Joseph Graham and Frances Virginia (Moore) Rutledge. Graduated from Stanley High School, 1927; Weaver College, 1930; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1932; LL.B., 1935. Lawyer. Past President of Cabarrus County Bar Association. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Co-owner of Kannapolis Real Estate Agency. President of Carolina Homes, Inc. President of Watkins' Building Materials Co. Former Judge of the Cabarrus County Domestic Relations-Juvenile Court. Member Board of Directors Cannon Memorial Young Men's Christian Association, Kannapolis, N. C., since 1937; Interstate Committee of the Y.M.C.A. of the Carolinas; International Committee of the Y.M.C.A. Past District Governor of Rotary International. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943 and 1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist. Married Judith Rea Kuykendal, April 23, 1938. Two daughters: Martha Rea Rutledge, born April 2, 1941 and Polly Virginia Rutledge, born July 11, 1949; one son, James Carlyle Rutledge, born Nov. 17, 1944. Address: Kannapolis, N. C.

HENRY GRAY SHELTON

(**Fourth District**—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Henry Gray Shelton, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born near Speed, N. C., November 14, 1906. Son of Benjamin F. and Annie Little (Thigpen) Shelton. Attended Speed Grammar and High School, 1912-1923; North Carolina State College, B.S., 1927. Farmer. President Edgecombe County Farm Bureau; President Edgecombe County Mutual Livestock Association; Past President Tarboro Kiwanis Club. Mason, Concord Lodge #58, Tarboro, N. C. Member Edgecombe County Board of Health, 1955-1957; Board of Trustees Edgecombe General Hospital; Speed School Board, 1941-1957; State Highway Commission during Governor Scott's Administration. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957. Member Alpha Zeta. Episcopalian; Vestryman since 1937. Married Athlea Boone, December 18, 1947. One daughter, Anne Boone Shelton, born December 3, 1956. Address: Speed, N. C.

JAMES OSCAR SIMPKINS

(Seventh District—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

James Oscar Simpkins, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Wilmington, N. C., January 29, 1923. Son of James Melvin and Willie Mae (Fickling) Simpkins. Attended Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts; University of North Carolina. Retail jeweler. Member Retail Jewelers Association; N. C. Merchants Association; New Bern Chamber of Commerce. Alderman City of New Bern, July 1, 1957 through February 1, 1959; State Director Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1954; President New Bern Civitan Club, 1956-58; Lt. Governor N. C. District Civitan International, Zone 9, 1958; Assistant to the Governor (E) N. C. District Civitan International, 1957-58; District Chairman Boys Home Committee, N. C. District Civitan International, 1958-59. Voted "Young Man of the Year", 1955, receiving DSA. General Chairman Vehicle Safety Check Program, 1955, when New Bern won "Top Honors" and the "Grand Award", competing with 400 cities in the United States; cited by National Safety Council for Outstanding Contribution to Highway Safety, 1955, (Ten men in the United States are picked each year for this award). Member "Speaker Bureau", Governor's Traffic Safety Council. Member American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Civitan Club; Elks Club; 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason; Shriner. Corporal and Air Cadet, September 1940 to September, 1944. Member First Baptist Church, New Bern; Associate Superintendent Intermediate Department of Sunday School, 1956; Chief Usher, 1956-58. Married Evelyn Christine Brewer, November 18, 1944. Children: Cassandra, age 10, and Rosalind, age 3. Address: 713 Broad Street, New Bern, N. C.

JAMES GUDGER STIKELEATHER, JR.

(Thirty-first District—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

James Gudger Stikeleather, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 8, 1911. Son of James Gudger and Nancy (Weaver) Stikeleather. Attended Asheville High School, 1925-1929; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1934. General insurance

and real estate dealer. President, Carolina Federal Savings & Loan Association. Member Asheville Real Estate Board; Asheville Insurance Agents Exchange, President, 1949-1950; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Entered U. S. Naval Reserve December, 1943; discharged as Lieutenant (j.g.), March 1946. Representative from Buncombe County in the General Assembly of 1955. State Senator, Extra Session of 1956 and Regular Session of 1957. Methodist; Steward. Married Dorothy Kimberly, November 6, 1937. Children: Jane Stikeleather, age 20; Rebecca Stikeleather, age 17; James G. Stikeleather, III, age 13. Address: 221 Kimberly Avenue, Asheville, N. C.

JOE MAX THOMAS

(Nineteenth District—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Joe Max Thomas, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Marshville, N. C., July 9, 1915. Son of the late John W. and Lillian Maude (Hasty) Thomas. Attended Marshville High School, graduating in 1931; Wake Forest College, 1932-1934; Wake Forest College Law School, 1934-1937. LL B. Lawyer. Senior partner in Thomas and Griffin. Vice President of R. A. Thomas Gas Company. Member Union County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, Inc., American Bar Association. Judge Union County Recorder's Court, 1948-1952. Member Marshville Lions Club, President, 1947-1948; Floyd Staton Post No. 121, American Legion, Commander, 1957; Mason; Master Beaver Dam Lodge No. 276, 1953; Shriner. Served in U. S. Army with rank of Staff Sergeant, 1942-1945. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist; Deacon; Sunday School Teacher for several years. Twice married: first to Myrtle Herron Glenn in April of 1940, who died in June of 1946; second to Vergie Emma Griffin, July 6, 1947. Children: Kathryn Ann Thomas, born February 2, 1946; Rebecca Sue Thomas, born October 26, 1949; Kenneth Griffin Thomas, born November 23, 1951. Address: Marshville, North Carolina.

BENJAMIN WALTER THOMASON

(Thirty-second District—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

Benjamin Walter Thomason, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Greenville County, South Carolina, August 15, 1893. Son of Benjamin Arnold and Emma (Leake) Thomason. Attended Furman Fitting School, 1915-1916; Furman University, A.B. degree, 1921; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Master of Theology degree. Retired Baptist minister. Chief Petty Officer U. S. Navy, 1918; Lieutenant (Senior Grade), Chaplain U. S. Navy, 1942-1943. 32nd degree Mason. Pastor First Baptist Church, Brevard, N. C., for 18 years. Married Jannette Martin, June 21, 1922. Three children. Address: Brevard, N. C.

LINDSAY CARTER WARREN

(Second District—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Lindsay Carter Warren, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Washington, N. C., December 16, 1889. Son of Charles F. and Elizabeth Mutter (Blount) Warren. Attended Bingham School of Asheville, N. C., 1903-1906; University of North Carolina, 1906-1908; University of North Carolina Law School, 1911-1912. Admitted to the bar in 1912. Chairman Beaufort County Democratic Executive Committee, 1912-1925; Trustee University of North Carolina, 1921-1925; Chairman Democratic State Convention, 1930 and 1934, and temporary Chairman and Keynoter, 1938; delegate to Democratic National Convention, 1932 and 1940. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1917 and 1919, President pro tempore of Senate, 1919; Representative from Beaufort County in the General Assembly of 1923. Member of Congress from the First Congressional District for fifteen years, from 1925 until he resigned on October 31, 1940, to accept appointment as Comptroller General of the United States; served as Comptroller General 13½ years, retiring on May 1, 1954 because of physical disability. Address: Washington, N. C.

ADAM JACKSON WHITLEY, JR.

(**Eighth District**—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Adam Jackson Whitley, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Johnston County, N. C., April 14, 1894. Son of Adam Jackson and Abigail (Casey) Whitley. Attended Smithfield Grammar and High School, 1901-1914; N. C. State College, 1915-1917. Farmer. Member Junior Order; American Legion, Commander of American Legion Post No. 132 of Smithfield, N. C., 1953-1954; Rotary Club, charter member when organized in 1941. Mason and Shriner. Member Democratic Executive Committee, 1953-1954, Chairman, 1945-1947; Precinct Committeeman, 1939-1945. Member State Democratic Executive Committee since 1953. President, N. C. State College Agriculture Foundation, 1956; member Governor's Youth Service Commission, 1955-56. Served as a Sergeant in World War I, 1917-1918. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Baptist; Deacon, 1927-1948; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1929-1952; Moderator of Johnston Baptist Association, 1936-1954; member Religious Liberty Committee Baptist State Convention, 1957-1958. Married Florence Elizabeth Lassiter, February 14, 1923. Three children: Adam J. Whitley, III; Dennis Whitley; Leah Lassiter Whitley. Address: Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.

STATON PENDER WILLIAMS

(**Nineteenth District**—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Staton Pender Williams, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Robersonville, N. C. Son of John Lawrence and Hallie Leary (Pender) Williams. Attended Robersonville High School, graduating in 1927; Duke University A.B., 1931 and M.A., 1935; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; Past President Stanly County Bar Association. Appointed for five year term to N. C. Veterans Commission by Gov. W. Kerr Scott in 1949 and reappointed in 1954 by Governor William B. Umstead. Served several terms as County attorney and attorney for City of Albemarle; served as attorney

for Town of Norwood and Town of Oakboro; served several terms as President of Young Democratic Club of Stanly County. Past President Albemarle Chamber of Commerce and Albemarle Lions Club. Member Woodmen of the World, Head Consul, 1953-1954; National Law Committee, Woodmen of the World; former Consul Commander Holly Camp Woodmen of the World; member and Past President Washington Camp, Patriotic Order Sons of America, Albemarle, N. C. Entered U. S. Navy as Lieutenant (jg) in February of 1944 and released to inactive duty January 1, 1946, as Lieutenant. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1957. Member and Steward, Central Methodist Church. Married Margaret Louisa Moyer, December 23, 1933. Children: Carolyn L. Lee and Staton P. Williams, Jr. Address: 331 North Ninth Street, Albemarle, N. C.

ARTHUR W. WILLIAMSON

(Tenth District—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Arthur W. Williamson, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born at Cerro Gordo, N. C., November 6, 1912. Son of Marshall Edcar and Annie Belle Williamson. Attended Cerro Gordo High School, 1917-1928; Wake Forest College, 1929. Farmer and fertilizer dealer. Member Columbus County Board of Health, 1944-1947; Columbus County Board of Welfare, 1945-1950; Chairman Columbus County Board of Commissioners, 1940-1950; Chairman Columbus County Board of Education, 1953-1954; District Supervisor U. S. Census, 7th Congressional District, 1950. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist. Married Elizabeth Peal, November 7, 1930. Five children. Address: Cerro Gordo, N. C.

JULIAN EMMETT WINSLOW

(First District—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Julian Emmett Winslow, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born at Winfall, North Carolina, February 14, 1897. Son of Charles Cook and Martha (Leigh) Winslow. At-

tended Hertford High School and St. Paul's School. Oil Jobber and merchant. Member North Carolina Oil Jobbers Association; North Carolina Hardware Dealer's Association; North Carolina Merchants Association. Sheriff, Perquimans County, 1932-1946. Congressional Committee Member, 1937-1949. Mason, 32nd Degree; Shriner Sudan Temple; member Order of Daedalians. Commissioner, First Division State Highway and Public Works Commission, 1953-1957; member Democratic Executive Committee. Second Lieutenant, U. S. Air Corps (Pilot), December 1917-October 1919; Second Lieutenant, U. S. Reserve Army Air Corps, October 1919-October 1924. State Senator in the General Assemblies of 1949 and 1951. Episcopalian; member of Vestry. Married. Two children: Mrs. Paul R. Baumgartner and Julian Emmett Winslow, Jr. Address: Hertford, North Carolina.

CICERO PRESTON YOW

(Ninth District—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Cicero Preston Yow, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Randolph County, North Carolina, December 24, 1914. Son of Amos H. Yow and Cassie (Langley) Yow. Attended Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School, LL.B., 1942. Lawyer. Member of New Hanover County Bar Association, President, 1951; North Carolina Bar Association; State Bar Association. Former attorney for New Hanover County; former Solicitor of New Hanover County Recorder's Court; Assistant United States Attorney for the Eastern District of North Carolina, March 1951 to January 1954. Presently attorney for the City of Wilmington. Member Masonic Order, Sudan Temple; Kappa Alpha Fraternity; ODK Honorary Fraternity. Served in U. S. Army Air Force, 1942-1943. Episcopalian; served on Vestry, 1950-1953, 1956-1959. Married Mary Elizabeth Hardwicke, June 5, 1948. Address: 143 W. Renova Circle, Wilmington, North Carolina.

REPRESENTATIVES

ADDISON HEWLETT, JR.

SPEAKER

Addison Hewlett, Jr., Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born at Masonboro Sound, Wilmington, N. C., May 4, 1912. Son of Addison, Sr., and Ethel (Herring) Hewlett. Attended Masonboro Elementary School, 1918-1924; New Hanover High School, Wilmington, 1924-1929; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1933; Wake Forest Law School, 1933-1934. Attorney at Law. Member, New Hanover County Bar Association; President, 1948; North Carolina Bar Association. Member, Improved Order of Red Men, Sachem of Cherokee Tribe No. 5, 1937; Wilmington Civitan Club, President, 1941; American Legion, Commander of Wilmington Post No. 10, 1948. Trustee of Wake Forest College, 1950. Entered Army as private, June 12, 1942; separated as Captain, March 11, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Baptist. Married Annie Crockett Williams, June 19, 1939. One son, Theodore Herring Hewlett. Address: Masonboro Sound, Wilmington, N. C.

NORWOOD MAYNARD ANSELL

Norwood Maynard Ansell, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born at Knotts Island, N. C., January 9, 1914. Son of Caleb B. and Ethel (Watertfield) Ansell. Farmer. Commissioner of Currituck County from 1936 to 1956. Served in U.S.A.F., 1942-1943. Member Currituck Lodge No. 463, A. F. & A. M.; Currituck Tribe No. 27, Improved Order Red Men, Chief of Records, 1957-59. Address: Knotts Island, N. C.

JAMES THURSTON ARLEDGE

James Thurston Arledge, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Saluda, N. C., July 22, 1921. Son of Hosea Levi and Alpha Elizabeth (Tallant) Arledge. Graduated from Tryon High School in 1940. Manager of Arledge Hardware Company, Tryon, N. C. Member Out Board Motor Board Club of America; Polk County Democratic Executive Committee, 1951-1956; past member Tryon Kiwanis Club; Chairman Tryon Democratic

Addison Hewlett, Jr. Speaker



Ansell of Currituck

Arledge of Polk

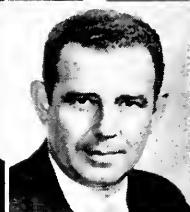
Askew of Gates



Barwick of Pasquotank

Belk of Mecklenburg

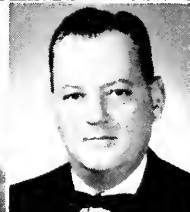
Bell of Carteret



Black of Cabarrus

Blue of Moore

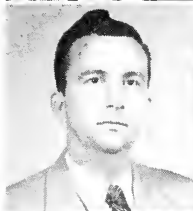
Bowman of Brunswick



Braswell of Wayne

Britt of Bladen

Britt of Robeson



Brock of Davie

Bryant of Yadkin

Buchanan of Jackson



Precinct Committee; Secretary & Treasurer N. C. YDC 11th District, 1952; Vice President Western District of N. C. YDC, 1956-1957. Member Jeff L. Nelson Lodge No. 605 A. F. & A. M.; Charter member of Polk County Junior Chamber of Commerce, Polk County Memorial American Legion Post No. 250, Commander, 1946, 1947, 1950; Commander 33rd District American Legion, 1955; Fifth Division Commander of The North Carolina Department of The American Legion. Sergeant in U. S. Marine Corps, 1943-1956; also served in Marine Corps during Korean War, September, 1950 to August, 1951. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Baptist. Married Margaret Cline, March 26, 1948. Two sons, David Cline Arledge, age 8, and Micheal Robert Arledge, age 5. Address: Vineyard Road, Tryon, N. C.

ALLEN EDGAR ASKEW

Allen Edgar Askew, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in Eure, N. C., March 6, 1918. Son of William John and Venie (Piland) Askew. Attended Eure Grammar School, 1925-1932; Gatesville High School, 1932-1936; Elon College, B.A., 1940. Merchant. Mason, Lodge 126, Gatesville. Served in U. S. Army from February 4, 1940, to September 27, 1945, with Sixth Armored Division with rank of Corporal. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Member of Christian Church; Teacher of Men and Women Sunday School Class; Superintendent of Sunday School. Married Martha Elizabeth Stokes, July 18, 1944. One son, Allen Edgar Askew, Jr., and one daughter, Martha Lisa Askew. Address: Gatesville, N. C.

KILLIAN BARWICK

Killian Barwick, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., July 23, 1908. Son of Allen J. and Anna (Killian) Barwick. Attended Raleigh High School, 1922-1924; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1928; University of South Carolina, LL.B., 1933. Lawyer. Assistant Judge Pasquotank County Recorder's Court since 1952. Member Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi. Methodist. Married Mary Brent Holland of New Bern, N. C., November 23, 1940. Three daughters, Brent, Jan and Betsy. Address: Elizabeth City, N. C.

IRWIN BELK

Irwin Belk, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., April 4, 1922. Son of William Henry and Mary Leonora (Irwin) Belk. Attended McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tennessee; Davidson College; University of North Carolina, graduating 1946; also The Executive Program, University of North Carolina, 1958-1959. Member Delta Sigma Pi; Kappa Alpha Order. Merchant. Director Stonecutter Mills, Spindale; Pilot Mills, Raleigh; Pilot Realty Co., Raleigh; Union Mills Co., Monroe; Park Yarns Mill, Kings Mountain; Highland Park Mfg. Co., Charlotte; First Union National Bank of North Carolina, Charlotte; Interstate Milling Co., Charlotte; Henry River Mills Co., Henry River; Quaker Meadow Mills, Hickory; Blue Ridge Insurance Co., Shelby; Strutwear, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.; Boys Clubs of America, Inc., New York (Regional Director, Charlotte Area). Member Urban Redevelopment Commission. Trustee University of North Carolina. Finance Committee, Queens College and University of North Carolina. Board of Directors, United Community Services; Florence Crittenton Home; Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Charlotte Workshop for the Blind, Inc.; The Carolinas' Carrousel (President 1955); Charlotte Executives Club; Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Aviation Committee and Greater Mecklenburg Committee. Director of The Business Foundation of North Carolina; President Belk Enterprises, Inc.; Vice President and Director Belk group of stores; Monroe Hardware Co., Monroe; Randolph Mills, Franklinville. President Monroe Telephone Co., Monroe; Chairman Board and Director Southern Heritage Life Insurance Co. Elected one of the "Ten Outstanding Young Men" in Charlotte for 1954-55-56-57. Sergeant 8th Air Force, World War II. Scottish and York Rite Mason. Member Myers Park Presbyterian Church; Board for the Council of Church Architecture, Presbyterian Church in the United States; Home Mission Committee, Mecklenburg Presbytery; Executive Committee of Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Montreal; Treasurer Caldwell Memorial Presbyterian Church; Co-Chairman Missions-Projects, Men of the Church, Myers Park Presbyterian Church. Married Carol Grotnes, September 11, 1948. Children: William Irwin, Irene Grotnes and Marilyn. Address: 400 Eastover Road, Charlotte, N. C.

DANIEL GRAHAM BELL

Daniel Graham Bell, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County, was born in Morehead City, N. C., August 9, 1913. Son of Daniel Graham and Madie A. Bell. Attended Morehead City High School, 1921-1932. Merchant. Commissioner, Town of Morehead City, 1947-1955; Mayor Pro-tem, 1953-1955. Member Elks Club; Past President Morehead City Junior Chamber of Commerce; Past President Morehead City Chamber of Commerce; Commodore Morehead City Sailing Club, 1946-1950. Winner of the J. C. Young Man of Year Award, Morehead City 1939. Served as Lieutenant in US Coast Guard during World War II; Lieutenant Commander, USCGR and Commanding Officer of Coast Guard Reserve Unit, Morehead City. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Methodist; Steward, 1938-1942, 1946-1948. Address: Morehead City, N. C.

BEDFORD WORTH BLACK

Bedford Worth Black, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Gastonia, N. C., September 17, 1917. Son of the late Rev. Ernest Watson Black and Marie (Caston) Black. Attended Asheville City Schools, 1924-1929; Roanoke (Virginia) City Schools, 1929-1935; J. W. Cannon High School, Kannapolis, N. C., 1935-1937; Wake Forest College, 1937-1942; Wake Forest College Law School, 1946-1948. Lawyer. Member Cabarrus County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Kannapolis Merchants Association; Lions Club; Junior Chamber of Commerce (life member); North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control, 1952-1959; Beaver-Pittman Post 115, American Legion, Boys' State Officer since 1949; Poston-Perkins Post 8989 Veterans of Foreign Wars; Concord Executives Club; Y.M.C.A.; Parents and Friends of Mentally Retarded Children; Cabarrus County Mental Health Association; Cabarrus County Young Democratic Club; Director of Organization, Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1948-1949; Regional Director Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1949-1951; Vice-Chairman National Co-ordinating Council, Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1950-1953; Parliamentarian, Young Democratic Clubs of America, 1950-1957; Staff Member Democratic National Committee, 1952. Member Pi Kappa

Delta Fraternity; Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity, Governor District V, 1950-1957, Grand Marshal, 1955-1957, Grand Secretary since 1956, Executive Director, 1957; College Fraternity Secretaries Association, 1957-1958. Secretary and Director William L. Phillips Foundation, Inc. Entered U. S. Army Air Corps, April 14, 1942 and discharged as Technical Sergeant, November 30, 1945. Baptist. Address: Kannapolis, N. C.

HERBERT CLIFTON BLUE

Herbert Clifton Blue, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Hoke County, N. C. (then Cumberland), August 28, 1910. Son of John Patrick and Christian (Stewart) Blue. Graduated from Vass-Lakeview High School in 1929. Publisher "The Sandhill Citizen," Aberdeen, N. C. Director N. C. Press Association. Member, Town of Aberdeen Board of Commissioners, 1945; President, Moore County YDC, 1941-1946; Elected Eighth Congressional District YDC Chairman, 1946; Secretary North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs, 1947-1948; President North Carolina Young Democratic Executive Clubs, 1948-1949; Secretary State Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1952; member Moore County Democratic Executive Committee; charter member Aberdeen Lions Club; President of the Club for the 1946-1947 term; Zone Chairman 1947-1948; Deputy District Governor, 1953-1954. Mason. Woodman of the World. President Vass-Lakeview High School Alumni Association, 1933-1935, 1942. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Presbyterian. Served as Superintendent of Cypress Sunday School, 1930-1940; Deacon in Cypress Church, 1931-1941; Superintendent, Bethesda Presbyterian Sunday School, 1940 to present time; Elder Bethesda Presbyterian Church. Married Gala Lee Nunery, July 4, 1937. Four children: Patricia Joyce, Herbert Clifton, Jr., John Lee and Elizabeth Ann. Address: Aberdeen, N. C.

JAMES C. BOWMAN

James C. Bowman, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County, was born in Kenly, N. C., March 27, 1910. Son of John C. and Cleva (Griggs) Bowman. Attended Wadesboro High School, graduating in 1926; Duke University, 1926-1927; William

and Mary, 1927-1928; Oglethorpe University, 1928-1929; Virginia Military Institute, 1929-1930; Washington College of Law, Washington, D. C., 1935-1938, LL.B. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association. Solicitor Brunswick County Record's Court, 1953-1957. Member and Past President Southport Lions Club; Brunswick County Farm Bureau; Pythagoras Lodge No. 249; 32nd Degree Mason Gautama Consistory M.R.S.; Live Oak Chapter No. 179 Order of the Eastern Star; American Legion Post No. 194, Southport, N. C. Served in U. S. Navy, 1941-1946, with active duty in European and Southwest Pacific areas; at present Lieutenant Commander in U.S.N.R. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist and member of Official Board of Trinity Methodist Church, Southport, N. C.; Teacher Young People's Sunday School Class. Married Ruby Gordon Fuzzell, December 26, 1947. Children: Ann Cameron Bowman and Cornelia Lea Bowman. Address: Southport, N. C.

ROLAND CLIFTON BRASWELL

Roland Clifton Braswell, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in that county, January 28, 1926. Son of John and Minnie Edna (Sasser) Braswell. Attended Rosewood High School, 1932-1943; East Carolina College, B.S., 1949; University of North Carolina; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.D., 1952. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; Wayne County Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta; Greenville Masonic Lodge No. 284; Woodman of the World Camp No. 100; Neuse Lodge No. 6 Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Noble, 1957-1958. Phm 1/c, United States Navy, 1943-1946. Methodist; Charge Lay Leader and Certified Lay Speaker since 1954. Married Katherine Elizabeth Lancaster, June 24, 1956. Address: Route 5, Goldsboro, N. C.

DAVID MAXWELL BRITT

David Maxwell Britt, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in McDonald, N. C., January 3, 1917. Son of Dudley H. and Martha Mae (Hall) Britt. Attended McDonald Elementary School, 1922-1929; Lumberton High School, 1929-1933; Wake Forest College, 1933-1935; Wake Forest College Law School, 1935-1937. Lawyer. Member American, North Caro-

lina and Robeson County Bar Associations. Solicitor, Fairmont Recorder's Court, 1940-1944; Attorney for Town of Fairmont since 1946. Served on State Democratic Executive Committee for two terms. Member Board of Trustees Robeson County Memorial Hospital, 1954-1958, President, 1958; President, Wake Forest College Alumni Association, 1952-1953; member Phi Kappa Alpha National Society Fraternity; Fairmont Rotary Club since 1938 and Governor of District 279, 1951-1952; Chairman, Robeson County Democratic Executive Committee, 1956-1958; Chairman, Fairmont Board of Education, 1954-1958. Selected "Man of the Year" for Robeson County, 1957. Private, U. S. Army, 1943. Baptist; Deacon; Teacher, Men's Bible Class since 1939; member of General Board, Baptist State Convention of N. C. Married Louise Teague of Fairmont, N. C., July 16, 1941. Children: Nancy, Martha Neil, Mary Louise and David, Jr. Address: Fairmont, N. C.

SIDNEY DANIEL BRITT

Sidney Daniel Britt, Demcorat, Representative from Bladen County, was born near Lumberton, N. C., August 1, 1914. Son of Rev. Paul T. and Letitia (Hilborn) Britt. Attended Orrum High School, 1921-1931; Bladenboro High School, 1931-1933. Farmer and automobile dealer. Manager Bladen Oil Co., 1935-1939; Partner and Manager Britt Oil Co., 1939-1951; Owner and Manager Britt Buick Co., 1951-1953. President Bladen Oil Jobbers Association, 1946-1948. Member Executive Board of Bladen County Hospital; Vice President Bladen County Farm Bureau; Judge County Recorder's Court, 1950-1952. Member Woodmen of the World; Conncil Commander, 1946-1947. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Baptist; Deacon; Teacher Young Men's Class since 1953; Director Association Training Union, 1955-1958; Past President Baptist Brotherhood, First Church of Bladenboro. Married Sarah Nance Britt, August 17, 1935. Children: Charles Fredrick Britt, born August 16, 1936 and Ronald Paul Britt, born February 3, 1939. Address: Route 1, Bladenboro, N. C.

BURR COLEY BROCK, SR.

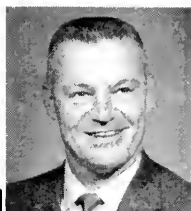
Burr Coley Brock, Sr., Republican, Representative from Davie County, was born in Farmington, N. C., November 26, 1891. Son of Moses B. and Vert (Coley) Brock. Attended schools of Ad-

vance, Baltimore, Cooleemee, Woodleaf, Farmington and Clemmons High School, graduating in 1913; University of N. C. Law School, 1913-1915; A.B., 1916. Lawyer. President 22nd Judicial District Bar of N. C., 1957-1958. Mason; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Odd Fellows; member of Grange; Woodmen of the World; President Mocksville Lodge of P.O.S. of A., also county and district president. Member State Republican Executive Committee, 1937-1959; Chairman Boy Scout Committee, Farmington, 1940-1949. Member School Committee, 1941-1949. Member Board of Trustees Appalachian State Teachers College since 1949, Vice-Chairman, 1952-1956. Government appeal agent, World War II. Representative in the General Assembly from Davie County in 1917, 1933, 1935, 1951, and 1957; Minority Leader in 1933 and 1951. State Senator, 1937, 1943, 1949 and 1955; Chairman Joint House and Senate Caucus Committee, 1935. Methodist; Teacher Young Men's Class for eight years, Mocksville M.E. Church, South; now teaching Men's Bible Class; Chairman Circuit Board of Stewards and Lay Leader Farmington Methodist Circuit; Chairman of Board of Stewards; Chairman, Building Committee; Superintendent of Sunday School for four years; Associate Lay Leader, Elkin District, 1940-1941; Lay Leader, 1942-1943; Associate Lay Leader of Thomasville District, 1943-1959; Secretary and Treasurer of District Trustees and Chairman of the Location and Building Committee, 1943-1959; Chairman of Committee for Higher Education of Methodist Church for Davie County. Married Laura Tabor, December 23, 1919. Children: B. C., Jr., Margaret Jo, Francis, John Tabor, James Moses, Richard Joe, William Laurie and Rufus Leo. Five grandchildren. Address: Mocksville, N. C.

JAY FRANK BRYANT

Jay Frank Bryant, Democrat, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in that county, August 17, 1927. Son of Julius Frank and Dixie (Miller) Bryant. Attended Boonville High School, 1942-1945; Wake Forest College, 1945-1946. Tobacco and dairy farmer. Member Board of Directors North Carolina Farm Bureau; President Yadkin County Farm Bureau for past five years; Vice President Northwest North Carolina Development Association. In 1956 named "Outstanding Young Farmer Of The Year" by the Winston-Salem Jaycees covering counties of For-

Burgess of Camden
 Burleson of Mitchell
 Burrow of Randolph



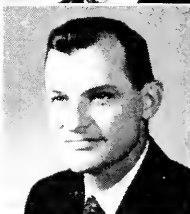
Bynum of Richmond
 Byrd of Burke
 Byrum of Chowan



Childers of Gaston
 Coates of Johnston
 Cohoon of Tyrrell



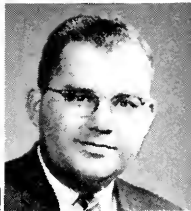
Courtney of Caldwell
 Cover of Cherokee
 Crawford of Buncombe



Crawford of Swain
 Davis of Lenoir
 Davis of Rutherford



Delamar of Pamlico
 Dill of Edgecombe
 Dolley of Gaston



syth, Stokes and Yadkin. Member of a 20 man state tobacco committee and a 15 man regional (five state) flue-cured tobacco committee; Board of Directors of the North Carolina Farm Bureau Mutual Insurance Company; Past Chairman of the Community ASC Committee; Vice President Northwest North Carolina Development Association; has served as Vice-Chairman of the agriculture division of the Northwest Development Association and Chairman of the Northwest N. C. Flue-Cured Tobacco Committee; Secretary of the Deep Creek Watershed Association; Dixie Classic Fair Commission, serving as Co-Chairman of the agriculture division; Farm and Home Administration Board in Yadkin County, former Chairman. Member Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Boonville Lions Club. Corporal, U. S. Army, 1950-1952. Member Boonville Methodist Church; member of Board of Stewards. Married Juanita Georgette Martin, March 17, 1951. Two children: Steven Franklin and Debra Martin Bryant. Address: Route 2, Boonville, N. C.

MARCELLUS BUCHANAN

Marcellus Buchanan, Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born in Sylva, N. C., September 30, 1923. Son of Marcellus, Jr., and Rebecca (Cathey) Buchanan. Attended Sylva High School, graduating in 1940; Western Carolina Teachers College, 1941-1942; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member Jackson County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association; Attorney for Town of Sylva; former Chairman Jackson County Democratic Executive Committee; President Jackson County Y.D.C., 1950-1952. Delegate Democratic National Convention, 1956; Town of Sylva Representative on Western North Carolina Regional Planning Commission. Member Sylva Lions Club; Chi Phi Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Served in World War II, 1943-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Methodist. Married Jane Poteet in 1943. Address: Sylva, N. C.

SHERMAN EVERETT BURGESS

Sherman Everett Burgess, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in Old Trap, Camden County, N. C., December 5, 1908. Son of Willie H. and Eva Bell (Leary) Burgess.

Attended Public Schools Camden County, 1914-1925; A.B., Duke University, 1934. Taught in Public Schools of Camden County, 1932-1942. Farmer. Member Elizabeth City Rotary Club; South Camden Ruritan Club; Mason. Member Widows Son Lodge No. 75, Camden, N. C.; Past Master 1942; District Deputy Grand Master, 1943-1944; New Bern Consistory No. 3; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. of New Bern; Chairman, Camden County Chapter American Red Cross, 1937-1952. Chairman, United War Fund Drive for Camden County, 1943 and 1944. Member, Camden County Draft Board, 1948-1950. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945, 1951 and 1957. Baptist; Sunday School Superintendent. Married Lorraine Sawyer, April 2, 1937. Three children: Everett Duke, 19, David Sawyer, 17, and Diane Burgess, 14. Address: Belcross, N. C.

JETER C. BURLISON

Jeter C. Burlison, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County was born in Bakersville, N. C., July 17, 1899. Son of William Anderson and Hester Ledford Burlison. Attended Bakersville High School, 1913-1917; Appalachian State Teachers' College two years. Engaged in insurance and bonding. Owner and manager of the J. C. Burlison Lumber Co., Bakersville, N. C. Principal, Glen Ayre Consolidated School for two years. Clerk, Superior Court, Mitchell County, 1922-1930; youngest clerk in State elected to that office. Chairman Republican County Executive Committee, 1928-1930. Delegate from 10th Congressional District to the Republican National Convention, San Francisco, Calif., 1956. Served in Special Session of General Assembly, 1936, regular sessions 1937, 1939, 1943, 1947, 1951, 1955, 1957 and Special Session of 1956. Member, Bakersville Men's Club. Mason. Baptist. Married Atta Rankin, 1925. Two sons: Bruce Eugene, teacher at UCLA, and William Anderson, law student at U.N.C. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

SAMUEL JACKSON BURROW, JR.

Samuel Jackson Burrow, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Randolph County, was born in Warrenton, N. C., February 25, 1918. Son of Samuel J. Burrow, Sr. (deceased) and Cora L. Burrow. Attended Asheboro High School, graduating in 1936;

Wake Forest College, 1936-1937. Representative Equitable Life Assurance Society. Delegate Democratic National Convention, 1956; member Board of Trustees, Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, 1953-1959. Member American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Forty and Eight. Junior Chamber of Commerce "Young Man of the Year," 1950. Served in World War II from 1942 to 1945 with 26 months in European Theater as member of Eighth Air Force. Methodist; member Official Board; Teacher of Senior Young People's Class of Sunday School. Married Maxine Cole. Children: Jane Cole, age 11; Samuel Jackson, III, age 9; William Henderson, age 4. Address: 335 Ridgcrest Road, Asheboro, N. C.

FREDERICK WILLIAMSON BYNUM, JR.

Frederick Williamson Bynum, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born in Aberdeen, N. C., November 7, 1921. Son of Frederick Williamson and Florence (Page) Bynum. Attended Rockingham High School; Darlington School for Boys at Rome, Georgia; Duke University, A.B., 1943; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina Bar; American Bar Association; Richmond County Bar Association. City Attorney for Town of Rockingham, 1949-1950. Member Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Lieutenant (Sg) United States Navy, June of 1943 to June of 1946. Representative in the General Assembly, Extra Session of 1956 and Regular Session of 1957. Methodist; member Board of Stewards; Assistant Teacher Men's Sunday School Class. Married Mary Schoolfield Gorham, August 1, 1953. Address: Laurel Lane, Rockingham, N. C.

JOE KINCAID BYRD

Joe Kincaid Byrd, Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born in Morganton, N. C., December 28, 1923. Son of E. H. and Elva Leslie (Duckworth) Byrd. Attended Drexel High School of Drexel, N. C., graduating in 1941; Berea College, Berea, Ky., 1941-1942; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1947; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member Burke County Bar Association; N. C. State Bar Association. Solicitor Burke County Criminal Court, 1951-1954. Member

Governor's Speaker's Bureau of Traffic Safety Council since 1956; Drexel School Committee, 1955-1956; President of Berea College Thermal Belt (N. C. & S. C.) Alumni Association, 1956-1958. Member Delta Theta Phi; Lovelady Lodge # 670, A.F. & A.M.; Moose Lodge #193 of Morganton; Drexel Lions Club, President, 1956. Served with 84th Infantry Division of United States Army, 1943-1945; now Captain in United States Army Reserve. Baptist; Teacher of Men's Sunday School Class since 1950; Vice President Board of Trustees of South Mountain Baptist Assembly of Region Eight; member Executive Committee of Catawba Baptist Association. Married Gleta Ruby Harris, May 11, 1947. Three sons and three daughters. Address: Drexel, N. C.

ALBERT GASKINS BYRUM

Albert Gaskins Byrum, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Edenton, N. C., December 19, 1902. Son of Octavious Coke and Sarah Ida (Basnight) Byrum. Attended Edenton High School; N. C. State College, B.S. degree, 1925. Farmer. Member Edenton Town Council. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Baptist; Trustee. Married Clara Ruth Pruden, June 12, 1929. Children: Betty Byrum Ward and Albert Gaskins Byrum, Jr. Address: Edenton, N. C.

MAX LAMAR CHILDERS

Max Lamar Childers, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Lenoir, N. C. Son of W. C. and Gertrude (Kincaid) Childers. Attended University of North Carolina; Appalachian State Teachers College; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association. Served in U. S. Air Force as First Lieutenant, 1942-1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist. Married Dolores H. Roberts, June 9, 1945. Two sons, Max, Jr., age 11, and David Christian, age 7. Address: 103 Cedar Lane, Mt. Holly, N. C.

ROY COLUMBUS COATES

Roy Columbus Coates, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Johnston County, July 4, 1918. Son of

Joseph B. and Lula (Smith) Coates. Attended Wilsons Mills Elementary School, 1924-1931; Smithfield High School, 1932-1936; North Carolina State College, 1937-1939. House moving contractor. Member Carolina Roadbuilders Association. Member 4-H Club during school days; 4-H State Champion Seed Judging Team, 1935; State President of 4-H Clubs, 1935. Entered Military service in 1940 with rank of Private; received pilot training as Aviation Cadet and commissioned Second Lieutenant upon graduation; received subsequent promotions up to Major in U. S. Army Air Force and released from active duty December 6, 1946. Mason; member Smithfield Lions Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957; Vice-Chairman, Conservation and Development Committee, 1955; Chairman, Committee on University Trustees, 1957. Baptist; Deacon; Assistant Director of Baptist Training Union, 1951-1952. Married Lacy Ruth Powell, December 24, 1942. Two daughters, Kaye Ruth and Lulane Powell and one son, Roy Columbus Coates, II. Address: Route 3, Smithfield, N. C.

WILLIAM CHARLES COHOON

William Charles Cohoon, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Elizabeth City, N. C., March 31, 1917; Son of Andrew Jackson and Lillian Deliva (Calhoun) Cohoon. Attended Columbia High School, graduating in 1934; Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1934-1936; Duke University, 1936-1938. Jobber of petroleum products. Member N. C. Oil Jobbers Association and charter member Texaco Master Marketers Club. Member Tyrrell County Board of Commissioners, 1946-1950 and Tyrrell County Board of Education, 1950-1958. Member Masonic Lodge Providence 678; Shrine Sudan Temple; Rotary Club. Seaman 1st Class United States Coast Guard, 1933-1934; received medical discharge. Episcopalian; Senior Warden, 1953-1958. Married Cecilia Woods, September 7, 1940. Children: Patricia Ann Cohoon, William Charles Cohoon, Jr., and Andrea Leigh Cohoon. Address: Columbia, N. C.

DANNY M. COURTNEY, SR.

Danny M. Courtney, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in Lenoir, N. C., March 22, 1917. Son of

Henry M. and Jennie (Roderick) Courtney. Attended Hartland Elementary School, 1923-1930; Hudson High School, 1931-1933; Collettsville High School, 1934. Completed several courses offered by Ameriaen Institute of Banking. Cashier Bank of Lenoir, Lenoir, N. C. Member Chamber of Commerce, Director; Northwest North Carolina Development Association, Director; National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers, W.N.C. Chapter; Robert Morris Associates; County Key Banker since 1956. Member Caldwell County Board of Commissioners, 1952-1958. Former Director and Treasurer Lenoir Rotary Club; former Chairman Community Chest; former Director Caldwell Chapter American Red Cross and Treasurer since 1946. Served in United States Army, 1945-1946; discharged as Technical Sergeant First Class. Methodist; Superintendent of Church School, 1952-1954; Charge Lay Leader, 1954-1956; Chairman Board of Trustees since 1952 and Chairman of Official Board since 1956. Married Doris Harward, March 31, 1941. Children: Danny M. Courtney, Jr., age 16; Henry H. Courtney, age 14; Grover R. Courtney, age 11. Address: Route 6, Lenoir, N. C.

LILLIAN MAYFIELD COVER

Lillian Mayfield Cover, Democrat, Representative from Cherokee County, was born in Murphy, N. C., November 8, 1890. Daughter of A. M. and Ella (Mayfield) Brittan. Attended Murphy Public Schools; Davenport College, graduating in music. Taught music for short time in Andrews Public Schools. Member of Andrews Garden Club; Fort Myers Community Club; former member of Daughters of the American Revolution and United Daughters of the Confederacy. Worked on behalf of Equal Suffrage Amendment. Delegate to the Democratic National Convention of 1924. Served as member of Board of Trustees of Western Carolina Teachers College for twelve years; also has served on the City and County Education Boards and County Welfare Board. One of the first women candidates for the North Carolina Legislature, 1924. Representative from Cherokee County in the General Assembly of 1943 and 1945. One of the original members of the State Stream Sanitation Committee. Methodist. Organist for St. Andrews Lutheran Church for past thirty-five years. Married Giles William Cover in 1908. Three daughters and one son. Address: Andrews, N. C.

CHARLES RAYMOND CRAWFORD

Charles Raymond Crawford, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born at Ela, N. C., July 5, 1902. Son of Gordon L. and Mary Jane Crawford. Attended Ela Graded School; Cullowhee High School; teacher training at Western Carolina Teachers College. Awarded gold medal in debating competition at Western Carolina Teachers College. Feed dealer and operator of tourist court. Taught in public schools of North Carolina for three years. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist; Lay Leader; Teacher of Mens Bible Class; Superintendent of Sunday School for four years. Married Ruby Helen Carr of Jacksonville, Illinois. Two children: Robert C. Crawford and Charles G. Crawford. Two grandchildren. Address: Whittier, N. C.

IRVIN COOPER CRAWFORD

Irvin Cooper Crawford, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Bryson City, N. C., September 1, 1905. Son of Gordon Lee and Mary Jane (Cooper) Crawford. Attended Cullowhee High School, 1919-1922; Duke University; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member Swain County Board of Education, 1933-1934; Mayor Bryson City, 1935-1936; Chairman Swain County Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1940. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Member Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Royal Order of Moose. Methodist; Steward, 1953-1956. Married Evelyn Gregory, August 20, 1935. One son, Stephen G. Crawford. Address: 10 Hampshire Circle, Asheville, N. C.

JAMES TOLIVER DAVIS

James Toliver Davis, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in Forest City, N. C., June 21, 1922. Son of James Webb and Lois Elizabeth (Cagle) Davis. Attended Forest City Elementary School, 1928-1934; Cool Springs High School of Forest City, 1934-1938; Mars Hill Junior College, 1938-1940; Wake Forest College Law School, 1940-1943, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association, Inc.; North Carolina State Bar, Inc.; Rutherford County Bar Association; Loyal Order of Moose; President Ruther-

ford County Young Democrats, 1949; member of Rutherford County Board of Elections, 1953; City Attorney for Town of Forest City since 1947. Appointed County Attorney for Rutherford County in 1956. Elected Director of North Carolina League of Municipalities in 1955, and re-elected in 1956. Served in the United States Navy, 1943-1945; now holds commission as Lieutenant in U. S. Naval Reserves. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Baptist. Married Jackie Jones, March 13, 1946. Children: Sharon Elizabeth Davis, Gayle Gray Davis and James Thomas Davis. Address: Forest City, N. C.

RACHEL DARDEN DAVIS, III

Kathryn Rachel Sarah Rebecca Speight Darden Davis, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Lenoir County, September 24, 1905. Daughter of Herbert W. and Harriette R. (Isler) Davis. Attended James Sprunt Institute, 1917-1921; Mt. Olive High School, 1922; Salem College, B.S., 1926; University of North Carolina, 1927-1928; Columbia University M.S., 1928; Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, M.D., 1932. Physician and farmer. Member American College of Ob. & Gyn.; Lenoir County, State and American Medical Societies. President Lenoir County Medical Society for two terms; President Second District Medical Society, 1957; Vice President Kinston Business and Professional Women's Club, 1946-1954; Secretary N. C. Division American Cancer Society; appointed by Governor Broughton as a member of N. C. Commission of Correction and Detention; Chairman Board of Dobbs Farms, 1948-1950; Lenoir County Welfare Board, 1946-1958; City of Kinston Recreation Board, 1946-1950. Member Zeta Phi; United Daughters of Confederacy; Daughters of American Revolution; Daughter of American Colonist; N. C. Society of Descendents of the Palatines. Author of "Life is Normal" and "Premarital Education." Single. Adopted daughter, Harriette Elizabeth Davis. Baptist; Deacon; former Sunday School Teacher. Address: 111 East Gordon Street, Kinston, N. C.

NED EVERETT DELAMAR

Ned Everett Delamar, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in Oriental, N. C., July 10, 1920. Son of Ned

E. and Ina Pearl (Johnson) Delamar. Attended Oriental High School, graduating in 1937; Chicago Conservatory of Music, 1938-1939; Smith-Deal Massey Business College, Richmond, Va., 1946-1947. Retail merchant. City Commissioner, 1949-1950. Member Mount Vernon Masonic Lodge No. 359 of Oriental. Served in U. S. Army, 1940-1945, as Infantry Platoon Sergeant and First Sergeant in combat; received direct commission; at present commissioned officer in U. S. Army Reserve. Recipient of Combat Infantrymans Badge, Bronze Star Medal, Good Conduct Medal, World War II Victory Medal, Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Unit Badge, American Defense Service Medal, American Theater Service Ribbon and European African Middle Eastern Service Ribbon. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957 and Extra Session of 1956. Methodist; Sunday School teacher for past eleven years. Married Libby Marie Woodard, April 27, 1946. Children: Ned, Jr., Dennis and Mary. Address: Oriental, N. C.

THOMAS GREEN DILL

Thomas Green Dill, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in New Bern, N. C., January 19, 1922. Son of Alonzo Thomas and Clara Maria (Green) Dill. Attended New Bern Public Schools; New Bern High School, graduating in 1939; University of North Carolina, 1939-1943, A.B., degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1943, 1946-1947, LL.B. degree. Lawyer. Member Edgecombe County Bar Association; Rocky Mount-Nash County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; N. C. State Bar. Staff member North Carolina Law Review, 1947. Member Edgecombe County Democratic Executive Committee. Prosecuting Attorney, City of Rocky Mount, 1950-1955. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity; Rocky Mount Kiwanis Club; American Legion; Edgecombe County Young Democratic Club. Served in U. S. Naval Reserve, 1943-1946; attended Midshipman's School, Northwestern University; commissioned Ensign in 1943; served Amphibious Forces in Central Pacific and China; released to inactive duty as Lieutenant (jg), U.S.N.R.; Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1950; Vice-President of Men of Church, Albemarle Presbytery, 1952-1953; Superintendent of Sunday School; Teacher Young Adults Class. Married Ann Sloan Fountain of Rocky Mount, November 3, 1944.

Doughton of Alleghany
 Drummond of Forsyth
 Edmisten of Watauga



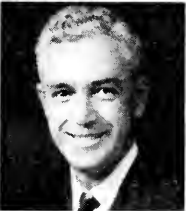
Etheridge of Dare
 Everett of Martin
 Galther of Transylvania



Gobble of Forsyth
 Greenwood of Buncombe
 Gregory of Harnett



Hardy of Greene
 Hargett of Jones
 Harris of Wake



Harriss of Rowan
 Hawfield of Union
 Benley of Cumberland



Herbert of Clay
 Hicks of Mecklenburg
 High of Cumberland



Children: Ann Sloan Dill, Harriet Fountain Dill, Susan Green Dill and Thomas Green Dill, Jr. Address: 723 Sycamore Street, Rocky Mount, N. C.

STEPHEN BLAND DOLLEY, JR.

Stephen Bland Dolley, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Gastonia on November 16, 1929. Son of Colonel S. B. Dolley and Eunice P. Dolley. Attended Gaston County Public Schools; graduated from Gastonia High School, 1947; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1950; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1953. Lawyer. Member Gaston County Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; American Bar Association; Sigma Phi Epsilon and Delta Theta Phi fraternities; American Legion; Loyal Order of Moose; Fraternal Order of Eagles; Gastonia A. M. Optimist Club; Gaston County Young Democrats Club. Enlisted in United States Army Reserve, 1950-1956; active duty, 1951. Methodist. Married Julia B. Page, August 25, 1954. One daughter, Gladys Frances Dolley. Address: 101 South Belvedere Street, Gastonia, N. C.

JAMES KEMP DOUGHTON

James Kemp Doughton, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born at Sparta, N. C., May 18, 1884. Son of Rufus A. and Sue (Parks) Doughton. Attended Oak Ridge Institute and University of North Carolina. Farmer. Trust Officer, Northwestern Bank, North Wilkesboro. Formerly bank official; State and National Bank Examiner; Manager Richmond Agency Reconstruction Finance Corporation; General Agent and Chairman Board Farm Credit Administration, Baltimore. Representative in General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957; Speaker, 1957. Methodist. First marriage to Josephine Brown of Raleigh, N. C. Three children. Second marriage to Ivy G. Doughton of Laurel Springs. Address: Sparta, N. C.

DANIEL LEE DRUMMOND

Daniel Lee Drummond, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Indian Territory, April 13, 1907. Son of G. A. and Nevada (Mullens) Drummond. Attended Dallas Grade

Schools, 1916-1921; Dallas High School, 1921-1925; Texas A & M College; N. C. State College, extension courses. Public Accountant. Member N. C. Society of Accountants, President, 1955; National Society of Public Accountants, member of President's Council, 1955. Editor N. C. Society of Accountants Bulletin, 1957. Member Forsyth County Board of Education, 1946-1953, Chairman three times; member and Director N. C. Association of School Boards, 1946-1952; President 5th District Association School Board Members, 1950; N. C. Delegate to National School Board Convention, 1951; Travelers Protective Assn. and United Commercial Travelers of America; Winston-Salem Chamber of Commerce. Member Centenary Methodist Church; Sunday School Teacher, 1952-1958; Board of Stewards, 1942-1947; Board of Education, 1957-1959; Board of Temperance of Western N. C. Conference, 1951-1961. Married Frances Teasley Mullins, February 10, 1934. Children: Diane, Dan, David, Dwight, Douglas and Don. Address: 3225 Buena Vista Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

JACK E. EDMISTEN

Jack E. Edmisten, Democrat, Representative from Watauga County, was born at Beech Creek, Watauga County, N. C., December 24, 1915. Son of Ira and Laura (Reece) Edmisten. Attended Cove Creek Schools. Partner in lumber business, Ira Edmisten & Sons. Member Masonic Lodge. Baptist. Married Nannie B. Brown, November 9, 1939. Two children. Address: Route 1, Boone, N. C.

ROBERT BRUCE ETHERIDGE

Robert Bruce Etheridge, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born at Manteo, July 31, 1878. Son of Van Buren and Matilda Etheridge. Attended public schools of Manteo and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City; A.B., Trinity College (now Duke University) 1899. Cashier Bank of Manteo 1907-1933. General Insurance. Clerk Superior Court, Dare County; Superintendent of Schools; Member State Executive Committee, 1928-1952; Postmaster, Manteo, 1914-1922; County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator from Second District, 1907. Representative in General Assembly 1903, 1905, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Director of Conservation

and Development 1933 to May 1949. Member New York World's Fair Commission. Chairman Ex-officio Cape Hatteras National Seashore Commission. Mason, Treasurer Masonic Lodge twelve years; Junior Order; Woodmen of America; Red Men; Kappa Sigma (College fraternity.) Married Elizabeth Webb, April 22, 1908. Address: Manteo, N. C.

RICHARD FRANK EVERETT

Richard Frank Everett, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born in Hamilton, N. C. Son of LeRoy and Maggie Jarvis (Davenport) Everett. Graduated from Oak City High School in 1937. Merchant, fertilizer dealer and peanut buyer; also engaged in farm equipment and insurance business. Past President Hamilton Ruritan Club; President Hamilton Lions Club; Post Commander Hamilton American Legion Club. Shriner. Served two terms as Town Commissioner and two terms as Mayor of Town of Hamilton. Captain, U. S. Marine Corps, 1939-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Baptist; President of Young Men's Class. Married Delma Faye Everett, May 2, 1942. Three children. Address: Hamilton, N. C.

JAMES CLYDE GAITHER

James Clyde Gaither, Democrat, Representative from Transylvania County, was born in Mocksville, N. C. Son of Benjamin Arthur and Betty Ann (Shaw) Gaither. Attended Harmony High School, 1931; Lewis Hotel Training School, Washington, D. C., 1936; University of Chicago, 1948, certificate in restaurant management; Army's Cooks' and Bakers' School, Fort Bragg, N. C., 1933; Navy's Cooks' and Bakers' School, Jacksonville, Fla., 1943. Restaurant owner and manager. Member National Restaurant Association; Vice President North Carolina Association of Quality Restaurants; Director WNC Highlanders since 1951. Member Brevard Elks Lodge; Brevard Moose Lodge; Woodmen of the World; Junior Order American Mechanics; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; WNC Historical Society; Brevard Chamber of Commerce, President, 1956; Vice President and Director, Brevard Rotary Club; Director Transylvania Industrial Corporation; Sponsor Transylvania Rural Development Program; Served in U. S. Navy as Bkrs'1, 1943-1945. Representative in the

General Assembly of 1957. Baptist. Children: James C. Gaither, Jr., Virginia Gail Gaither, Joyce Ann Gaither and Danny Hayes Gaither, all of Brevard. Address: 287 Maple Street, Brevard, N. C.

FLEETUS LEE GOBBLE

Fleetus Lee Gobble, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., January 1, 1891. Son of John H. and Frances (Foster) Gobble. Attended Public Schools Davidson County 1897-1910. Entered Atlanta Barber College January 2, 1911 and completed course. Barber. Barber and beauty school operator. Member Associated Master Barbers of America. President State Association Master Barbers 1934-1935. Member Educational and Legislative Committee since 1935. Member Wilson Democratic Club. Member of Chamber of Commerce. Member House of Representatives, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Methodist; Treasurer 1926-1928; President Men's Bible Class 1925-1926; Board of Stewards 1925-1932. Married Blanche Evans. Three children; Juanita, Dr. Fleetus L., Jr. and James F. Address: 1710 West Clemmons ville Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

GORDON HICKS GREENWOOD

Gordon Hicks Greenwood, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Black Mountain, N. C., July 3, 1909. Son of James Hicks and Louella (Ray) Greenwood. Attended Barnardsville High School, 1924-1928; N. C. State College, 1928; Biltmore College, 1929-1930; University of Illinois, 1939-1941, B.S. Journalism; University of London, England, 1945. Owner and publisher of the Black Mountain, N. C. News. On faculty of Montreat College since 1952 offering course in journalism. Member North Carolina Press Association. Assistant Professor of Journalism, Boston University, 1951-1952; Manager of New England Weekly Press Association, 1951-1952. One of the organizers of the Asheville Agricultural Development Council. Member Kappa Tau Alpha; Gamma Theta Phi; Black Mountain Lodge 663 AF&AM; 32nd Degree Mason, Asheville; Asheville Chapter No. 25, Royal Arch Masons; Ionic Council, No. 9, Royal and Select Masters; Cyrene Commandery, No. 5, Knights Templar. Psycholo-

gist U. S. Army in Europe, 1943-1945. Methodist; Steward. Married Garnet Elizabeth Carder, March 8, 1941. Children: George Gordon, 11; Ricky Eugene, 9. Address: Black Mountain, N. C.

CARSON GREGORY

Carson Gregory, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in that county, August 11, 1911. Son of Alex and Carra (Parrish) Gregory. Attended Campbell College one year. Farmer; dairyman; dealer in dairy cattle; interest in Carolina Auction Cattle Company; breeder Registered Spotted Poland China Swine; owner of Red Bird Cab Company; partner with Nassie Dorman in real estate business. Member Board of Directors N. C. Spotted Poland China Breeders' Association; Vice President Harnett County Artificial Breeders' Association. Member of the Agricultural Foundation Inc. of N. C. State College; Coats Agricultural Planning Committee; Harnett County Agricultural Planning Committee; former Local AAA Committee of Harnett County for several years; made honorary member of the Future Farmers of America of the Coats Chapter in 1956. Former Chairman and Vice-Chairman of Harnett County Farm Bureau; President of Harnett County Farm Bureau in 1956 for fourth term; former member of Harnett County Kellogg Committee; Commissioner of Harnett County, December 1948 to December 1959; Chairman of Coats P.T.A., 1956; District Finance Chairman for the Boy Scouts Drive of Harnett County District of Occaneechee Council; Chairman Harnett County Finance Committee for the Boy Scouts, 1956. Member W.O.W.; Erwin Lodge, J.O.U. A.M. Coats Lodge No. 417; Board of Trustees and Financial Secretary; Vice Council 18th District J.O.U.A.M. 1956; appointed State Deputy Councilor of North Carolina Junior Order United American Mechanics, November 27, 1956. Mason, Angier Lodge No. 686, A.F. & A.M.; 32nd Degree Scottish Rite Mason; Sudan Temple; Dunn Shrine Club; Coats Fellowship Club. Representative from Harnett County in General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955, 1957. Baptist. Member Brotherhood of First Baptist Church, Coats. Married Blanche Williams, November 4, 1939. Three children: Carson Gregory, Jr., Joe Gregory and Frances Gregory. Address: Rt. 2, Angier, N. C.

HERBERT WALLACE HARDY

Herbert Wallace Hardy, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born in Chatham County, July 24, 1919. Son of Herbert Seth and Mattie (Stevenson) Hardy. Attended Sanford Elementary Schools, 1925-1931; Sanford High School, 1932-1936; University of North Carolina, 1937-1941. Farmer. President of Class of 1941 at University; also permanent President of Class of 1941. Member Board of Trustees Elizabeth City State Teachers College; Board of Directors University of N. C. Alumni Association. Served in World War II as Staff Sergeant, 1942-1945; Master Sergeant, 1949-1952. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist; Trustee; Steward; Sunday School Teacher. Married Wilma C. Fry, February, 1946. Children: Herbert Stevenson Hardy, John Carlton Hardy and Barbara Lynn Hardy. Address: Maury, N. C.

JOHN McKENZIE HARGETT

John McKenzie Hargett, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., July 15, 1899. Son of John Sandlin and Olivia (Steed) Hargett. Graduated from Trenton High School in 1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1921, A.B. degree; also various summer schools. Farmer and service station owner. Served as high school teacher and principal for twenty-two years. Several times Vice-Chairman of Jones County P.M.A. Committee and former member F.H.A. Committee. Past member Blue Lodge Mason of Trenton and Royal Arch (7 degrees) of New Bern. Member Clen Newton Smith Post of American Legion Number 154, Trenton, N. C.; Trenton Rotary Club; Trenton Cotillion Club; County Chairman of Red Cross for 1955. Veteran World War I; served in U. S. Army from October 1, 1918 to December 11, 1918 while a student at University of North Carolina. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Methodist. Married Linda Iona Thigpen, September 11, 1942. Address: Route 2, Trenton, N. C.

WILLIAM CLINTON HARRIS, JR.

William Clinton Harris, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., January 1, 1913. Son

of William Clinton and Juliet Sutton (Crews) Harris. Attended Hugh Morson High School, Raleigh, N. C., 1929; Virginia Episcopal School, 1929-30; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree, 1934; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-36. Lawyer. Member State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. Member Board of Trustees of University of North Carolina. United States Navy, 1942-1946, Lieutenant Commander. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Episcopalian. Married Jean Roslyn Erskine, July 25, 1945. Children: W. C. Harris, III, Malcolm E. Harris and Sarah F. Harris. Address: 124 North Lord Ashley Road, Raleigh, N. C.

CLYDE HAMPTON HARRISS, SR.

Clyde Hampton Harriss, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., December 2, 1902. Son of T. W. and Cornelia Baldwin Harriss. Graduated from Laurinburg High School, 1919; Georgia Military Academy, 1921. Business connections: automobile finance; general insurance agency; farming; building supply; ice, fuel, gasoline products; Crescent Investment Company; Blue Ridge Insurance Company. Member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, former Director; American Finance Conference, Director; N. C. Association of Automobile Finance Companies, Past President and Director; Salisbury Sales Executives Club, Past President; Red Cross Chairman for several years; Past President of Red Cross Chapter; County War Bond Chairman during World War II; Lions Club, Past President; Elks Club; The Sphinx Club of Raleigh; Salisbury Country Club; Blowing Rock Country Club; Salisbury Chamber of Commerce, Director; Y.M.C.A.; Mason; Knights of Pythias. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Lutheran. Married Mildred Godfrey, December 10, 1927. Three children, two sons and one daughter. Address: Milford Drive, Milford Hills, Salisbury, N. C.

SAMUEL GLENN HAWFIELD

Samuel Glenn Hawfield, Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in that county, April 21, 1891. Son of William Dallas and Julia Drusilla (Houston) Hawfield. Attended Wesley

Chapel High School, 1907-1911; Trinity College (now Duke University), A.B., 1915; University of North Carolina, Masters degree in Education, 1926. Retired educator. Principal Wesley Chapel High School, 1948-1956; Principal of Union County High Schools, 1915-1919; Superintendent Monroe City Schools, 1919-1924; Principal Leaksville Elementary Schools, 1924-1927; Superintendent Cabarrus County Rural Schools, 1927-1939; Superintendent Jackson Training School, 1942-1948. Author of "History of the Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School." Member North Carolina Education Association; President South Piedmont District N. C. E. A., 1935; President North Carolina Education Association, 1940-1941; President Union County Historical Association since 1957; State Grange; Master Union County Pomona Grange, 1956-1957; Executive Committee Boy Scouts of America, Central North Carolina Council and Holder of Silver Beaver Award; Chairman Union County Heart Fund Organization, 1958; Monroe Civitan Club, President, 1958-1959. Member Masonic Organization, including Monroe Lodge No. 244, Solomon of Silver Trowel Council No. 24, Monroe Chapter No. 64 and Malta Commandery No. 19; Eminent Commander of Cannon Commandery, Concord, N. C., 1945. Member Central Methodist Church of Monroe; Board of Stewards; Chairman Commission on Evangelism; Teacher Men's Bible Class; Sunday School Superintendent of Central Methodist Church of Concord, 1931-1939. Married Kate Clark of Union County, April 27, 1916. Children: S. Glenn Hawfield, Jr., Wm. Dallas Hawfield and Dr. Harold Houston Hawfield. Address: 604 West Franklin St., Monroe, N. C.

JOHN TANNERY HENLEY

John Tannery Henley, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., August 10, 1921. Son of Frank C. and Melissa (Hamilton) Henley. Attended Mt. Vernon Goodwin Elementary School, 1929-1935; Cary High School, 1935-1939; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Pharmacy, 1943. Pharmacist, owner of Clinic Pharmacy in Hope Mills, N. C. Member North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association; National Association of Retail Druggists. Mayor, Town of Hope Mills, 1946-1952 and member of Town Commission, 1952-1956. Member Kappa Psi Pharmacy Fraternity and Masonic Order. Staff Sergeant in U. S. Army from November 1943 to December 1945; served in Europe

with Ninth Division. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist; Steward for ten years and Superintendent of Sunday School for four years. Married Rebecca Ann Beddingfield, July 28, 1943. Children: three sons, ages 7, 9, 11. Address: Box 608, Hope Mills, N. C.

THOMAS JOHNSON HERBERT

Thomas Johnson Herbert, Democrat, Representative from Clay County, was born in Hayesville, N. C. Son of John C. and Octavia (Taylor) Herbert. Formerly with the North Carolina Highway Department for a number of years and now retired. Member of Clay Lodge No. 30, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Methodist. Married Edna Evans, April 3, 1910. Two children. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

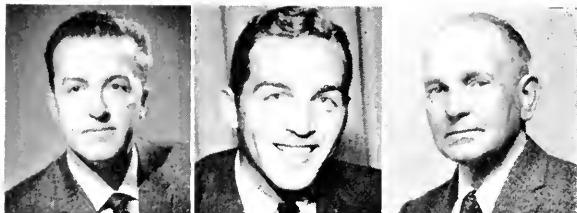
ERNEST LEE HICKS

Ernest Lee Hicks, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Ionia, Michigan, September 15, 1892. Son of John Thomas and Gazella (Clark) Hicks. Attended Ionia High School, Ionia, Michigan; Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan; University of Michigan; Pre-Medical, University of Michigan. Automobile dealer until December 11, 1954; President, Pettit Motor Company of Charlotte, N. C. Former member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association; National Automobile Dealers Association; Charlotte Automobile Dealers Association, Past President and Director; Member Legislative Committee Charlotte Merchants Association; Director Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; Member of Legislative Committee of N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1950; National Ford Dealer Council, 1952. Member Joppa Lodge, No. 530-AF and AM, Past Master, 1930-1931; Carolina Consistory; Charlotte Oasis Temple; Charlotte Executives Club; Charlotte City Club; Myers Park Country Club; Charlotte Rotary Club, President, 1951-52 and member Board of Directors, 1949. Former Director Community Chest Board. Ensign, United States Naval Reserve Force, with active duty from October, 1917 to July 1919. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953 and 1957. Member Covenant Presbyterian Church; Deacon since 1927. Married Susan Garth Bible, May 3, 1920. Children: John Darwin Hicks;

Hill of Catawba

Hill of Durham

Holcombe of Madison



Holcombe of Yancey

Holmes of Perquimans

Horton of Chatham



Hostettler of Hoke

Humphrey of Guilford

Hunt of Guilford



Hunter of McDowell

Isaac of Avery

Jackson of Hertford



Johnson of Duplin

Jones of Ashe

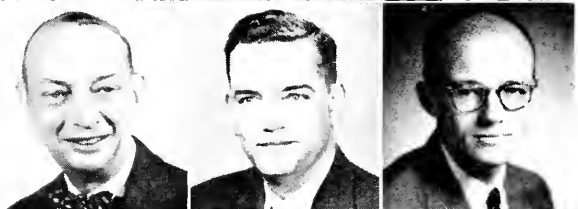
Jones of Pitt



Jordan of Buncombe

Kemp of Guilford

Kennedy of Mecklenburg



Marilee Clark Hicks (now Mrs. John N. McLaughlin); Suzanne Jones Hicks (now Mrs. James P. Richards). Address: 500 Clement Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

LEWIS SNEED HIGH

Lewis Sneed High, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Durham, N. C., August 13, 1915. Son of Sidney Raymond and Effie May (Newton) High. Attended Duke University; University of North Carolina; U. S. Military Academy; University of North Carolina Law School, 1939-41, LL.B. Lawyer. Member Cumberland County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Chairman Cumberland County Board of Elections. Member Knights of Pythias; Rotary International; Director, Fayetteville Rotary Club, 1957-1958. Methodist. Married Antoinette G. Makely, February 21, 1942. Children: Sidney High, 15; Gregory High, 12; and Barbara High, 1. Address: 1406 Summit Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.

JAMES HENRY HILL, JR.

James Henry Hill, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Hickory, N. C., April 8, 1922. Son of James Henry and Sadie Bryan (Salvo) Hill. Attended Hickory High School, 1935-1936, 1938-1940; Capitol Page Boys' School, Washington, D. C., 1937; The Citadel, 1940-1942; Newberry College, 1944; Northwestern University, 1944; Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1942-1944, 1958-1959, A.B. Operator, Hill's Barbecue and Newsstand. Member North Carolina Restaurant Association, Director, 1950-1954. Page Boy to Rep. A. L. Bulwinkle, 1937 U. S. Congress; Organizer, YDC in 10th Congressional District, 1946; Chairman, 10th Congressional District, YDC, 1947; President, Catawba County YDC, 1948-1949; Vice-Chairman, Catawba County Democratic Party, 1950; Delegate, National Democratic Convention, 1952; Junior Chamber of Commerce (President, 1948-1949, State Director, 1949-1950); Lake Hickory Country Club; Lenoir Rhyne College Building Fund Committee; Hickory Toastmasters Club (Sergeant-at-Arms, 1956-1957); P.T.A. Pharmacist Mate 2nd Class, U. S. Navy, 1943-1946. Member Gamma Beta Chi Fraternity; Elks Club; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion (Vice Commander, 1947, and Head of Executive Commit-

tee, 1947-1948); 40 and 8 Honor Society (Chaplain, 1950-1951). Presbyterian; member Presbyterian Men's Club; President, Usher's Guild, 1957-1958. Married Mavis Aileen Peace of High Point, August 28, 1943. One daughter, Mavis Helena, age 14. Address: 850 Fourth Street Drive, N.W., Hickory, N. C.

WATTS HILL, JR.

Watts Hill, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Baltimore, Md., August 3, 1926. Son of George Watts and Anne (McCulloch) Hill. Attended Millbrook School, Millbrook, N. Y., 1938-1944; Princeton University; University of North Carolina, A.B. degree in economics, 1947; Institute of Higher International Studies, Geneva, Switzerland, 1948. Banker; Vice President of Durham Bank & Trust Company. Director, Home Security Life Insurance Company and Security Savings & Loan Association. Member Southern Economic Association; Robert Morris Associates; Financial Public Relations Association; Durham Committee of 100; Durham Merchants Association; Junior Chamber of Commerce. Trustee N. C. Symphony Society; Director Aeronautical Electronics, and Carolinas United Red Feather Services. Member Durham City Council, 1955-1956. Rotarian. Served in U. S. Navy as Ensign, 1944-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Presbyterian. Married Mary Lambertson, July 22, 1946. One son, Watts Hill, III, age 8 and one daughter, Deborah L. Hill, age 5. Address: 1212 Hill Street, Durham, N. C.

FRED HERSCHEL HOLCOMBE

Fred Herschel Holcombe, Democrat, Representative from Madison County, was born near Mars Hill, N. C., November 29, 1888. Son of Milas and Elzie Holcombe. Attended Mars Hill College. Undertaker. Member State Board of Funeral Directors. Operated mercantile business in Mars Hill for eighteen years. Postmaster at Mars Hill from 1934-1949, retiring with fifteen years of service. Member Mars Hill Board of Aldermen, 1924-1930; Madison County Board of Education, 1930-1932. Member Vance Masonic Lodge Number 104. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955. Baptist. Married Ellen Flo Holcombe. Seven children. Address: Route 1, Mars Hill, N. C.

HARLON HOLCOMBE

Harlon Holcombe, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born in Mars Hill, N. C., February 1, 1917. Son of Fred H. and Kimmie (Davis) Holcombe. Attended Mars Hill High School, graduating in 1934; Gupton-Jones School of Embalming, graduating in 1935. Funeral director and embalmer; partner, Holcombe Brothers Funeral Home of Burnsville, N. C. Member N. C. Funeral Directors & Embalmers Ass'n.; Burnsville Mens Club; Burnsville Town Council, 1948-1952. Served in World War II from April, 1942 to December, 1943 as Corporal, Medical Department. Member Bald Creek Masonic Lodge No. 397, Master, 1953; Bald Creek Chapter No. 56 Royal Arch Masons, High Priest, 1952; Bald Creek Chapter No. 276 O.E.S., Worthy Patron, 1955. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Presbyterian; Elder since 1954. Married Alma Robinson, April, 1947. Children: Jean Annette Holcombe, 10 and Patti Lynn Holcombe, 3. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

CARROLL RANSOM HOLMES

Carroll Ransom Holmes Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in Benson, N. C., August 6, 1902. Son of John William and Emily Wilmouth (Britt) Holmes. Attended Fork Union Military Academy, 1921-1922; Wake Forest College, B.S., Civics, 1926; University of North Carolina Law School, 1926-1928. Lawyer. Member, N. C. State Bar; North Carolina Bar Association and American Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Perquimans County Recorder's Court, 1943-1944. Member, Perquimans Lodge, A.F. & A.M. No. 106, Jr. and Sr. Warden and Secretary; York Rite Masonic Bodies, Elizabeth City, N. C. Director, Hertford Rotary Club, President, 1953-1954; Elizabeth City Executives Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Baptist; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1949, 1950, 1951. Married Hannah Mae Fleetwood, June 12, 1929. One daughter, Catherine Anne; one son, John W., III. Address: Hertford, N. C.

HARRY PERRYMAN HORTON

Harry Perryman Horton, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born in Durham, N. C., April 12, 1920. Son

of Wilkins Perryman and Cassandra (Mendenhall) Horton. Attended Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Virginia, 1937-1939; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Attorney for Town of Pittsboro, 1950; Secretary County Board of Elections, 1950; County Solicitor, 1954-1958; National Committeeman, YDC, 1953. Member Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Mason (Columbus Lodge 102); Past Master Masonic Lodge (1957). Staff Sergeant, U. S. Army, 1942-1945. Methodist; Church Treasurer, 1953-1954; Sunday School Teacher, 1956-1958; Lay Speaker, 1955-1958; Lay Leader, 1958. Married Doris Goerch, December 22, 1945. Children: Sibyl Cassandra Horton, Harry Perryman Horton, Jr., and Doris Goerch Horton. Address: Pittsboro, N. C.

CHARLES ANDERSON HOSTETLER

Charles Anderson Hostetler, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Raleigh, N. C., August 14, 1924. Son of Earl Henry and Mildred (Anderson) Hostetler. Attended Needham Broughton High School, graduating in 1942; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B., 1949. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; 12th District Bar, Past President; Past President of Raeford Kiwanis Club. Chief Deputy Insurance Commissioner for North Carolina Insurance Department, 1952-1955. Member Kappa Alpha Order and Phi Delta Phi. Served in World War II as Private First Class, 1943-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Baptist; Deacon. Married Anne Gore, June 27, 1953. Two sons, Charles Anderson Hostetler, Jr., and Earl Henry Hostetler, II. Address: Raeford, N. C.

HUBERT BEN HUMPHREY, JR.

Hubert Ben Humphrey, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Charlotte, N. C., October 1, 1928. Son of H. B., Sr., and Leila M. (Dees) Humphrey. Attended Mars Hill College; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1948; University of North Carolina, Law School, J.D., 1951. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Greensboro Bar Association; Order of the Coif; Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Pi; Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa. Editor-in-Chief, North Carolina Law Review, 1950-1951. Law clerk to

Judge John J. Parker, United States Court of Appeals, 1951; President, Greensboro Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1956-1957. Baptist. Single. Mailing address: P. O. Box 569; Residence, 1602 Colonial Avenue, Greensboro, N. C.

JOSEPH MARVIN HUNT, JR.

Joseph Marvin Hunt, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., October 19, 1906. Son of Joseph M., Sr., and Pattie (Kirkman) Hunt. Attended Riverside Military Academy, graduating in 1924; Duke University. General insurance business. Vice President, Wimbish Insurance Agency. Member Greensboro Association of Insurance Agents; Greensboro Chamber of Commerce; Duke University Athletic Council; former Mayor Pro Tem, Town of Hamilton Lakes; Greensboro Special School Board; Kiwanis Club; A & T College Board; Chairman Municipal Study Commission. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Methodist; member Board of Stewards, Muir's Chapel Methodist Church, 1948-1950, 1956-58. Married Grace Boren, October 21, 1933. Children: Joseph M. Hunt, III, born July 2, 1939; Etta Elizabeth Hunt, born August 18, 1947. Address: 3308 Starmount Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

LOUIS PENN HUNTER, SR.

Louis Penn Hunter, Sr., Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., November 12, 1906. Son of Nathan Samuel Hunter and Bessie Edgerton Hunter. Attended Guilford County Schools; Blackstone Military Academy, 1925-1927; High Point College, 1928. Florist. Member Marion Rotary Club, former Director, Vice President and President; McDowell County Chamber of Commerce, Director, 1957-1958; Marion-McDowell Merchant's Association, former President and Director; N. C. Florist Association, Director, 1949; Southeastern Florist Association; Vice President Black Mountain Junior Chamber of Commerce, 1947; President North Carolina Telegraph Delivery Service, 1948; Chairman United Fund, 1955-1956; Chairman Marion Christmas Parade, 1951-1957; Treasurer Young Democratic Club, 1946-1948. Mason, Scottish Rite, Oasis Shrine Temple; Order of Eastern Star; Loyal Order of Moose. Baptist;

Custodian First Baptist Church of Marion, 1956. Married Lucy Turner Cooke, August 22, 1953. Children: Two stepsons, Johnny Cooke and Robert Carl Hunter; one son, Louis Penn Hunter, Jr. Address: Marion, N. C.

MACK STEWART ISAAC

Mack Stewart Isaac, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born in Newland, N. C., May 28, 1921. Son of Benjamin H. and Loretta (Banner) Isaac. Attended Newland High School, Class of 1939; Lees-McRae College. Farmer. Technical Sergeant, 101st Airborne Division, 1943-1945. Member American Legion. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1941-58. Single. Address: Newland, N. C.

ROGER RAY JACKSON, JR.

Roger Ray Jackson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born in Louisburg, N. C., March 20, 1928. Son of Roger Ray and Kathaleen (Murphy) Jackson. Attended public schools in Jackson, Harrellsville and High Point, 1934-1945; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1951. While at Wake Forest was President of Little Theater for one year, a member of Alpha Psi Omega, Presidents Club, Philomothesian Literary Society, and announcer for Radio Station WFDD. Taught school at Harrellsville for one year. Cashier, Bank of Harrellsville since 1953. Member American Bankers' Association; North Carolina Bankers Association; Young Bankers Division, North Carolina Bankers Association; North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation; Executive Committee Hertford County Historical Association; Executive Committee Hertford County Peace Officers Association; Harrellsville Volunteer Fire Department, Secretary-Treasurer two years; Board of Commissioners Town of Harrellsville, 1954-1956; Mayor Town of Harrellsville, 1956-1958; former Secretary, Vice President and President of Hertford County Young Democratic Club; Vice President North Carolina Young Democrats Club, 1957. Member Roanoke-Chowan Sports Club; Mill Neck Gun Club; Cypress Boating Club. Pharmacist Mate 3rd Class in United States Navy, 1946-1947. Baptist; Deacon; Teacher Men's Bible Class. Married Alma Barber of Clarkton, N. C., October 3, 1953. Children: Maurice, age 4 and Eric, age 2. Address: Harrellsville, N. C.

HUGH STEWART JOHNSON, JR.

Hugh Stewart Johnson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born in Rose Hill, N. C., December 12, 1920. Son of Hugh S., Sr. and Ethel (Southerland) Johnson. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1937; Mottes Business School of Wilmington, N. C., 1938. Retail hardware merchant. Member Town Commission of Rose Hill, 1947-1949. Received Man of the Year Award from English-Brown Post No. 9161 Veterans of Foreign Wars, Wallace, N. C., 1956. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry; Master Rehobeth Lodge No. 279 A. F. & A. M., Rose Hill, N. C., 1953. Served as a naval aviator for three years in United States Naval Reserve with rank of Lieutenant (jg). Representative in the General Assembly, Extra Session of 1956 and Regular Session of 1957. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1940. Married Evelyn Furr in 1944. Five children. Address: Rose Hill, N. C.

ROBERT AUSTIN JONES

Robert Austin Jones, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born at Clifton, N. C., May 17, 1906. Son of Jacob Thomas and Laura (Mahaffey) Jones. Attended Jefferson High School, Jefferson, N. C. Automobile dealer. President G-F-P Chevrolet Co., Inc.; President Ashe Industrial Interprises; Director Ashe Industrial Development Corp. Member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association; Charlotte Zone Dealer Planning Committee; Area Chairman N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1954; Director Ashe County Development Corporation; Ashe County Welfare Board; Ashe County Board of Education, 1936 and 1938; Chairman Riverview High School Committee, 1942-1947; President Jefferson Rotary Club, 1955. Mason and Odd Fellow. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist; Steward. Married Lessie Halsey, December 3, 1924. One daughter, Norma Jones Freeman. Address: West Jefferson, N. C.

WALTER BEAMAN JONES

Walter Beaman Jones, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., August 19, 1913. Son of

Walter G. and Fannie M. (Anderson) Jones. Attended Elise Academy, 1926-1930; North Carolina State College, B.S. in Education, 1934. Office equipment dealer. Member Board of Commissioners, Town of Farmville, 1947-1949; Mayor Pro-tem, 1947-1949; Mayor Town of Farmville and Judge Farmville Recorder's Court, 1949-1953. Member Masonic Lodge; Rotary Club, President, 1949; Loyal Order of Moose; Junior Order. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Baptist; Deacon since 1945. Married Doris Long, April 26, 1934. Children: Mrs. James B. Fountain and Walter B. Jones, II. Address: Farmville, N. C.

JOHN YATES JORDAN, JR.

John Yates Jordan, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Elizabethton, Tenn., June 8, 1896. Son of John Yates and Meena (Smith) Jordan. Attended Asheville High School, 1910-1914; Mars Hill College, 1914-1915; University of North Carolina, 1915-1918, 1920-1921; University of North Carolina Law School, 1917-1918, 1920-1921. Lawyer. Served as American Vice Consul, Brest, France, 1918-1920. Member Buncombe County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations; International Association of Insurance Counsel; Commercial Law League of America; American Judicature Society, Phi Delta Phi. President Buncombe County Bar Association, 1936. Chairman Asheville Boxing Commission, 1932-1939 and 1943-1952. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Asheville Lodge No. 1401; Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118 A.F. & A.M.; Asheville Consistory A. & A.S.R.; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Potentate Oasis Temple, 1949. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Baptist. Addresses: Office, 603-606 Jackson Bldg.; Mailing, P. O. Box 1448; Residence, 86 Midland Drive, Asheville, N. C.

CLARENCE EDWARD KEMP

Clarence Edward Kemp, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in High Point, N. C., August 24, 1921. Son of William Thomas and Etta (Dailey) Kemp. Attended High Point High School, graduating in 1938; Duke University for two years; High Point College for two years, graduating in 1948. President and principal stockholder of Kemp Recreation, Inc.,

operating bowling establishments in High Point, Winston-Salem and Asheboro. Past President Bowling Proprietors Association of North Carolina; Director Bowling Proprietors Association of America. Former newspaperman for ten years, serving as staff writer for the Greensboro Daily News and the High Point Enterprise; editor of Camp Lejeune Globe while on duty with Marine Corps during Korean War. Served in World War II with U. S. Marine Corps, 1942-1946, including service in the South Pacific as Combat Intelligence Officer; recalled to active duty during Korean War and released in 1952 with rank of Captain. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist. Married Jessie Dean Russell, December 4, 1949. Two sons, Allan Dean Kemp, age five and Jon Edward Kemp, age three. Address: 624 Westwood, High Point, N. C.

JOHN PRESSLY KENNEDY, JR.

John Pressly Kennedy, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County was born in Charlotte, N. C., August 1, 1922. Son of Dr. John P. and Mary (Boyce) Kennedy. Attended Charlotte Public School, graduating from Charlotte Central High School, 1940; Harvard University, B.S., 1943; Cambridge University (England), A.B. and M.A., 1943; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer; partner in firm of Craighill, Rendleman, and Kennedy. Member N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity. Served in United States Army, 1943-1946; now a member of the Army Reserve with rank of Captain. Member Christ Episcopal Church, Charlotte. Married Barbara Whitby, December 22, 1949. Children: Lionel and Christopher. Mailing address: 609 Law Building, Charlotte, N. C.

JOHN KERR, JR.

John Kerr, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warrenton, N. C. Son of John H. and Lillian (Foote) Kerr. Attended Warrenton Public Schools until 1917; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1921; attended Wake Forest College Law School, 1923. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Private in World War I. Representative in the General As-

Kerr of Warren

Kiser of Scotland

Lackey of Alexander



Leatherman of Lincoln

Lloyd of Graham

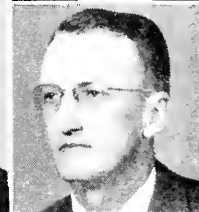
Long of Alamance



McLaughlin of Iredell

Murphrey of Halifax

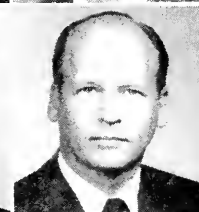
Murphy of Pender



Newman of Sampson

O'Neal of Hyde

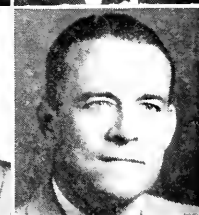
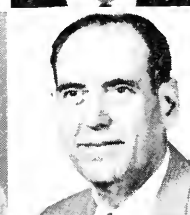
Palmer of Cleveland



Patterson of Stanly

Phelps of Washington

Philpott of Davidson



Powell of Rockingham

Quinn of Cabarrus

Raby of Macon



sembly from Edgecombe County in 1929 and from Warren County in 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1957. Speaker. 1943. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1955. Chairman Warren County Democratic Executive Committee since 1932. Baptist. Married Mary Hinton Duke. One son, John Kerr, III. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

ROGER CLINTON KISER

Roger Clinton Kiser, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Yadkin Township, Stokes County, August 30, 1894. Son of Edwin Kiser and Amy Florence (Butner) Kiser. Attended public and private schools in Stokes County; Piedmont High School, Cleveland County; Guilford College; University of North Carolina; Teachers College of Columbia University. Teacher and farmer. Mason; Legionnaire. Member Christian Church. Representative from Scotland County in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Married Gertrude Margaret Bedell, Ridgewood, N. J., August 14, 1926. Two children: Mrs. Philip J. Crutchfield and Edwin Marten Kiser. Address: 318 Vance Street, Laurinburg, N. C.

PLEAS LACKEY

Please Lackey, Democrat, Representative from Alexander County, was born in that county, March 29, 1906. Son of Edwin Everette Lackey (deceased) and Jane Adline (Sharpe) Lackey. Attended Hiddenite High School, graduating in 1924; King's Business College. Manager of Murdock Chair Mfg. Corp. County Precinct Chairman. Member American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Corporal in United States Air Force, 1942-1945. Baptist. Married Clarice Allen, May 21, 1928. Address: Hiddenite, N. C.

MARVIN T. LEATHERMAN

Marvin T. Leatherman, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in that county, March 30, 1896. Son of Franklin J. and Parthena (Wesson) Leatherman. Attended public schools of Lincoln County; Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C.; Rutherford College; law course, Wake Forest College.

Lawyer. Member, North Carolina State Bar Association; Lincoln County Bar Association. Clerk Superior Court, Lincoln County, 1924-1930; Attorney, Lincoln County, 1930-1946. Knights of Pythias; Lincolnton Kiwanis Club, President, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949; State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951. Baptist; Deacon; taught Men's Bible Class for past twenty years. Married Mattie Tinman, January 24, 1924. One daughter: Marguerite Leatherman. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

LEONARD WALTER LLOYD

Leonard Walter Lloyd, Democrat, Representative from Graham County, was born in Robbinsville, N. C., April 25, 1923. Son of Clyde C. and Icie C. (West) Lloyd. Attended Robinsonville Elementary School, 1929-1936; Robbinsville High School, 1936-1941; Duke University, A.B., 1951; Emory University Law School, LL.B., 1953. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; Graham County Chamber of Commerce; Robbinsville Lions Club; Delta Theta Phi. Sergeant, United States Marine Corps, 1942-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Baptist. Married Berniece Adams, August 11, 1945. Children: Carolyn Inez Lloyd, age six and Pricella Lynn Lloyd, age three. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

GEORGE ATTMORE LONG

George Attmore Long, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Graham, North Carolina, March 10, 1911. Son of J. Dolph and Hannah (Attmore) Long. Attended Graham Public Schools, 1919-1926. A.B. degree, University of North Carolina, 1930; LL.B. degree, 1932. Attorney at law. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; President, Alamance Bar Association, 1950; Chairman, Burlington Planning Board, 1950-1951. Solicitor, Alamance General County Court, 1943-1946; Judge 1948-1950. Member Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Episcopalian. Married Helen Brooks Long, October 16, 1937. Children: James Eugene Long, Hannah Elizabeth Long, and Julia Margaret Long. Address: 1201 West Davis Street, Burlington, N. C.

JOHN ROBBINS McLAUGHLIN

John Robbins McLaughlin, Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in Statesville, N. C., November 19, 1906. Son of Richard B. and Maude (Robbins) McLaughlin. Attended Statesville High School and Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1921-1925; Wake Forest Law School, 1931-1932. Lawyer, Statesville City Attorney, 1932-1935; Iredell County Attorney, 1935-1941. National Committeeman Young Democratic Clubs of North Carolina, 1939-1940. Member N. C. Department of Conservation and Development, 1936-1941; Knights of Pythias; Elks Club; Moose Club. Veteran of World War II. Member of American Legion; 40 and S. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941 and State Senator, 1947. Presbyterian. Married Sarah Johnston, November 26, 1932. Children: John R. McLaughlin, Jr., Sarah Johnston McLaughlin, William Johnston McLaughlin and Mary Johnston McLaughlin. Address: Statesville, N. C.

WILLIS EVERETTE MURPHREY, III

Willis Everette Murphrey, III, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Roanoke Rapids, N. C., June 19, 1928. Son of Willis E., Jr. and Alice Stancell (Buffaloe) Murphrey. Attended Roanoke Rapids High School; Wake Forest College, B.S. degree, 1952; Wake Forest College Law School, LL.B. degree, 1957. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Pi Kappa Alpha social fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta legal fraternity. Sergeant U. S. Army, 1952-1954. Member First Christian Church of Roanoke Rapids. Married Mae Yvonne Britt, August 17, 1957. One son, Willis Everette Murphrey, IV. Address: 922 Hamilton Street, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

ASHLEY MONROE MURPHY

Ashley Monroe Murphy, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Atkinson, N. C., August 14, 1909. Son of John Alexander, Sr. and Mary (Campbell) Murphy. Graduated from Atkinson High School, 1926. Attended N. C. State College, 1930; University of North Carolina; Emory University, A.B., LL.B., 1934. Farmer and insurance dealer. Member Alpha

Lambda Tau Social Fraternity; Elks Club; Atkinson Ruritan Club, Secretary, 1950-1952; American Legion Post No. 165; Veterans of Foreign Wars Post No. 9961. Trustee Greater University of North Carolina; Director and Vice President N. C. Agricultural Foundation; member State Government Reorganization Commission; Educational Advisor Boy Scouts of America. Sergeant, U. S. Army, January 19, 1942 to December 5, 1945, serving in Africa and Italy with 1st Armored Division, 27th F. A. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee of Pender County and member State Democratic Executive Committee. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Alice Hill Reeves, January 18, 1947. One daughter: Priscilla Katherine Murphy. Address: Atkinson, N. C.

MARSHALL THOMAS NEWMAN

Marshall Thomas Newman, Democrat, Representative from Sampson County, was born in Belvoir Township, Sampson County, October 8, 1912. Son of Edwin Carraway and Emma Ethel (Gale) Newman. Attended Clinton Grammar School, 1918-1926; Salemburg High School, 1927-1931; N. C. State College, 1931-1932. Farmer. Chairman Sampson County Commissioners, 1952-1958. Member Grange and Farm Bureau. Served on Township A.S.C. Committee; President Artificial Breeders Association, 1948-1949; Vice President Cumberland-Sampson Telephone Membership Corporation, 1956-1959. Member Masonic Lodge Coharie 379 of Salemburg. Senior Warden, 1943, Master Warden, 1944. Seaman 1st Class, U. S. Navy, 1932-1934. Member First Methodist Church of Clinton; Steward; President Fred C. Packer Sunday School Class, 1953. Married Isabelle Butler, December 26, 1931. Children: Marshall Joseph Newman, Edwin Carraway Newman, Brunell McPhail Newman and Ernest Hilton Newman. Address: Route 1, Clinton, N. C.

DICK O'NEAL

Dick O'Neal, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in New Holland, N. C., July 15, 1922. Son of Leslie and Irene (Sadler) O'Neal. Hotel manager and wholesale seafood dealer. Member National Fisheries Institution. Tar Heel of Week, November, 1955. Shriner, Sudan Temple. Served in World War

II as Seaman 1st C, October 23, 1943 to January 20, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly, Extra Session of 1956 and Regular Session of 1957. Episcopalian. Married Daphne H. Duke, June 1, 1945. Children: Richard Duke O'Neal and Edward Alan O'Neal. Address: New Holland, N. C.

WILLIAM JACKSON PALMER

William Jackson Palmer, Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born in Shelby, N. C., May 8, 1918. Son of Valentine Jackson and Ellen Durham (Corbett) Palmer. Attended University of Houston, B.S., 1939. Funeral director. Member Shelby Kiwanis Club, President 1954 and Director, 1956-1958; Board of Directors Cleveland County Welfare Department; Board of Directors Cleveland Memorial Hospital; Board of Directors Shelby Chamber of Commerce; President Young Democrats Club of Cleveland County, 1955. Member Elks Lodge No. 1709 of Shelby. Private in Texas National Guard, 1940; Captain U. S. Army, 1941-1945 and 1951-1953; Major in U. S. Army Reserve since 1953. Methodist; Superintendent of Church School, 1955-1958. Married Maria Louise Taylor, March 7, 1947. One daughter, Ellen Taylor Palmer. Address: 801 Forest Hill Drive, Shelby, N. C.

FRANK NEVILLE PATTERSON, JR.

Frank Neville Patterson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Stanly County, was born in Albemarle, N. C., March 11, 1917. Son of Frank N. and Mary (Snuggs) Patterson. Graduated Albemarle High School, 1933; Marion Military Academy, 1934-1935; Lenoir-Rhyne College; U. S. Naval Academy; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1938; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1940. Member Phi Delta Phi. Lawyer. President Stanly County Bar Association, 1949; President Albemarle Chamber of Commerce, 1953-1954. Solicitor Stanly County Court, 1948-1950; Judge Stanly County Court, 1954-1956. Lieutenant Commander in U. S. Naval Reserve, 1942-1945. Lutheran; Sunday School Teacher, 1946-1958; member Church Council, 1949-1952 and 1954-1957. Married Iris Rawls, October 25, 1940. Children: Frank Neville Patterson, III, and Betsy Rawls Patterson. Address: 446 N. Tenth Street, Albemarle, N. C.

JOHN MARLON PHELPS

John Mahlon Phelps, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Plymouth, N. C., August 8, 1906. Son of John L. and Ida (Walker) Phelps. Attended Creswell High School; Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va., 1920-1923; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1928 and B.S. Med., 1930; Jefferson Medical College, M.D., 1932. Doctor. Member Tri-County Medical Society and N. C. State Medical Society. Member Town Board of Creswell, 1937; Washington County A.B.C. Board, 1951-1958; Director Branch Bank and Trust Company of Plymouth. Mason. Shriner. Member Lambda Chi Alpha Social Fraternity; Phi Chi Medical Fraternity; Disabled Officers Association; N. C. State Highway Employees Association; Washington County Farm Bureau; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; B.P.O. Elks. Served as Captain in Medical Corps, 1942-1944. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Episcopalian; member of Vestry, 1940-1958. Married Caredwyn Thomas Sheets, 1934. Children: Donald Edgar Phelps and Robert David Phelps. Address: Creswell, N. C.

HARVEY CLOYD PHILPOTT

Harvey Cloyd Philpott, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Bassett, Va., April 6, 1909. Son of Benjamin Cabell and Daisy (Hundley) Philpott. Attended Lexington High School, 1921-1925; Virginia Military Institute, A.B. degree, 1929. Furniture Manufacturer; President, United Furniture Corporation and Philpott Furniture Corp. of Lexington, N. C. President Southern Furniture Manufacturer's Association, 1950-1951; Director Mutual Building and Loan Association. Director Commercial Bank of Lexington. Member Lexington School Board, 1934-1945, Chairman, 1943-1945; Lexington Utilities Commission, 1949-1956. Mayor of Lexington, 1945-1949. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics; Patriotic Order Sons of America; Lexington Rotary Club. Past President, 1933-1934. Captain of Lexington Company, North Carolina State Guard, 1941-1946. Representative in General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Baptist; Deacon and Teacher of Women's Bible Class; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1935-1937; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1941-1943. President Board of Trustees, Baptist Or-

phanage of North Carolina. Married Frances Thompson, June 11, 1931. Three children: Mrs. Harry Anderson, Jr., Cloyd Philpott, Jr. and Betty Joe Philpott. Address: Lexington, N. C.

RADFORD GILMORE POWELL

Radford Gilmore Powell, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born at Reidsville, N. C., December 9, 1903. Son of William Johnson and Ophelia (Strader) Powell. Attended Mt. Carmel School; Reidsville High School, 1918. Employee of American Tobacco Company. Former First Vice President N. C. State Federation of Labor; President Local 192 T.W.I.W., Reidsville; President Tobacco Workers International Union, A.F. of L., 1943-1944; member Industrial Safety Council. Served as member of Board of Directors, Reidsville Chamber of Commerce, 1942-1943. Appointed by Ex-Governor Broughton during war to serve on Unemployment Compensation Board of Reidsville; former member Junior Order of American Mechanics, 1925. Boy Scout worker. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Methodist; Chairman Executive Board of Church; former Superintendent of Sunday School; Teacher of Men's Bible Class for 33 years. Married Effie Mae Chapmon, April 11, 1925. Four children: Eleanor Gail Powell and Harvey Glen Powell and two sons deceased. Address: Route 3, Reidsville, N. C.

DWIGHT WILSON QUINN

Dwight Wilson Quinn, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in York, S. C., September 12, 1917. Son of William Lytle and Lucy (Wilson) Quinn. Attended Kannapolis Public Schools; Night and Correspondence Schools, taking courses in Business Law, Bookkeeping and Accounting, Typing, Business Management and Textiles. Supervising capacity, Cannon Mills Company. Member Cabarrus County YDC, President, 1948, and has served on various State YDC committees. Precinct Registrar, 1948-1950. Voted Kannapolis Man of the Year in 1948 by the Jaycees. Received Amvets National Distinguished Service Award for outstanding community service, 1953. Member National Y.M.C.A. Young Men's Council; District Boy Scout Committee; Board of the National Cerebral Palsy Association; President of

Regan of Robeson

Reid of Surry

Rodenbough of Stokes



Satterfield of Person

Sermous of Beaufort

Snepp of Mecklenburg



Spruill of Bertie

Stone of Forsyth

Story of Wilkes



Strayhorn of Durham

Taylor of Anson

Thomas of Johnston



Turner of Guilford

Umstead of Orange

Uzzell of Rowan



Valentine of Nash

Venters of Onslow

Wallace of Montgomery



the Cabarrus Chapter of the North Carolina Heart Association; President, Inter-Club Council; Advisor to Hi-Y. Served in United States Army, 1944-1945. Member American Legion, Post 115, serving as Vice-Commander; 40 & S. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Lutheran; member of the Church Council, Secretary of Congregation, 1947-1950; General Superintendent of Sunday School, President of the Brotherhood, and former Sunday School Teacher. Married Marian Elizabeth Isenhour, February 23, 1936. One daughter, Linda Jo Quinn. Address: Box 314, Kannapolis, N. C.

JAMES MANUEL RABY

James Manuel Raby, Democrat, Representative from Macon County, was born July 2, 1883. Son of Joseph Hamilton and Candace (Webb) Raby. Finished school and began teaching career in 1908. Assistant Sergeant at Arms in the House of Representatives, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Justice of the Peace for 25 years; served as election official for many years. Member of the Lodge of Independent Order of Odd Fellows; former member J.O.U.A.M. and served as counselor for many years. Baptist; Trustee; served as Church Clerk, Sunday School Superintendent, and Choir Director for many years. Married Inda Corbin, 1913. Children: Paul A., James Max, Edna C., Agnes, Mattie Pearl, Mary and Dorothy. Address: Route 4, Franklin, N. C.

JOHN BRECKENRIDGE REGAN

John Breckenridge Regan, Representative from Robeson County, was born at Lumberton, N. C., December 19, 1912. Son of John Breckenridge and Jannatta A. (Fisher) Regan. Attended Appalachian State Teachers College, 1932-1934; Cumberland University, 1934-1936, LL.B. Degree. Lawyer and Farmer. Member of North Carolina Bar Association; Robeson County Bar Association; Ninth Judicial District Bar, Treasurer. Solicitor of Recorder's Court. 1938-1942. Representative from Robeson County in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951 and 1953. Member and twice Past Master of St. Pauls Masonic Lodge, Phoenix Chapter, No. 20; Member of Palestine Commandery No. 2, Fayetteville Council, No. 27, Sudan Temple; Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina to the Grand Lodge of North

Carolina; Past District Deputy Grand Master of the 11th Masonic District. Member and twice President of St. Paul Rotary Club, 1946, 1947. Methodist; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1941, 1942; Teacher of Men's Bible Class; Member of Board of Stewards. Married Miss Mary Ann Brewer, December 25, 1938. Children: John Breckenridge Regan, III; Mary Brewer Regan, Annie Maynette Regan; George Duncan Regan; Katherine Paschall Regan; Steven Sears Regan; Cabel Jones Regan. Address: St. Pauls, N. C.

WILLIAM GEORGE REID

William George Reid, Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born in that county, December 18, 1928. Son of George Bryon and Anne (Phipps) Reid. Attended Pilot Mountain High School, 1933-1945; Western Carolina College, B.S., 1951; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1954. Lawyer. Member Phi Alpha Delta. Served in United States Army as Specialist Third Class, 1954-1956. Methodist. Married Jeanette Chance, September 13, 1953. One daughter, Cynthia Reid, age 4. Address: Pilot Mountain, N. C.

GRACE TAYLOR RODENBOUGH

Grace Taylor Rodenbough, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born in Danbury, N. C., October 5, 1899. Daughter of James Spotswood and Nellie Pemberton (Moon) Taylor. Attended Guilford College Preparatory School, 1912-1914; Guilford College, 1914-1917, A.B. degree; Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, M.A. degree. Supervisor Stokes County Schools. Agent for 3,500 acre ancestral estate; also manages own farm of several hundred acres. Taught for number of years at Salem College. Member, National Educational Association; North Carolina Educational Association; Association of Supervision, Curriculum and Development; Stokes County School Masters Club; Stokes County Library Board; Board of Directors of Carolinas United; N. C. Commission to Study Cause and Cure of Cancer; Delta Kappa Gamma (National Teachers' Honorary Society); Secretary Stokes County Unit N.C.E.A., 1938-1939, President, 1939-1940. Serving second term as member of Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. Member of the

Commission for the Study of State Supported Institutions of Higher Learning, appointed by Governor Umstead in 1953. President Hanging Rock Park Foundation, Inc., President Stokes County Young Democratic Club, 1936-1937; Vice President North Carolina Young Democratic Club, 1938-1939. Stokes County President, American Red Cross, 1942-1943; Executive Director American Red Cross (Tallahassee, Fla.), 1945-1946; Field Representative, American Red Cross (N. C.), 1946-1947; Stokes County Chairman, War Savings Bonds, 1943-1945. Member Daughters American Revolution; United Daughters Confederacy; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; North Carolina Society for the Preservation of Antiquities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Presbyterian; Sunday School teacher. Married to Stanley Leigh Rodenbough, Jr., August 4, 1947. Two stepsons: Leigh and Charles. Address: "Covington", Walnut Cove, N. C.

BYRD ISAAC SATTERFIELD

Byrd Isaac Satterfield, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in that county on September 29, 1898. Son of Albert G. and Mollie E. (Paylor) Satterfield. Attended Public Schools of Person County, 1906-1915; Roxboro High School, 1915-1917; Trinity College, A. B., 1922; Columbia University, A.M., 1925; University of Virginia, 1922; University of N. C. Law School, summer, 1927; Wake Forest Law School, summer, 1929. Farmer and lawyer. Received law license, 1929. Member North Carolina Farm Bureau; Grange. Person County Superintendent of Schools, 1925-1929. Private in the U. S. Army, 1918. Member American Legion; Forty and Eight. U. S. Engineer Corps (Real Estate Branch), 1941-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Methodist; Charge Lay Leader, 1950-1954. Married Sarah Winnie Jones, June 11, 1931. Children: Mary Emily Satterfield; Winnie Davis Satterfield; Byrd Austin Satterfield. Address: Timberlake, N. C.

WAYLAND JAMES SERMONS

Wayland James Sermons, Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Winterville, N. C. Son of Matthew C. Sermons and Mimie Jackson Sermons. Attended Winterville High

School, 1921-1931; East Carolina Teachers College for one year. Operator of tobacco auction warehouse; President Carolinian Hotel Corporation; Phillips Petroleum jobber for Beaufort County. Chairman N. C. Motorboat Study Commission, 1958. Jaycee DSA, 1950. Member AF & AM Orr Lodge 104, Sudan Temple; Washington Lodge 822 B. P. O. Elks, Esteemed Lecturing Knight, 1957 and Esteemed Loyal Knight, 1958. Member First Christian Church of Washington; Board of Stewards, 1954-1957. Twice married. Married Marilyn Stokes of Washington, D. C., June 28, 1952. Children: Mrs. Harry Roberts, Jr.; Lois Sermons; Anne Sermons; Sue Sermons; Wayland J. Sermons, Jr.; Carol Sermons. Address: Washington, N. C.

FRANK W. SNEPP

Frank W. Snapp, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Memphis, Tenn., August 4, 1919. Son of Frank W. Sr., and Aurelia (Pettigrew) Snapp. Attended public schools of Memphis, Tenn.; Columbia University, A.B., 1940; Columbia University Law School, 1940-1941; Duke University, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member 26th Judicial District Bar Assn.; N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Order of the Coif. Served in U. S. Marine Corps with rank of Captain, 1941-1945; at present Major in Marine Corps Reserve (Retired). Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Episcopalian; Lay Reader. Married Nancy Goodwin, March 14, 1942. Children: Frank W. Snapp, III, Nancy G. Snapp and Frances P. Snapp. Address: 2509 Hampton Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

CHARLES WAYLAND SPRUILL

Charles Wayland Spruill, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born at Quitsna, April 6, 1889. Son of Charles Wayland and Annie E. (Tadlock) Spruill. Attended Oak Ridge Institute, 1904-1906; State College 1908-1909. Merchant, farmer and manufacturer. President of Spruill Farms, Inc., Spruill Warehouse Co., Spruill Peanut Drying Co. and Spruill Peanut Co. Member Bertie County Road Commission, 1920-1921, 1925-1930; Chairman Snake Bite Township; Trustee, Republican High School and Lewiston-Woodville High School. President Lewiston

Telephone Co.; Vice President Bank of Roxobel; Director, Harrington Manufacturing Co. Member of State Planning Board; Mental Hospital Board of Control; Executive Board of State Hospital; Chairman of Appeal Board No. 1; County Commissioner of Bertie County, 1919-1920; Justice of the Peace, 1915-1937; Chairman of Farm Planning Committee, Bertie County, 1950-1957. Shriner and Junior Order. Member of the Windsor Rotary Club; Chamber of Commerce. State Senator 1939. Member House of Representatives, 1933, 1935, 1937, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951; House Sergeant-at-Arms, 1953 and 1955. Baptist. Married Ruth Bazemore, November 26, 1913. Two children: Hanah Ruth and H. B. Spruill. Address: Windsor, N. C.

CLARENCE E. STONE, JR.

Clarence E. Stone, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Pinnacle, N. C., September 23, 1914. Son of Clarence E. and Annie Irene (Moore) Stone. Attended Wiley School and Reynolds High School of Winston-Salem; University of North Carolina. Wholesale grocery business and farming. President of Yerkes Chemical Company. Member "The United Commercial Travelers" U. C. T., Senior Councillor, 1953 and now Grand Sentinel for the two Carolinas; Winston-Salem Commercial Civic Club, Treasurer, 1952; Forsyth County Chapter N. C. Society for Crippled Children and Adults, member of Board, 1951-1952; Board of Directors, Friends of the Library of Winston-Salem; The Forsyth County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, President, 1948-1950 and Chairman of Board, 1950-1952; The D. D. Schouler Humane Society for Forsyth County, President 1950-1951; The Belews Creek Project Club, President, 1952; American Legion; Winston-Salem American Legion Building Committee, 1956. Served as Private in U. S. Army, July 22, 1942 to November 20, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Member of The Fourth Street Church of Christ, Winston-Salem, N. C. Married Virgie C. Yokeley, June 26, 1938. Address: Route 1, Belews Creek, N. C.

THOMAS EDGAR STORY

Thomas Edgar Story, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Blowing Rock, N. C. Son of Joshua Clingman

and Martha Ann (Day) Story. Attended Watauga County Schools, 1896-1904; Appalachian Training School, Boone, N. C., 1905-1909; Trinity College, 1909-1910. University of North Carolina, 1910-1913; A.B., 1913; M.A., 1919; Wake Forest Law School, 1933. Teacher, 1906 and 1907 and High School Principal, 1913-1939; President, Wilkes County Teachers Association, 1927-1933; President, High School Principals, N. C. Educational Association, 1924; Vice-President, Northwest Division of the N. C. Educational Association, 1931 and 1932; President, Northwest District Teachers Association, 1938-1939; Life Member National Education Association since 1925. Vice-President, Wilkesboro Building and Loan Association, 1932-1939; Town Clerk, Trinity, N. C., 1922-1924; Elected Dry Delegate for Wilkes County, November 7, 1933. Lawyer. Member, Wilkes County and 23rd Judicial District Bar Association; Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councillor, 1923-1924; Knights of Pythias; Chancellor Commander, 1928-1929; Mason, Master Lodge 1935 and 1942; Worthy Patron, Order of Eastern Star, 1939-1940; Master, Wilkesboro Subordinate Grange, 1936-1938; Master, Wilkes Pomona Grange, 1938; Secretary, Kiwanis Club, 1932-1958, Chairman of Wilkesboro Scout Troop Committee No. 32, 1932-1940; Vice-Chairman of Wilkes Scout District, 1941-1943. Secretary, Wilkes County Republican Executive Committee, 1944-1954. Chairman N. C. State Republican Executive Committee, 1953. Member of Appeals Panel War Man Power Commission, 1944. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1955. Appointed Judge Wilkes County General Court, 1952. Baptist; Secretary, Board of Deacons, 1925-1940; Sunday School Superintendent, 1927-1953; Moderator, Brushy Mountain Association, 1934-1950; Treasurer, Brushy Mountain Association, 1950-1955; elected Clerk Brushy Mountain Association in 1958; member General Board, N. C. Baptist State Committee, 1949, 1951. Married Mary Clarissa Downs, September 3, 1918. Three children: Thomas Edgar, Jr., Donald Downs, and William Robert. Address: Wilkesboro, N. C.

RALPH NICHOLS STRAYHORN

Ralph Nichols Strayhorn, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Durham, N. C., February 16, 1923. Son of Ralph Nichols, Sr. and Annie (Cooper) Strayhorn. Attended

Durham High School, 1938-1941; University of North Carolina, B.S., 1947; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Member Durham County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association, member Board of Governors, 1957-1958; American Bar Association. While at University of North Carolina was Co-Captain of 1946 football team, member of Golden Fleece and Order of Grail. Member Phi Delta Phi; Phi Delta Theta; Durham Kiwanis Club, member Board of Directors, 1957 and 1958. Lieutenant Commander U. S. Naval Reserve during World War II, commanding officer of sub-chaser. Member First Presbyterian Church of Durham; Board of Deacons, Chairman in 1957. Married Donleen MacDonald, September 10, 1949. Children: Carol Strayhorn, age 7 and Ralph Strayhorn, Jr., age 4. Address: 2719 Augusta Drive, Durham, N. C.

HOYT PATRICK TAYLOR, JR.

Hoyt Patrick Taylor, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born in Wadesboro, N. C., April 1, 1924. Son of H. P. and Inez (Wooten) Taylor. Attended McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1940-1942; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1945; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member of staff of North Carolina Law Review. Member Civitan Club; American Legion; Junior Chamber of Commerce; Young Democrats; Phi Gamma Delta; Delta Sigma Pi; Phi Delta Phi. Served in United States Marine Corps, 1945-1946; 1951-1952 as First Lieutenant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Methodist. Married Elizabeth Lockhart, March 17, 1951. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

CORNELIUS BLAKE THOMAS

Cornelius Blake Thomas, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in that county, November 3, 1893. Son of Rufus Daniel and Easter Pherlicia (Temple) Thomas. Attended Four Oaks High School and Benson High School. Farmer. Member American Farm Bureau. Former school teacher, instructor in vocal music, city mail carrier and postal employee. Member and Chairman of Johnston County Local Production and Marketing Administration, and Vice-Chairman of Johnston County PMA for one year. Served in World War I, June 26, 1918-December 26,

1918, being discharged with rank of Sergeant. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher; Chorister; Church Treasurer; Deacon; Chairman Board of Deacons. Married Letha Lee of Sampson County, April 14, 1918. Children: Norwood J., Alene Joyce, Letha Jessamine, Mildred Lee, Mary Elizabeth and Grace Darling. Address: Route 1, Smithfield, N. C.

THOMAS TURNER

Thomas Turner, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in that county, October 3, 1900. Son of Henry Catlett Turner, of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, and Elizabeth Little (Dowd) Turner, of Mecklenburg County, grandson of Col. Thomas Turner, member of Congress from Kentucky. A.B., University of North Carolina, 1923; Graduate study at Harvard University; University Law School, 1923-1924. Lawyer. Member North Carolina, Greensboro and American Bar Associations. Vice Chairman Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1927-1929. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, College Fraternity. Member, Elk's Lodge, former Exalted Ruler; Knights of Pythias, Cone Lodge No. 158; Chairman, Fireman's Relief Fund; Greensboro Kiwanis Club; Merchants and Manufacturers Club and Greensboro Country Club; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; Disabled American Veterans; Society of Forty and Eight. Served 32 months overseas, World War II, with 82nd A. B. division, Fifth Infantry Division and 28th Infantry Division; five battle stars. Awarded Croix de Guerre with palm and Croix de Guerre of Luxembourg. Made Honorary Citizen Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. After hostilities, Commanding Officer of Military Government for district of Hanau, one of largest industrial areas in American occupation zone, Lieutenant-Colonel; Reserve Officer; Reserve Officers Association, Lt. Colonel, USRC-JAGC. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933, 1943, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Trustee of the University of North Carolina. Appointed by Governor William B. Umstead to the Commission on Reorganization of State Government. Episcopalian; former Vestryman; former Secretary Parish. Married Elizabeth Nolan of Marietta, Georgia, October 28, 1925. Three children: Thomas Turner, III, Marion Nolan Turner and Henry Catlett Turner. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.

John Wesley Umstead, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Mangum Township, Durham County, April 7, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula (Lunsford) Umstead. Attended public schools of Durham County; University of North Carolina, Bachelor of Philosophy, 1909. Received honorary LL.D. degree from University of North Carolina in 1957. Agent of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Member Board of Trustees of the Greater University since 1939; Executive Committee Board of Trustees of the Greater University since 1945; Hospitals Board of Control since 1945 and Chairman of Board since 1953; Study Commission on Education, 1948; Chairman Commission on Merit System for Teachers, 1946. Mason; Shriner; Grange. State Senator from the 16th Senatorial District, 1931 and 1939. Member of House of Representatives from Orange County in 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Methodist. Married Sallie Hunter Reade of Person County, January 20, 1914. Three children living: Frank Graham Umstead, Sarah Elizabeth Umstead and Ann Umstead Maultsby. A son, John Wesley Umstead, III, Captain in U. S. Marine Corps, was killed in action, Saipan Island, June 14, 1944. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23, 1903. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury Graded Schools 1910-1915; Raleigh Graded Schools, 1915-1919; Salisbury High Schools 1919-1921; Davidson College 1921-1923; Wake Forest College 1924-1926; Passed State Bar Examination, January 25, 1926. Lawyer. Past President, Rowan County Bar Association, Civitan (President); Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K., Suez Temple, No. 73; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O. U. A. M.; Kappa Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander, Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929; Woodman of the World; Member of B. P. O. E. No. 699, Salisbury; Past President of Washington Camp No. 24; American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Member, State Democratic Executive Committee. Member of House

of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Baptist. Teacher of Men's Bible Class since 1932. Married on November 23, 1934, to Ruth Harrison of Spencer, N. C. Two children: Betty Ruth, born April 11, 1938, and George Randolph Uzzell, Jr., born May 9, 1944. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

ITIMOUS THADDEUS VALENTINE, JR.

Itimous Thaddeus Valentine, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., March 15, 1926. Son of Itimous T. and Hazel Graham (Armstrong) Valentine. Attended Nashville High School, 1939-1943; The Citadel, A.B., 1948; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1952. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Clerk of Thomas Ruffin Chapter, Phi Alpha Delta, University of North Carolina Law School, 1951-1952. Mason. Member Jr. Chamber of Commerce, Lions Club, and American Legion. Sergeant, United States Army Air Corps, 1944-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Baptist; Teacher of Young Peoples Class of Sunday School since 1952. Married Elizabeth Salyer Carr, September 6, 1953. Two children: Stephen May, born April 27, 1955, and Mark Lee, born Sept. 10, 1956. Address: Nashville, N. C.

CARL VERNON VENTERS

Carl Vernon Venters, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born at Richlands, N. C., January 18, 1906. Son of Wayne B. and Julia G. (Stevens) Venters. Attended Richlands High School, 1918-1921; A.B. degree, University of North Carolina, 1926; LL.B., 1929. Lawyer. Member of N. C. State Bar and N. C. Bar Association. Editorial Staff, Edward Thompson Co., Law Publishers, Northport, L. I., N. Y., January 1930-August, 1935; Associate Member Law Firm of Milbank, Tweed & Hope, 15 Broad St., New York, N. Y., September, 1935 to August, 1943; Associate Member Law Firm of Oliver & Donnally, 110 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. September, 1943 to September, 1945. Solicitor, Onslow County Criminal Court, 1947-1948. City Attorney for City of Jacksonville, N. C., 1955-1958. Member of Phi Gamma Del-

ta (Social) and Phi Delta Phi (Legal) Fraternities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Member N. C. Advisory Budget Commission, 1955-1958, Chairman, 1957-1958. Episcopalian; member of Vestry, St. Pauls Episcopal Church, Northport, N. Y., 1932-1935; member of Vestry, St. Anne's Episcopal Church, Jacksonville, N. C., 1946-1955 and 1957-1958. Married Margaret Dean Burnette, April 30, 1930. Three children: Carl V. Venters, Jr., Wayne B. Venters, Margaret Gayle Venters. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

JOSEPH PAUL WALLACE

Joseph Paul Wallace, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Troy, N. C., October 29, 1905. Son of James Rufus and Louise (Wooley) Wallace. Graduated from Troy High School, 1925. Automobile dealer and service station owner. Past President of Young Democratic Club of Montgomery County, Troy Rotary Club and Troy Merchants Association; Chairman Board of Commissioners of the Town of Troy, 1940-1942. Mason. Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1943. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945, 1947, 1949, 1955 and 1957. Methodist; Church Treasurer, 1940-1944. Married Miriam Rebecca McKenzie, December 25, 1934. Three children: Rebecca, Susan, and Carolyn. Address: Troy, N. C.

JOSEPH ADAMS WATKINS

Joseph Adams Watkins, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in that county, May 25, 1908. Son of John S. and Belle (Norwood) Watkins. Attended Cornwall Grade School, 1914-1922; Oak Hill High School, 1922-1927; Wake Forest College, A.B. degree, 1931. Automobile dealer. Member N. C. Auto Dealers Association and National Automobile Dealers Association. Commissioner, City of Oxford, 1945-1954; Mayor Protem, City of Oxford, 1953-1954. Director Oxford National Bank; Director Oxford Credit Union; President N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1958-1959. Member Adoniram Masonic Lodge; Oxford Kiwanis Club, former Director, Vice-President and President; Granville County Chamber of Commerce, former Director and Vice-President. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955

Watkins of Granville

Whitehurst of Craven

Whitley of Wake



Whitnair of Henderson

Wicker of Lee

Williamson of Columbus



Wilson of Caswell

Womble of Wake

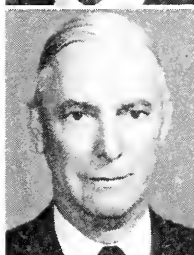
Woodard of Northampton



Woodard of Wilson

Wooten of Pitt

Yarborough of Franklin



Yates of Haywood

Zollicoffer of Vance

Annie Cooper—

Principal Clerk



and 1957. Baptist. Married Doris Poole of Virgilina, Va., October 1, 1938. Two daughters, Jo Anna Watkins and Doris Poole Watkins. Address: Pine Cone Drive, Oxford, N. C.

SAM LATHAM WHITEHURST

Sam Latham Whitehurst, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born near New Bern, N. C., July 30, 1922. Son of Fred Hancock and Sallie Tingle Whitehurst. Graduated Fishbourne Military School; attended North Carolina State College. Farmer. Past President Craven County Farm Bureau. Member Doric Lodge No. 568, A.F. & A.M. Director of N. C. Dairy Foundation. Rotarian; V. F. W.; American Legion; Scottish Rite Bodies; Sudan Temple. Member Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. United States Army with rank of Corporal, January 1943 to December 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Methodist; Steward. Married Frances Wells, July 5, 1943. Children: Sam Latham Whitehurst, Jr., Frances Gay Whitehurst and Fred Hancock Whitehurst, II. Address: Bayboro Road, New Bern, N. C.

PHILIP RAY WHITLEY

Philip Ray Whitley, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Selma, N. C., July 1, 1905. Son of Raford Bryant and Mamie (Harper) Whitley. Attended the public schools of Wendell; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1929. Merchant and farmer. President, R. B. Whitley & Son, Inc. and Wendell Industries, Inc.; Chairman Board of Directors The Bank of Wendell; Wake County Democratic Chairman, 1934-1942. Mason; American Legion, (40 & 8). Representative in the General Assembly of 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Member Wendell Christian (Disciples) Church; Chairman Official Board, 1949; Chairman Building Committee, 1950. Married Ruth Ballard, July 20, 1936. Two children: Ruth Raye and Philip Hugh. Address: Wendell, N. C.

BOYCE A. WHITMIRE

Boyce A. Whitmire, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Brevard, N. C., October 21, 1905. Son of

W. P. and Annie (Floyd) Whitmire. Attended Hendersonville High School; University of North Carolina; Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member Henderson County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association; Masonic Order; Pi Kappa Phi; B.P.O.E., Exalted Ruler, 1943-1944; State President North Carolina Elks Association, 1947; National Officer of the Elks, 1949; founder of the Elks Camp for Boys; President of Y.M.C.A. of Hendersonville and Henderson County; President Hendersonville Liens Club. Member First Baptist Church, Hendersonville, N. C. Married Hazel Patricia Bean, 1929. Children: Boyce A. Jr., William Fritz, Guy Patrick, John Floyd, James Truman and Patricia Luann. Address: 1531 Kensington Road, Hendersonville, N. C.

J. SHELTON WICKER

J. Shelton Wicker, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Sanford, N. C., December 10, 1917. Son of S. A. and Sally Jane (Stone) Wicker. Attended Sanford High School; North Carolina State College, B.S. in Agriculture, 1941. Wholesale gas and oil jobber, Shell Oil Company, in Lee and Harnett counties. Member Lee County Board of Commissioners. Member Lions Club; Elks Lodge; Forty & Eight; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion. Member, Lee County Wildlife Club; Chairman of District 5B North Carolina Wildlife Federation. Trustee of the Greater University of North Carolina. Drafted into United States Army, December 1942; served sixteen months overseas with 290th Infantry, 75th Division; separated January of 1946 with rank of First Lieutenant. Representative in General Assembly of 1953, 1955 and 1957. Methodist. Married Clarice M. Burns, August 3, 1942. Six children: Bobby, Sharon, Michael, Dennis and twin boys, John and James. Address: R.F.D. No. 4, Sanford, N. C.

EDWARD LORENZA WILLIAMSON

Edward Lorenza Williamson, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born in Cerro Gordo, N. C., June 6, 1923. Son of Charles Elery Williamson, Sr. and Lillie McLelland Williamson. Attended Cerro Gordo High School, 1936-1940; Wake Forest College, 1940-1943, 1946-1947, B.S. degree; Duke University Law School, LL.B. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; N. C. Bar Association; Commercial Law League of America; Rotary

Club; Delta Sigma Phi; Phi Delta Phi. National Law Week Award at Duke University, 1953. Served in United States Navy in World War II, 1943-1946 and Korean Conflict, 1950-1952; Lieutenant Commander, United States Naval Reserve. Baptist; Teacher of Men's Sunday School Class for past four years. Married Sara Savage Benton, August 6, 1949. Children: Edward L. Williamson, Jr., age 7 and Carlton Forrest Williamson, age 4. Address: Elm Street, Whiteville, N. C.

EDWARD HOWELL WILSON

Edward Howell Wilson, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born in Danville, Va., December 16, 1916. Son of William T. and Vela L. (Farmer) Wilson. Attended Bartlett Yancey High School, 1930-1934; North Carolina State College, 1934-1938, B.S. in Agriculture Education. Teacher and farmer. Served in World War II, 1941-1946, and Korean War, 1951-1953, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel. Member Kiwanis Club, President in 1950; Ruritan Club, President in 1958. Representative in the General Assembly of 1955 and 1957. Member Commission to Study Method of Selection of Trustees of University of North Carolina. Member V.F.W. Post 7316. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Jeanette R. Ziglar, June 20, 1942. Children: Edward H. Wilson, Jr., James R. Wilson and Connie Sue Wilson. Address: Route 1, Blanche, N. C.

WILLIAM BRANTLEY WOMBLE

William Brantley Womble, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in that county, August 6, 1896. Son of Andrew Thomas and Carrie Lee (Edwards) Womble. Attended Wake County Public Schools; Cary High School; University of North Carolina, 1918-1921. Lawyer. Member of Wake County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. Theta Chi Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta (Law); Order of the Grail. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Baptist. Married Aetna Katherine Smith, October 22, 1923. Two children: Mrs. Aetna Katherine (Womble) Dowst, New York City; Mrs. Barbara (Womble) Innman, Monterey, California. Married Dorothy K. Riddle, May 22, 1948. Two children: Janet Lee Womble and Patricia Ann Womble. Address: Route 1, Cary, North Carolina.

JOHN RAYNOR WOODARD

John Raynor Woodard, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born at Pendleton, N. C., July 6, 1906. Son of Donald M. and Maggie (Maddrey) Woodard. Attended Buies Creek Academy, 1924-1925; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1930. Merchant and farmer. Town Treasurer of Conway, 1941-1948; member of Northampton County Board of Education, 1942-1943; member of Northampton County Board of Commissioners, 1943-1948; member Board of Trustees Chowan College, 1948-1952; Chairman of Board of Trustees of Chowan College, 1952. President Northampton County Farm Bureau, 1951-1952; President Conway Ruritan Club, 1946-1947; President, Conway Chamber of Commerce, 1956. Member of Masonic Lodge; Scottish Rite Mason; York Rite Mason; member of Sudan Temple Shrine; member Roanoke Valley Shrine Club; Master, Pendleton Masonic Lodge, 1943-1948. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949, 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957. Baptist; Deacon, 1939; Sunday School Superintendent, 1940-1946; Sunday School Teacher, 1931-1940, 1947-1958. Church Clerk, 1957-1958; Chairman Board of Trustees, 1953-1958. Married Bernice Norris, June 4, 1933. Two sons: John Raynor Woodard, Jr. and James Anderson Woodard. Address: Conway, N. C.

THOMAS HADLEY WOODARD

Thomas Hadley Woodard, Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Wilson, N. C., December 3, 1901. Son of Walter Farmer and Mattie (Hadley) Woodard. Attended Wilson Public Schools; Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1917-1918; Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Va., graduating in 1920; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1924. Formed general insurance firm of Anderson and Woodard in 1924 which later merged into firm of Anderson, Deans and Woodard; now President of firm. Director North Carolina State Association of Insurance Agents, 1941-1943 and President, 1944-1945. President Wilson Chamber of Commerce, 1928 and Wilson Kiwanis Club, 1929; Chairman Wilson County Board of Commissioners, 1935; Chairman Wilson County War Price and Rationing Board during World War II. One of the organizers of the Wilson Industrial Bank and the National Bank of Wilson. Director National Bank of Wilson

since 1932; Vice President and Director Wilson Industrial Bank, 1928-1931. President of the North Carolina Tuberculosis Association; President Wilson County Tuberculosis Association, 1948-1951. Member Wilson Country Club; Elks Club; Loyal Order of the Moose; Coral Bay Club of Atlantic Beach; Raleigh Sphinx Club; North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati; Kappa Alpha; Sergeant North Carolina State Guard. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Methodist. Married Matilda Barnes, 1930. One daughter, Matilda. Address: 611 Raleigh Road, Wilson, N. C.

FRANK MARION WOOTEN, JR.

Frank Marion Wooten, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Greenville, N. C., May 3, 1916. Son of Frank Marion and Elizabeth Hampton (Wade) Wooten. Attended Greenville High School, 1930-1933; East Carolina College, A.B., 1938; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1941. Lawyer. Member Pitt County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Member Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Greenville Lodge No. 284. Representative in the General Assembly, Extra Session of 1956 and Regular Session of 1957. Episcopalian; member and Clerk of Vestry; formerly Treasurer and Junior Warden. Address: 312 West Third Street, Greenville, N. C.

EDWARD FOSTER YARBOROUGH

Edward Foster Yarborough, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born in Louisburg, N. C., February 10, 1910. Son of William Henry and Eloise (Hill) Yarborough. Graduated Louisburg High School, 1927; attended Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va., 1927-1928; University of North Carolina, 1928-1931; Wake Forest College Law School. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association and American Bar Association. County Attorney for Franklin County, 1955 to date. President, Seventh Judicial District Bar Association, 1954-1955. President of Louisburg Lions Club, 1956-57; Mason, Shriner, member of Sudan Temple, Secretary of Franklin County Shrine Club, 1954-1955. Chairman of Morehead Scholarship Committee for Franklin County since 1955. Served in Army of the United States, 1942-1946, overseas service in Asiatic-Pacific Theater of Operations; discharged as Captain; Major, North Carolina National Guard, 1947-1952;

Lt. Colonel, 1952 to date; Commanding Officer 113th Field Artillery Battalion of 30th Infantry Division since 1951. Commander, Louisburg Post of American Legion, 1948-1949. Member of Forty and Eight. Representative in the 1951, 1953, 1955 and 1957 sessions of the North Carolina General Assembly. Member of North Carolina Advisory Committee on Education, 1955 to date. Episcopalian; Vestryman and Secretary of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Louisburg, N. C.; Bible Class Teacher, 1946-1956; Lay Reader, 1949-1952. Married Nancy Hayes, February 8, 1948. One son, William Henry Yarborough, born June 13, 1955. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

ORAL LOVE YATES

Oral Love Yates, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in Waynesville, North Carolina, July 20, 1902. Son of Dock Pearsen and Emma (Queen) Yates. Attended Iron Duff Grammar School, 1908-1915; Clyde High School, 1915-1919; Western Carolina Teachers College, 1919-1921; Cecil's Business College, 1921-1922. Farmer. Member Brotherhood of Railway and Steamship Clerks; Legislative Representative, 1931-1933; President, Haywood County Farm Bureau, 1949-1950; Director Waynesville Chapter of the American Red Cross, 1949-1958; Roll Call Chairman, Red Cross, Waynesville area, 1950; Chairman, Crabtree-Iron Duff School Board, 1936-1942; President Parent-Teacher Association, 1947-1951; Assistant Scout Troop No. 8, 1945-1946; Chairman, Scout Committee, Troop 11, 1946-1950; Western District Field Representative of North Carolina Farm Bureau Federation covering twenty-seven counties, 1951-1958. Ranked third in corn yield in the state in 1949 with a yield of 137.28 bushels per acre. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Methodist. District Steward, 1942-1948; member Board of Stewards since 1950; Teacher Men's Bible Class, 1950-1951; Superintendent Davis Chapel Methodist Sunday School, 1951-1957; member Board of Temperance, 1942-1950. Married Pearl Justice, 1935. Two children: Frances Emma and O. L., Jr. Address: Hill 'n Dale Farm, Waynesville, N. C.

ALGERNON AUGUSTUS ZOLLIFFER, JR.

Algernon Augustus Zollicoffer, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Henderson, N. C., March 6, 1924. Son of Algernon Augustus and Fannie Spotswood (Cooper) Zollicoffer. Attended Henderson High School, 1937-1940; McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1940-1941; University of North Carolina, B.S. in Commerce, 1947; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1950. Lawyer. Member Rotary Club; member Delta Kappa Epsilon and Phi Delta Phi while at University of North Carolina. Prosecuting Attorney, Vance County Recorder's Court, 1955-1956. Served in United States Navy Reserve as Lieutenant (jg), with active duty from July of 1943 until August of 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1957. Episcopalian. Married Jane Crichton Lewis, April 11, 1953. Children: Jane Crichton Zollicoffer, Allison Caulaincourt Zollicoffer and Fannie Cooper Zollicoffer. Address: Meadow Lane, Henderson, N. C.

OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1959

SENATE

AUTOMOBILE DEALER

Reavis, Charles G.

BANKERS

Forsyth, Frank

Davis, Archie

Duncan, Edwin

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Garrison, W. E.

BUILDING & LOAN

Kirkman, O. Arthur

EDUCATION

Lanier, Edwin

FARMERS

Copeland, J. William

Hancock, Wills

Henkel, C. V.

Mercer, Grady

Rose, Dr. D. J.

Shelton, Henry

Whitley, Adam J., Jr.

Williamson, Arthur W.

FERTILIZER DEALER

Williamson, Arthur W.

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATOR

Lackey, Ray

INSURANCE

Alford, Dallas L., Jr.

Bason, Sam M.

Stikeleather, James G., Jr.

JEWELER

Simpkins, James G.

LAWYERS

Andrews, Ike F.

Bell, J. Spencer

Blackburn, Charles F.

Cooke, Frank Patton

Copeland, J. William

Crew, W. Lunsford

Folger, Fred

Frink, S. Bunn

Garriss, Garland S.

Hamilton, Luther, Sr.

Humber, Robert Lee

Jolly, Wilbur M.

Jordan, John R., Jr.

Kesler, John C.

Medford, William

Mercer, Grady

Morgan, Robert B.

Peel, Elbert S., Jr.

Rutledge, J. Carlyle

Thomas, J. Max

Warren, Lindsay C.

Williams, Staton P.

Yow, Cicero P.

LUMBER BUSINESS

Canipe, Albert

MANUFACTURERS

Currie, Wilbur H.

Henkel, C. V.

MERCHANTS

Bason, Sam M.
Morgan, Robert F.
Winslow, J. Emmett

MINISTER

Thomas, B. W. (retired)

OIL DEALERS

Ross, Ernest W.
Winslow, J. Emmett

RAILROAD OFFICIAL

Kirkman, O. Arthur

REAL ESTATE DEALERS

Alford, Dallas L., Jr.
Bason, Sam M.
Garrison, W. E.
Hancock, Wills
Moore, Cutlar
Stikeleather, James G., Jr.

SAVINGS & LOAN

Currie, Claude

SURGEON

Rose, Dr. D. J. (retired)

TEXTILE EXECUTIVE

Monroe, Alex S. (retired)

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**AUTOMOBILE DEALERS**

Britt, Sidney D.
Harriss, Clyde H.
Hicks, Ernest L.
Jones, Austin
Wallace, J. Paul
Watkins, Joe A.

AUTOMOBILE FINANCE

Harriss, Clyde H.

BANKERS

Courtney, Danny M.
Doughton, J. K.
Hill, Watts, Jr.
Jackson, Roger R., Jr.

BARBECUE AND**NEWSTAND OPERATOR**

Hill, J. Henry, Jr.

BARBER

Gobble, F. L.

**BARBER AND BEAUTY
SCHOOL OPERATOR**

Gobble, F. L.

BONDING

Burleson, Jeter C.

**OPERATOR OF BOWLING
ESTABLISHMENTS**

Kemp, Ed

CATTLE DEALER

Gregory, Carson

CHEMICAL MANUFACTURER

Stone, Clarence E., Jr.

DAIRYMEN

Bryant, Frank
Gregory, Carson

FARM EQUIPMENT DEALER

Everett, R. Frank

FARMERS

Ansell, Norwood M.
Britt, Sidney D.
Bryant, Frank
Burgess, S. E.
Byrum, Albert G.
Davis, Dr. Rachel D., III
Gregory, Carson
Hardy, Herbert
Hargett, John M.
Isaac, Mack
Kiser, Roger C.
Murphy, Ashley M.
Newman, Tom
Regan, John B.
Satterfield, B. I.
Spruill, C. Wayland
Stone, Clarence E., Jr.
Thomas, C. Blake
Whitehurst, Sam L.
Whitley, Philip R.
Wilson, Edward L.
Woodard, J. Raynor
Yates, Oral L.

FEED DEALER

Crawford, C. R.

FERTILIZER DEALER

Everett, R. Frank

FLORIST

Hunter, L. Penn

GAS & OIL DEALER

Cohoon, Wm. Charles

GAS & OIL DISTRIBUTOR

Wicker, J. Shelton

HOMEMAKER

Cover, Mrs. G. W.

HOTEL MANAGER

O'Neal, Dick

**HOUSE MOVING
CONTRACTOR**

Coates, Roy C.

INSURANCE

Burleson, Jeter C.
Burrow, Sam J., Jr.
Etheridge, R. Bruce
Everett, R. Frank
Harriss, Clyde H.
Hunt, Joseph M., Jr.
Murphy, Ashley M.
Umstead, J. W., Jr.
Woodard, Thomas H.

LAWYERS

Barwick, Killian
Black, Bedford W.
Bowman, James C.
Braswell, Roland C.
Britt, David M.
Brock, B. C.
Buchanan, Marcellus
Bynum, Fred W., Jr.
Byrd, Joe K.
Childers, Max L.
Crawford, I. C.
Davis, J. Toliver
Dill, Thomas G.
Dolley, Steve, Jr.
Harris, W. C., Jr.
Hewlett, Addison, Jr.
High, L. Sneed
Holmes, Carroll R.
Horton, Harry
Hostettler, Charles A.
Humphrey, Hubert
Jordan, John Y., Jr.
Kennedy, John P., Jr.

Kerr, John, Jr.
 Leatherman, M. T.
 Lloyd, Leonard W.
 Long, George A.
 McLaughlin, John R.
 Murphrey, Willis
 Patterson, Frank N., Jr.
 Regan, John B.
 Reid, William G.
 Satterfield, B. I.
 Snapp, Frank W.
 Story, T. E.
 Strayhorn, Ralph N.
 Taylor, H. P., Jr.
 Turner, Thomas
 Uzzell, Geo. R.
 Valentine, Itimous T., Jr.
 Venters, Carl V.
 Whitmire, Boyce A.
 Williamson, Edward L.
 Womble, W. Brantley
 Wooten, Frank M., Jr.
 Yarborough, Edward F.
 Zollicoffer, A. A., Jr.

LUMBER BUSINESS

Burleson, Jeter C.
 Edmisten, J. E.

MANUFACTURERS

Lackey, Pleas
 Philpott, H. Cloyd
 Spruill, C. Wayland

MERCHANTS

Arledge, J. Thurston
 Askew, Allen E.
 Belk, Irwin
 Bell, D. G.
 Delamar, Ned
 Everett, R. Frank

Harriss, Clyde H.
 Johnson, Hugh S., Jr.
 Spruill, C. Wayland
 Whitley, Philip R.
 Woodard, J. Raynor

OFFICE EQUIPMENT DEALER

Jones, Walter

PEANUT BUYER

Everett, R. Frank

PHARMACIST

Henley, John T.

PHYSICIANS

Davis, Dr. Rachel D., III
 Phelps, Dr. J. M.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT

Drummond, Dan L.

PUBLISHERS

Blue, H. Clifton
 Greenwood, Gordon H.

REAL ESTATE DEALER

Gregory, Carson

RESTAURANT OWNER

Gaither, James C.

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT

Hawfield, S. Glenn (retired)

SCHOOL SUPERVISOR

Rodenbough, Grace T.

SEAFOOD DEALER

O'Neal, Dick

**SERVICE STATION
OPERATORS**

Hargett, John M.
Wallace, J. Paul

STATE EMPLOYEE

Herbert, Tom J. (retired)

SWINE BREEDER

Gregory, Carson

**OWNER OF TAXICAB
COMPANY**

Gregory, Carson

TEACHERS

Kiser, Roger C.
Raby, James M. (retired)
Wilson, Edward H.

TEXTILE MILL SUPERVISOR

Quinn, Dwight W.

**TOBACCO COMPANY
EMPLOYEE**

Powell, Radford G.

TOBACCONIST

Sermons, Wayland J.

TOURIST COURT OPERATOR

Crawford, C. R.

UNDERTAKERS

Holcombe, Fred
Holcombe, Harlon
Palmer, Jack, Jr.

WHOLESALE GROCER

Stone, Clarence E., Jr.

PART VIII

OFFICIAL REGISTER

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

President..... Dwight D. Eisenhower, Kansas
Vice-President..... Richard M. Nixon, California

THE CABINET

Secretary of State..... Christian A. Herter, Massachusetts
Secretary of Treasury..... Robert B. Anderson, Texas
Secretary of Defense..... Neil H. McElroy, Ohio
Attorney General..... Wm. P. Rogers, New York
Postmaster General..... Arthur E. Summerfield, Michigan
Secretary of the Interior..... Fred A. Seaton, Nebraska
Secretary of Agriculture..... Ezra Taft Benson, Utah
Secretary of Commerce..... (Vacancy)
Secretary of Labor..... James P. Mitchell, New Jersey
Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare..... Arthur S. Flemming, Ohio

NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

SENATORS

Sam J. Ervin, Jr..... Morganton
B. Everett Jordan..... Saxapahaw

REPRESENTATIVES

First District..... Herbert C. Bonner..... Washington
Second District..... L. H. Fountain..... Tarboro
Third District..... Graham A. Barden..... New Bern
Fourth District..... Harold D. Cooley..... Nashville
Fifth District..... Ralph J. Scott..... Danbury
Sixth District..... Carl T. Durham..... Chapel Hill
Seventh District..... Alton A. Lennon..... Wilmington
Eighth District..... A. Paul Kitchin..... Wadesboro
Ninth District..... Hugh Q. Alexander..... Kannapolis
Tenth District..... Charles R. Jonas..... Lincolnton
Eleventh District..... Basil L. Whitener..... Gastonia
Twelfth District..... David M. Hall..... Sylva

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Earl Warren..... Chief Justice..... California
Potter Stewart..... Associate Justice..... Ohio
Hugo L. Black..... Associate Justice..... Alabama
Charles E. Whittaker..... Associate Justice..... Missouri
Felix Frankfurter..... Associate Justice..... Massachusetts
William O. Douglas..... Associate Justice..... Washington
Tom C. Clark..... Associate Justice..... Texas
William J. Brennan, Jr..... Associate Justice..... New Jersey
John M. Harlan..... Associate Justice..... New York

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

JUDGES

Eastern District..... (Vacancy)
Middle District..... Edwin M. Stanley..... Greensboro
Western District..... Wilson Warlick..... Newton

CLERKS

Eastern District..... A. Hand James..... Raleigh
Middle District..... Herman A. Smith..... Greensboro
Western District..... Thomas E. Rhodes..... Asheville

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Eastern District..... Julian T. Gaskill..... Goldsboro
Middle District..... Robert L. Gavin..... Sanford
Western District..... J. M. Baley, Jr..... Marshall

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

For the Fourth Circuit

Judge..... (vacancy)

GOVERNORS OF THE STATES AND TERRITORIES

Name	State	Address
John Patterson.....	Alabama.....	State Capitol Montgomery
William E. Egan.....	Alaska.....	Territorial Bldg. Juneau
Paul Fannin.....	Arizona.....	State House Phoenix
Orval E. Faubus.....	Arkansas.....	State Capitol Little Rock
Edmund G. Brown.....	California.....	State Capitol Sacramento
Stephen L. R. McNichols.....	Colorado.....	State Capitol Denver
Abraham A. Ribicoff.....	Connecticut.....	State Capitol Hartford
J. Caleb Boggs.....	Delaware.....	State House Dover
LeRoy Collins.....	Florida.....	State Capitol Tallahassee
S. Ernest Vandiver.....	Georgia.....	State Capitol Atlanta
Robert E. Smylie.....	Idaho.....	State Capitol Boise
William G. Stratton.....	Illinois.....	State Capitol Springfield
Harold W. Handley.....	Indiana.....	State Capitol Indianapolis
Herschel C. Loveless.....	Iowa.....	State Capitol Des Moines
George Docking.....	Kansas.....	State House Topeka
A. B. Chandler.....	Kentucky.....	State Capitol Frankfort
Earl K. Long.....	Louisiana.....	State Capitol Baton Rouge
Clinton A. Clauson.....	Maine.....	State House Augusta
J. Millard Tawes.....	Maryland.....	State House Annapolis
Foster Furcolo.....	Massachusetts.....	State House Boston
G. Mennen Williams.....	Michigan.....	State Capitol Lansing
Orville L. Freeman.....	Minnesota.....	State Capitol St. Paul
J. P. Coleman.....	Mississippi.....	State Capitol Jackson
James T. Blair, Jr.....	Missouri.....	State Capitol Jefferson City
J. Hugo Aronson.....	Montana.....	State Capitol Helena
Ralph Brooks.....	Nebraska.....	State Capitol Lincoln
Grant Sawyer.....	Nevada.....	State Capitol Carson City
Wesley Powell.....	New Hampshire.....	State House Concord
Robert B. Meyner.....	New Jersey.....	State House Trenton
John Burroughs.....	New Mexico.....	State Capitol Santa Fe
Nelson A. Rockefeller.....	New York.....	State Capitol Albany
Luther H. Hodges.....	North Carolina.....	State Capitol Raleigh
John E. Davis.....	North Dakota.....	State Capitol Bismarck
Michael V. DiSalle.....	Ohio.....	State House Columbus
J. Howard Edmondson.....	Oklahoma.....	State Capitol Oklahoma City
Mark O. Hatfield.....	Oregon.....	State Capitol Salem
David L. Lawrence.....	Pennsylvania.....	State Capitol Harrisburg
Christopher Del Sesto.....	Rhode Island.....	State House Providence
Ernest F. Hollins.....	South Carolina.....	State House, Columbia
Ralph Herseeth.....	South Dakota.....	State Capitol Pierre
Buford Ellington.....	Tennessee.....	State Capitol Nashville
Price Daniel.....	Texas.....	State Capitol Austin
George Dewey Clyde.....	Utah.....	State Capitol Salt Lake City
Robert T. Stafford.....	Vermont.....	State House Montpelier
J. Lindsay Almond, Jr.....	Virginia.....	State Capitol Richmond
Albert D. Rosellini.....	Washington.....	State Capitol Olympia
Cecil H. Underwood.....	West Virginia.....	State Capitol Charleston
Gaylord A. Nelson.....	Wisconsin.....	State Capitol Madison
J. J. Hickey.....	Wyoming.....	State Capitol Cheyenne
Richard B. Lowe.....	Guam.....	Congress Bldg., Agaña
William F. Quinn.....	Hawaii.....	Iolani Palace Honolulu
Luis Munoz-Marin.....	Puerto Rico.....	Capitol San Juan
John D. Merwin.....	Virgin Islands.....	Municipal Bldg. Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas

STATE GOVERNMENT

President of the Senate	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
Speaker of the House of Representatives.....	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Governor	Luther H. Hodges	Rockingham
Lt.-Governor	Luther E. Barnhardt	Cabarrus
Secretary of State	*Thad Eure	Hertford
Auditor	*Henry L. Bridges	Guilford
Treasurer	*Edwin Gill	Scotland
Supt. of Public Instruction	*Charles F. Carroll	Duplin
Attorney General	Malcolm B. Seawell	Robeson
Commissioner of Agriculture	*L. Y. Ballentine	Wake
Commissioner of Labor	*Frank Craue	Union
Commissioner of Insurance	*Charles F. Gold	Rutherford

*Constitute the Council of State (Attorney General is the legal advisor to the Executive Department).

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Supreme Court

Chief Justice	J. Wallace Winborne	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	E. B. Denny	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	R. Hunt Parker	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Wm. H. Bobbitt	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Carlisle Higgins	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Wm. B. Rodman, Jr.	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Clifton L. Moore	*Raleigh
Emergency Justice	M. V. Barnhill	Rocky Mount
Adm. Asst. to Chief Justice	Bert M. Montague	Raleigh
Librarian and Marshal	Billard S. Gardner	Raleigh
Clerk	Adrian J. Newton	Raleigh
Reporter	John M. Strong	Raleigh

*Official (not legal) residences.

Superior Court Judges

District	Name	Address
First.....	Chester R. Morris	Coinjock
Second	Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Third.....	William J. Bundy	Greenville
Fourth	Henry L. Stevens, Jr.	Warsaw
Fifth.....	Rudolph I. Mintz	Wilmington
Sixth.....	Joseph W. Parker	Windsor
Seventh.....	Walter J. Bone	Nashville
Eighth.....	J. Paul Frizzelle	Snow Hill
Ninth.....	Hamilton H. Hobgood	Louisburg
Tenth.....	William Y. Bickett	Raleigh
Eleventh.....	Clawson L. Williams	Santord
Twelfth.....	Heman R. Clark	Fayetteville
Thirteenth	Raymond B. Mallard	Tabor City
Fourteenth	Clarence W. Hall	Durham
Fifteenth.....	Leo Carr	Burlington
Sixteenth.....	Henry A. McKinnon, Jr.	Lumberton
Seventeenth	Allen H. Gwyn	Reidsville
Eighteenth A	L. Richardson Preyer	Greensboro
Eighteenth B	Walter E. Crissman	High Point
Nineteenth	Frank M. Armstrong	Troy
Twentieth	F. Donald Phillips	Rockingham
Twenty-first	Walter E. Johnston, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Twenty-second	Hubert E. Olive	Lexington

Twenty-third	Robert M. Gambill	N. Wilkesboro
Twenty-fourth	A. Frank Huskins	Burnsville
Twenty-fifth	James C. Farthing	Lenoir
Twenty-sixth A	Hugh B. Campbell	Charlotte
Twenty-sixth B	Francis O. Clarkson	Charlotte
Twenty-seventh	P. C. Fronberger	Gastonia
Twenty-eighth	W. K. McLean	Asheville
Twenty-ninth	J. W. Pless, Jr.	Marion
Thirtieth	George B. Patton	Franklin

Special Judges

J. B. Craven, Jr.	Morganton	Susie Sharp	Reidsville
George M. Fountain	Tarboro	W. Reid Thompson	Pittsboro

Emergency Judges

W. H. S. Burgwyn	Woodland	Q. K. Simocks, Jr.	Fayetteville
Zeb V. Nettles	Asheville	H. Hoyle Sink	Greensboro

Solicitors

District	Name	Address
First	Walter Cohoon	Elizabeth City
Second	Hubert E. May	Nashville
Third	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.	Woodland
Fourth	Archie Taylor	Lillington
Fifth	Robert D. Rouse, Jr.	Farmville
Sixth	Walter T. Britt	Clinton
Seventh	Lester V. Chalmers, Jr.	Raleigh
Eighth	John J. Burney, Jr.	Wilmington
Ninth	Maurice Braswell	Fayetteville
Tenth	William H. Murdock	Durham
Eleventh	Harvey A. Lupton	Winston-Salem
Twelfth	Horace R. Kornegay	Greensboro
Thirteenth	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
Fourteenth	Grady B. Stott	Gastonia
Fifteenth	Zeb A. Morris	Concord
Sixteenth	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Seventeenth	J. Allie Hayes	N. Wilkesboro
Eighteenth	Leonard Lowe	Caroleen
Nineteenth	Robert S. Swain	Asheville
Twentieth	Glenn W. Brown	Waynesville
Twenty-first	Charles M. Neaves	Elkin

HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Adjutant General	Capus Waynick	Guilford
Dept. of Administration	Paul A. Johnston, Director	Orange
	D. S. Coltrane, Assistant Director	Randolph
Department of Agriculture	L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner	Wake
Board of Alcoholic Control	W. S. Hunt, Jr., Chairman	Cumberland
N. C. Alcoholic Rehabilitation Program	Dr. Norbert Kelly, Director	Wake
State Dept. of Archives and History	Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director	Wake
Department of Auditor	Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor	Guilford
Banking Dept.	Ben Roberts, Commissioner	Durham
Commission for the Blind	H. A. Wood, Excc. Sec'y	Lincoln
Budget Bureau	D. S. Coltrane, State Budget Officer	Randolph
N. C. Burial Asso.	Shem K. Blackley, Sr., Commissioner	Cleveland
N. C. Council of Civil Defense	Edward F. Griffin, Director	Franklin
Department of Conservation and Development	William P. Saunders, Director	Moore
Board of Correction and Training	Blaine M. Madison, Commissioner	Iredell
State Board of Education	C. D. Douglas, Controller	Wake
Board of Higher Education	Dr. J. Harris Purks, Director	Wake
State Board of Elections	R. C. Maxwell, Exec. Sec'y	Wake

Employment Security Com.	Henry E. Kendall, Chairman	Cleveland
General Services Division	George B. Cherry, General Services Officer	Wake
State Board of Health	Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Secretary	Wake
State Highway Patrol	James R. Smith, Commander	New Hanover
State Highway Commission	Melville Broughton, Jr., Chairman	Wake
State Highways	W. F. Babcock, Director	Wake
N. C. Hospitals Board of Control	Dr. Eugene Hargrove, General Supt.	Wake
	R. M. Purser, Business Manager	Wayne
Industrial Commission	L. W. Bean, Chairman	Rowan
Department of Insurance	Charles F. Gold, Commissioner	Rutherford
Bureau of Investigation	Walter F. Andersen, Director	Wake
Department of Justice	Malcolm B. Seawell, Attorney General	Wake
Department of Labor	Frank Crane, Commissioner	Union
N. C. State Library	Mrs. Elizabeth House Hughey, State Librarian	Martin
Local Government Commission	W. E. Easterling, Secretary	Wake
Medical Care Commission	William F. Henderson, Exec. Sec'y	Wake
Merit System	Claude E. Caldwell, Supervisor	Wake
N. C. Milk Commission	J. V. Whitaker, Exec. Sec'y	Wake
Department of Motor Vehicles	Ed Scheidt, Commissioner	Wake
Municipal Board of Control	Thad Eure, Secretary (Ex-officio)	Hertford
Museum of Art	James B. Byrnes, Director	Wake
State Board of Paroles	George W. Randall, Chairman	Iredell
Personnel Department	J. W. McDevitt, Director	Madison
State Ports Authority	D. Leon Williams, Director	Wake
Dept. of Prisons	William F. Bailey, Director	Guilford
Probation Commission	Basil L. Sherrill, Director	Wake
State Property Officer	Frank Turner	Wake
Dept. of Public Instruction	Dr. Chas. F. Carroll, Superintendent	Duplin
State Board of Public Welfare	Dr. Ellen B. Winston, Commissioner	Wake
State Purchasing Officer	W. R. Henderson	Rockingham
Recreation Commission	Ralph J. Andrews, Director	Wake
Retirement System	Nathan Yelton, Secretary	Mitchell
Department of Revenue	James S. Currie, Commissioner	Orange
Rural Electrification Authority	Gwyn B. Price, Chairman	Ashe
Dept. of State	Thad Eure, Secretary of State	Hertford
Supreme Court	Bert M. Montague, Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice	Wake
	Dillard S. Gardner, Librarian and Marshal	Orange
	Adrian J. Newton, Clerk	Davidson
	John M. Strong, Reporter	Wake
Department of Tax Research	H. C. Stansbury, Director	Wake
Tax Review Board	Harlan E. Boyles, Executive Secretary	Wake
Treasury Department	Edwin Gill, State Treasurer	Scotland
Utilities Commission	Harry T. Westcott, Chairman	Wake
Veterans Commission	Collin McKim, Director	Franklin
Board of Water Commissioners	W. H. Riley, Exec. Secretary	Wake
Wildlife Resources Commission	Clyde P. Patton, Exec. Director	Wake

All official addresses, Raleigh, N. C.

HEADS OF STATE HOSPITALS, CORRECTIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Confederate Women's Home	Mrs. Pauline Carter	Fayetteville
Correctional		
White		
Eastern Carolina Training School for Boys	Wm. D. Clark	Rocky Mount
State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samacand	Reva Mitchell	Eagle Springs
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School	J. Frank Scott	Concord

Negro

Morrison Training School for Negro Boys	Paul R. Brown.....	Hoffman
Training School for Negro Girls	Mae D. Holmes.....	Kinston

Educational**White**

Appalachian State Teachers College.....	W. H. Plemmons.....	Boone
East Carolina College.....	J. D. Messick.....	Greenville
N. C. School for the Deaf	Ben E. Hoffmeyer.....	Morganton
Oxford Orphanage.....	A. D. Leon Gray.....	Oxford
Pembroke State College.....	W. J. Gale.....	Pembroke
The State School for the Blind and Deaf.....	E. N. Peeler.....	Raleigh
University of North Carolina: President.....	William C. Friday.....	Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill Unit, Chancellor	W. B. Aycock.....	Chapel Hill
State College Unit, Chancellor.....	Carey H. Bostian.....	Raleigh
Woman's College Unit, Chancellor	G. W. Blackwell.....	Greensboro
Western Carolina College	Paul Reid.....	Cullowhee

Negro

Agricultural and Technical College.....	W. T. Gibbs.....	Greensboro
Elizabeth City State Teachers College.....	Walter N. Ridley.....	Elizabeth City
Fayetteville State Teachers College.....	Rudolph Jones.....	Fayetteville
N. C. College at Durham.....	Altonso Elder.....	Durham
The Colored Orphanage of North Carolina	Rev. T. H. Brooks.....	Oxford
The State School for the Blind and Deaf.....	E. N. Peeler.....	Raleigh
Winston-Salem State Teachers College	F. L. Atkins.....	Winston-Salem

Hospitals**White**

Caswell Training School.....	Dr. Matt Harper.....	Kinston
N. C. Sanatorium for the Treatment of Tuberculosis:		
N. C. Sanatorium.....	Dr. W. H. Gentry.....	McCaig
Eastern Sanatorium.....	Dr. H. F. Eason.....	Wilson
Gravely Sanatorium.....	Dr. B. S. Willis.....	Chapel Hill
Western Sanatorium.....	Dr. C. D. Thomas.....	Black Mountain
N. C. Orthopedic Hospital.....	Dr. W. M. Roberts.....	Gastonia
State Hospital.....	Dr. James L. Cathell.....	Butner
State Hospital.....	Dr. J. S. McKee, Jr.....	Morganton
State Hospital.....	Dr. Walter A. Sikes.....	Raleigh

Negro

State Hospital	Dr. Mintauts M. Vitoes.....	Goldsboro
----------------------	-----------------------------	-----------

HEADS OF SOME ORGANIZATIONS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES

N. C. Association Clerks	Institute of Government, Secretarial	
Superior Court	Agency	Chapel Hill
N. C. Association County		
Commissioners	J. Alex McMahon, Secretary	Chapel Hill
N. C. Citizens Association, Inc.	Lloyd Griffin, Exec. Vice-President	Raleigh
N. C. Education Association	Mrs. Ethel Perkins Edwards, Executive	
	Secretary	Raleigh
N. C. Fire Insurance Rating		
Bureau	W. S. Bizzell, Manager	Raleigh
Institute of Government	Albert Coates, Director	Chapel Hill
N. C. League of Municipalities	Mrs. Davetta L. Steed, Executive Secretary	Raleigh
N. C. Association of		
Magistrates	John H. Price, Sec.-Treas.	Tarboro
N. C. Teachers Association	W. L. Greene, Executive Secretary	Raleigh
Sheriffs' Association	John R. Morris, Sec.-Treas.	Wilmington
Social Security Administration	J. H. Ingle, Manager	Raleigh
N. C. State Bar	E. L. Cannon, Sec.-Treas.	Raleigh
N. C. State Employees'		
Association	Clifton Beckwith, Executive Secretary	Raleigh
State Employees' Credit Union	J. M. Brothers, Treasurer	Raleigh
State Highway Employees'		
Association	Otis Banks, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

ALAMANCE

Alamance county was founded in 1849 from Orange. The name is supposed to have derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay." The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771.

Population 71,220

County Seat Graham

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 16th District	Edwin S. Lanier.....	Chapel Hill
Member House of Representatives	George A. Long.....	Burlington
Clerk of Court	D. M. McLelland.....	Graham
Register of Deeds	Duke B. Paris.....	Graham
Sheriff.....	Joe W. Cole.....	Graham
Treasurer.....	C. V. Holt.....	Graham
Auditor	Hogan, McMillan & Henderson.....	Burlington
Tax Supervisor	D. K. Muse.....	Graham
Tax Collector	D. K. Muse.....	Graham
County Accountant	George E. Holt, Jr.....	Graham
Coroner	L. W. Strickland.....	Graham
Surveyor	Robert M. Bulder.....	Graham
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. L. Norville.....	Burlington
Supt. of Schools	C. C. Linnemann.....	Burlington
Supt. of Public Welfare	Gerard J. Andersen.....	Burlington
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Katherine Millsaps.....	Graham
Colored.....	Mrs. Carrie S. Wilson.....	Graham
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	George R. Coble.....	Graham
Colored.....	Plese Corbett.....	Rt. 3, Mebane
Chmn. Bd. of Education	Henry A. Scott.....	Rt. 1, Haw River
Chmn. Bd. of Elections	H. Clay Hemrie.....	Burlington
Wildlife Protector	Vance M. Perry.....	Graham
Co. Manager	Carl M. Galloway.....	Burlington
County Attorney	Eugene A. Gordon.....	Burlington
Civil Defense Director	Henry H. Easkold.....	Burlington
Veterans Service Officer	James Porter Scott.....	Burlington
General County Court:		
Judge.....	W. L. Shoffner.....	Burlington
Solicitor	L. C. Allen, Jr.....	Burlington

Burlington Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	C. C. Cates, Jr.....	Burlington
Solicitor.....	Kenneth W. Young.....	Burlington

Elon College Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	E. Leonidas Smith.....	Elon College
Solicitor.....	E. S. W. Dameron, Jr.....	Burlington

Co. Commissioners:

Chairman.....	W. L. Beamon.....	Burlington
Commissioner.....	J. B. Long.....	Elon College
Commissioner.....	G. M. Newlin.....	Rt. 1, Haw River
Commissioner.....	C. Bayliff.....	Graham
Commissioner.....	Buell A. Moser.....	Burlington

ALEXANDER

Alexander County was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Caldwell, and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg County, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population -11,551

County Seat -Taylorsville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 28th District.....	W. Ray Lackey	Stony Point
Member House of Representatives.....	Pleas Lackey	Hiddenite
Clerk of Court.....	Charley R. Watts	Taylorsville
Register of Deeds.....	Herman E. Lackey	Taylorsville
Sheriff.....	T. E. Bebbert	Taylorsville
Treasurer.....	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Auditor.....	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Tax Supervisor.....	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Tax Collector.....	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
County Accountant.....	J. R. Stewart	Taylorsville
Coroner.....	Loy M. Warren	Taylorsville
Surveyor.....	Noel D. Benfield	Stony Point
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. William H. Bandy	Newton
Supt. of Schools.....	Sloane W. Payne	Taylorsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Luther Dyson	Taylorsville
Home Economics Agent.....	Mrs. Agnes Watts	Taylorsville
Agricultural Agent.....	L. C. Laney	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. S. Patterson	Stony Point
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Harold Price	Taylorsville
Wildlife Protector.....	Frank Reese	Rt. 2, Taylorsville
Forest Ranger.....	Glenn Lackey	Hiddenite
County Attorney.....	A. C. Payne	Taylorsville
Civil Defense Director.....	Ray Jennings	Taylorsville
Veterans Service Officer.....	Dewey R. Warren	Taylorsville
Recorder's Court: Judge.....	A. C. Payne	Taylorsville

County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	J. C. Fortner	Rt. 1, Taylorsville
Commissioner.....	Gill Dellinger	Hiddenite
Commissioner.....	T. Wayne Payne	Rt. 2, Hiddenite

ALLEGHANY

Alleghany County was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina.

Population -8,155

County Seat -Sparta

State Senator 29th District.....	Edwin Duncan	Sparta
Member House of Representatives.....	J. K. Doughton	Sparta
Clerk of Court.....	Glenn Busic	Sparta
Register of Deeds.....	Ernest E. Edwards	Sparta
Sheriff.....	Floyd O. Roupe	Sparta
Treasurer.....	Floyd O. Roupe	Sparta
Auditor.....	Mrs. Georgie B. Edwards	Sparta
Tax Supervisor.....	Ernest E. Edwards	Sparta
Tax Collector.....	Floyd O. Roupe	Sparta
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Georgie B. Edwards	Sparta
Coroner.....	Dr. Jack Ashley	Sparta
Surveyor.....	C. G. Fender	Sparta
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. M. B. H. Michal	Boone
Supt. of Schools.....	Miss Clyde Fields	Sparta
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Doris W. Busic	Sparta
Home Economics Agent.....	Mrs. Frances Wagoner	Sparta
Agricultural Agent.....	R. E. Black	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Arthur Gambill	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Floyd T. Miller	Sparta

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector	Dewey Ellis	Sparta
Forest Ranger	Andy Mack Royall	Roaring Gap
County Attorney	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
County Librarian	Mrs. Carrie Morrell	Sparta
Civil Defense Director	Glenn Busie	Sparta
Veterans Service Officer	Glenn Busie	Sparta
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	D. M. Edwards	Sparta
Commissioner	Greek Hill	Sparta
Commissioner	Clay Cox	Laurel Springs

ANSON

Anson County was formed in 1719 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for a while on the Pee Dee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenburg County was named.

Population—26,781

County Seat—Wadesboro

State Senators 19th District	J. Max Thomas	Marshville
	Stanton P. Williams	Albemarle
Member House of Representatives	H. P. Taylor, Jr.	Wadesboro
Clerk of Court	H. C. Tucker	Wadesboro
Register of Deeds	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Sheriff	Lamar S. Ratliff	Wadesboro
Treasurer	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Auditor	J. B. Watson, Jr.	Wadesboro
Tax Supervisor	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Tax Collector	W. C. Hardison	Wadesboro
County Accountant	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Coroner	H. H. Leavitt, Jr.	Wadesboro
Surveyor	F. S. Clarke	Wadesboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. D. Carter	Wadesboro
Supt. of Schools	J. O. Bowman	Wadesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Robert H. Ward	Wadesboro

Home Economics Agent:

White	Ada Dalla Pozza	Wadesboro
Colored	Margaret Kirk	Wadesboro

Agricultural Agent:

White	John Potter	Wadesboro
Colored	H. H. Price	Wadesboro

Chmn. Bd. Education	Baxter T. McRae	Peachland
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. C. Gray	Wadesboro
Wildlife Protector	Ralph Griffin	Wadesboro
Forest Ranger	Earl Robertson	Rt. 2, Wadesboro
County Attorney	Taylor, Kitchin & Taylor	Wadesboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Sheppard L. Pritchett	Wadesboro
Civil Defense Director	Lamar S. Ratliff	Rt. 3, Wadesboro
Veterans Service Officer	R. C. Covington	Wadesboro

County Criminal Court:

Judge	Barrington T. Hill	Wadesboro
Solicitor	George C. Childs	Wadesboro

County Commissioners:

Chairman	James A. Leak	Wadesboro
Commissioner	Risden A. Lyon	Wadesboro
Commissioner	Lance E. Springer	Ansonville
Commissioner	Paul B. Little	Rt. 3, Wadesboro
Commissioner	Hoyle W. Lee	Rt. 2, Polkton

ASHE

Ashe County was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a Revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor.

Population—21,878

County Seat—Jefferson

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 29th District	Edwin Duncan	Sparta
Member House of Representatives	Austin Jones	West Jefferson
Clerk of Court	P. T. McNeill	Jefferson
Register of Deeds	John G. Gentry	Jefferson
Sheriff	N. R. Brown	Jefferson
Tax Collector	Kyle Baldwin	Jefferson
County Accountant	John G. Gentry	Jefferson
Coroner	Dr. C. E. Miller	Jefferson
Co. Health Director	Dr. Mary Michal	Boone
Supt. of Schools	A. B. Hart	Jefferson
Supt. of Public Welfare	Frances Tucker	Jefferson
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Jane B. Davidson	West Jefferson
Agricultural Agent	A. B. Addington	West Jefferson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Bradley Sturgill	Grassy Creek
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. H. Lemly	West Jefferson
Wildlife Protector	Roland Koontz	Jefferson
Forest Ranger	Joseph F. Clayton	West Jefferson
County Attorney	Johnston & Vannoy	Jefferson
County Librarian	Mrs. C. D. Neal	Jefferson
Civil Defense Director	Boyle Stringer	West Jefferson
Veterans Service Officer	Leonard Shepherd	Jefferson

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Ed Davis	Tuckerdale
Commissioner	Bryan Kirk	Jefferson
Commissioner	Bruce Bawlin	Jefferson

AVERY

Avery County was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney-general of North Carolina, 1777-1779.

Population—13,352

County Seat—Newland

State Senator 30th District	Albert Canipe	Spruce Pine
Member House of Representatives	Mack Isaac	Newland
Clerk of Court	Dean B. Eller	Newland
Register of Deeds	Grant Webb	Newland
Sheriff	Fred B. Banner	Newland
Treasurer	Avery County Bank	Newland
Auditor	Smith & Gazette	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor	Billy E. Burleson	Newland
Tax Collector	Richard Horney	Newland
County Accountant	Billy E. Burleson	Newland
Coroner	J. Chester VonCanon	Newland
Surveyor	Paul Banner	Banner Elk
Co. Health Director	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Newland
Supt. of Schools	Kenneth Anderson	Newland
Supt. of Public Welfare	W. W. Braswell	Newland
Home Economics Agent	Marie Scott	Newland
Agricultural Agent	Sam Cartner	Newland
Chmn. Bd. Education	L. Frank Hampton	Linville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Robert Riddle	Banner Elk
Wildlife Protector	Wallace Carpenter	Rt. 2, Newland
Forest Ranger	Julius Ollis	Cranberry
County Attorney	Charles Hughes	Newland

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian	Mrs. Margaret Braswell	Newland
Civil Defense Director	W. W. Braswell	Newland
Veterans Service Officer	Bruce W. Daniels	Newland
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Grover Wiseman	Rt. 2, Spruce Pine
Commissioner	Robert P. Gay	Banner Elk
Commissioner	J. P. Cuthbertson	Newland

BEAUFORT

Beaufort County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1709 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle.

Population—37,131

County Seat—Washington

State Senators 2nd District	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.	Williamston
	Lindsay C. Warren	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Wayland J. Sermons	Washington
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Ada M. Taylor	Washington
Register of Deeds	C. C. Duke	Washington
Sheriff	William Rumley	Washington
Treasurer	W. A. Blount	Washington
Auditor	W. A. Blount	Washington
Tax Supervisor	W. A. Blount	Washington
Tax Collector	D. E. Redditt	Washington
County Accountant	W. A. Blount	Washington
Coroner	J. Bonner Paul	Washington
Co. Health Director	Dr. L. E. Kling	Washington
Supt. of Schools	W. F. Veasey	Washington
Supt. of Public Welfare	R. A. Phillips	Washington
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Rita C. Preston	Washington
Colored	Nivian M. Morris	Washington
Agricultural Agent		
White	Maxwell P. Chestnutt	Washington
Colored	Chester Bright	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Education	Ralph Hodges	Washington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. P. MacKenzie, Jr.	Washington
Wildlife Protector	Freden L. Fraley	Washington
Forest Ranger	Albert Woolard	Aurora
County Attorney	L. H. Ross	Washington
County Librarian	Lee S. Trimble, Jr.	Washington
Civil Defense Director	R. L. Mohler	Washington
Veterans Service Officer	James T. McKell	Washington
Aurora Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. W. Langley	Aurora
Solicitor	William P. Mayo	Washington
Belhaven Recorder's Court:		
Judge	P. H. Johnson	Pantego
Solicitor	William P. Mayo	Washington
Washington Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. E. Mercer	Washington
Solicitor	William P. Mayo	Washington
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Sam T. Moore	Washington
Commissioner	Julian S. Cutler	Bath
Commissioner	W. A. Broome	Aurora
Commissioner	Alton Cayton	Chocowinity
Commissioner	L. C. Wharton	Belhaven

BERTIE

Bertie County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon.

Population— 26,139

County Seat—Windsor

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District.....	1. William Copeland.....	Murfreesboro
	3. Emmett Winslow.....	Hertford
Member House of Representatives.....	C. Wayland Spruill.....	Windsor
Clerk of Court.....	Geo. C. Spoolman.....	Windsor
Register of Deeds.....	1. S. Warlick.....	Windsor
Sheriff.....	Thos. E. Joyner.....	Windsor
Treasurer.....	Mrs. Ethel R. Cherry.....	Windsor
Auditor.....	1. S. Warlick.....	Windsor
Tax Supervisor.....	Lacy M. Early.....	Windsor
Tax Collector.....	Lacy M. Early.....	Windsor
Coroner.....	Goodwin Byrd.....	Windsor
Surveyor.....	J. B. Parker.....	Windsor
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. W. S. Cann.....	Windsor
Supt. of Schools.....	John L. Dupree.....	Windsor
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Norma P. Smith.....	Windsor
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Lenore Crouser.....	Windsor
Colored.....	Gladys L. Ruffin.....	Windsor
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	Harry Q. Simmons.....	Windsor
Colored.....	M. W. Coleman.....	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	1. P. Rascoe.....	Windsor
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	1. L. Parker, Jr.....	Colerain
Wildlife Protector.....	1. O. Early.....	Plymouth
Forest Ranger.....	M. J. White.....	Windsor
County Attorney.....	John R. Jenkins, Jr.....	Aulander
County Librarian.....	Mrs. J. L. Byrd.....	Windsor
Civil Defense Director.....	J. S. Warlick.....	Windsor
Veterans Service Officer.....	Mrs. E. S. Pugh.....	Windsor
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	J. B. Davenport.....	Windsor
Solicitor.....	M. B. Gillam, Jr.....	Windsor
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	W. R. Lawrence.....	Colerain
Commissioner.....	T. N. Peele.....	Lewiston
Commissioner.....	B. F. Hoggard.....	Aulander
Commissioner.....	W. L. Powell.....	Windsor
Commissioner.....	Henry Dempsey.....	Rt. 1, Windsor

BLADEN

Bladen County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs.

Population— 29,703

County Seat—Elizabethtown

State Senators 10th District.....	S. Bunn Frink.....	Southport
	Arthur W. Williamson.....	Cerro Gordo
Member House of Representatives.....	Sidney D. Britt.....	Bladenboro
Clerk of Court.....	Carl C. Campbell.....	Elizabethtown
Register of Deeds.....	Carl S. McCulloch.....	Elizabethtown
Sheriff.....	John B. Allen.....	Elizabethtown

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer	Bank of Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown
Auditor	P. G. Cain	Elizabethtown
Tax Supervisor	P. G. Cain	Elizabethtown
Tax Collector	H. M. Chason	Elizabethtown
Coroner	Gordan B. Kinlaw	Elizabethtown
Co. Health Director	Dr. H. H. McLean	Clarkton
Supt. of Schools	D. M. Calhoun	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Public Welfare	Bessie R. Lyon	Elizabethtown
Home Economics Agent		
White	Fleta Harrelson	Elizabethtown
Colored	Mamie Moore	Elizabethtown
Agricultural Agent		
White	R. B. Harper	Elizabethtown
Colored	C. R. Green	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Education	H. L. Kindell	Elizabethtown
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Wilson L. Fisher	Elizabethtown
Wildlife Protector	Sam Culbreth	Elizabethtown
Forest Ranger	Frank Sholar	Rt. 2, Elizabethtown
County Attorney	R. J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
County Librarian	Thelma Cromartie	White Oak
Civil Defense Director	C. R. Jordan, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Veterans Service Officer	John O. West	Rt. 1, Acme
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. L. Johnson	Elizabethtown
Solicitor	Leon D. Smith	Elizabethtown
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	G. Ellis Clark	Elizabethtown
Commissioner	J. S. Singletary	Clarkton
Commissioner	C. Dixon Brisson	Dublin
Commissioner	F. L. Tatam	White Oak
Commissioner	W. B. Hilburn	Bladenboro

BRUNSWICK

Brunswick County was formed in 1761 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members.

Population—19,238

County Seat—Southport

State Senators 10th District	S. Bunn Frink	Southport
	Arthur W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
Member House of Representatives	James C. Bowman	Southport
Clerk of Court	Jack E. Brown	Southport
Register of Deeds	H. M. Hickman	Southport
Sheriff	Ed V. Leonard	Southport
Treasurer	Wachovia Bank & Trust Co.	Southport
Auditor	Ressie Whatley	Southport
Tax Supervisor	Ressie Whatley	Southport
Coroner	Lowell B. Bennett	Southport
Surveyor	M. G. Mooney	Southport
Co. Health Director	Dr. C. D. Davis	Shallotte
Supt. of Schools	John Greeley Long	Southport
Supt. of Public Welfare	Bina S. Roberts	Southport
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Trevah G. Croom	Supply
Agricultural Agent	A. S. Knowles	Supply
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. Y. Coleman	Ash
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Ehrich Hickman	RFD, Ocean Drive, S. C.
Wildlife Protector	H. T. Bomer	Southport
Forest Ranger	D. L. Mercer	Rt. 1, Bolivia

Office	Officer	Address
Civil Defense Director	A. S. Knowles.....	Supply
Veterans Service Officer	C. L. Rourke.....	Southport
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. E. Bellamy, Jr.	Southport
Solicitor.....	E. J. Prevatte.....	Southport
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	F. H. Swain	Southport
Commissioner.....	R. E. Bellamy	Shallotte
Commissioner	Durwood Clark	Leland

BUNCOMBE

Buncombe County was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 1, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell County. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines: "Welcome all to Buncombe Hall."

Population—124,403

County Seat—Asheville

State Senator 31st District.....	James G. Stikeleather, Jr.	Asheville
Members House of Representatives.....	I. C. Crawford.....	Asheville
	Gordon H. Greenwood	Black Mountain
	John Y. Jordan, Jr.....	Asheville
Clerk of Court	Zebulon Weaver, Jr.....	Asheville
Register of Deeds.....	George A. Diggs, Jr.....	Asheville
Sheriff	Laurence E. Brown.....	Asheville
Auditor	Jim Garrison.....	Asheville
Tax Collector.....	John P. Brown.....	Asheville
Coroner.....	P. R. Terry.....	Asheville
Surveyor.....	Kenneth Roberts.....	Asheville
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. H. W. Stevens.....	Asheville
Supt. of Schools.....	T. C. Roberson	Asheville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	George H. Lawrence.....	Asheville
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Mary F. Ray.....	Asheville
Agricultural Agent.....	W. Riley Palmer.....	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Education	I. G. Northcott.....	Asheville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Clyde W. Bradley.....	Asheville
Wildlife Protector.....	Avon O. Ray	Asheville
Forest Ranger.....	Woody L. Reeves	Leicester
County Attorney.....	Roy A. Taylor	Asheville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Anita Redding.....	Asheville
Civil Defense Director.....	J. C. Arrowsmith.....	Asheville
Veterans Service Officer	Thomas L. Mallonee.....	Asheville

General County Court:

Judge	Burgin Pennell.....	Asheville
Solicitor.....	Tom S. Garrison, Jr.....	Asheville

Asheville City Court:

Judge	Sam Cathey	Asheville
Solicitor.....	William C. Hampton.....	Asheville

County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	Coke Candler	Asheville
Commissioner	John C. Vance	Asheville
Commissioner	Harry P. Mitchell	Asheville

BURKE

Burke County was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thon (S. Burke, member of the Continental Congress and governor of North Carolina.

Population 15,518

County Seat—Morganton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 28th District	W. Ray Lackey	Stony Point
Member House of Representatives	Joe K. Byrd	Morganton
Clerk of Court	I. Roy Wacaster	Morganton
Register of Deeds	W. Alvin Berry	Morganton
Sheriff	Ray A. Sigmon	Morganton
Treasurer	Betty Claywell	Morganton
Auditor	Graham DeVane	Morganton
Tax Supervisor	Emory A. Miller	Morganton
Tax Collector	Charles A. Bumgarner	Morganton
County Accountant	Betty Claywell	Morganton
Coroner	John C. Reese	Morganton
Surveyor	James A. Harbison	Morganton
Co. Health Director	Dr. George F. Reeves	Morganton
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Patton	Morganton
Supt. of Public Welfare	M. J. Lynam	Morganton
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Evelyn W. Watson	Morganton
Agricultural Agent	Herbert M. Spears	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lester H. McNeely	Morganton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. Earl Franklin	Morganton
Wildlife Protector	Robin Rhyne	Morganton
Forest Ranger	Robert Perkins	Nebo
County Attorney	H. L. Riddle, Jr.	Morganton
Civil Defense Director	J. C. Sossoman	Morganton
Veterans Service Officer	Jack Winchester	Morganton

County Criminal Court:

Judge	Livingston Vernon	Morganton
Solicitor	John E. Giles	Glen Alpine

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Emory A. Miller	Morganton
Commissioner	Carl Baker	Drexel
Commissioner	Melvin T. Harbison	Glen Alpine
Commissioner	Ralph Woods	Rutherford College
Commissioner	W. C. Earley	Teard

CABARRUS

Cabarrus County was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg. Was named in honor of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population 63,783

County Seat—Concord

State Senators 21st District	John C. Kesler	Salisbury
Members House of Representatives	J. Carlyle Rutledge	Kannapolis
	Bedford W. Black	Kannapolis
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis
Clerk of Court	D. Ray McEachern	Concord
Register of Deeds	John R. Boger	Concord
Sheriff	J. B. Roberts	Concord
Treasurer	Mrs. Margie M. White	Concord
Auditor	J. H. Harwood	Concord
Tax Supervisor	R. C. Harris	Concord
Tax Collector	Warren Manus	Concord
County Accountant	J. H. Harwood	Concord
Coroner	Clifford H. Brown	Concord
Surveyor	W. L. Furr, Jr.	Concord

Office	Officer	Address
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. Roy Hege	Concord
Supt. of Schools	C. A. Furr	Concord
Supt. of Public Welfare	E. Farrell White	Concord
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Sarah W. Walker	Concord
Agricultural Agent	J. Ray Allen	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Education	Boyd Biggers	Concord
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John Sharpe Hartsell	Concord
Wildlife Protector	H. E. Morton	Concord
Forest Ranger	Edward Setzer	Concord
County Attorneys	John Sharp Hartsell	Concord
	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
County Librarian	Jane McDaniel	Concord
Civil Defense Director	George Barrier	Kannapolis
Veterans Service Officer	Corum E. Miller	Concord

Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Webster S. M. Ilin	Mt. Pleasant
Solicitor	Brice J. Willeford, Jr.	Kannapolis

Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	Bachman S. Brown, Jr.	Kannapolis

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. F. McCray	Kannapolis
Commissioner	P. E. Stallings	Concord
Commissioner	M. Smoot Lyles	Concord
Commissioner	L. Bowman Barrier	Mt. Pleasant
Commissioner	W. Guy Isenhour	Concord

Caldwell

Caldwell County was formed in 1844 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee.

Population—43,352

County Seat Lenoir

State Senator 28th District	W. Ray Lackey	Stony Point
Member House of Representatives	Danny M. Courtney	Lenoir
Clerk of Court	G. W. Sullivan	Lenoir
Register of Deeds	Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Sheriff	J. B. Myers	Lenoir
Treasurer	Stella H. Spencer	Lenoir
Auditor	W. E. Stevens	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
Tax Collector	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
County Accountant	Stella H. Spencer	Lenoir
Coroner	Claud E. Goble	Lenoir
Surveyor	Thomas P. Isbell	Lenoir
Co. Health Director	Dr. William Happer	Lenoir
Supt. of Schools	C. M. Abernethy	Lenoir
Supt. of Public Welfare	Joseph R. Eller	Lenoir
Home Economics Agent	Martha Haas	Lenoir
Agricultural Agent	Max Culp	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Education	George Boutwell	Lenoir
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Cecil Hailey	Lenoir
Wildlife Protector	Cecil Lindsay	Lenoir
Forest Ranger	Lee G. Steele	Lenoir
County Attorney	L. H. Wall	Lenoir
County Librarian	Joyce Brunner	Lenoir
Civil Defense Director	Johnnie H. Waddell	Lenoir
Veterans Service Officer	Cecil Hailey	Lenoir

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Marshall E. Cline	Lenoir
Solicitor	Benjamin Beach	Lenoir
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. L. Bradley	Lenoir
Commissioner	Frank Bolick	Lenoir
Commissioner	Wilfred R. McGowan	Lenoir
Commissioner	Coit Barber	Lenoir
Commissioner	Stuart Lingle	Lenoir

CAMDEN

Camden County was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation.

Population—5,223

County Seat—Camden

State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	S. E. Burgess	Belcross
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Shirley Topping	Camden
Register of Deeds	Jack Leary	Camden
Sheriff	M. D. Stevens	Camden
Treasurer	First Citizens Nat'l Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor	R. E. Aiken	Camden
Tax Supervisor	R. L. Bray	Camden
Tax Collector	M. D. Stevens	Camden
County Accountant	Mrs. Elizabeth Hollowell	Camden
Coroner	Carroll Godfrey	Camden
Supt. of Schools	N. W. Shelton	Camden
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Elizabeth G. Lawrence	Camden
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Mamie Sawyer	Camden
Agricultural Agent	Sam Tuten	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Education	Horace Lamb	Camden
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. W. Forehand	Shiloh
Wildlife Protector	Harry McPherson	Camden
Forest Ranger	M. B. Williams	South Mills
County Attorney	E. Ray Etheridge	Elizabeth City
Civil Defense Director	N. W. Shelton	Camden

Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. L. Whaley	Camden
Solicitor	E. Ray Etheridge	Elizabeth City

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	C. C. Meiggs	Camden
Commissioner	E. C. Pugh	Shiloh
Commissioner	G. H. Williams	Camden

CARTERET

Carteret County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards (1744) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728 Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule.

Population—23,059

County Seat—Beaufort

State Senators 7th District	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
	James O. Simpkins	New Bern

Office	Officer	Address
Member House of Representatives	D. G. Bell	Morehead City
Clerk of Court	A. H. James	Beaufort
Register of Deeds	Odell Merrill	Beaufort
Sheriff	Hugh Salter	Beaufort
Treasurer	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Auditor	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Tax Supervisor	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Tax Collector	E. O. Moore	Beaufort
County Accountant	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Coroner	David Muddin	Beaufort
Surveyor	Phillip K. Ball	Morehead City
Co. Health Director	Dr. Luther Fulcher	Beaufort
Supt. of Schools	H. L. Joslyn	Morehead City
Supt. of Public Welfare	Georgie Hughes	Beaufort
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Floy Garner	Newport
Chmn. Bd. Education	Robert Safrin, Jr.	Beaufort
Chmn. Bd. Elections	C. Z. Chappell	Beaufort
Wildlife Protector	Winfield Ryan	Morehead City
Forest Ranger	E. M. Foreman	Beaufort
County Attorney	A. L. Hamilton	Morehead City
County Librarian	Mrs. Paul Woodard	Beaufort
Civil Defense Director	John R. Valentine	Marshallberg
Veterans Service Officer	C. L. Beam	Beaufort
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. R. Morris	Atlantic
Solicitor	W. H. Taylor, Jr.	Beaufort
Morehead City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. O. Phillips, III	Morehead City
Solicitor	George H. McNeill	Morehead City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	M. C. Howard	Newport
Commissioner	S. A. Chalk	Morehead City
Commissioner	Harrell Taylor	Sea Level
Commissioner	David Yeomans	Harkers Island
Commissioner	Gaston Smith	Atlantic

CASWELL

Caswell County was formed in 1777 from Orange. Was named in honor of Richard Caswell, member of the First Continental Congress, first Governor of North Carolina after the Declaration of Independence, six times re-elected Governor, and Major-General in the Revolutionary Army.

Population—29,870

County Seat Yanceyville

State Senator 15th District	Sam M. Bason	Yanceyville
Member House of Representatives	Edward H. Wilson	Blanche
Clerk of Court	G. M. Harris	Yanceyville
Register of Deeds	J. B. Blalock	Yanceyville
Sheriff	Frank Daniel	Yanceyville
Treasurer	James N. Slade	Yanceyville
Auditor	James N. Slade	Yanceyville
Tax Supervisor	Giles Mebane	Yanceyville
Tax Collector	Giles Mebane	Yanceyville
County Accountant	James N. Slade	Yanceyville
Coroner	Dr. T. L. Gwynn	Yanceyville
Co. Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	Tom Whitley	Yanceyville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Maurice Blevins	Yanceyville
Home Economics Agent		
White	Louise Homewood	Yanceyville
Colored	Helen Payne	Yanceyville

Office	Officer	Address
Agricultural Agent		
White	Ralph Aldridge	Yanceyville
Colored	E. B. T. Carraway	Yanceyville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clyde N. Barker	Milton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Dan McMullen	Yanceyville
Wildlife Protector	Raymond Allen	Leasburg
County Attorney	C. L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
County Librarian	Mrs. Georgia Niven	Yanceyville
Civil Defense Director	John O. Gunn	Yanceyville
Veterans Service Officer	Alfred E. Miller	Oxford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Emmie L. Potat, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Solicitor	George L. Aldridge	Chapel Hill
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. W. Pointer	Senora
Commissioner	A. P. Dabbs	Rt. 1, Yanceyville
Commissioner	Arthur Swann	Blanche
Commissioner	James White	Rt. 1, Ruffin
Commissioner	C. B. Rogers	Yanceyville

CATAWBA

Catawba County was formed in 1842 from Lincoln. Was named after a tribe of Indians which dwelt in that section of the State. Catawba County voted with Gaston and Lincoln until 1851.

Population—61,791

County Seat—Newton

State Senators 25th District	W. E. Garrison	Lincolnton
	C. V. Henkel	Turnersburg
Member House of Representatives	J. Henry Hill, Jr.	Hickory
Clerk of Court	P. W. Deaton	Newton
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Willie Trott	Newton
Sheriff	T. Dale Johnson	Newton
Treasurer	George Wilkinson	Newton
Auditor	George Wilkinson	Newton
Tax Supervisor	Thomas J. McGraw	Newton
Tax Collector	George Wilkinson	Newton
County Accountant	George Wilkinson	Newton
Coroner	William E. Bass	Newton
Co. Health Director	Dr. William H. Bandy	Newton
Supt. of Schools	Harry Arndt	Newton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Villard C. Blevins	Newton
Home Economics Agent	Marjorie Gilbert	Newton
Agricultural Agent	Jesse F. Giles	Newton
Chmn. Bd. Education	Lock Lowrance	Newton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Howard Moose	Newton
Wildlife Protector	John T. Fairchild	Conover
County Forester	S. J. Swanson	Rt. 1, Maiden
County Manager	George Wilkins	Newton
County Attorney	Eddy S. Merritt	Hickory
County Librarian	Mrs. James L. Summers	Newton
Civil Defense Director	W. V. Dorsey	Newton
Veterans Service Officer	Leslie R. Brady	Newton

County Recorder's Court:

Judge	Marshall V. Yount	Hickory
Solicitor	J. C. Rudisill, Jr.	Newton

Hickory Recorder's Court:

Judge	E. Murray Tate, Jr.	Hickory
Solicitor	Donald Greene	Hickory

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	John M. Abernethy	Newton
Commissioner	Thad Gabriel	Terrell
Commissioner	Carl Brooks	Hickory
Commissioner	Jake Rhodes	Conover
Commissioner	Brade Linberger	Hickory

CHATHAM

Chatham County was formed in 1770 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

Population—25,392

County Seat—Pittsboro

State Senators 13th District	Luke F. Andrews	Siler City
	John R. Jordan, Jr.	Raleigh
Member House of Representatives	Harry Horton	Pittsboro
Clerk of Court	J. W. Drake	Pittsboro
Register of Deeds	Lemuel R. Johnson	Pittsboro
Sheriff	John W. Emerson	Pittsboro
Treasurer	Bank of Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Auditor	John M. McIver	Pittsboro
Tax Supervisor	John M. McIver	Pittsboro
Tax Collector	John W. Emerson	Pittsboro
County Accountant	John M. McIver	Pittsboro
Coroner	Dr. W. Clyde Thomas	Pittsboro
Surveyor	Charles W. Roberts	Pittsboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. N. R. Carter	Pittsboro
Superintendent of Schools	J. S. Waters	Pittsboro
Superintendent of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. K. Strowd	Pittsboro

Home Economics Agent

White	Flossie Whitley	Pittsboro
Colored	Mrs. Mildred Peyton	Pittsboro

Agricultural Agent

White	J. B. Snipes	Pittsboro
Colored	Joseph A. Turner	Goldston

Chmn. Bd. Education	Lewis Norwood	Rt. 1, Pittsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. B. Morgan	Pittsboro
Wildlife Protector	A. Eugene Jones	Siler City
Forest Ranger	A. B. Clark	Pittsboro
County Attorney	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
County Librarian	Mary Alice Ferguson	Siler City
Civil Defense Director	Lemuel R. Johnson	Pittsboro
Veterans Service Officer	Ernest E. Brooks	Siler City

General County Court:

Judge	J. Lee Moody	Siler City
Solicitor	B. C. Smith	Pittsboro

Siler City Recorder's Court:

Judge	J. S. Wrenn	Siler City
Solicitor	T. F. Baldwin	Siler City

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Earl J. Darr	Pittsboro
Commissioner	Jack Brooks	Siler City
Commissioner	W. B. Scott	Rt. 3, Chapel Hill
Commissioner	G. W. Truelove	Rt. 1, New Hill
Commissioner	W. S. Phillips	Bonlee

CHEROKEE

Cherokee County was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the state.

Population—18,291

County Seat—Murphy

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 33rd District.....	W. Frank Forsyth.....	Murphy
Member House of Representatives.....	Mrs. G. W. Cover.....	Andrews
Clerk of Court.....	James C. Howse.....	Murphy
Register of Deeds.....	J. E. Graves.....	Murphy
Sheriff.....	Claud Anderson.....	Murphy
Treasurer.....	Wm. P. Walker.....	Murphy
Coroner.....	J. C. Townson.....	Murphy
Surveyor.....	O. G. Anderson.....	Murphy
Supt. of Schools.....	O. W. Hendrix.....	Murphy
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Johnsie Num.....	Murphy
Home Economics Agent.....	Thelma Wheeler.....	Murphy
Agricultural Agent.....	Paul Nave.....	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	H. A. Mattox.....	Murphy
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	E. A. Wood, Jr.....	Andrews
Wildlife Protector.....	Arnold Dalrymple.....	Murphy
Forest Ranger.....	Harold Hatchett.....	Murphy
County Attorney.....	L. L. Mason.....	Murphy
Civil Defense Director.....	Jim Ed Hughes.....	Murphy
Veterans Service Officer.....	John A. Davidson.....	Murphy

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Herman Edwards.....	Murphy
Solicitor.....	F. O. Christopher.....	Murphy

County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	W. S. Dickey.....	Murphy
Commissioner.....	W. T. Moore.....	Andrews
Commissioner.....	Walter Dockery.....	Hiwassee Dam

CHOWAN

Chowan County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina.

Population—12,540

County Seat—Edenton

State Senators 1st District.....	J. William Copeland.....	Murfreesboro
.....	J. Emmett Winslow.....	Hertford
Member House of Representatives.....	Albert G. Byrum.....	Edenton
Clerk of Court.....	Tom H. Shepard.....	Edenton
Register of Deeds.....	Mrs. Bertha B. Bunch.....	Edenton
Sheriff.....	Miles Earl Goodwin.....	Edenton
Treasurer.....	George C. Hoskins.....	Edenton
Tax Supervisor.....	William P. Jones.....	Edenton
Tax Collector.....	Miles Earl Goodwin.....	Edenton
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Evelyn B. Williams.....	Edenton
Coroner.....	Hubert B. Williford.....	Edenton
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. L. P. Williams.....	Edenton
Supt. of Schools.....	W. J. Taylor.....	Edenton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Carolyn C. McMullan.....	Edenton

Home Economics Agent:

White.....	Maidred Morris.....	Edenton
Colored.....	Mrs. Onnie S. Charlton.....	Edenton

Office	Officer	Address
Agricultural Agent		
White	C. W. Overman	Edenton
Colored.....	J. B. Small	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	G. B. Potter	Edenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	L. S. Byrum	Edenton
Wildlife Protector.....	R. E. Evans	Rt. 1, Edenton
Forest Ranger.....	F. V. White, Sr.	Edenton
County Attorney.....	W. S. Privott	Edenton
Civil Defense Director.....	E. H. Wozelka	Edenton
Veterans Service Officer.....	E. J. Hobbs, Jr.	Edenton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Marvin P. Wilson	Edenton
Solicitor.....	Weldon A. Hollowell	Edenton
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	W. E. Bond	Edenton
Commissioner	J. R. Peele	Rt. 1, Edenton
Commissioner	C. J. Hollowell	Tyner
Commissioner	John G. Wood, Jr.	Edenton
Commissioner	Dallas Jethro, Jr.	Rt. 2, Edenton

CLAY

Clay County was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

Population—6,006

County Seat—Hayesville

State Senator 33rd District.....	W. Frank Forsyth	Murphy
Member House of Representatives.....	Tom J. Herbert	Hayesville
Clerk of Court	George H. Martin	Hayesville
Register of Deeds	Mont H. Reece	Hayesville
Sheriff	Neal R. Kitchens	Hayesville
Treasurer.....	Neal Rogers	Hayesville
Auditor.....	Neal Rogers	Hayesville
Tax Supervisor.....	Neal Rogers	Hayesville
Tax Collector.....	Neal R. Kitchens	Hayesville
County Accountant.....	Neal Rogers	Hayesville
Surveyor	C. E. Fraley	Hayesville
Supt. of Schools	Hugh S. Beal	Hayesville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Alvin L. Penland	Hayesville
Home Economics Agent.....	Mrs. Mena Hogan Woodle	Hayesville
Agricultural Agent.....	R. G. Vick	Hayesville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Paul Caler	Brasstown
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	B. M. McClure	Hayesville
Wildlife Protector.....	Harrison J. Martin	Hayesville
Forest Ranger.....	Henson Chambers	Hayesville
County Attorney.....	Gray and Carter	Hayesville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. P. C. Scroggs	Hayesville
Civil Defense Director.....	J. G. Rutledge, III	Hayesville
Veterans Service Officer.....	George H. Martin	Hayesville

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Carl Parker	Hayesville
Commissioner	J. M. Gibby	Hayesville
Commissioner	Neal Jarrett	Hayesville

CLEVELAND

Cleveland County was formed in 1811 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain."

Population 61,357

County Seat—Shelby

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 27th District	Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
	Ernest W. Ross	Marion
Member House of Representatives	Jack Palmer, Jr.	Shelby
Clerk of Court	J. W. Osborne	Shelby
Register of Deeds	Dan W. Moore	Shelby
Sheriff	J. H. Allen	Shelby
Treasurer	Mrs. Lillian E. Newton	Shelby
Auditor	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Tax Supervisor	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Tax Collector	R. S. Gidney	Shelby
County Accountant	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Coroner	J. Ollie Harris	Shelby
Surveyor	Marion Packard	Shelby
Co. Health Director	Dr. Z. P. Mitchell	Shelby
Supt. of Schools	J. H. Grigg	Shelby
Supt. of Public Welfare	Jackson Hoyle	Shelby
Home Economics Agent		
White	La Una Brashears	Shelby
Colored	Thelma McVea	Shelby
Agricultural Agent		
White	Howard Clapp	Shelby
Colored	L. J. McDougle	Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Education	Walter Davis	Rt. 5, Shelby
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Joe F. Mull	Shelby
Wildlife Protector	Jesse Price	Shelby
County Attorney	C. C. Horn	Shelby
Civil Defense Director	Harry S. Woodson	Shelby
Veterans Service Officer	Chalmus L. Miller	Shelby
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Reuben L. Elam	Shelby
Solicitor	Bynum E. Weathers	Shelby
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	F. L. Rollins	Lawndale
Commissioner	J. B. Ellis	Grovet
Commissioner	Knox Sarratt	Earl
Commissioner	M. A. Spangler, Sr.	Shelby
Commissioner	John D. White	Rt. 2, Lawndale

COLUMBUS

Columbus County was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World.

Population—59,621

County Seat—Whiteville

State Senators 10th District	S. Bunn Frink	Southport
	Arthur W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
Member House of Representatives	Edward L. Williamson	Whiteville
Clerk of Court	Lee J. Greer	Whiteville
Register of Deeds	Leo L. Fisher	Whiteville
Sheriff	A. L. Duke	Whiteville
Treasurer	Josephine Ray	Whiteville

Office	Officer	Address
Auditor.....	Josephine Ray.....	Whiteville
Tax Supervisor.....	Venie H. Rouse.....	Whiteville
Tax Collector.....	W. A. Weir.....	Whiteville
County Accountant.....	Josephine Ray.....	Whiteville
Coroner.....	J. B. Long, Jr.....	Whiteville
Surveyor.....	H. T. Schnibben.....	Whiteville
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. Floyd Johnson.....	Whiteville
Supt. of Schools.....	T. Ward Guy.....	Whiteville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Alice S. Wright.....	Tabor City
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Mary Earline Gibson.....	Whiteville
Colored.....	Dorothy V. Valentine.....	Whiteville
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	C. D. Raper.....	Whiteville
Colored.....	J. M. Spaulding.....	Whiteville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Dr. Ross Williamson.....	Tabor City
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Norman M. Peele.....	Chadbourn
Wildlife Protector.....	J. H. Coleman.....	Bolton
Forest Ranger.....	Frank Batten.....	Chadbourn
County Attorney.....	E. Knox Proctor.....	Whiteville
County Librarian.....	Edna Creech.....	Whiteville
Civil Defense Director.....	John Wilson.....	Whiteville
Veterans Service Officer.....	H. Hugh Nance.....	Cerro Gordo
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. A. Williams.....	Tabor City
Solicitor.....	Joe W. Brown.....	Whiteville
Fair Bluff Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	J. B. Eure.....	Fair Bluff
Solicitor.....	Bobby Floyd.....	Fairmont
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	L. P. Ward.....	Clarendon
Commissioner.....	Dan C. Bartley.....	Evergreen
Commissioner.....	W. B. Buffkin.....	Whiteville
Commissioner.....	A. O. Burns.....	Delco
Commissioner.....	Lacy R. Thompson.....	Chadbourn

Craven

Craven County was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina.

Population 48,823

County Seat -New Bern

State Senators 7th District.....	Luther Hamilton, Sr.....	Morehead City
	James O. Simpkins.....	New Bern
Member House of Representatives.....	Sam L. Whitehurst.....	New Bern
Clerk of Court.....	W. B. Flanner.....	New Bern
Register of Deeds.....	Jane Holland.....	New Bern
Sheriff.....	C. B. Berry.....	New Bern
Auditor.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Tax Supervisor.....	U. W. Daugherty.....	New Bern
Tax Collector.....	C. C. Pritchett.....	New Bern
County Accountant.....	Ben O. Jones.....	New Bern
Coroner.....	R. Clyde Smith.....	New Bern
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. E. D. Hardin.....	New Bern
Supt. of Schools.....	Robert L. Pugh.....	New Bern
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Constance F. S. Rabin.....	New Bern

Office	Officer	Address
Home Economics Agent		
White	Rebecca Caldwell	New Bern
Colored	Marie L. Jones	New Bern
Agricultural Agent		
White	A. T. Jackson	New Bern
Colored	Otis Evans	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. A. Seifert	New Bern
Chmn. Bd. Elections	A. A. Kater, Jr.	New Bern
Wildlife Protector	Raymond A. Watson	Rt. 2, New Bern
Forest Ranger	W. C. Morris	Rt. 2, New Bern
County Attorney	Laurence A. Stith	New Bern
Civil Defense Director	W. J. Edwards	New Bern
Veterans Service Officer	W. B. Rouse	New Bern
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Raymond E. Sumrell	New Bern
Solicitor	Cecil D. May	New Bern
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. E. Hancock, Jr.	New Bern
Solicitor	J. Wayland Sledge	New Bern
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	George W. Ipock	Erul
Commissioner	C. D. Lancaster	New Bern
Commissioner	Guy E. Boyd	New Bern
Commissioner	Johnie E. Daugherty	Rt. 2, New Bern
Commissioner	Dexter F. Williams	Rt. 4, New Bern

CUMBERLAND

Cumberland County was formed in 1751 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland County.

Population—96,006

County Seat—Fayetteville

State Senators 10th District	S. Bunn Frink	Southport
	Arthur W. Williamson	Cerro Gordo
Members House of Representatives	John T. Henley	Hope Mills
	L. Sneed High	Fayetteville
Clerk of Court	Thomas H. Williams	Fayetteville
Register of Deeds	J. W. Johnson	Fayetteville
Sheriff	W. G. Clark	Fayetteville
Treasurer	Carter Twine	Fayetteville
Tax Supervisor	T. G. Braxton	Fayetteville
Tax Collector	B. C. Brandle	Fayetteville
County Accountant	Carter Twine	Fayetteville
Coroner	Alph Clark	Fayetteville
Co. Health Director	Dr. M. T. Foster	Fayetteville
Supt. of Schools	F. D. Byrd	Fayetteville
Supt. of Public Welfare	E. L. Hauser	Fayetteville
Home Economics Agent		
White	Era K. Robinson	Fayetteville
Colored	Mary LeGrand	Fayetteville
Agricultural Agent		
White	J. T. Monroe	Fayetteville
Colored	B. T. McNeill	Fayetteville

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. L. Maxwell	Stedmar
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	G. E. Edgerton	Fayetteville
Wildlife Protector.....	Oscar Chadwick	Fayetteville
Forest Ranger.....	P. P. Smith	Fayetteville
County Attorney.....	James MacRae.....	Fayetteville
County Librarian.....	Dorothy Shue	Fayetteville
Civil Defense Director.....	Hans C. Larsen	Fayetteville
Veterans Service Officer	D. T. Perry	Fayetteville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. G. Carter, Jr.	Fayetteville
Solicitor.....	Lacy S. Hair	Fayetteville
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Robert H. Butler	Fayetteville
Solicitor.....	Charles H. Kirkman....	Fayetteville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Henry M. Tyson	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Roscoe L. Blue	Fayetteville
Commissioner.....	J. McN. Gillis	Rt. 3, Fayetteville
Commissioner	M. M. Beard	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Robert F. Williams....	Rt. 1, Fayetteville

CURRITUCK

Currituck County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population—6,201

County Seat—Currituck

State Senators 1st District.....	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
.....	A. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives.....	Norwood M. Ansell	Knotts Island
Clerk of Court.....	Ralph E. Saunders.....	Currituck
Register of Deeds.....	William Brumsey, Jr.....	Currituck
Sheriff.....	Luther L. Sanderlin.....	Currituck
Treasurer.....	Bank of Currituck.....	Moyock
Auditor	J. P. Morgan, Jr.....	Currituck
Tax Supervisor.....	William Brumsey, Jr.....	Currituck
Tax Collector.....	Luther L. Sanderlin.....	Currituck
County Accountant.....	J. P. Morgan, Jr.....	Currituck
Coroner	A. Bryan Smith.....	Currituck
Surveyor	D. D. Springle.....	Aydlett
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. W. W. Johnson.....	Currituck
Supt. of Schools.....	S. C. Chandler.....	Currituck
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Pearl J. Hastings	Currituck
Home Economics Agent.....	Elizabeth P. Sanderlin	Shawboro
Agricultural Agent.....	L. A. Powell.....	Barco
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	L. L. Dozier, Jr.....	Jarvisburg
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Edwin Morgan.....	Shawboro
Wildlife Protector.....	John Howard Forbes, Jr.....	Grandy
County Attorney.....	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.....	Currituck
County Librarian	Jean T. Ward.....	Manter
Civil Defense Director.....	Soule C. Chandler.....	Currituck
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Mack Sanderlin.....	Shawboro
Solicitor.....	W. W. Cahoon.....	Elizabeth City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	H. D. Newbern, Jr.....	Powells Point
Commissioner.....	S. C. Doney	Maple
Commissioner	Harold Capps	Knotts Island
Commissioner	I. J. Bunch	Poplar Branch
Commissioner	Earl Ferrell	Moyock

DARE

Dare County was formed in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America.

Population—5,105

County Seat—Manteo

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District.....	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.....	Williamston
	Lindsay C. Warren.....	Washington
Member House of Representatives.....	R. Bruce Etheridge.....	Manteo
Clerk of Court.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Register of Deeds.....	Melvin R. Daniels.....	Manteo
Sheriff.....	Frank M. Cahoon.....	Manteo
Treasurer.....	The Bank of Manteo.....	Manteo
Auditor.....	R. O. Howard.....	Manteo
Tax Supervisor.....	Pennel A. Tillett.....	Manteo
Tax Collector.....	Frank M. Cahoon.....	Manteo
County Accountant.....	C. S. Meekins.....	Manteo
Coroner.....	J. M. Vannote.....	Manteo
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. W. W. Johnston.....	Manteo
Supt. of Schools.....	Mrs. Mary L. Evans.....	Manteo
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mrs. Goldie H. Meekins.....	Manteo
Home Economics Agent.....	Edith Francoise Cullis.....	Manteo
Agricultural Agent.....	James Lathan Rea, Jr.....	Manteo
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Ellis A. Gray.....	Avon
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Jack Tillett.....	Manteo
Wildlife Protector.....	W. S. White.....	Manns Harbor
Forest Ranger.....	Frank Hemilright.....	Manns Harbor
County Attorney.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Jean Ward.....	Manteo
Civil Defense Director.....	Robert F. Gibbs.....	Manteo
Veterans Service Officer.....	J. M. Vannote.....	Manteo
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. F. Baum.....	Manteo
Solicitor.....	Martin Kellogg, Jr.....	Manteo
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	D. V. Meekins.....	Manteo
Commissioner.....	David Stick.....	Kill Devil Hills
Commissioner.....	Horace B. Hooper.....	Stumpy Point
Commissioner.....	Woodrow W. Edwards.....	Waves
Commissioner.....	George R. Fuller, Jr.....	Buxton

DAVIDSON

Davidson County was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the Battle of Cowan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Cowan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British Army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground.

Population—62,244

County Seat—Lexington

State Senators 18th District.....	Garland S. Garriss.....	Troy
	Alex. S. Monroe.....	Rockingham
Member House of Representatives.....	H. Cloyd Philpott.....	Lexington
Clerk of Court.....	Willie P. Everhart.....	Lexington
Register of Deeds.....	W. E. Tomlinson.....	Lexington
Sheriff.....	Bomer Lee Cox.....	Lexington
Treasurer.....	Mrs. Ola T. Sink.....	Lexington
Auditor.....	W. M. Russ & Co.....	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor.....	Eugene T. Morris.....	Lexington

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	Robert J. Miller	Lexington
County Accountant	Eugene T. Morris	Lexington
Coroner	Dr. Milton Block	Lexington
Surveyor	Adrian Kinney	Lexington
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. W. Varner	Lexington
Supt. of Schools	Paul F. Evans	Rt. 5, Winston-Salem
Supt. of Public Welfare	Doris Lopp	Lexington
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Martha Thompson	Lexington
Agricultural Agent	C. E. Bernhardt	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Education	Roy T. Lohr	Lexington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Thurman T. Briggs	Rt. 6, Lexington
Wildlife Protector	J. J. Wheelers	Lexington
Forest Ranger	Joe Hinshaw	Rt. 5, Lexington
County Manager	Eugene T. Morris	Lexington
County Attorney	Charles W. Mauze	Lexington
County Librarian	Antionette Earle	Lexington
Civil Defense Director	Ralph Kimbrell	Wallburg
Veterans Service Officer	Albert Bray	Lexington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Joe H. Leonard	Lexington
Solicitor	Tom Suddarth	Lexington
Thomasville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. Roy Hughes	Thomasville
Solicitor	Willis Hooper	Thomasville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Russell W. Zimmerman	Rt. 4, Lexington
Commissioner	Wayne Shoaf	Rt. 5, Lexington
Commissioner	Frank Smith	Lexington
Commissioner	Wallace A. Kennedy	Rt. 4, Thomasville
Commissioner	Harry Cunningham	Rt. 2, Lexington

DAVIE

Davie County was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina."

Population—15,420

County Seat Mocksville

State Senator 21th District	Charles G. Reavis	Yadkinville
Member House of Representatives	B. C. Brock	Mocksville
Clerk of Court	S. H. Chaffin	Mocksville
Register of Deeds	L. K. Smith	Mocksville
Sheriff	Ben Y. Boyles	Mocksville
Treasurer	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Auditor	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Supervisor	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Collector	Veatrice J. Towell	Mocksville
County Accountant	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Coroner	Dr. G. V. Greene	Mocksville
Surveyor	S. L. Talbert	Advance
Co. Health Director	Dr. John L. Chesnut	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools	W. T. Bird	Mocksville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Leona G. Smoot	Mocksville
Home Economics Agent	Florence Mackie	Mocksville
Agricultural Agent	Leo F. Williams	Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. B. Cain	Mocksville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	James G. Latham	Mocksville
Wildlife Protector	T. B. Woodruff	Mocksville
County Attorney	A. T. Grant	Mocksville

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian	Blanche Clement	Mocksville
Civil Defense Director	Lester P. Martin, Jr.	Mocksville
Veterans Service Officer	Woodrow J. Wilson	Mocksville
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	A. T. Grant	Mocksville
Solicitor	George W. Martin	Mocksville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Atlas Smoot	Mocksville
Commissioner	B. T. Browder	Advance
Commissioner	C. W. Alexander	Coleraine

DUPLIN

Duplin County was formed in 1719 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman.

Population 11,071

County Seat Kenansville

State Senators 9th District	Grady Mercer	Beulaville
	Cleop P. Yow	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives	Hugh S. Johnson, Jr.	Rose Hill
Clerk of Court	R. V. Wells	Kenansville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Christine Williams	Kenansville
Sheriff	Ralph Miller	Kenansville
Auditor	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Tax Supervisor	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Tax Collector	H. L. Phillips	Kenansville
County Accountant	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Coroner	Hector McNeil	Kenansville
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. F. Powers	Wallace
Supt. of Schools	O. P. Johnson	Kenansville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Thelma D. Taylor	Clinton

Home Economics Agent

White	Mrs. Alta L. Kornegay	Warsaw
Colored	Alice C. Linton Lee	Kenansville

Agricultural Agent

White	Vernon H. Reynolds	Kenansville
Colored	Riddick E. Wilkins	Kenansville

Chmn. Bd. Education	A. P. Cates	Faison
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Kenneth Turner	Rose Hill
Wildlife Protector	John Edwards	Kenansville
Forest Ranger	E. C. Wells	Rose Hill
County Attorney	Mrs. Winifred T. Wells	Wallace
County Librarian	Dorothy Wightman	Kenansville
Civil Defense Director	Dr. C. H. Colwell	Wallace
Veterans Service Officer	J. B. Wallace	Kenansville

General County Court:

Judge	David N. Henderson	Wallace
Solicitor	Russell J. Lanier	Beulaville

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Lott Kornegay	Warsaw
Commissioner	J. B. Stroud	Magnolia
Commissioner	Kenneth Grady	Kenansville
Commissioner	J. W. Hoffer	Wallace
Commissioner	Leon Brown	Beulaville

DURHAM

Durham County was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city.

Population—101,639

County Seat—Durham

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 11th District.....	Claude Currie.....	Durham
	Wills Hancock.....	Oxford
Members House of Representatives.....	Watts Hill, Jr.....	Durham
	Ralph N. Strayhorn.....	Durham
Clerk of Court.....	Jas. R. Stone.....	Durham
Register of Deeds.....	R. Garland Brooks.....	Durham
Sheriff.....	J. M. Mangum.....	Durham
Treasurer.....	Waldo A. Stone.....	Durham
Auditor.....	E. S. Swindell.....	Durham
Tax Supervisor.....	Hubert L. Warren.....	Durham
Tax Collector.....	M. V. Pendergrass.....	Durham
County Accountant.....	E. S. Swindell.....	Durham
Coroner.....	Ramon A. Harton.....	Durham
Surveyor.....	S. M. Credle.....	Durham
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. O. L. Ader.....	Durham
Supt. of Schools.....	Chas. H. Chewning.....	Durham
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	W. E. Stanley.....	Durham
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Marilyn T. Hartsell.....	Durham
Colored.....	Estelle Nixon.....	Durham
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	John E. Watts.....	Durham
Colored.....	Jacob C. Hubbard.....	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Mrs. John T. Lanning.....	Durham
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Sigmund Meyer.....	Durham
Wildlife Protector.....	Marvin Ward.....	Durham
Forest Ranger.....	Wm. S. Terry.....	Bahama
County Manager.....	E. S. Swindell.....	Durham
County Attorney.....	R. P. Reade.....	Durham
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Clara Crawford.....	Durham
Civil Defense Director.....	Benny E. Daniels.....	Durham
Veterans Service Officer.....	Mrs. Buna V. O'Brian.....	Durham
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	A. R. Wilson.....	Durham
Solicitor.....	W. J. Brogden, Jr.....	Durham
Durham Co. Civil Court:		
Judge.....	Oscar G. Barker.....	Durham
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	George F. Kirkland.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	Frank Kenan.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	D. E. Scarborough.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	S. L. Proctor.....	Durham
Commissioner.....	E. B. Clements.....	Durham

EDGECOMBE

Edgecombe County was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1712, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury.

Population—51,634

County Seat—Tarboro

State Senators 11th District.....	W. Lunsford Crew.....	Roanoke Rapids
	Henry G. Shelton.....	Speed

Office	Officer	Address
Member House of Representatives	Thomas G. Dill	Rocky Mount
Clerk of Court	Don Gilliam, Jr.	Tarboro
Register of Deeds	Mace Edmondson	Tarboro
Sheriff	Tom P. Bardin	Tarboro
Auditor	A. L. Harrell	Tarboro
Tax Supervisor	James Pitt	Tarboro
Tax Collector	R. A. Stancil	Tarboro
County Accountant	A. L. Harrell	Tarboro
Coroner	J. G. Raby	Tarboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. A. Browne	Tarboro
Supt. of Schools	Morris Clary	Tarboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Claudia M. Edwards	Tarboro
Home Economics Agent		
White	Eugenia P. Van Landingham	Tarboro
Colored	Mrs. Hazel Parker	Tarboro
Agricultural Agent		
White	A. C. Powell	Tarboro
Colored	T. C. Boyd	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. W. Green	Tarboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. Vinson Bridgers	Tarboro
Wildlife Protector	Douglas Rawls	Tarboro
Forest Ranger	H. E. Hathaway	Tarboro
County Attorney	Herbert H. Taylor, Jr.	Tarboro
County Librarian	Janie Alsbrook	Tarboro
Civil Defense Director	Turner W. Battle, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Veterans Service Officer	Leon B. Edmondson	Tarboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	D. C. Sessoms	Pinetops
Solicitor	B. Hymon Phillips, Jr.	Tarboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. C. Hargrove	Tarboro
Commissioner	R. L. Dunn	Pinetops
Commissioner	Bassell Thigpen	Conetoe
Commissioner	H. N. Davenport	Battleboro
Commissioner	Wiley Mears	Rocky Mount

FORSYTH

Forsyth County was formed in 1819 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U.S.A., a citizen of Stokes County, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1814, during the second war with Great Britain.

Population—116,135

County Seat - Winston-Salem

State Senator 22nd District	Archie K. Davis	Winston-Salem
Members House of Representatives	Dan L. Drummond	Winston-Salem
	E. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.	Belews Creek
Clerk of Court	W. E. Church	Winston-Salem
Register of Deeds	Emmie Ayers	Winston-Salem
Sheriff	E. G. Shore	Winston-Salem
Auditor	Lloyd H. Abbott	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor	Fred G. Perry	Winston-Salem
Tax Collector	Arvol Hepler	Winston-Salem
County Accountant	Lloyd H. Abbott	Winston-Salem
Coroner	Dr. V. M. Long	Winston-Salem
Surveyor	Oris A. Jones	Winston-Salem
Co. Health Director	Dr. Fred G. Pegg	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools	T. Ray Gibbs	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Public Welfare	John T. McDowell	Winston-Salem

Office	Officer	Address
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Elizabeth Tuttle	Walkertown
Colored	Mrs. Lottie Hairston	Winston-Salem
Agricultural Agent		
White	Forrest Harmon	Winston-Salem
Colored	Bill Knight	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Education	Fred D. Hauser	Winston-Salem
Chmn. Bd. Elections	William Z. Wood	Winston-Salem
Wildlife Protector	W. W. Jones	Winston-Salem
Forest Ranger	Jim Lanier	Winston-Salem
County Manager	Lloyd H. Abbott	Winston-Salem
County Attorney	Nat S. Crews	Winston-Salem
County Librarian	Paul S. Ballance	Winston-Salem
Civil Defense Director	Hamilton H. Howe	Winston-Salem
Veterans Service Officer	C. Frank Jones	Winston-Salem
Municipal Court:		
Judge	Leroy W. Sams	Winston-Salem
Solicitor	C. F. Burns	Winston-Salem
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Frank A. Ausband	Kernersville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Fred H. Bahnson	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	Bess H. Warren	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	P. Huber Hanes	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	Jack L. Covington	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	Wally G. Dunham	Winston-Salem

FRANKLIN

Franklin County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin.

Population—31,341

County Seat—Louisburg

State Senators 6th District	Dallas L. Altord, Jr.	Rocky Mount
.....	Wilbur M. Jolly	Louisburg
Member House of Representatives	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg
Clerk of Court	Jno. W. King	Louisburg
Register of Deeds	Alex T. Wood	Louisburg
Sheriff	Joe W. Champion	Louisburg
Auditor	Elwood L. Murray	Louisburg
Tax Supervisor	K. A. Braswell	Louisburg
Tax Collector	K. A. Braswell	Louisburg
County Accountant	Elwood L. Murray	Louisburg
Coroner	James H. Edwards	Louisburg
Surveyor	Phil R. Inscoc	Rt. 1, Castalia
Co. Health Director	Dr. A. J. Holton	Louisburg
Supt. of Schools	Wiley F. Mitchell	Youngsville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Edith H. Parke	Louisburg

Home Economics Agent

White	Lillie Mae B. Dean	Rt. 1, Louisburg
Colored	Margaret Baldwin	Louisburg

Agricultural Agent

White	C. T. Dean, Jr.	Louisburg
Colored	Luther Baldwin	Louisburg

Chmn. Bd. Education

Paul W. Elam

Louisburg

Chmn. Bd. Elections

Taylor W. Boone

Rt. 1, Louisburg

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector	Phillip Wilson	Bun.
Forest Ranger	J. A. Pearce	Louisburg
County Attorney	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg
County Librarian	Elsa C. Yarborough	Louisburg
Civil Defense Director	Dr. John T. Lloyd	Louisburg
Veterans Service Officer	Vernon Stone	Louisburg
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	James E. Malone	Louisburg
Solicitor	W. H. Taylor	Louisburg
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Brooks W. Young	Rt. 1, Youngsville
Commissioner	N. E. Faulkner	Rt. 4, Louisburg
Commissioner	Norris W. Collins	Franklinton
Commissioner	R. B. May	Rt. 1, Castalia
Commissioner	George H. Harris	Rt. 3, Louisburg

GASTON

Gaston County was formed in 1846 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, Member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From 1846 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

Population—110,836

County Seat—Gastonia

State Senator 26th District	Frank Patton Cooke	Gastonia
Members House of Representatives	Max L. Childers	Mount Holly
	Steve Bolley, Jr.	Gastonia
Clerk of Court	Paul E. Monroe	Gastonia
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Ruby D. Rhyne	Gastonia
Sheriff	Dwight L. Bean	Gastonia
Treasurer	J. A. Ormand	Gastonia
Auditor	C. E. Dent	Gastonia
Tax Supervisor	Roy P. Warren	Gastonia
Tax Collector	Roy P. Warren	Gastonia
County Accountant	C. E. Dent	Gastonia
Coroner	W. J. McLean	Gastonia
Surveyor	J. H. Findlay	Gastonia
Co. Health Director	Dr. B. M. Drake	Gastonia
Supt. of Schools	Hunter Huss	Gastonia
Supt. of Public Welfare	Graham Ponder	Gastonia
Home Economics Agent	Lucille Tatum	Gastonia
Agricultural Agent	Paul Kiser	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Education	John R. Rankin	Gastonia
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Hugh W. Johnston	Gastonia
Wildlife Protector	Jake McLean	Bessemer City
Forest Ranger	John Perry	Gastonia
County Manager	Duke England	Gastonia
County Attorney	Harley B. Gaston, Sr.	Belmont
County Librarian	Mrs. Bruce Heafner	Gastonia
Civil Defense Director	R. M. Heatner	Gastonia
Veterans Service Officer	Charles W. Hawkins	Gastonia
Recorder's Court:		

Belmont:		
Judge	W. A. Mason	Belmont
Solicitor	Robert W. Kirby	Belmont
Bessemer:		
Judge	Claude B. Woltz	Bessemer City
Solicitor	Henry L. Kiser	Bessemer City
Cherryville:		
Judge	Ray Ballard	Cherryville
Solicitor	Berlin H. Carpenter, Jr.	Gastonia

Office	Officer	Address
Dallas:		
Judge	R. R. Friday	Dallas
Solicitor	Berlin H. Carpenter, Jr.	Gastonia
Gastonia:		
Judge	V. E. Shive	Gastonia
Solicitor	O. F. Mason, Jr.	Gastonia
Mount Holly:		
Judge	Tom A. Belk	Mount Holly
Solicitor	Dotson Palmer	Charlotte
Domestic Relations and Juvenile Court:		
Judge	Wm. J. Allean, Jr.	Cherryville
Solicitor	Mason P. Thomas	Gastonia
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	O. E. Massey	Mount Holly
Commissioner	M. Fred Ormand	Bessemer City
Commissioner	C. Grier Beam	Cherryville
Commissioner	Robert F. Rhyne	Dallas
Commissioner	George A. Jenkins	Gastonia

GATES

Gates County was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American Army at the battle of Saratoga. At this battle an entire British Army was captured, but General Gates contributed nothing to that success. It is regarded as one of the most important battles in the history of the world.

Population 9,555

County Seat Gatesville

State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	Allen E. Askew	Gatesville
Clerk of Court	L. C. Hand, Sr.	Gatesville
Register of Deeds	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Sheriff	L. F. Overman	Gatesville
Treasurer	Tarheel Bank & Trust Co.	Gatesville
Auditor	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Tax Supervisor	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Tax Collector	L. F. Overman	Gatesville
County Accountant	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Coroner	J. M. Eason	Gatesville
Co. Health Director	Dr. James A. Fields	Winton
Supt. of Schools	W. C. Harrell	Gatesville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Clarine G. Carter	Gatesville
Home Economics Agent		
White	Lydia Griffin	Gatesville
Colored	Mrs. Pennie Battle	Gatesville
Agricultural Agent		
White	Alvin C. Newsome	Gatesville
Colored	Howard L. Mitchell	Gatesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	S. P. Cross	Gatesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. P. Taylor	Gatesville
Wildlife Protector	D. E. Barnes	Corapeake
Forest Ranger	H. L. Langston, Jr.	Gates
County Attorney	Hubert Eason	Gatesville
County Librarian	Lucy Coston	Gatesville
Civil Defense Director	N. B. Baker	Gatesville

Office	Officer	Address
County Court		
Judge	H. V. Beamon	Gatesville
Solicitor	W. D. Brown	Sanbury
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	C. H. Carter, Sr.	Hobbsville
Commissioner	R. E. Miller	Gates
Commissioner	W. L. Askew	Eure
Commissioner	T. J. Stallings	Hobbsville
Commissioner	J. E. Gregory	Sanbury

GRAHAM

Graham County was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Graham County voted with Cherokee until 1883.

Population—6,886

County Seat—Robbinsville

State Senator 33rd District	W. Frank Forsyth	Murphy
Member House of Representatives	Leonard W. Lloyd	Robbinsville
Clerk of Court	W. M. Sherrill	Robbinsville
Register of Deeds	Arnold Jenkins	Robbinsville
Sheriff	J. Boyd Crisp	Robbinsville
Tax Supervisor	Myrtle Shope	Robbinsville
Tax Collector	Edward H. Jenkins	Robbinsville
County Accountant	Edward H. Jenkins	Robbinsville
Coroner	Frank J. Howell	Robbinsville
Supt. of Schools	Guy Sutton	Robbinsville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Christine H. Corpening	Robbinsville
Home Economics Agent	Nellie Joe Carter	Robbinsville
Agricultural Agent	James R. Tippet	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harvey J. Odom	Robbinsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Taylor Lovin	Robbinsville
Wildlife Protector	Thomas Davis	Robbinsville
Forest Ranger	John A. McKeldrey	Robbinsville
County Attorney	R. B. Morphew	Robbinsville
County Librarian	W. M. Sherrill	Robbinsville
Civil Defense Director	J. J. Dula	Robbinsville
Veterans Service Officer	Arvil H. Webster	Robbinsville

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Toney Ayers	Tapoco
Commissioner	Everett A. Jenkins	Rt. 2, Robbinsville
Commissioner	Sam Sharp	Robbinsville

GRANVILLE

Granville County was formed in 1716 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man.

Population—31,793

County Seat—Oxford

State Senators 14th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	Wills Hancock	Oxford
Member House of Representatives	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Clerk of Court	A. W. Graham, Jr.	Oxford
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Flora O. Mann	Oxford
Sheriff	Roy D. Jones	Oxford
Treasurer	Oxford National Bank & Union National Bank	Oxford
Auditor	J. W. Bullock	Oxford

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor.....	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Tax Collector.....	Roy D. Jones	Oxford
County Accountant.....	I. W. Bullock	Oxford
Coroner.....	Grover C. Saunders, Jr.	Oxford
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. W. N. Thomas	Oxford
Supt. of Schools.....	David N. Bix	Oxford
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Wallace W. Mullen	Oxford
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Mrs. Dorothy Wilkinson	Oxford
Colored.....	Mary Irene Parham	Rt. 3, Oxford
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	C. V. Morgan	Rt. 2, Kittell
Colored.....	J. R. Redding.....	Rt. 2, Oxford
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	John N. Watkins, Jr.	Oxford
Wildlife Protector.....	John D. Savage.....	Oxford
Forest Ranger.....	D. C. Critcher.....	Rt. 3, Oxford
County Attorney.....	T. G. Stem.....	Oxford
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Edith F. Cannady.....	Oxford
Civil Defense Director.....	Thomas C. Jordan, Jr.....	Oxford
Veterans Service Officer.....	T. G. Stem, Jr.....	Oxford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. Z. Mitchell, Jr.....	Oxford
Solicitor.....	Roy H. Royster.....	Oxford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	T. Morgan Daniel.....	Rt. 1, Oxford
Commissioner.....	Hubert L. Cox.....	Oxford
Commissioner.....	William D. Gooch.....	Rt. 2, Franklinton
Commissioner.....	George D. Morton.....	Rt. 1, Oxford
Commissioner.....	Wilbur W. Yeargin.....	Rt. 5, Oxford

GREENE

Greene County was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathaniel Greene, Washington's "right-hand-man." Next to Washington General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse and saved North Carolina from the British.

Population—18,921

County Seat—Snow Hill

State Senators 7th District ..	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
	James O. Simpkins.....	New Bern
Member House of Representatives	Herbert Hardy.....	Maury
Clerk of Court.....	Seth T. Barrow.....	Snow Hill
Register of Deeds.....	Lula H. Heath.....	Snow Hill
Sheriff.....	Clifton Barfield.....	Snow Hill
Treasurer.....	Robert P. Aiken, Jr.....	Snow Hill
Auditor.....	George W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Tax Supervisor.....	George W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Tax Collector.....	J. M. Carraway.....	Snow Hill
County Accountant.....	George W. Edwards.....	Snow Hill
Coroner.....	Fred W. Harrison.....	Snow Hill
Surveyor.....	Ray W. Jones.....	Rt. 2, Snow Hill
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. M. P. Mullen.....	Snow Hill
Supt. of Schools.....	B. L. Davis.....	Snow Hill
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Rachel Payne Sugg.....	Hockerton
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Elizabeth Jones.....	Snow Hill
Colored.....	Hazel Lewis.....	Snow Hill

Office	Officer	Address
Agricultural Agent		
White	John Grant	Snow Hill
Colored.....	A. L. Jones.....	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	H. Maynard Hicks	Snow Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. H. Potter.....	Snow Hill
Wildlife Protector.....	Melvin Hill.....	Hookerton
Forest Ranger.....	Zell C. Smith.....	Rt. 3, Snow Hill
County Attorney.....	Walter G. Sheppard.....	Snow Hill
County Librarian.....	Violet Caudel.....	Snow Hill
Civil Defense Director.....	Frank J. Veach.....	Snow Hill
Veterans Service Officer.....	Walter G. Sheppard.....	Snow Hill
County Court:		
Judge.....	Walter G. Sheppard.....	Snow Hill
Solicitor.....	I. Joseph Horton.....	Snow Hill
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	W. W. Exum.....	Snow Hill
Commissioner.....	R. E. Hart.....	Rt. 3, Snow Hill
Commissioner.....	Owen Jones.....	Rt. 1, Snow Hill
Commissioner.....	E. E. Butts.....	Rt. 1, Hookerton
Commissioner.....	Joe Edmundson.....	Rt. 3, Snow Hill

GUILFORD

Guilford County was formed in 1770 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North, who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford.

Population—191,057

County Seat—Greensboro

State Senator 17th District.....	O. Arthur Kirkman.....	High Point
Members House of Representatives		
Hubert Humphrey.....		Greensboro
Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.....		Greensboro
Ed Kemp.....		High Point
Thomas Turner.....		Greensboro
Clerk of Court.....	Joseph P. Shore.....	Greensboro
Register of Deeds.....	John H. McAdoo.....	Greensboro
Sheriff.....	John E. Walters.....	Greensboro
Treasurer.....	Walter R. James.....	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor.....	H. A. Wood.....	Greensboro
Tax Collector.....	H. A. Wood.....	Greensboro
County Accountant.....	Hugh L. Ross.....	Greensboro
Coroner.....	Richard B. Davis, Jr.....	Greensboro
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. E. H. Elinwood.....	Greensboro
Supt. of Schools.....	E. D. Idol.....	Pleasant Garden
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Louis M. Thompson.....	Greensboro
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Ruth Thompson.....	Greensboro
Colored.....	Rosa T. Winchester.....	Greensboro
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	Willard H. Kimrey.....	Jamestown
Colored.....	B. A. Hall.....	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Howard E. Carr.....	Greensboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	A. L. Meyland, Jr.....	Greensboro
Wildlife Protector.....	L. L. Limeberry.....	Summerfield
Forest Ranger.....	John F. Spivey.....	Greensboro
County Manager.....	J. Harry Weatherly.....	Greensboro
County Attorney.....	John W. Hardy.....	Greensboro

Office	Officer	Address
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Hallie S. Bacelli.....	Greensboro
Civil Defense Director.....	J. L. Frink.....	Greensboro
Veterans Service Officer.....	Lantz M. Sykes.....	Greensboro
Greensboro Municipal County Court:		
Judge.....	William M. Potat.....	Greensboro
Solicitor.....	William A. Vaden.....	Greensboro
High Point Municipal Court:		
Judge.....	Byron Haworth.....	High Point
Solicitor.....	Robert E. Benedini, Jr.....	High Point
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge.....	B. Gordon Gentry.....	Greensboro
Solicitor.....	Forrest E. Campbell.....	Greensboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Lloyd C. Amos.....	Greensboro
Commissioner.....	Sidney B. Allen.....	Greensboro
Commissioner.....	Carson Bain.....	Greensboro
Commissioner.....	Charles J. Hunt.....	Greensboro
Commissioner.....	William G. Ragsdale.....	Jamestown

HALIFAX

Halifax County was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, president of the Board of Trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution.

Population 58,377

County Seat- Halifax

State Senators 4th District.....	W. Lumsford Crew.....	Roanoke Rapids
Member House of Representatives.....	Henry G. Shelton.....	Speed
Clerk of Court.....	Willis Murphrey.....	Roanoke Rapids
Register of Deeds.....	S. N. D. Stephenson.....	Halifax
Sheriff.....	F. D. Wilson.....	Halifax
Auditor.....	H. A. House.....	Halifax
Tax Supervisor.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Halifax
Tax Collector.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Halifax
County Accountant.....	Mrs. Ruth S. Gregory.....	Halifax
Coroner.....	C. S. Vinson.....	Halifax
Surveyor.....	Rufus G. Britton.....	Halifax
Co. Health Director.....	Cyril Waters.....	Roanoke Rapids
Supt. of Schools.....	Dr. Robert F. Young.....	Roanoke Rapids
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	W. Henry Overman.....	Roanoke Rapids
	J. F. B. McCauley.....	Weldon

Home Economics Agent

White.....	Mrs. Estelle White.....	Weldon
Colored.....	Ruth Whitworth.....	Halifax

Agricultural Agent

White.....	C. D. Peeden.....	Halifax
Colored.....	D. J. Knight.....	Halifax

Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. L. Kelly.....	Littleton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. D. Moss.....	Enfield
Wildlife Protector.....	Keith LaRue.....	Halifax
Forest Ranger.....	J. W. Johnson.....	Scotland Neck
County Attorney.....	Rom B. Parker.....	Enfield
County Librarian.....	Maudie Fleming.....	Halifax
Civil Defense Director.....	Calvin S. Kennemur.....	Roanoke Rapids

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. B. Allsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
Solicitor	Nicholas Long	Roanoke Rapids
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	C. S. Alexander	Scotland Neck
Commissioner	M. H. Mitchell	Weldon
Commissioner	Harry Branch	Enfield
Commissioner	J. R. Wrenn	Roanoke Rapids
Commissioner	T. W. Myrick	Littleton

HARNETT

Harnett County was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Halifax Resolution of April 12, 1767. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

Population—17,605

County Seat—Lillington

State Senators 12th District	Wilbur H. Currie	Carthage
	Robert B. Morgan	Lillington
Member House of Representatives	Carson Gregory	Angier
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Elizabeth F. Matthews	Lillington
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Inez Harrington	Lillington
Sheriff	Wade Stewart	Lillington
Auditor	Herbert D. Carson, Jr.	Lillington
Tax Supervisor	Berles C. Johnson	Lillington
Tax Collector	D. C. Ray, Jr.	Lillington
Coroner	R. L. Pate	Lillington
Surveyor	Walter Lee Johnson	Lillington
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. B. Hunter	Lillington
Supt. of Schools	G. T. Profit	Buies Creek
Supt. of Public Welfare	Lela Moore Hall	Lillington
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. W. P. Parker	Lillington
Colored	Ida P. Hinnant	Lillington
Agricultural Agent		
White	C. R. Ammons	Lillington
Colored	L. K. Boston	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. R. Baggett, Jr.	Lillington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Dougald McKee	Rt. 3, Lillington
Wildlife Protector	C. H. Tripp	Rt. 1, Lillington
Forest Ranger	J. Ellis Byrd	Bunnlevel
County Attorney	J. R. Young	Dunn
County Librarian	Mrs. S. R. McKay	Lillington
Civil Defense Director	Carl E. Lucas	Erwin
Veterans Service Officer	L. B. McLean	Erwin

Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Robert B. Morgan, Sr.	Lillington
Solicitor	J. T. Lamn	Lillington

Dunn Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. Paul Strickland	Dunn
Solicitor	Charles Lee Guy	Dunn

County Commissioners:		
Chairman	L. A. Tart	Dunn
Commissioner	Worth Lee Byrd	Lillington
Commissioner	Joe D. Currin	Angier
Commissioner	Alex Cameron	Rt. 6, Jonesboro Heights
Commissioner	W. A. Warren	Erwin

HAYWOOD

Haywood County was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787-1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State.

Population—37,631

County Seat—Waynesville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 32nd District	William Medford	Waynesville
	B. W. Thomason	Brevard
Member House of Representatives	Oral L. Yates	Waynesville
Clerk of Court	J. B. Siler	Waynesville
Register of Deeds	Jule Noland	Waynesville
Sheriff	Fred Y. Campbell	Waynesville
Auditor	James Kirkpatrick	Waynesville
Tax Supervisor	John Dipp	Waynesville
Tax Collector	Carl June Setzer	Waynesville
Coroner	Dr. J. Frank Pate	Waynesville
Co. Health Director	Dr. Raymond K. Butler	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools	Lawrence Leatherwood	Waynesville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Sam L. Queen	Waynesville
Home Economics Agent	Mary Cornwell	Waynesville
Agricultural Agent	Virgil Holloway	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Hugh McCracken	Waynesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Charles Beall	Canton
Wildlife Protector	James W. Gant	Rt. 2, Waynesville
Forest Ranger	R. E. Caldwell	Waynesville
County Librarian	Joseph M. Dixon	Waynesville
Civil Defense Director	H. C. Griswold	Waynesville
Veterans Service Officer	J. H. Howell, Sr.	Waynesville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	James H. Howell, Jr.	Waynesville
Solicitor	Grover C. Davis	Waynesville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	F. C. Green	Waynesville
Commissioner	Frank R. Medford	Waynesville
Commissioner	Carl W. Green	Waynesville

HENDERSON

Henderson County was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Population—30,921

County Seat—Hendersonville

State Senators 32nd District	William Medford	Waynesville
	B. W. Thomason	Brevard
Member House of Representatives	Boyce A. Whitmire	Hendersonville
Clerk of Court	S. R. Cathey	Hendersonville
Register of Deeds	Marshall Watterson	Hendersonville
Sheriff	Paul Z. Hill	Hendersonville
Treasurer	The Northwestern Bank	Hendersonville
Auditor	Fred S. Justus	Hendersonville
Tax Collector	Preston E. Drake	Hendersonville
County Accountant	Fred S. Justus	Hendersonville
Coroner	J. E. Carswell	Hendersonville
Surveyor	Donald Hill	Hendersonville
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. D. Lutz	Hendersonville
Supt. of Schools	J. M. Foster	Hendersonville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jamie M. Purcell	Hendersonville
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Kathleen C. Hodges	Hendersonville
Agricultural Agent	Dwight W. Bennett	Hendersonville

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. L. Youngblood	Fletcher
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Maek Aiken	Hendersonville
Wildlife Protector.....	Clyde Jackson	Hendersonville
Forest Ranger.....	James Rhodes	Hendersonville
County Attorney	Arthur J. Redden.....	Hendersonville
County Librarian	Mary Kent Seagle	Hendersonville
Civil Defense Director	Gerald E. Tyler	Hendersonville
Veterans Service Officer.....	Asa Hadden	Hendersonville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	A. E. Shipman	Hendersonville
Solicitor.....	R. L. Whitnair, Jr.	Hendersonville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Fred S. Justus.....	Hendersonville
Commissioner.....	Jennings R. Beddingfield	Tuxedo
Commissioner.....	F. D. Dalton.....	Hendersonville

HERTFORD

Hertford County was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford."

Population—21,153

County Seat—Winton

State Senators 1st District.....	J. William Copeland.....	Murfreesboro
.....	J. Emmett Winslow.....	Hertford
Member House of Representatives.....	Roger R. Jackson, Jr.	Harrellsville
Clerk of Court.....	Arthur W. Greene.....	Winton
Register of Deeds	T. D. Northcott	Winton
Sheriff	C. W. Parker.....	Winton
Tax Supervisor.....	T. M. Condon	Winton
Tax Collector.....	T. M. Condon	Winton
Coroner	Lee Roy Fuller.....	Ahoskie
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. James A. Fields.....	Winton
Supt. of Schools	R. P. Martin.....	Winton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	I. P. Davis.....	Winton
Home Economics Agent		
White.....	Mrs. Ethel M. Britt.....	Winton
Colored.....	Mrs. Clara Y. Motley.....	Winton
Agricultural Agent		
White.....	J. W. Ballentine.....	Winton
Colored.....	Melvin L. Johnson.....	Winton
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. C. Mason, Jr.	Harrellsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	W. W. Winborne	Murfreesboro
Wildlife Protector.....	Henry L. Bazemore.....	Ahoskie
Forest Ranger.....	Charles Edwards.....	Winton
County Attorney	C. Wallace Jones.....	Winton
Civil Defense Director.....	J. Stanley Vinson.....	Ahoskie
Veterans Service Officer.....	Joseph D. Blythe.....	Ahoskie
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	Joseph D. Blythe.....	Ahoskie
Solicitor.....	Stuart A. Curtis.....	Ahoskie
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	William W. Hill.....	Murfreesboro
Commissioner.....	Merrill J. Evans.....	Ahoskie
Commissioner.....	Robert L. Rowe.....	Harrellsville
Commissioner.....	R. Gilbert Whitley.....	Come
Commissioner.....	Herman O. Edwards.....	Ahoskie
Commissioner.....	Fred Jones.....	Winton

HOKE

Hoke County was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army.

Population—15,756

County Seat—Raeford

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 12th District	Willbur H. Currie	Carthage
	Robert B. Morgan	Lillington
Member House of Representatives	Charles A. Hostetler	Raeford
Clerk of Court	M. D. Yates	Raeford
Register of Deeds	J. E. Gidledge	Raeford
Sheriff	D. H. Hodgins	Raeford
Tax Supervisor	John W. McPhaul	Raeford
Tax Collector	Archie McQ. Byrne	Raeford
County Accountant	John W. McPhaul	Raeford
Coroner	Dr. William Barry	Raeford
Co. Health Director	Dr. A. L. O'Briant	Raeford
Supt. of Schools	K. A. Macdonald	Raeford
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. H. Giles	Raeford
Home Economics Agent	Josephine Hall	Raeford
Agricultural Agent	W. C. Willford	Raeford
Chmn. Bd. Education	N. L. McFadyen	Raeford
Chmn. Bd. Elections	William L. Poole	Raeford
Wildlife Protector	J. Wall Ellis	Raeford
Forest Ranger	C. F. McBryde	Raeford
County Attorney	Charles A. Hostetler	Raeford
County Librarian	Mrs. Ina Bethune	Raeford
Civil Defense Director	Alfred Cole	Raeford
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Marian C. Clark	Raeford

Recorder's Court:

Judge	Harry A. Greene	Raeford
Solicitor	G. B. Rowland	Raeford

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Dr. J. F. Jordan	Raeford
Commissioner	J. H. Blue	Raeford
Commissioner	Lacy McNeil	Raeford
Commissioner	C. C. Conoly	Shannon
Commissioner	J. A. Webb	Rt. 1, Aberdeen

HYDE

Hyde County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Called Wickham until about 1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne.

Population—6,479

County Seat—Swan Quarter

State Senators 2nd District	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.	Williamston
	Lindsay C. Warren	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Dick O'Neal	New Holland
Clerk of Court	Marjorie M. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Register of Deeds	Evelyn H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Sheriff	Charlie J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
Auditor	Joe Giddings	Swan Quarter
Tax Supervisor	Gladys B. Midyette	Swan Quarter
Tax Collector	Charlie J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
County Accountant	Gladys B. Midyette	Swan Quarter
Coroner	Pratt C. Williamson	Swan Quarter
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. W. Johnston	Manteo

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools	Tommie Gaylord.....	Swan Quarter
Supt. of Public Welfare	William A. Miller.....	Swan Quarter
Home Economics Agent	Jean W. Ballance.....	Engelhard
Agricultural Agent	George O'Neal.....	Engelhard
Chmn. Bd. Education	Gratz Spencer.....	Swan Quarter
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Fred A. Mason.....	Swan Quarter
Wildlife Protector	L. B. Tunnell.....	New Holland
Forest Ranger	Archie Berry.....	Fairfield
County Attorney	O. L. Williams.....	Swan Quarter
Civil Defense Director	J. C. Williams, Jr.....	Swan Quarter
Veterans Service Officer	Evelyn H. Swindell.....	Swan Quarter
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	George T. Davis.....	Swan Quarter
Solicitor	D. D. Cutrell.....	Fairfield
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	H. L. Sadler.....	Swan Quarter
Commissioner	Seth B. Credle.....	Swan Quarter
Commissioner	Charlie Carawan.....	Scranton

IREDELL

Iredell County was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population—56,303

County Seat—Statesville

State Senators 25th District	W. E. Garrison.....	Lincolnton
	C. V. Henkel.....	Turnersburg
Member House of Representatives	John R. McLaughlin.....	Statesville
Clerk of Court	Carl G. Smith.....	Statesville
Register of Deeds	Mariemma Henley.....	Statesville
Sheriff	J. C. Rumble.....	Statesville
Treasurer	N. T. Houston.....	Statesville
Tax Supervisor	John T. Gillespie.....	Statesville
Tax Collector	N. T. Houston.....	Statesville
County Accountant	Mrs. Bernice McDunkin.....	Statesville
Coroner	Marvin W. Raymer.....	Statesville
Surveyor	L. B. Grier.....	Statesville
Co. Health Director	Dr. Ernest Ward.....	Statesville
Supt. of Schools	C. G. Credle.....	Statesville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ethel B. Franklin.....	Statesville
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Nancy Myers.....	Statesville
Colored	Pauline Moore.....	Statesville
Agricultural Agent		
White	Wayne Franklin.....	Statesville
Colored	D. O. Ivey.....	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Halbert Crowson.....	Statesville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Boyce G. Gibson, Jr.....	Statesville
Wildlife Protector	Miles E. Forbes.....	Statesville
County Forester	Ronald A. Brown.....	Statesville
County Manager	Mrs. Bernice McDunkin.....	Statesville
County Attorney	Hugh G. Mitchell.....	Statesville
Civil Defense Director	Robert C. Garrison.....	Statesville
Veterans Service Officer	J. Pierce VanHoy.....	Union Grove

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	R. A. Hedrick.....	Statesville
Solicitor.....	Fred G. Chamblee.....	Statesville
Mooresville Recorder's Court:		
Judge.....	W. R. Pope.....	Mooresville
Solicitor.....	Wm. S. Neel.....	Mooresville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	C. E. Fraley.....	Statesville
Commissioner.....	Roy W. Troutman.....	Mooresville
Commissioner.....	Vance L. Wagner.....	Troutman
Commissioner.....	Norris M. Blackwelder.....	Statesville
Commissioner.....	J. S. Dobson.....	Rt. 2, Statesville

JACKSON

Jackson County was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg County (the site of his birthplace is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States.

Population—19,261

County Seat—Sylva

State Senators 32nd District.....	William Medford.....	Waynesville
	B. W. Thomason.....	Brevard
Member House of Representatives.....	Marcellus Buchanan.....	Sylva
Clerk of Court.....	Mrs. Margaret W. Henson.....	Sylva
Register of Deeds.....	L. H. Higdon.....	Sylva
Sheriff.....	Frank Allen.....	Sylva
Treasurer.....	Jennings A. Bryson.....	Sylva
Auditor.....	J. M. Taylor.....	Sylva
Tax Collector.....	J. M. Taylor.....	Sylva
County Accountant.....	J. M. Taylor.....	Sylva
Coroner.....	Dr. P. E. Dewees.....	Sylva
Surveyor.....	Henry F. Green.....	Sylva
Supt. of Schools.....	W. V. Cope.....	Sylva
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	G. C. Henson.....	Sylva
Home Economics Agent.....	Mary Johnston.....	Sylva
Agricultural Agent.....	Paul Gibson.....	Sylva
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Tom Dillard, Jr.....	Cashiers
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Harley Buchanan.....	Sylva
Wildlife Protector.....	Wiley W. Danner.....	Sylva
Forest Ranger.....	C. C. Pettit.....	Sylva
County Librarian.....	Sadie Luck.....	Sylva
Civil Defense Director.....	W. B. Cope.....	Sylva
Veterans Service Officer.....	T. Walter Ashe.....	Sylva
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Jennings A. Bryson.....	Sylva
Commissioner.....	Ed. Fisher.....	Sylva
Commissioner.....	Bradburn F. Pell.....	Cashiers

JOHNSTON

Johnston County was formed in 1716 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1734 to 1752.

Population—65,906

County Seat—Smithfield

State Senators 8th District.....	Dr. D. J. Rose.....	Goldsboro
	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.....	Smithfield
Members House of Representatives.....	Roy C. Coates.....	Smithfield
	C. Blake Thomas.....	Smithfield

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Elbert Southerland	Smithfield
Register of Deeds	W. G. Massey	Smithfield
Sheriff	B. A. Henry	Smithfield
Treasurer	J. Narvin Creech	Smithfield
Auditor	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Tax Supervisor	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Tax Collector	Thomas L. Upchurch	Smithfield
County Accountant	W. H. Britt	Smithfield
Coroner	V. J. Funderwood	Smithfield
Surveyor	William Ragsdale, Jr.	Smithfield
Co. Health Director	Dr. E. S. Grady	Smithfield
Supt. of Schools	E. S. Simpson	Smithfield
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Lulu A. Jolliff	Smithfield

Home Economics Agent

White	Sarah Butts	Smithfield
Colored	Mrs. Lucy O'Toole	Smithfield

Agricultural Agent

White	C. W. Tarlton	Smithfield
Colored	L. R. Johnson	Smithfield

Chmn. Bd. Education	J. V. Ogburn	Smithfield
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harry E. Canaday	Benson
Wildlife Protector	H. H. King	Smithfield
Forest Ranger	H. J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
County Attorney	Jerry George	Smithfield
County Librarian	Evelyn Bishop	Smithfield
Civil Defense Director	Wilson Jiggs Broadwell	Selma
Veterans Service Officer	L. P. Creech	Pine Level

Recorder's Court:

Benson District:		
Judge	C. P. Trader	Benson
Solicitor	Al Parker	Benson

Clayton District:		
Judge	L. H. Champion	Clayton
Solicitor	Ed Dobson	Clayton

Kenly District:		
Judge	Osborne Wilder	Kenly
Solicitor	Russell Kirby	Kenly

Selma District:		
Judge	Roy B. Hinton	Selma
Solicitor	Craig Jones	Selma

Smithfield District:		
Judge	Jack Austin	Smithfield
Solicitor	Pope Lyon	Smithfield

Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	Wm. I. Godwin	Selma

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Henry M. Johnson	Four Oaks
Commissioner	Frank B. Holding	Smithfield
Commissioner	Floyd C. Price	Selma
Commissioner	J. Bobbin Bailey	Kenly
Commissioner	R. G. Gurley	Selma

JONES

Jones County was formed in 1778 from Craven. Was named in honor of William Jones, of Halifax. He was one of the leading patriots of the Revolution, was President of the Council of Safety, and was opposed to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. It was due to his influence that the Convention of 1788 rejected it.

Population—11,001

County Seat—Trenton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 7th District	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
	James O. Simpkins	New Bern
Member House of Representatives	John M. Hargett	Trenton
Clerk of Court	W. Murray Whitaker	Trenton
Register of Deeds	Dorothy N. Koonce	Trenton
Sheriff	W. B. Yates	Trenton
Treasurer	Mary E. Brock	Trenton
Auditor	Earl Franck	Trenton
Tax Supervisor	Mary E. Brock	Trenton
Tax Collector	Zelle Pollock	Trenton
County Accountant	Mary E. Brock	Trenton
Surveyor	E. C. Armstrong	Pollocksville
Co. Health Director	Dr. R. J. Jones	Kinston
Supt. of Schools	W. B. Moore	Trenton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Zeta G. Burt	Trenton

Home Economics Agent

White	Faytie Cox	Trenton
Colored	Eva M. Andrews	Trenton

Agricultural Agent

White	J. R. Franck	Trenton
Colored	Fletcher Barber	Trenton

Chmn. Bd. Education	J. C. West, Jr.	Trenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. F. Hill	Trenton
Wildlife Protector	Carlton R. Parker	Pollocksville
Forest Ranger	B. E. McDaniel	Trenton
County Attorney	George R. Hughes	Pollocksville
Civil Defense Director	W. B. Yates	Trenton
Veterans Service Officer	Donald P. Brock	Trenton

County Commissioners:

Chairman	John W. Creagh, Jr.	Pollocksville
Commissioner	Braxton George	Comfort
Commissioner	Ralph Scott	Rt. 1, Trenton
Commissioner	Harold C. Mallard	Rt. 1, Trenton
Commissioner	D. A. Jones	Rt. 1, Pink Hill

LEE

Lee County was formed in 1907 from Chatham and Moore. Named in honor of Robert E. Lee.

Population—23,522

County Seat—Sanford

State Senators 13th District	Ike F. Andrews	Siler City
	John R. Jordan, Jr.	Raleigh
Member House of Representatives	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford
Clerk of Court	E. M. Underwood	Sanford
Register of Deeds	J. B. O'Brien	Sanford
Sheriff	D. F. Holder	Sanford
Tax Supervisor	Pam Lucas	Sanford
Tax Collector	W. H. Campbell	Sanford
County Accountant	Una Gregson	Sanford
Coroner	Dr. J. H. Byerly	Sanford

Office	Officer	Address
Surveyor	J. Chandler Eakes	Sanford
Co. Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Sanford
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Lentz	Sanford
Supt. of Public Welfare	Laura B. Rosser	Sanford
Home Economics Agent	Monica Brown	Sanford
Agricultural Agent	K. S. Harmon	Sanford
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. B. Cameron	Broadway
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. H. Ray	Sanford
Wildlife Protector	A. C. Godwin	Sanford
Forest Ranger	A. C. Farrell	Sanford
County Attorney	W. W. Staton	Sanford
County Librarian	Mary Scott Gurley	Sanford
Civil Defense Director	L. L. Beckham	Sanford
Veterans Service Officer	W. D. Gregson	Sanford
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	W. W. Seymour	Sanford
Solicitor	J. Allen Harrington	Sanford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Sion Kelly	Sanford
Commissioner	Perry Measmer	Sanford
Commissioner	E. C. Winstead	Sanford
Commissioner	C. J. Atkins	Sanford
Commissioner	Ralph Groce	Sanford

LENOIR

Lenoir County was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain.

Population—15,953

County Seat—Kinston

State Senators 7th District	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
	James O. Simpkins	New Bern
Member House of Representatives	Dr. Rachel Darden Davis, III	Kinston
Clerk of Court	John S. Davis	Kinston
Register of Deeds	Catherine Cooke	Kinston
Sheriff	B. C. Broadway	Kinston
Auditor	Katie Cobb	Kinston
Tax Supervisor	M. G. Williams	Kinston
Tax Collector	M. G. Williams	Kinston
Coroner	Raymond T. Jarman	Kinston
Surveyor	J. L. Foy	Kinston
Co. Health Director	Dr. R. J. Jones	Kinston
Supt. of Schools	H. H. Bullock	Kinston
Supt. of Public Welfare	B. T. Fleetwood	Kinston
Home Economics Agent		
White	Marie Pennel	Kinston
Colored	Victoria Bynum	Kinston
Agricultural Agent		
White	F. J. Koonce, Jr.	Kinston
Colored	W. N. Payton, Jr.	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Education	Elmer C. Wooten	Kinston
Chmn. Bd. Elections	F. E. Wallace, Jr.	Kinston
Wildlife Protector	D. B. Bell	Kinston
Forest Ranger	John L. Ives	Kinston
County Attorney	T. J. White	Kinston
County Librarian	Louella S. Posey	Kinston
Civil Defense Director	Lamar Jones	Kinston
Veterans Service Officer	Edna Bell Fordham	Kinston

Office	Officer	Address
Municipal County Court:		
Judge.....	Emmett R. Wooten	Kinston
Solicitor	P. H. Crawford, Jr.	Kinston
LaGrange Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. A. Rouse	LaGrange
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	Ike Whitfield	Rt. 4, Kinston
Commissioner	Ralph G. Daughety	Rt. 1, Kinston
Commissioner	Johnnie R. Davenport	Deep Run
Commissioner	Whitford Hill	Pink Hill
Commissioner	Harry Sutton	Kinston

LINCOLN

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the swords of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown.

Population—27,159

County Seat—Lincolnton

State Senators 25th District	W. E. Garrison	Lincolnton
.....	C. V. Henkel	Turnersburg
Member House of Representatives.....	M. T. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Clerk of Court.....	J. H. Ross	Lincolnton
Register of Deeds.....	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Sheriff.....	Frank P. Heavner	Lincolnton
Auditor.....	Fred M. Houser	Lincolnton
Tax Supervisor.....	C. H. Hoover	Lincolnton
County Accountant.....	Fred M. Houser	Lincolnton
Coroner.....	Karl Lawing	Lincolnton
Surveyor.....	Hoke S. Heavner	Lincolnton
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. Wm. H. Bandy	Lincolnton
Supt. of Schools.....	Norris Childers	Cherryville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Rose W. Grigg	Lincolnton
Home Economics Agent.....	Ainslee Alexander	Lincolnton
Agricultural Agent.....	George Stoudemire	Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	Pat Harrill	Rt. 3, Lincolnton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	J. Robert McNeely	Lincolnton
Wildlife Protector.....	Cecil Allran	Lincolnton
County Attorney	K. B. Nixon	Lincolnton
County Librarian	Estelle C. Ross	Lincolnton
Civil Defense Director.....	Paul Varner	Boger City
Veterans Service Officer.....	Macie B. Beaman	Lincolnton

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	John R. Friday	Lincolnton
Solicitor.....	W. H. Childs, Jr.	Lincolnton

County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	Dan M. Boyd	Lincolnton
Commissioner	J. Rodney Sherrill	Rt. 1, Stanley
Commissioner	James M. Warren	Rt. 3, Lincolnton
Commissioner.....	L. M. Aderholdt	Rt. 1, Crouse
Commissioner.....	O. H. Venters	Rt. 2, Vale

MACON

Macon County was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Convention of 1835.

Population—16,171

County Seat—Franklin

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 33rd District	W. Frank Forsyth	Murphy
Member House of Representatives	James M. Raby	Franklin
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Kate M. Wrinn	Franklin
Register of Deeds	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Sheriff	J. Harry Thomas	Franklin
Treasurer	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
Tax Supervisor	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
Tax Collector	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
County Accountant	Thomas A. Henson	Franklin
Coroner	John Kusterer	Franklin
Surveyor	Richard Slagle	Rt. 1, Franklin
Supt. of Schools	H. Bueck	Franklin
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Dorothy Crawford	Franklin
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Florence S. Sherrill	Franklin
Agricultural Agent	T. H. Fagg	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Education	Erwin Patton	Franklin
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Lee Barnard	Franklin
Wildlife Protector	C. H. Boring	Franklin
Forest Ranger	J. Fred Bryson	Rt. 1, Franklin
County Attorney	R. S. Jones	Franklin
County Librarian	Mrs. Frank I. Murray	Franklin
Civil Defense Director	S. N. Carter	Franklin
Veterans Service Officer	John Davidson	Murphy

County Commissioners:

Chairman	W. E. Baldwin	Franklin
Commissioner	Wiley Brown	Rt. 2, Franklin
Commissioner	John W. Roane	Rt. 1, Franklin

MADISON

Madison County was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States.

Population 20,522

County Seat—Marshall

State Senator 30th District	Albert Canipe	Spruce Pine
Member House of Representatives	Fred Holcombe	Mars Hill
Clerk of Court	Herbert Hawkins	Marshall
Register of Deeds	Willard Teague	Marshall
Sheriff	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall
Auditor	Ted Russell	Marshall
Tax Supervisor	Ted Russell	Marshall
Tax Collector	W. T. Moore	Marshall
Coroner	W. A. Sams	Marshall
Surveyor	LeRoy Shelton	Marshall
Co. Health Director	Dr. Margery Lord	Marshall
Supt. of Schools	William W. Peck	Marshall
Supt. of Public Welfare	Francis Ramsey	Marshall
Home Economics Agent	Marion Wilson	Marshall
Agricultural Agent	Harry G. Silvers	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Education	Jenn Reeves	Marshall
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Marvin Ball	Marshall
Wildlife Protector	Raymond C. Ramsey	Marshall
Forest Ranger	Moody Chandler	Marshall
County Attorney	Joseph B. Huff	Marshall
County Librarian	Elizabeth Dotterer	Marshall
Civil Defense Director	Allen Duckett	Marshall

County Commissioners:

Chairman	Wayne Briggman	Marshall
Commissioner	Dewey Wallin	Marshall
Commissioner	Rex Allen	Marshall

MARTIN

Martin County was formed in 1771 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790.

Population—27,938

County Seat Williamston

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District.....	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.	Williamston
	Lindsay C. Warren.....	Washington
Member House of Representatives.....	R. Frank Everett.....	Hamilton
Clerk of Court.....	L. Bruce Wymel.....	Williamston
Register of Deeds.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Sheriff.....	W. Raymond Rawls.....	Williamston
Treasurer.....	W. L. Howell.....	Williamston
Auditor.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Tax Supervisor.....	M. L. Peel, Sr.....	Williamston
Tax Collector.....	M. L. Peel, Sr.....	Williamston
County Accountant.....	J. Sam Getsinger.....	Williamston
Coroner.....	W. W. Biggs.....	Williamston
Ch. Health Director.....	Dr. W. A. Browne.....	Williamston
Supt. of Schools.....	J. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Mary W. Taylor.....	Williamston

Home Economics Agent

White.....	Mrs. Helen L. Hoskins.....	Williamston
Colored.....	Mary V. Brooks.....	Williamston

Agricultural Agent

White.....	D. W. Brady.....	Williamston
Colored.....	R. M. Edwards.....	Williamston

Chmn. Bd. Education.....	C. U. Rogers.....	Williamston
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	C. D. Carstarphen.....	Williamston
Wildlife Protector.....	Harold R. Dail.....	Robersonville
Forest Ranger.....	M. H. Leggett.....	Jamesville
County Attorney.....	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.....	Williamston
Civil Defense Director.....	Ben D. Courtney.....	Williamston
Veterans Service Officer.....	W. C. Burvis, Sr.....	Hamilton

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Herbert O. Peele.....	Williamston
Recorder.....	H. M. Martin.....	Williamston

County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	J. H. Edwards.....	Williamston
Commissioner.....	C. C. Martin.....	Jamesville
Commissioner.....	A. C. Gurkin, Sr.....	Williamston
Commissioner.....	H. L. Roebuck.....	Williamston
Commissioner.....	H. S. Johnson.....	Hamilton

McDOWELL

McDowell County was formed in 1812 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colonel Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1851.

Population—25,720

County Seat Marion

State Senators 27th District.....	Robert F. Morgan.....	Shelby
	Ernest W. Ross.....	Marion
Member House of Representatives.....	L. Penn Hunter.....	Marion
Clerk of Court.....	Robert G. Jarrett.....	Marion
Register of Deeds.....	T. W. Gowan.....	Marion

Office	Officer	Address
Sheriff	Frank D. Glenn	Marion
Treasurer	T. W. Gowam	Marion
Auditor	Mary G. Burgin	Marion
Tax Supervisor	G. Watson Wilson	Marion
Tax Collector	G. Watson Wilson	Marion
County Accountant	Mary G. Burgin	Marion
Coroner	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
Surveyor	J. L. Field	Marion
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. F. E. Lottin	Marion
Supt. of Schools	Melvin H. Taylor	Marion
Supt. of Public Welfare	Nelle G. Lonon	Marion
Home Economics Agent	Bobby G. English	Marion
Agricultural Agent	C. H. Kirkman	Marion
Chmn. Bd. Education	Harold E. Dysart	Marion
Chmn. Bd. Elections	O. F. Adkins	Marion
Wildlife Protector	James N. Beatty	Marion
Forest Ranger	Monroe C. Marlowe	Glenwood
County Attorney	Robert W. Proctor	Marion
County Librarian	Alice Bryan	Marion
Civil Defense Director	John L. Sullivan	Marion
Veterans Service Officer	H. R. Early	Old Fort
County Court:		
Judge	William D. Lonon	Marion
Solicitor	William W. Suttle	Marion
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	S. W. Blanton	Marion
Commissioner	Glenn A. Morris	Marion
Commissioner	Clyde M. Norton	Marion

MECKLENBURG

Mecklenburg County was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England. The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg County was the scene of some of the most stirring events in the Revolution.

Population 197,952

County Seat Charlotte

State Senator 20th District	J. Spencer Bell	Matthews
Members House of Representatives	Irwin Belk	Charlotte
	Ernest L. Hicks	Charlotte
	John P. Kennedy, Jr.	Charlotte
	Frank W. Snepp	Charlotte
Clerk of Court	J. Lester Wolfe	Charlotte
Register of Deeds	J. R. Rentrow	Charlotte
Sheriff	J. Clyde Hunter	Charlotte
Treasurer	Mrs. Jessie C. Smith	Charlotte
Auditor	Walker H. Busby	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor	Rufus A. Grier	Charlotte
Tax Collector	Plato W. Davenport	Charlotte
County Accountant	Walker H. Busby	Charlotte
Coroner	Dr. W. M. Summerville	Charlotte
Surveyor	J. W. Spratt	Charlotte
Co. Health Director	Dr. M. B. Bethel	Charlotte
Supt. of Schools	J. W. Wilson	Charlotte
Supt. of Public Welfare	Wallace H. Kuralt	Charlotte
Home Economics Agent		
White	Helen John Wright	Charlotte
Colored	Gertrude P. Pollard	Charlotte

Office	Officer	Address
Agricultural Agent		
White	George B. Hobson	Charlotte
Colored	R. A. Gaddy	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. Banks McClintock, Sr.	Charlotte
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Jos. F. Woodruff	Charlotte
Wildlife Protector	James O. Brown	Charlotte
County Attorney	Henry C. Dockery	Charlotte
County Librarian	Hoyt R. Galvin	Charlotte
Civil Defense Director	Kenneth D. Williams	Charlotte
Veterans Service Officer	Vernon O. Ticker	Charlotte
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. H. Scarborough	Charlotte
S. Helitor	W. R. Ervin	Charlotte
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Basil M. Boyd	Charlotte
S. Helitor	George J. Miller	Charlotte
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	S. Y. McAden	Charlotte
Commissioner	Ernest K. Brown	Charlotte
Commissioner	J. Herbert Garrison	Charlotte
Commissioner	Craig Lawing	Charlotte
Commissioner	John M. McEwen	Charlotte

MITCHELL

Mitchell County was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Caldwell, Burke and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on top of this lofty mountain. Mitchell County voted with Yancey County until 1868.

Population—15,143

County Seat—Bakersville

State Senator 39th District	Albert Canipe	Spruce Pine
Member House of Representatives	Jeter C. Burleson	Bakersville
Clerk of Court	Robert Lee Greene	Bakersville
Register of Deeds	Bill Masters	Bakersville
Sherrif	Sam C. Gouge	Bakersville
Treasurer	Paul Henline	Bakersville
Auditor	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Tax Supervisor	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Tax Collector	Paul Henline	Bakersville
County Accountant	J. Dont Street	Bakersville
Coroner	Hughes Burleson	Bakersville
Ch. Health Director	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools	J. B. Deyton	Spruce Pine
Supt. of Public Welfare	Rayburn Yelton	Bakersville
Home Economics Agent	Margrett Deyton	Burnsville
Agricultural Agent	Geo. W. Conrad	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Maloy Griffith	Bakersville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. B. Ellis	Bandana
Wildlife Protector	Russell Burgess	Spruce Pine
Forest Ranger	Bruce Street	Bakersville
County Attorney	Warren H. Pritchard	Spruce Pine
County Librarian	Mrs. Oscar Young	Bakersville
Civil Defense Director	George Bartlett	Spruce Pine
Veterans Service Officer	B. B. Burleson	Spruce Pine

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Manual Roberts	Spruce Pine
Commissioner	Brown McKinney	Bakersville
Commissioner	Burl Tipton	Bakersville

MONTGOMERY

Montgomery County was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while trying to conquer Canada.

Population—47,260

County Seat—Troy

State Senators 18th District	Garland S. Garriss	Troy
	Alex. S. Monroe	Rockingham
Member House of Representatives	J. Paul Wallace	Troy
Clerk of Court	W. L. Wright	Troy
Register of Deeds	Thad Crantford	Troy
Sheriff	Sam G. Smitherman	Troy
Treasurer	James S. Smitherman	Troy
Auditor	James S. Smitherman	Troy
Tax Supervisor	A. P. Guyer	Troy
Tax Collector	A. P. Guyer	Troy
County Accountant	James S. Smitherman	Troy
Coroner	John C. Wallace	Troy
Co. Health Director	Dr. R. E. Fox	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools	Samuel H. Helton	Troy
Supt. of Public Welfare	Frank M. Ledbetter	Troy
Home Economics Agent	Martha McK. Harris	Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead
Agricultural Agent	E. R. Wallace	Troy
Chmn. Bd. Education	Austin M. Garriss	Troy
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Joe D. Steed	Cander
Wildlife Protector	Frank Wade	Albemarle
Forest Ranger	Guy Alexander	Mt. Gilead
County Attorney	G. S. Garriss	Troy
County Librarian	Mrs. A. W. Burt	Biscoe
Civil Defense Director	John C. Wallace	Troy
Veterans Service Officer	E. A. Pipkin	Troy

Recorder's Court:

Judge	David H. Harris	Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead
Solicitor	Edmund O. Kenion	Cander

County Commissioners:

Chairman	R. B. Jordan	Mt. Gilead
Commissioner	Henry Allen	Troy
Commissioner	J. Edgar Maness	Biscoe
Commissioner	J. P. McIntosh	Star
Commissioner	H. Page McAulay	Cander

MOORE

Moore County was formed in 1781 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captain Alfred Moore, of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population—33,129

County Seat—Carthage

State Senators 12th District	Wilbur H. Currie	Carthage
	Robert B. Morgan	Lillington
Member House of Representatives	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Clerk of Court	C. C. Kennedy	Carthage
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Audrey McCaskill	Carthage

Office	Officer	Address
Sheriff	W. B. Kelly	Carthage
Treasurer	Carolina Bank	Pinchurst
Auditor	Estelle T. Wicker	Carthage
Tax Supervisor	Estelle T. Wicker	Carthage
Tax Collector	Douglas David	Carthage
County Accountant	Estelle T. Wicker	Carthage
Coroner	Ralph G. Steed	Carthage
Surveyor	C. H. Blue	Southern Pines
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. W. Willeox	Southern Pines
Supt. of Schools	H. Lee Thomas	Carthage
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. W. B. Cole	Carthage
Home Economics Agent		
White	Flora McDonald	Carthage
Colored	Mrs. Ozetta P. Guy	Carthage
Agricultural Agent	F. D. Allen	Carthage
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. A. Culbertson	Robbins
Chmn. Bd. Elections	S. C. Riddle	Carthage
Wildlife Protector	Ray Overcash	Aberdeen
Forest Ranger	Travis Wicker	Southern Pines
County Attorney	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
County Librarian	Kate Blue Covington	Southern Pines
Civil Defense Director	Felix Baker	Rt. 3, Carthage
Veterans Service Officer	N. A. McLeod	Carthage
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Vance Rowe	Aberdeen
Solicitor	W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Aberdeen Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. G. Farrell	Aberdeen
Solicitor	Robert N. Page, III	Aberdeen
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	L. R. Reynolds	Robbins
Commissioner	J. M. Currie	Carthage
Commissioner	T. R. Monroe	Robbins
Commissioner	J. M. Pleasants	Southern Pines
Commissioner	W. S. Taylor	Aberdeen

NASH

Nash County was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash, a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro.

Population- 59,919

County Seat- Nashville

State Senators 6th District	Dallas L. Alford, Jr.	Rocky Mount
	Wilbur M. Jolly	Louisburg
Member House of Representatives	Timons T. Valentine, Jr.	Nashville
Clerk of Court	J. N. Sills	Nashville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Catherine F. Griffin	Nashville
Sheriff	G. O. Womble	Nashville
Treasurer	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Auditor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Tax Supervisor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Tax Collector	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
County Accountant	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Coroner	M. C. Guley	Nashville
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. S. Chambliss	Nashville
Supt. of Schools	L. S. Insee	Nashville
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. A. Glover	Nashville

Office	Officer	Address
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. L. S. Insoe	Nashville
Colored	Margaret Wade	Nashville
Agricultural Agent		
White	J. P. Woodard	Nashville
Colored	Frank Wright	Nashville
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. Bernard Faulkner	Red Oak
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. G. Vick	Nashville
Wildlife Protectors	S. R. Johnson	Rocky Mount
	C. A. Boone	Spring Hope
	C. B. Spain, Jr.	Nashville
Forest Ranger	W. L. Lawrence	Nashville
County Attorney	Ben Neville	Whitakers
County Librarian	Mrs. Foster Parker	Nashville
Civil Defense Director	Turner W. Battle	Rocky Mount
Veterans Service Officer	Robert Brantley	Spring Hope
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. W. Grissom	Rocky Mount
Solicitor	Roy A. Cooper, Jr.	Nashville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	F. B. Cooper, Jr.	Nashville
Commissioner	Ralph I. Bass	Spring Hope
Commissioner	Henry M. Milgroom	Battleboro
Commissioner	John W. Winstead	Nashville
Commissioner	Mike H. Griffin	Bailey

NEW HANOVER

New Hanover County was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I.

Population 63,272

County Seat Wilmington

State Senators 9th District	Grady Mercer	Beulaville
	Cicero P. Yow	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington
Clerk of Court	Foster Edwards	Wilmington
Register of Deeds	R. L. Black	Wilmington
Sheriff	Marion W. Millis	Wilmington
Treasurer	T. D. Love	Wilmington
Auditor	T. D. Love	Wilmington
Tax Supervisor	T. D. Love	Wilmington
Tax Collector	Sam W. Johnson	Wilmington
County Accountant	T. D. Love	Wilmington
Coroner	W. Gordon Doran	Wilmington
Co. Health Director	Dr. C. B. Davis	Wilmington
Supt. of Schools	H. M. Roland	Wilmington
Supt. of Public Welfare	Helen B. Sneedon	Wilmington
Home Economics Agent		
White	Verabelle Lowery	Wilmington
Colored	Rebecca Hall	Wilmington
Agricultural Agent	D. D. Baggett	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Education	Emsley A. Laney	Wilmington
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Henry C. Bost	Wilmington
Wildlife Protector	J. L. Musselwhite	Wilmington
County Attorney	John Bright Hill	Wilmington
Civil Defense Director	J. B. McCumber	Wilmington
Veterans Service Officer	A. H. Seawell	Wilmington

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court		
Judge	H. Winfield Smith	Wilmington
Solicitor	John M. Walker	Wilmington
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	J. M. Hall, Jr.	Wilmington
Commissioner	L. E. Broadhurst	Wilmington
Commissioner	James E. Holton, Jr.	Wilmington
Commissioner	P. H. Braak	Wilmington
Commissioner	Berry A. Williams	Wilmington

NORTHAMPTON

Northampton County was formed in 1741 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George, Earl of Northampton, an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor.

Population - 12,017

County Seat - Jackson

State Senator 3rd District	Charles F. Blackburn	Henderson
Member House of Representatives	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway
Clerk of Court	Rebecca Long	Jackson
Register of Deeds	A. H. Martin	Jackson
Sheriff	E. Frank Outland	Jackson
Treasurer	The Farmers Bank	Woodland
Auditor	J. Ivey Bridgers	Jackson
Tax Supervisor	J. Ivey Bridgers	Jackson
Tax Collector	James W. Pearce	Jackson
County Accountant	J. Ivey Bridgers	Jackson
Coroner	W. W. Carter	Jackson
Co. Health Director	Dr. W. Raleigh Parker	Woodland
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Janet B. Brown	Rich Square

Home Economics Agent

White	Mrs. Lela M. Harrell	Jackson
Colored	Helen Grimsley	Rich Square

Agricultural Agent

White	B. H. Harrell	Jackson
Colored	C. D. Hodges	Rich Square

Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. C. G. Parker	Woodland
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Russell H. Johnson, Jr.	Conway
Wildlife Protector	N. B. Hughes	Jackson
Forest Ranger	Leroy Wheeler	Seaboard
County Attorney	E. B. Grant	Jackson
County Librarian	Mrs. Nancy Froelich	Jackson
Civil Defense Director	J. R. Pruden	Jackson
Veterans Service Officer	B. F. Ricks	Conway

Recorder's Court:

Judge	Ballard S. Gay	Jackson
Solicitor	J. Buxton Weaver	Rich Square

County Commissioners:

Chairman	S. G. Baugham	Rich Square
Commissioner	A. Guy Revell	Conway
Commissioner	John E. Boone	Jackson
Commissioner	J. Grady Bridgers	Jackson
Commissioner	T. G. Joyner	Garysburg

ONSLOW

Onslow County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament.

Population—12,047

County Seat—Jacksonville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 7th District	Luther Hamilton, Sr.	Morehead City
	James O. Simpkins	New Bern
Member House of Representatives	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Clerk of Court	Wilbur F. Justice	Jacksonville
Register of Deeds	Mildred M. Thomas	Jacksonville
Sheriff	Thomas J. Marshall	Jacksonville
Treasurer	Graham K. Eubank	Jacksonville
Auditor	Graham K. Eubank	Jacksonville
Tax Supervisor	James H. Justice	Jacksonville
Tax Collector	Leo L. Lanier	Jacksonville
County Accountant	Sidney H. Shaw	Jacksonville
Coroner	Talbert Jones	Jacksonville
Surveyor	Roscoe Sandlin	Jacksonville
Co. Health Director	Dr. Eleanor H. Williams	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools	I. B. Hudson	Jacksonville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Edward C. Sexton	Jacksonville
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Jean Trogdon	Jacksonville
Agricultural Agent	Donald Holsey	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clyde Hurst	Jacksonville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Fred Gore	Jacksonville
Wildlife Protector	Lounie Koonce	Richlands
Forest Ranger	W. B. Flanner	Jacksonville
County Attorney	Albert J. Ellis	Jacksonville
County Librarian	Adelide McLarty	Jacksonville
Civil Defense Director	Dr. M. Katzin	Jacksonville
Veterans Service Officer	Herbert C. Riggs	Hubert

County Criminal Court:

Judge	Harvey Boney	Jacksonville
Solicitor	A. Turner Shaw, Jr.	Jacksonville

County Commissioners:

Chairman	W. H. Walton	Silverdale
Commissioner	A. B. Humphrey	Richlands
Commissioner	H. E. Williams	Jacksonville
Commissioner	M. F. Duff	Holly Ridge
Commissioner	R. H. Williams	Swansboro

ORANGE

Orange County was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston, and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest Kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed.

Population—31,435

County Seat—Hillsboro

State Senator 16th District	Edwin S. Lanier	Chapel Hill
Member House of Representatives	J. W. Unstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Clerk of Court	E. M. Lynch	Hillsboro
Register of Deeds	Betty June Hayes	Hillsboro
Sheriff	C. D. Knight	Hillsboro
Treasurer	S. M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Auditor	S. M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Tax Supervisor	S. M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Tax Collector	Carl C. Davis	Hillsboro

Office	Officer	Address
County Accountant	S. M. Gattis	Hillsboro
Coroner	A. H. Walker	Hillsboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	G. Paul Carr	Hillsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Jane Parker	Chapel Hill
Home Economics Agent		
White	Jessie Trowbridge	Chapel Hill
Colored	Bonnie B. Davis	Hillsboro
Agricultural Agent		
White	Don S. Matheson	Hillsboro
Colored	Sherman N. Shelton	Hillsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. W. Stanford	Chapel Hill
Chmn. Bd. Elections	S. T. Latta	Hillsboro
Wildlife Protector	Robert F. Logan	Chapel Hill
Forest Ranger	John Thomas	Hillsboro
County Attorney	Graham and Ranson	Hillsboro
County Librarian	Mrs. W. E. Nevin	Yanceyville
Civil Defense Director	Walter G. Wrenn	Hillsboro
Veterans Service Officer	Walter G. Wrenn	Hillsboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. J. Phipps	Chapel Hill
Solicitor	F. Lloyd Noell	Hillsboro
Chapel Hill Recorder's Court:		
Judge	William S. Stewart	Chapel Hill
Solicitor	John Tapley	Chapel Hill
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. J. M. Hobbs	Chapel Hill
Commissioner	Donald M. Stanford	Chapel Hill
Commissioner	Donald McBade	Cedar Grove
Commissioner	Henry Walker	Hillsboro
Commissioner	Clarence D. Jones	Hillsboro

PAMLICO

Pamlico County was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the sound of the same name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1795. Pamlico County voted with Beaufort up to 1883.

Population—9,993

County Seat Bayboro

State Senators 2nd District	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.	Williamston
	Lindsay C. Warren	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Ned Delamar	Oriental
Clerk of Court	Hallett W. Mayo	Bayboro
Register of Deeds	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Sheriff	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro
Treasurer	Guaranty Bank & Trust Co.	Bayboro
Auditor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Supervisor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Collector	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro
County Accountant	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Coroner	G. F. Harris	Bayboro
Surveyor	Ray V. Tingle	Grantsboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. L. E. Kling	Washington
Supt. of Schools	George Harriet	Bayboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Willie C. Sutton	Bayboro
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Thelma McCotter	Vandemere
Agricultural Agent	J. P. Stovall	Stonewall

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Education	Glenn Woodard	Oriental
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Frank C. Barnhill	Whortonsville
Wildlife Protector	Dennis Barkley	Oriental
Forest Ranger	V. J. Daniels	Arapahoe
County Attorney	Bernard B. Hollowell	Bayboro
Civil Defense Director	H. M. Harris	Grantsboro
Veterans Service Officer	J. Harmon Mayo	Holnucken

Recorder's Court

Judge	Raymond E. Dunn	Rt. 1, New Bern
Solicitor	Bernard B. Hollowell	Bayboro

County Commissioners

Chairman	E. A. Hunnings	Grantsboro
Commissioner	A. B. Sanders	Merritt
Commissioner	Ralph Brooks	Alliance
Commissioner	T. M. Potter	Lowland
Commissioner	Milton D. Jones	Arapahoe

PASQUOTANK

Pasquotank County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina.

Population—21,347

County Seat—Elizabeth City

State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	Killian Barwick	Elizabeth City
Clerk of Court	Naomi A. Chesson	Elizabeth City
Register of Deeds	J. C. Spence	Elizabeth City
Sheriff	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
Treasurer	The First & Cit. Nat. Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Tax Supervisor	J. I. Saunders	Elizabeth City
Tax Collector	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
County Accountant	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Coroner	Dr. John F. Weeks	Elizabeth City
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. A. Johnson	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	J. H. Moore	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Public Welfare	Emma J. Edwards	Elizabeth City

Home Economics Agent

White	Edna C. Bishop	Elizabeth City
Colored	Thelma A. Roberson	Elizabeth City

Agricultural Agent

White	S. L. Lowery	Elizabeth City
Colored	Percy B. Williams	Elizabeth City

Chmn. Bd. Education	J. H. LeRoy	Elizabeth City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Forrest V. Dunstan	Elizabeth City
Wildlife Protector	Lester Pierce	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Forest Ranger	Graham Harris	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City
County Attorney	McMullan, Ayddlett & White	Elizabeth City
County Librarian	Ethel P. Alexander	Elizabeth City
Civil Defense Director	O. R. Symons	Elizabeth City
Veterans Service Officer	E. Pratt Fearing	Elizabeth City

Recorder's Court

Judge	F. T. Horner	Elizabeth City
Solicitor	Russell E. Twiford	Elizabeth City

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	H. A. Reid	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	T. C. Parker	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	M. F. Wright	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	P. A. Pritchard	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	C. M. Jones	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	A. S. Brothers	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	A. M. Scott	Weeksville

PENDER

Pender County was founded in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battlefield was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground.

Population 18,123

County Seat Burgaw

State Senators 9th District	Grady Mercer	Reidsville
	Cicero P. Yew	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Clerk of Court	C. D. Murphy	Burgaw
Register of Deeds	H. C. Walker	Burgaw
Sheriff	O. F. Rivenbark	Burgaw
Treasurer	Mrs. Callie D. Bordeaux	Burgaw
Auditor	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Tax Supervisor	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Tax Collector	L. R. Bradshaw	Burgaw
County Accountant	George F. Lucas	Burgaw
Coroner	B. Simmons	Burgaw
Co. Health Director	Dr. N. C. Wolfe	Burgaw
Supt. of Schools	T. T. Murphy	Burgaw
Supt. of Public Welfare	H. B. Thomas	Burgaw

Home Economics Agent

White	Mrs. Emily C. Johnson	Burgaw
Colored	Arvista W. Merrill	Burgaw

Agricultural Agent

White	J. N. Honeycutt	Burgaw
Colored	Vance T. Mauldsby	Burgaw

Chmn. Bd. Education	M. S. Ellis	Willard
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. R. Marshburn	Maple Hill
Wildlife Protector	John R. Kennedy	Burgaw
Forest Ranger	Maxie Lanier	Burgaw
County Attorney	Francis C. Paschall	Burgaw
County Librarian	Mrs. Eleanor D. Casey	Burgaw
Civil Defense Director	W. D. Robbins	Burgaw
Veterans Service Officer	R. W. Fussell	Burgaw

Recorder's Court:

Judge	K. S. Powers	Maple Hill
Solicitor	John J. Best	Burgaw

County Commissioners:

Chairman	A. H. Page	Burgaw
Commissioner	J. F. Bradshaw	Burgaw
Commissioner	R. M. Laffer	Willard
Commissioner	D. B. Rowe	Currie
Commissioner	D. E. Medlin	Surt City

PERQUIMANS

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians.

Population 9,602

County Seat Hertford

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland	Martreesboro
	J. Emmett Winslow	Hertford
Member House of Representatives	Carroll R. Holmes	Hertford
Clerk of Court	W. H. Pitt	Hertford
Register of Deeds	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Sheriff	J. Kelly White	Hertford
Treasurer	D. F. Reed, Jr.	Hertford
Auditor	Max Campbell	Hertford
Tax Supervisor	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Tax Collector	J. Kelly White	Hertford
County Accountant	Max Campbell	Hertford
Coroner	Dr. C. A. Davenport	Hertford
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. A. Johnson	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	J. T. Biggers	Hertford
Supt. of Public Welfare	C. Edgar White	Hertford
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Paige L. Underwood	Hertford
Colored	Mrs. Minnie B. Taylor	Hertford
Agricultural Agent		
White	R. M. Thompson	Hertford
Colored	W. C. Strowd	Hertford
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. C. Chappell	Belvidere
Chmn. Bd. Elections	William A. White	Hertford
Wildlife Protector	Horace A. Cahoon	Hertford
Forest Ranger	Lewis Stallings	Belvidere
County Attorney	Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
County Librarian	Mrs. Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
Civil Defense Director	Chas. M. Barrell	Hertford
Veterans Service Officer	C. C. Banks	Hertford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Chas. E. Johnson	Hertford
Solicitor	Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Robert L. Spivey	Rt. 3, Hertford
Commissioner	Warner Madre	Rt. 1, Hertford
Commissioner	G. Elwood Nowell	Wintall
Commissioner	George W. Baker	Rt. 3, Hertford
Commissioner	Harry W. Winslow	Hertford

PERSON

Person County was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was erected in his honor called Person Hall.

Population 21,361

County Seat—Roxboro

State Senators 14th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	Wills Hancock	Oxford
Member House of Representatives	B. L. Satterfield	Timberlake
Clerk of Court	G. R. Perkins	Roxboro
Register of Deeds	W. T. Kirby	Roxboro

Office	Officer	Address
Sheriff	C. C. Holeman	Roxboro
Treasurer	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Auditor	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Tax Supervisor	S. C. Tillman	Roxboro
Tax Collector	S. C. Tillman	Roxboro
County Accountant	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Coroner	Dr. A. F. Nichols	Roxboro
Surveyor	W. R. Cates, Jr.	Roxboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. O. D. Garvin	Roxboro
Supt. of Schools	R. B. Griffin	Roxboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Gertrude H. Wagstaff	Roxboro
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mary Margaret Smith	Roxboro
Colored	Annie Mae Tuck	Roxboro
Agricultural Agent		
White	W. J. Reames	Roxboro
Colored	C. J. Ford	Roxboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Clyde Satterfield	Timberlake
Chmn. Bd. Elections	D. D. Long	Roxboro
Wildlife Protector	John K. Davis	Yanceyville
County Attorney	C. B. Wood	Roxboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Kendall Street	Roxboro
Civil Defense Director	Malcolm Warren	Roxboro
Veterans Service Officer	Dr. O. G. Davis	Roxboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	James E. Ramsey	Roxboro
Solicitor	R. B. Dawes, Jr.	Roxboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Bennie L. Bradsher	Hurdle Mills
Commissioner	John H. Merritt	Woodsdale
Commissioner	John R. Jones	Timberlake
Commissioner	James Burch	Roxboro
Commissioner	W. A. Gravitt, Jr.	Rt. 2, Roxboro

PITT

Pitt County was formed in 1760 from Beaufort. Was named in honor of William Pitt. (See Chatham County.)

Population—63,789	County Seat	Greenville
State Senator 5th District	Robert Lee Humber	Greenville
Members House of Representatives	Walter Jones	Farmville
	Frank M. Wooten, Jr.	Greenville
Clerk of Court	D. T. House, Jr.	Greenville
Register of Deeds	Blair C. Wheless	Greenville
Sheriff	Ruel W. Tyson	Greenville
Auditor	H. R. Gray	Greenville
Tax Supervisor	R. S. Moye	Greenville
Tax Collector	R. S. Moye	Greenville
County Accountant	H. R. Gray	Greenville
Coroner	G. H. Rouse	Greenville
Co. Health Director	Dr. Georgia V. Mills	Greenville
Supt. of Schools	D. H. Conley	Greenville
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. S. Grimes, III	Greenville
Home Economics Agent		
White	Sue Brickhouse May	Greenville
Colored	Amelia Capchart	Greenville

Office	Officer	Address
Agricultural Agent		
White	Sam Winchester	Greenville
Colored	James Goode	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Education	Joseph S. Moye	Greenville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	D. S. Spain, Jr.	Greenville
Wildlife Protector	J. O. Teel	Rt. 6, Greenville
Forest Ranger	S. S. Tyson	Greenville
County Attorney	W. W. Speight	Greenville
County Librarian	Elizabeth Copeland	Greenville
Civil Defense Director	June H. Rose	Greenville
Veterans Service Officer	M. E. Cavendish	Greenville
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Dink James	Greenville
Solicitor	John Hill Paylor	Farmville
Greenville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Chas. H. Whedbee	Greenville
Solicitor	Eli Bloom	Greenville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. L. Martin	Bethel
Commissioner	Alton Gardner	Rt. 2, Ayden
Commissioner	J. Vance Perkins	Greenville
Commissioner	Robert Little	Grimesland
Commissioner	Woodrow W. Wooten	Falkland

POLK

Polk County was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battle of Germantown, Brandywine, and Entaw, in all of which he was wounded." Polk County voted with Rutherford until 1868.

Population—11,627

County Seat—Columbus

State Senators 32nd District	William Medford	Waynesville
	B. W. Thomason	Brevard
Member House of Representatives	J. Thurston Arledge	Tryon
Clerk of Court	Robert S. McFarland	Columbus
Register of Deeds	C. W. Ballenger	Columbus
Sheriff	Hugh E. Howard	Columbus
Treasurer	Woodrow Wilkins	Columbus
Tax Supervisor	H. G. Laughter	Columbus
Tax Collector	Woodrow Wilkins	Columbus
County Accountant	Frank B. Johnson	Columbus
Coroner	Dr. Roy L. Morgan	Columbus
Surveyor	H. B. Frankenfield, Jr.	Tryon
Co. Health Director	Dr. Ann Lane	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	J. W. Gantt	Columbus
Supt. of Public Welfare	Floyd R. Evans	Tryon
Home Economics Agent	Mary Helen Neill	Columbus
Agricultural Agent	Paul Culberson	Columbus
Chmn. Bd. Education	Ervin Pack	Columbus
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Walden Thompson	Columbus
Wildlife Protector	Arthur Pack	Tryon
Forest Ranger	Joe Ritchie	Columbus
County Attorney	Wm. A. McFarland	Columbus
Civil Defense Director	J. O. Safford	Tryon
Veterans Service Officer	Loraine T. Page	Columbus
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	E. B. Hall	Saluda
Commissioner	Seth M. Vining, Jr.	Tryon
Commissioner	Donald R. Jones	Columbus

RANDOLPH

Randolph County was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress.

Population 50,801

County Seat—Asheboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 12th District....	Willbur H. Currie	Carthage
	Robert B. Morgan	Lillington
Member House of Representatives	Sam J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro
Clerk of Court	Jerry M. Shuping.....	Asheboro
Register of Deeds	Annie C. Shaw	Asheboro
Sheriff	W. W. Wilson	Asheboro
Treasurer.....	Annie C. Shaw	Asheboro
Auditor.....	Fred Phillips	Asheboro
Tax Supervisor	A. E. Garner	Asheboro
Tax Collector	A. E. Garner	Asheboro
County Accountant	Annie C. Shaw	Asheboro
Coroner	S. Hayden Walker	Asheboro
Surveyor	Mont B. Gilmore.....	Asheboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. H. C. Whims	Asheboro
Supt. of Schools	W. J. Boger, Jr.	Asheboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	James E. Burgess	Asheboro
Home Economics Agent		
White	Rose Badgett	Asheboro
Colored	Bettye Taylor.....	Asheboro
Agricultural Agent	Ben P. Jenkins	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. L. Albright	Asheboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	T. Fletcher Bulla	Asheboro
Wildlife Protector	Paul Lamphere	Trinity
Forest Ranger	Ed McGhee.....	Rt. 1, Asheboro
County Attorney	T. Worth Coltrane	Asheboro
County Librarian	Charlesama Fox	Asheboro
Civil Defense Director	John J. Croft, Jr.	Asheboro
Veterans Service Officer	Tyler O. Lisk	Asheboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. Wade Yates	Asheboro
Solicitor	Richard S. Clark	Asheboro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	I. L. McDowell	Rt. 3, Asheboro
Commissioner	Colon Byrd.....	Worthville
Commissioner	George Ward.....	Asheboro
Commissioner	C. F. Fagg.....	Central Falls
Commissioner	Wallace Garner	Farmer

RICHMOND

Richmond County was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secretary of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence.

Population 39,597

County Seat—Rockingham

State Senators 18th District.	Garland S. Garriss	Troy
	Alex S. Monroe.....	Rockingham
Member House of Representatives	Fred W. Bynum, Jr.	Rockingham
Clerk of Court	Thomas L. Covington	Rockingham
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Agnes C. Flake	Rockingham
Sheriff	R. W. Goodman	Rockingham

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Auditor	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Tax Supervisor	A. A. Boyd	Rockingham
Tax Collector	Raymond Smith	Rockingham
County Accountant	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Coroner	W. Raymond Marks	Rockingham
Surveyor	Thomas M. Bray	Rockingham
Co. Health Director	Dr. Vernon Mangum	Hamlet
Supt. of Schools	Frank D. McLeod	Rockingham
Supt. of Public Welfare	C. H. Baucum	Hamlet
Home Economics Agent		
White	Frances Temple	Rockingham
Colored	Mrs. Sarah Durante	Rockingham
Agricultural Agent		
White	John R. Faison	Rockingham
Colored	M. E. Reddick	Rockingham
Chmn. Bd. Education	Jack W. Land	Hamlet
Chmn. Bd. Elections	John H. Yates	Rockingham
Wildlife Protector	M. H. Slaughter	Rockingham
Forest Ranger	J. A. Pippin	Rockingham
County Attorney	John Thomas Page, Jr.	Rockingham
County Librarian	Holly Haney	Rockingham
Civil Defense Director	Edwin Key	Rockingham
Veterans Service Officer	John H. Parker	Ellerbe
Richmond County Court:		
Judge	Walter M. Lampley	Rockingham
Solicitor	John B. Pittman	Rockingham
Hamlet Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. C. Ross	Hamlet
Solicitor	Harvey C. Carroll	Hamlet
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	N. Palmer Nicholson	Rt. 1, Mt. Gillead
Commissioner	W. C. Crenshaw	East Rockingham
Commissioner	W. H. Rummage	Ellerbe
Commissioner	W. R. Land, Jr.	Hamlet
Commissioner	Arthur Capel	Rockingham

ROBESON

Robeson County was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson, a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown.

Population 87,769

County Seat—Lumberton

State Senator 11th District	Outlar Moore	Lumberton
Members House of Representatives	David M. Britt	Fairmont
	John B. Regan	St. Pauls
Clerk of Court	B. F. McMillan	Lumberton
Register of Deeds	D. G. Kinlaw	Lumberton
Sheriff	Malcolm G. McLeod	Lumberton
Treasurer	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Auditor	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Tax Supervisor	Leila E. Ivey	Lumberton
Tax Collector	C. M. McNeill	Lumberton
County Accountant	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Coroner	Dennis W. Biggs	Lumberton

Office	Officer	Address
Surveyor	Grady S. Harrell	Shannon
Co. Health Director	Dr. E. R. Hardin	Lumberton
Supt. of Schools	B. E. Littlefield	Lumberton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Brent P. Yount	Lumberton
Home Economics Agent		
White	Hilda Cloutz	Lumberton
Colored	Hassie Torrain	Lumberton
Agricultural Agent		
White	O. P. Owens	Lumberton
Colored	Harris G. Thompson	Lumberton
Chmn. Bd. Education	I. P. Graham	Proctorville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. F. French	Lumberton
Wildlife Protector	W. E. Gooden	Red Springs
Forest Ranger	Braddy Pait	Lumberton
County Manager	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
County Attorney	Henry A. McKinnon, Sr.	Lumberton
Civil Defense Director	Malcolm G. McLeod	Lumberton
Veterans Service Officer	A. E. Watson	Rowland
Recorder's Courts:		
Fairmont District		
Judge	A. A. Fowler	Fairmont
Solicitor	William A. Hough	Fairmont
Lumberton District		
Judge	John S. Gardner	Lumberton
Solicitor	W. E. Musschwhite	Lumberton
Maxton District		
Judge	Lacy W. Maynor	Pembroke
Solicitor	Colt Whitlock	Maxton
Red Springs District		
Judge	Z. V. McMillan	Red Springs
Solicitor	C. Durham Ratley	Red Springs
Rowland District		
Judge	Cliff Stubbs	Rowland
Solicitor	R. L. Campbell	Rowland
St. Pauls District		
Judge	J. Herman Brisson	St. Pauls
Solicitor	Paul Canady	St. Pauls
County Commissioners		
Chairman	V. J. Griffin	Fairmont
Commissioner	M. H. McLean, Jr.	Lumberton
Commissioner	J. A. Singleton, Jr.	Red Springs
Commissioner	R. B. Tolar	St. Pauls
Commissioner	G. L. Pate	Rowland
Commissioner	Tracy Sampson	Pembroke

ROCKINGHAM

Rockingham County was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was Prime Minister when the Stamp Act was repealed.

Population 61,816

County Seat Wentworth

State Senator 15th District Sam M. Bason
 Member House of Representatives Radford G. Powell

Yanceyville
 Reidsville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	John W. Satterfield	Wentworth
Register of Deeds	Mrs. R. E. Wall	Wentworth
Sheriff	Carl H. Axson	Wentworth
Treasurer	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Auditor	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Tax Supervisor	John B. Cobb	Wentworth
Tax Collector	John B. Cobb	Wentworth
County Accountant	G. H. Taylor	Wentworth
Coroner	Dr. R. E. Balsley	Wentworth
Co. Health Director	Dr. C. T. Mangum	Leaksville
Supt. of Schools	Allan Lewis	Wentworth
Supt. of Public Welfare	Dorothy J. Martin	Reidsville
Home Economics Agent		
White	Isabella Buckley	Wentworth
Colored	Mrs. Zadie Jackson	Wentworth
Agricultural Agent		
White	J. E. Foil	Wentworth
Colored	Dewey Williamson	Wentworth
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. L. Roberts	Madison
Chmn. Bd. Elections	L. W. Worsham	Ruffin
Wildlife Protector	A. D. Neal	Reidsville
County Manager	A. S. Daniels	Wentworth
County Attorney	Julie McMichael	Reidsville
County Librarian	Margaret Johnston	Leaksville
Civil Defense Director	H. E. Williams	Leaksville
Veterans Service Officer	Henry Wimlish	Wentworth
Reidsville Recorder's Court		
Judge	D. Leon Moore	Reidsville
Solicitor	Charles W. Campbell	Reidsville
Leaksville Recorder's Court		
Judge	Herman A. Peters	Leaksville
Solicitor	Earl W. Vaughn	Draper
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	C. S. Burton	Reidsville
Commissioner	James T. Chandler	Leaksville
Commissioner	Henry E. McCollum	Reidsville
Commissioner	J. Leonard Powell	Reidsville
Commissioner	Wesley D. Webster	Madison

ROWAN

Rowan County was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston, acting Governor.

Population—75,110

County Seat—Salisbury

State Senators 21st District	John C. Kesler	Salisbury
	J. Carlyle Rutledge	Kannapolis
Members House of Representatives	Clyde H. Harriss	Salisbury
	Geo. R. Fizzell	Salisbury
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Frances F. Ruffy	Salisbury
Register of Deeds	Paul P. Hinkle	Salisbury
Sheriff	Arthur J. Shaping	Salisbury
Treasurer	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Auditor	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury
Tax Supervisor	W. S. Overton, Jr.	Salisbury
Tax Collector	Glenn A. Trexler	Salisbury
County Accountant	Wayne C. Simpson	Salisbury

Office	Officer	Address
Coroner	Richard B. Wright, Jr.	Salisbury
Surveyor	Thomas F. Hudson	Salisbury
Co. Health Director	Dr. C. W. Armstrong	Salisbury
Supt. of Schools	Charles C. Erwin	Salisbury
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Lucille M. Donnelly	Salisbury
Home Economics Agent		
White	Edith Hinchshaw	Salisbury
Colored	Eva Crawford	Salisbury
Agricultural Agent		
White	Pitts Satterwhite	Salisbury
Colored	Gilbert Winborne	Salisbury
Chmn. Bd. Education	John F. McKnight	China Grove
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Giles Hudson	Salisbury
Forest Ranger	Ronald H. Brown	Salisbury
County Attorney	W. Clarence Kluttz	Salisbury
County Librarian	Edith Clark	Salisbury
Civil Defense Director	J. Quintin Weant	Rt. 1, Salisbury
Veterans Service Officer	Uriah Lucas	Salisbury
County Court:		
Judge	Thomas W. Seay, Jr.	Salisbury
Solicitor	George L. Burke, Jr.	Salisbury
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Frank G. Hall, Jr.	Cleveland
Commissioner	C. C. Owen	Salisbury
Commissioner	Troy H. Powers	China Grove
Commissioner	Louis M. Carrigan	Rt. 1, China Grove
Commissioner	H. Perry VonCanan	Salisbury

RUTHERFORD

Rutherford County was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield.

Population—46,356

County Seat—Rutherfordton

State Senators 27th District	Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
	Ernest W. Ross	Marion
Member House of Representatives	J. Toliver Davis	Forest City
Clerk of Court	Vance R. Price	Rutherfordton
Register of Deeds	W. Oscar Geer	Rutherfordton
Sheriff	Damon H. Huskey	Rutherfordton
Auditor	Charles H. Metcalfe	Rutherfordton
Tax Supervisor	James L. Hall	Rutherfordton
Tax Collector	Rey Bridges	Rutherfordton
County Accountant	Charles H. Metcalfe	Rutherfordton
Coroner	A. C. McKinney	Rutherfordton
Co. Health Director	Dr. Ann B. Lane	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Tarlton	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Gladys W. Doggett	Rutherfordton
Home Economics Agent	Eugenia Ware	Rutherfordton
Agricultural Agent	W. Glenn Toomey	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Harvey Carpenter	Rutherfordton
Chmn. Bd. Elections	R. E. Price	Rutherfordton
Wildlife Protector	Barney Peeler	Rt. 1, Mooresboro
Forest Ranger	C. E. Parton	Gilkey
County Attorney	J. Toliver Davis	Forest City
County Librarian	Mrs. Martha K. Barr	Rutherfordton
Civil Defense Director	Edison H. Crowe, Jr.	Rt. 1, Bostie
Veterans Service Officer	Frank S. Hall	Rutherfordton

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court		
Judge	George R. Morrow	Forest City
Solicitor	James H. Burwell, Jr.	Spindale
County Commissioners		
Chairman	J. Arthur Blanton	Forest City
Commissioner	J. L. Thompson	Rt. 3, Rutherfordton
Commissioner	B. B. Jones	Gilkey
Commissioner	W. J. York	Rt. 2, Forest City
Commissioner	Joe Biggerstaff	Cliffside

SAMPSON

Sampson County was formed in 1781 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council.

Population 19,780

County Seat—Clinton

State Senators 9th District	Grady Mercer	Beulaville
	Cicero P. Yow	Wilmington
Member House of Representatives	Tom Newman	Clinton
Clerk of Court	J. C. Moore	Clinton
Register of Deeds	Edith H. Goodwin	Clinton
Sheriff	W. D. Hall	Clinton
Auditor	Jean S. Lockamy	Clinton
Tax Supervisor	R. E. Pendergrass	Clinton
Tax Collector	D. A. Wiggins	Clinton
Coroner	Coleman Carter	Clinton
Surveyor	R. L. Kerr	Clinton
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. Cooper Howard	Clinton
Supt. of Schools	J. T. Denning	Clinton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. R. B. Wilson	Clinton

Home Economies Agent

White	Mrs. Virginia Evins	Clinton
Colored	Claudia McQueen	Clinton

Agricultural Agent

White	Frank Harris	Clinton
Colored	Frank Faison	Clinton

Chmn. Bd. Education	W. L. Kennedy	Newton Grove
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. L. Austin	Clinton
Wildlife Protector	Amos Bordeaux	Gayland
Forest Ranger	W. E. Herring	Clinton
County Attorney	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
County Librarian	Margaret Faison	Clinton
Civil Defense Director	George K. Mathis	Clinton
Veterans Service Officer	James G. Herring	Newton Grove

Recorder's Court:

Judge	Paul M. Crumpler	Clinton
Solicitor	Croom M. Faircloth	Clinton

County Commissioners:

Chairman	J. H. B. Maynard	Harrells
Commissioner	Harvey Hinson	Rt. 5, Dunn
Commissioner	James E. Floyd	Rt. 5, Clinton
Commissioner	Tom Cornwell	Clinton
Commissioner	Jesse H. Harris	Roseboro

SCOTLAND

Scotland County was formed in 1899 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland, the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders.

Population 26,336

County Seat Laurinburg

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 18th District	Garland S. Garriss	Troy
	Alex. S. Monroe	Rockingham
Member House of Representatives	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg
Clerk of Court	Carl L. Jones	Laurinburg
Register of Deeds	Margaret S. Peden	Laurinburg
Sheriff	B. P. Litch	Laurinburg
Auditor	Thos. J. Gill	Laurinburg
Tax Supervisor	Wm. M. Monroe	Laurinburg
Tax Collector	Wm. M. Monroe	Laurinburg
County Accountant	Thos. J. Gill	Laurinburg
Coroner	H. B. McDougald	Laurinburg
Co. Health Director	Dr. K. C. Moore	Laurinburg
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Pence	Wagram
Supt. of Public Welfare	Howard M. Williams	Laurinburg
Home Economics Agent	Laura B. Wright	Laurinburg
Agricultural Agent	Jim Caudle	Laurinburg
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. G. Shaw, Jr.	Wagram
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Floyd W. Nichols	Laurinburg
Wildlife Protector	Roy Bostick	Laurinburg
Forest Ranger	A. R. McMillan	Laurinburg
County Attorney	Walter J. Cashwell, Jr.	Laurinburg
County Librarian	Helen Thompson	Laurinburg
Civil Defense Director	W. B. Farmer	Laurinburg
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Loraine K. Odom	Laurinburg

Recorder's Court:

Judge	Thos. G. Neal	Laurinburg
Solicitor	Walter J. Cashwell, Jr.	Laurinburg

County Commissioners:

Chairman	H. F. Monroe	Laurinburg
Commissioner	Clyde L. Stutts	Laurel Hill
Commissioner	Sidney Smith	Wagram
Commissioner	R. F. McCoy	Laurinburg
Commissioner	Ed J. McLaurin	Laurinburg

STANLY

Stanly County was formed in 1841 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population 37,130

County Seat Albemarle

State Senators 19th District	J. Max Thomas	Marshville
	Stanton P. Williams	Albemarle
Member House of Representatives	Frank N. Patterson, Jr.	Albemarle
Clerk of Court	Everett G. Beam	Albemarle
Register of Deeds	Lemuel R. Almon	Albemarle
Sheriff	Robert M. Furr	Albemarle
Auditor	W. C. Byrd	Albemarle
Tax Supervisor	Harvey Helms	Albemarle
Tax Collector	James T. Underwood	Albemarle
County Accountant	W. C. Byrd	Albemarle
Coroner	Ren Laffer	Albemarle
Surveyor	James Harward	Albemarle

Office	Officer	Address
Co. Health Director	Dr. R. E. Fox	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools	James P. Sifford	Albemarle
Supt. of Public Welfare	Otto Mabry	Norwood
Home Economics Agent	Elizabeth Watson	Albemarle
Agricultural Agent	Vernon Humevent	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Education	O. J. Sikes	Albemarle
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. R. Young	Badin
Wildlife Protector	Harold E. Sides	New London
Forest Ranger	John W. Stokes	Albemarle
County Attorney	R. L. Brown, Jr.	Albemarle
Civil Defense Director	Jack Snuggs	Albemarle
Veterans Service Officer	Robert Lowder	Albemarle
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. H. McSwain	Albemarle
Solicitor	Gerald Chandler	Albemarle
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Frank L. Mabry	Badin
Commissioner	W. H. Morrow	Albemarle
Commissioner	Herbert T. Lee	Norwood
Commissioner	Paul B. Poplin	Aquadale
Commissioner	W. Lester Little	Stanfield

STOKES

Stokes County was formed in 1798 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Wax-haw massacre, when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina.

Population 21,520

County Seat Danbury

State Senator 23rd District	Fred Folger	Mt. Airy
Member House of Representatives	Grace Taylor Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Clerk of Court	Robert Miller	Danbury
Register of Deeds	Robah L. Smith	Danbury
Sheriff	Harvey Johnson	Danbury
Treasurer	Harvey Johnson	Danbury
Auditor	John Hutcherson	Danbury
Tax Collector	Cecil Frye	Danbury
Coroner	Dr. Theodore Antonakos	Danbury
Co. Health Director	Dr. J. S. Taylor	Danbury
Supt. of Schools	R. M. Greene	Walnut Cove
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Margaret M. Manney	Danbury
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Betty D. Frittle	Danbury
Agricultural Agent	S. B. Brandon	Danbury
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. Van Tuttle	Pine Hall
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Ernest Collins	Westfield
Wildlife Protector	George A. Barr	Kin2
Forest Ranger	R. E. Cromer	Walnut Cove
County Attorney	L. H. Van Noppen	Danbury
County Librarian	Elizabeth M. Smith	Danbury
Civil Defense Director	W. T. Adams	Kin2
Veterans Service Officer	Robert Hedgecock	Walnut Cove

Recorder's Court:

Judge	J. W. Neal	Walnut Cove
Solicitor	L. H. Van Noppen	Danbury

County Commissioners:

Chairman	T. M. Smith	Westfield
Commissioner	R. R. Mills	Walnut Cove
Commissioner	Ralph Ward	Pine Hall

SURRY

Surry County was founded in 1770 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surrey, a prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies by Parliament.

Population—45,593

County Seat Dobson

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 23rd District	Fred Folger	Mt. Airy
Member House of Representatives	William G. Reid	Pilot Mountain
Clerk of Court	Kermit W. Lawrence	Dobson
Register of Deeds	Bertha M. Shinault	Dobson
Sheriff	Neal Thompson	Dobson
Treasurer	Surry County Loan & Tr. Co.	Dobson
Auditor	Paul Melton	Dobson
Tax Supervisor	J. Pate Fulk	Dobson
County Accountant	Paul Melton	Dobson
Coroner	Dr. Carl L. Thomas	Dobson
Co. Health Director	Dr. R. B. C. Franklin	Mount Airy
Supt. of Schools	J. Sam Gentry	Dobson
Supt. of Public Welfare	Bansie Marion	Dobson
Home Economics Agent	Evelyn Nifong	Dobson
Agricultural Agent	Neil M. Smith	Dobson
Chmn. Bd. Education	Joe A. Pell, Jr.	Pilot Mountain
Chmn. Bd. Elections	A. B. Carter	Mount Airy
Wildlife Protector	George Beamer	Mount Airy
Forest Ranger	Ray Norman	Mountain Park
County Attorney	Fred Folger	Mount Airy
Civil Defense Director	Roy H. Kane	Elkin
Veterans Service Officer	Robert A. Freeman, Jr.	Dobson

County Recorder's Court:

Judge	H. H. Llewellyn	Mount Airy
Solicitor	Chas. H. Randleman	Mount Airy

County Commissioners:

Chairman	E. W. McDaniel	Elkin
Commissioner	Lester Y. Haynes	Mount Airy
Commissioner	W. Howard Hardy	Siloam

SWAIN

Swain County was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University.

Population—9,921

County Seat Bryson City

State Senator 33rd District	W. Frank Forsyth	Murphy
Member House of Representatives	C. R. Crawford	Whittier
Clerk of Court	C. C. Carson	Bryson City
Register of Deeds	Odell Shuler	Bryson City
Sheriff	Paul Crisp	Bryson City
Treasurer	William R. Ayers	Bryson City
Auditor	William R. Ayers	Bryson City
Tax Supervisor	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
Tax Collector	William R. Ayers	Bryson City
County Accountant	William R. Ayers	Bryson City
Coroner	Dr. William E. Mitchell	Bryson City
Co. Health Director	W. T. Grant	Bryson City
Supt. of Schools	T. L. Woodard	Bryson City
Supt. of Public Welfare	Roy English	Bryson City
Home Economics Agent	Paunsey Deal	Bryson City
Agricultural Agent	R. L. Lyday	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. A. Sutton	Bryson City
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Donald E. Cooper	Bryson City

Office	Officer	Address
Wildlife Protector	Wade Crain	Bryson City
Forest Ranger	Wade Sutton	Bryson City
County Manager	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
County Attorney	E. B. Whitaker	Bryson City
County Librarian	Mrs. Roy Beard	Bryson City
Civil Defense Director	W. T. Hyams	Bryson City
Veterans Service Officer	Odell Shuler	Bryson City
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
Commissioner	Jesse Miles	Bryson City
Commissioner	Jack Smith	Bryson City

TRANSYLVANIA

Transylvania County was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. Transylvania County voted with Henderson until 1868.

Population—15,194

County Seat—Brevard

State Senators 32nd District	William Medford	Waynesville
	B. W. Thomason	Brevard
Member House of Representatives	James C. Gaither	Brevard
Clerk of Court	F. M. McCall	Brevard
Register of Deeds	Paul M. Whitmire	Brevard
Sheriff	E. V. Dillingham	Brevard
Tax Collector	C. M. Douglas	Brevard
County Accountant	C. Lewis Osborne	Brevard
Coroner	Donald Lee Moore	Brevard
Co. Health Director	Dr. John R. Folger	Brevard
Supt. of Schools	C. W. Bradburn	Brevard
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Dora M. Patton	Brevard
Home Economics Agent	Annie B. Priest	Brevard
Agricultural Agent	James E. Davis	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Education	Eddie Varner	Brevard
Chmn. Bd. Elections	George Shuford	Penrose
Wildlife Protector	James D. Renegar	Brevard
Forest Ranger	Buddy Burton	Brevard
County Attorney	Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.	Brevard
County Librarian	Mrs. Lehman Kapp	Brevard
Civil Defense Director	Weldon Misenheimer	Brevard
Veterans Service Officer	Paul M. Whitmire	Brevard
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Freeman Hayes	Brevard
Commissioner	Dwight Moffitt	Brevard
Commissioner	Dwight Moffitt	Brevard

TYRRELL

Tyrrell County was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who at one time for was one of the Lords Proprietors.

Population—5,048

County Seat—Columbia

State Senators 2nd District	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.	Williamston
	Lindsay C. Warren	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Wm. Charles Cohoon	Columbia
Clerk of Court	Melvin Pledger	Columbia
Register of Deeds	Sara L. Tatt	Columbia
Sheriff	Claire E. Morris	Columbia
Treasurer	The East Carolina Bank	Columbia
Auditor	R. L. Spencer	Columbia

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Tax Collector	Clair E. Morris	Columbia
County Accountant	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Coroner	C. E. Walker	Columbia
Co. Health Director	Dr. C. McGowan	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools	M. L. Basnight	Columbia
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. W. Hamilton	Columbia
Home Economics Agent	Ann E. Davenport	Creswell
Agricultural Agent	H. B. Harris	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Education	O. B. Cohoon	Columbia
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. L. Reynolds	Columbia
Wildlife Protector	E. L. Mosley	Columbia
Forest Ranger	J. E. Swain	Columbia
County Attorney	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
County Librarian	Ruth H. Reynolds	Columbia
Civil Defense Director	L. P. Scott	Columbia
Veterans Service Officer	D. A. Simmons	Columbia
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. T. Reynolds	Columbia
Solicitor	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	H. P. Swain	Columbia
Commissioner	H. E. Davis	Columbia
Commissioner	B. F. Alexander	Columbia
Commissioner	G. W. Selby	Columbia
Commissioner	D. Webb Brickhouse	Columbia

UNION

Union County was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg.

Population— 42,034

County Seat— Monroe

State Senators 19th District	J. Max Thomas	Marshville
	Stanton P. Williams	Athensville
Member House of Representatives	S. Glenn Hawfield	Monroe
Clerk of Court	J. Hampton Price	Monroe
Register of Deeds	Clara Laney	Monroe
Sheriff	D. Shelley Griffin	Monroe
Treasurer	American Bank & Trust Co.	Monroe
Auditor	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Tax Supervisor	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Tax Collector	B. Frank Niven	Monroe
County Accountant	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Coroner	Roy B. Funderburk	Monroe
Co. Health Director	Dr. Clem Ham	Monroe
Supt. of Schools	Dan S. Davis	Monroe
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. George S. Lee	Monroe
Home Economics Agent		
White	Mrs. Hilda L. Hudson	Monroe
Colored	Willette E. Gavin	Monroe
Agricultural Agent		
White	James A. Marsh	Monroe
Colored	Phillip E. Bazemore	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Education	R. F. Beasley	Monroe
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. Butus Simpson	Monroe
Wildlife Protector	Stewart Armfield	Marshville
County Attorney	Smith & Griffin	Monroe
County Librarian	Mrs. Kathryn Morrow	Monroe
Civil Defense Director	J. W. McClellan, Jr.	Monroe
Veterans Service Officer	J. Neal Clark	Monroe

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Emmett Griffin	Monroe
Solicitor	W. H. Rooker	Monroe
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	R. Hall McGuirt	Monroe
Commissioner	James R. Brasswell	Wingate
Commissioner	Robert O. Helms	Monroe
Commissioner	J. Sim Dean	Monroe
Commissioner	Avery Parker	Monroe

VANCE

Vance County was formed in 1881 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a Member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator.

Population 32,101

County Seat—Henderson

State Senator 3rd District	Charles F. Blackburn	Henderson
Member House of Representatives	A. A. Zollcoffer, Jr.	Henderson
Clerk of Court	Henry W. Hight	Henderson
Register of Deeds	H. M. Robinson	Henderson
Sheriff	E. A. Cottrell	Henderson
Auditor	Mrs. Emily G. Whitten	Henderson
Tax Supervisor	Wilton W. Wortham	Henderson
Tax Collector	Wilton W. Wortham	Henderson
County Accountant	Mrs. Emily G. Whitten	Henderson
Coroner	Dr. Millard W. Wester, Jr.	Henderson
Co. Health Director	Dr. R. G. Currin	Henderson
Supt. of Schools	J. C. Stabler	Henderson
Supt. of Public Welfare	Betsy Rose Jones	Henderson

Home Economics Agent

White	Anne M. Brown	Henderson
Colored	Esther B. Roscoe	Henderson

Agricultural Agent

White	Hugh D. Barden	Henderson
Colored	Lloyd L. Peace	Henderson

Chmn. Bd. Education	George Wilson	Townsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections	George T. Blackburn	Henderson
Wildlife Protector	N. G. Crews, III	Rt. 4, Henderson
Forest Ranger	Rufus Daniel	Rt. 2, Henderson
County Attorney	Arthur A. Bunn	Henderson
County Librarian	Helen Rosser	Henderson
Civil Defense Director	J. C. Cooper, Jr.	Henderson
Veterans Service Officer	E. Roscoe Orr	Henderson

Recorder's Court:

Judge	S. G. Gillam	Henderson
Solicitor	Benneth H. Perry, Jr.	Henderson

County Commissioners:

Chairman	J. Furman Satterwhite	Henderson
Commissioner	John E. Wilson	Townsville
Commissioner	J. L. Roberson	Henderson
Commissioner	Tim Pegram	Henderson
Commissioner	W. E. Reun	Henderson

WAKE

Wake County was formed in 1779 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Ester Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is purely a creature of the imagination.

Population 136,159

County Seat Raleigh

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 13th District	Ike F. Andrews	Siler City
	John R. Jordan, Jr.	Raleigh
Members House of Representatives	W. C. Harris, Jr.	Raleigh
	Philip R. Whitley	Wendell
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary
Clerk of Court	J. Russell Nipper	Raleigh
Register of Deeds	W. Frank Booker	Raleigh
Sheriff	Robert J. Pleasants	Raleigh
Treasurer	Le. A. Doub	Raleigh
Auditor	A. C. Hall	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor	R. E. Richardson, Jr.	Raleigh
Tax Collector	E. C. Rich	Raleigh
Coroner	Marshall W. Bennett	Raleigh
Surveyor	E. C. Smith	New Hill
Co. Health Director	Dr. Isa C. Grant	Raleigh
Supt. of Schools	Fred Smith	Zebulon
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Josephine Kirk	Raleigh

Home Economics Agent

White	Mrs. Merle Swicegood	Raleigh
Colored	Mrs. Natalie P. Wimberly	Raleigh

Agricultural Agent

White	Grady Miller, Jr.	Raleigh
Colored	W. C. Davenport	Raleigh

Chmn. Bd. Education	C. V. Whitley	Zebulon
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Preston W. Edsall	Raleigh
Wildlife Protector	Bob Perry	Wake Forest
Forest Ranger	John E. A. Nicholson	Raleigh
County Attorney	Thomas A. Banks	Raleigh
County Librarian	Miss Clyde Smith	Raleigh
Civil Defense Director	David L. Hardee	Raleigh
Veterans Service Officer	Wiley Pickens	Raleigh

Recorder's Courts:

Apex District:		
Judge	C. C. Cunningham	Raleigh
Solicitor	George F. Bason	Raleigh

Cary District:		
Judge	Walter G. Lassiter	Cary
Solicitor	Robert L. Emanuel	Raleigh

Fuquay Springs District:		
Judge	Jack Senter	Fuquay Springs
Solicitor	Charles W. Daniel	Fuquay Springs

Garner District:		
Judge	Robert W. Brooks	Garner
Solicitor	Earl Weaver	Raleigh

Wake Forest District:		
Judge	Donald Gulley	Wake Forest
Solicitor	Edward Pascal	Wake Forest

Office	Officer	Address
Wendell District		
Judge	C. M. Kirk	Wendell
Solicitor	Thos. D. Bunn	Raleigh
Zebulon District:		
Judge	Irby Gill	Zebulon
Solicitor	Ferd. L. Davis	Zebulon
City Court of Raleigh:		
Judge	Albert Doubt	Raleigh
Solicitor	Pretlow Winborne	Raleigh
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	Jett Fountain	Raleigh
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Ben W. Haigh	Raleigh
Commissioner	Cary Robertson	Knightdale
Commissioner	J. Dewey Powell	Apex
Commissioner	Sam A. Yancey	Fuquay Springs
Commissioner	W. W. Holding	Wake Forest

WARREN

Warren County was formed in 1779 from Rute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Population 23,539

County Seat—Warrenton

State Senator 3rd District.....	Charles F. Blackburn.....	Henderson
Member House of Representatives.....	John Kerr, Jr.....	Warrenton
Clerk of Court.....	Joe N. Ellis.....	Warrenton
Register of Deeds.....	S. E. Allen.....	Warrenton
Sheriff.....	Jim H. Hundley.....	Warrenton
Auditor.....	A. P. Rodwell.....	Warrenton
Tax Supervisor.....	A. P. Rodwell.....	Warrenton
Tax Collector.....	A. P. Rodwell.....	Warrenton
Coroner.....	N. L. Halthroek.....	Warrenton
Surveyor.....	E. P. Fitts.....	Macon
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. Lemuel Kornegay.....	Warrenton
Supt. of Schools.....	J. R. Peeler.....	Warrenton
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	Julian W. Farrar.....	Norlina

Home Economics Agent

White.....	Emily Ballenger.....	Warrenton
Colored.....	Peggy P. Drew.....	Warrenton

Agricultural Agent

White.....	Frank W. Reams.....	Warrenton
Colored.....	L. C. Cooper.....	Warrenton

Chmn. Bd. Education.....	E. R. Davis.....	Rt. 3, Warrenton
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Wiley G. Coleman.....	Warrenton
Wildlife Protector.....	A. D. Fridgen.....	Rt. 3, Warrenton
Forest Ranger.....	Wilbert Davis.....	Rt. 3, Warrenton
County Attorney.....	James Limer.....	Littleton
County Librarian.....	Helen Rosser.....	Warrenton
Veterans Service Officer.....	Loyce Connell.....	Warrenton

Recorder's Court:

Judge.....	Julius Banzet.....	Warrenton
Solicitor.....	Charles M. White, III.....	Warrenton

Office	Officer	Address
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	Amos L. Capps	Warrenton
Commissioner	A. J. Ellington	Warrenton
Commissioner	R. P. Thorne	Littleton
Commissioner	R. R. Davis	Warrenton
Commissioner	Clanton C. Perkinson	Wise

WASHINGTON

Washington County was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington.

Population 13,180

County Seat—Plymouth

State Senators 2nd District	Elbert S. Peel, Jr.	Williamston
	Lindsay C. Warren	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Dr. J. M. Phelps	Creswell
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Louise S. Allen	Plymouth
Register of Deeds	J. Robert Campbell	Plymouth
Sheriff	Paul Basnight	Plymouth
Treasurer	Branch Banking & Trust Co.	Plymouth
Auditor	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
Tax Supervisor	Phillip M. Spruill	Plymouth
Tax Collector	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
County Accountant	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
Coroner	Jack Horner	Plymouth
Co. Health Director	Dr. C. MacGowan	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools	R. F. Lowry	Plymouth
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ursula B. Spruill	Plymouth
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Frances M. Darden	Plymouth
Agricultural Agent	Guy Whitford	Plymouth
Chmn. Bd. Education	J. W. Norman	Plymouth
Chmn. Bd. Elections	W. T. Freeman	Roper
Wildlife Protector	J. T. Terry	Plymouth
Forest Ranger	Wilton Spear	Creswell
County Attorney	W. R. Gaylord	Plymouth
County Librarian	Mrs. Eleanor C. Ayers	Plymouth
Civil Defense Director	W. A. Dixon	Roper
Veterans Service Officer	W. R. Gaylord	Plymouth

Recorder's Court:

Judge	W. R. Gaylord	Plymouth
Solicitor	W. Blount Rodman	Plymouth

County Commissioners:

Chairman	F. L. Brinkly	Plymouth
Commissioner	A. R. Latham	Plymouth
Commissioner	J. C. Knowles	Roper
Commissioner	W. W. White	Roper
Commissioner	Phillip M. Spruill	Creswell

WATAUGA

Watauga County was formed in 1819 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population 18,312

County Seat—Boone

State Senator 29th District	Edwin Duncan	Sparta
Member House of Representatives	J. E. Edmisten	Boone
Clerk of Court	Austin E. South	Boone
Register of Deeds	Helen Underdown	Boone
Sheriff	Ernest M. Hodges	Boone
Auditor	J. D. Wincharger	Boone

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Supervisor	J. D. Winebarger	Boone
Tax Collector	Hubert G. Thomas	Boone
County Accountant	J. D. Winebarger	Boone
Coroner	Richard E. Kelly	Boone
Surveyor	C. F. Thompson	Rt. 1, Vilas
Co. Health Director	Dr. Mary B. H. Michael	Boone
Supt. of Schools	W. Guy Angell	Boone
Supt. of Public Welfare	Dave P. Mast	Sugar Grove
Home Economics Agent	Jean Childers	Boone
Agricultural Agent	L. E. Tuckwiller	Boone
Chmn. Bd. Education	Dr. Charles DeVant, Jr.	Blowing Rock
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. D. Winebarger	Rt. 2, Boone
Wildlife Protector	Tommie Osborne	Boone
Forest Ranger	Crate Teague	Boone
County Attorney	Wade E. Brown	Boone
County Librarian	Homer F. Brown	Boone
Civil Defense Director	Dr. R. H. Harmon	Boone
Veterans Service Officer	Lionel Ward	Boone
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	B. H. Beshears	Rt. 3, Boone
Commissioner	W. C. Lentz	Blowing Rock
Commissioner	Ivan Dishman	Rt. 1, Sugar Grove

WAYNE

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne."

Population—61,267

County Seat—Goldsboro

State Senators 8th District	Dr. D. J. Rose	Goldsboro
Member House of Representatives	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
Clerk of Court	Roland C. Braswell	Goldsboro
Register of Deeds	C. L. Derr	Goldsboro
Sheriff	Enla B. Whitley	Goldsboro
Treasurer	Jesse Hinson	Goldsboro
Auditor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Supervisor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Collector	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
County Accountant	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Coroner	I. T. Seymour	Goldsboro
Surveyor	E. A. Little	Goldsboro
Co. Health Director	Dr. Arthur S. Chesson	Goldsboro
Supt. of Schools	R. S. Proctor	Goldsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Clara Hunt Rutledge	Goldsboro
Home Economics Agent		
White	Ann Youngblood	Goldsboro
Colored	Elizabeth Brown	Goldsboro
Agricultural Agent		
White	Mark Goforth	Goldsboro
Colored	George McDaniel	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Elton Aycock	Goldsboro
Chmn. Bd. Elections	J. B. Hooks	Fremont
Wildlife Protector	Admiral G. Howell	Goldsboro
Forest Ranger	Mifford E. Pennington	Goldsboro
County Attorney	Fred P. Parker, Jr.	Goldsboro
County Librarian	Susan Borden	Goldsboro
Civil Defense Director	Roland C. Braswell	Rt. 3, Goldsboro

Office	Officer	Address
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Chas. P. Gaylor	Goldshoro
Solicitor	W. Dortch Langston	Goldshoro
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	W. Leslie Langston	Goldshoro
Commissioner	J. T. Ballance	Fremont
Commissioner	J. I. Musgrave	Pikeville
Commissioner	A. C. Hatch	Mt. Olive
Commissioner	Seth Hollowell	Goldshoro

WILKES

Wilkes County was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor.

Population—45,213

County Seat—Wilkesboro

State Senator 24th District	C. G. Reavis	Yadkinville
Member House of Representatives	T. E. Story	North Wilkesboro
Clerk of Court	Cora Caudill	Wilkesboro
Register of Deeds	Troy C. Foster	Wilkesboro
Sheriff	Fred Myers	Wilkesboro
Auditor	E. R. Eller	Wilkesboro
Tax Collector	C. G. Bumgarner	Wilkesboro
County Accountant	E. R. Eller	Wilkesboro
Coroner	M. W. Greene, Jr.	Wilkesboro
Surveyor	Tyre C. Casey .....	.....Cycle
Co. Health Director	Dr. Robert R. King	Wilkesboro
Supt. of Schools	C. B. Eller	Wilkesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Chas. C. McNeill	Wilkesboro
Home Economics Agent	Mrs. Annie H. Greene	Wilkesboro
Agricultural Agent	George C. Farthing	Wilkesboro
Chmn. Bd. Education	Robert T. Chatham	Elkin
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Larry S. Moore	N. Wilkesboro
Forest Ranger	Arlie Foster	Wilkesboro
Civil Defense Director	Harold H. Brown	N. Wilkesboro
Veterans Service Officer	C. M. Elledge	Rt. 1, North Wilkesboro

County Commissioners:

Chairman	E. F. Caudill	N. Wilkesboro
Commissioner	Claude Billings	Traphill
Commissioner	Dr. Seth M. Beale	Elkin

WILSON

Wilson County was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson County voted with Edgecombe.

Population—51,506

County Seat—Wilson

State Senators 6th District	Dallas L. Alford, Jr.	Rocky Mount
	Wilbur M. Jolly	Louisburg
Member House of Representatives	Thomas H. Woodard .....	.....Wilson
Clerk of Court	Chas. C. Lamm	Wilson
Register of Deeds	Sadie H. Collins	Wilson
Sheriff	J. W. Thompson	Wilson
Auditor	K. J. Herring	Wilson

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	J. T. Boyette	Wilson
Coroner	Dr. Robert E. Gandy	Wilson
Surveyor	L. M. Phelps	Wilson
Co. Health Director	Dr. Joseph L. Campbell	Wilson
Supt. of Schools	H. D. Browning	Wilson
Supt. of Public Welfare	M. G. Fulghum	Wilson
Home Economics Agent		
White	Ona P. Humphrey	Lucama
Colored	Mrs. Gwendolyn Fitz	Wilson
Agricultural Agent		
White	W. D. Lewis	Wilson
Colored	W. G. Pierce	Wilson
Chmn. Bd. Education	M. V. Wilkerson	Rt. 1, Sims
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Harry Finch	Wilson
Wildlife Protector	Charlie Woolard	Wilson
Forest Ranger	Raymond E. Denton	Wilson
County Attorney	F. L. Carr	Wilson
County Librarian	Nancy Gray	Wilson
Civil Defense Director	Thomas M. Moore	Wilson
Veterans Service Officer	Walter Tucker	Wilson
General County Court:		
Judge	R. L. Brinkley	Wilson
Solicitor	Silas Lucas	Wilson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Wiley L. Lane	Wilson
Solicitor	Allen W. Harrell	Wilson
County Commissioners:		
Chairman	L. A. Gardner	Saratoga
Commissioner	W. O. Harrison	Wilson
Commissioner	Groves Simpson	Lucama
Commissioner	Thomas Daniel	Wilson
Commissioner	Roy B. Williams	Rt. 1, Wilson

YADKIN

Yadkin County was formed in 1850 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin river which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name, Yadkin, voted with Surry in 1852.

Population 22,133

County Seat Yadkinville

State Senator 21th District	Charles G. Reavis	Yadkinville
Member House of Representatives	Frank Bryant	Boonville
Clerk of Court	Lon H. West	Yadkinville
Register of Deeds	Troy R. Davis	Yadkinville
Sheriff	Orville W. Brown	Yadkinville
Treasurer	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
Auditor	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
Tax Supervisor	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
Tax Collector	Artis Shore	Yadkinville
County Accountant	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
Coroner	Kent Huff	Yadkinville
Co. Health Director	Dr. John L. Chestnut	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools	Fred C. Hobson	Yadkinville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jewel M. Banks	Yadkinville
Home Economics Agent	Irene Brown	Yadkinville
Agricultural Agent	R. D. Smith	Yadkinville
Chmn. Bd. Education	C. G. Wallace	Hamptonville

Office	Officer	Address
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	Earl Stryker	Yadkinville
Wildlife Protector.....	Frank Mackie	Yadkinville
County Attorney.....	W. H. Hobson	Boonville
County Librarian.....	Mary Harding	Yadkinville
Civil Defense Director.....	Roby Wagoner	Boonville
Veterans Service Officer.....	W. E. Ruffledge, Jr.	Yadkinville
County Court:		
Judge.....	J. Thad Reece	Yadkinville
Solicitor.....	W. H. Hobson	Boonville
County Commissioners:		
Chairman.....	H. B. Shore	East Bend
Commissioner.....	Henry Allen Brandon	Yadkinville
Commissioner.....	Tuttle Allen	Hamptonville
Commissioner.....	Lindsay Baity	Yadkinville
Commissioner.....	Ivey Johnson	Jonesville

YANCEY

Yancey County was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system in North Carolina.

Population—16,306

County Seat—Burnsville

State Senator 30th District.....	Albert Canipe	Spruce Pine
Member House of Representatives.....	Harlon Holcombe	Burnsville
Clerk of Court.....	Lowe Thomas	Burnsville
Register of Deeds.....	Evelyn H. Pate	Burnsville
Sheriff.....	Donald Banks	Burnsville
Treasurer.....	Earl Blalock	Burnsville
Auditor.....	Earl Blalock	Burnsville
Tax Supervisor.....	Willard Honeycutt	Burnsville
Tax Collector.....	Earl Blalock	Burnsville
County Accountant.....	Earl Blalock	Burnsville
Coroner.....	Dr. Melvin W. Webb	Burnsville
Surveyor.....	Frank Lewis	Burnsville
Co. Health Director.....	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools.....	Hubert D. Justice	Burnsville
Supt. of Public Welfare.....	L. G. Deyton	Burnsville
Home Economics Agent.....	June Street	Burnsville
Agricultural Agent.....	E. L. Dillingham	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Education.....	W. H. Peterson	Burnsville
Chmn. Bd. Elections.....	George Robinson	Burnsville
Wildlife Protector.....	Mill Higgins	Burnsville
Forest Ranger.....	Craig English	Burnsville
County Attorney.....	G. D. Bailey	Burnsville
County Librarian.....	Mrs. Wendell Thomas	Rt. 2, Burnsville
Civil Defense Director.....	Carroll W. Angel	Burnsville
Veterans Service Officer.....	H. G. Bailey	Burnsville

County Commissioners:

Chairman.....	Robert Presnell	Burnsville
Commissioner.....	Clayton Whitson	Rt. 1, Relief
Commissioner.....	Rutha Bailey	Rt. 1, Burnsville

